STANDARD AND UNIQUE

A HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY

ENGLISH - MARATHI

&

MARATHI - ENGLISH

K. B. VIRKAR M. A.

SUBODHA PRAKASHANA

A HIGH SCHOOL
DICTIONARY

[ENGLISH-MARATHI
&
MARATHI-ENGLISH]

By

Krishnaji Bhaskar Virkar, M. A.

Subodha Prakashana
VIJAYANAGAR COLONY, 2080 SADASHIV, POONA 30

Completely Revised & Enlarged

Eleventh Edition : January 1, 1974

Price : Rs. 10·00 only

Printed by K. B. Virkar, M.A. at Prasanna Mudranalaya, Shukrawar, Poona 2,
Published by him at Vijayanagar Colony, 2080 Sadashiv Peth, Poona 30

अकराव्या आवृत्तीची प्रस्तावना

A Middle School Dictionary या नांवाच्या माझ्या **शब्दकोषाच्या** एकूण १० आवृत्त्या झाल्या. त्या शब्दकोषाची ही सर्व दृष्टींनी सुधारलेली व बरीच वाढवलेली अकरावी आवृत्ती आहे. या शब्दकोषाचे नांव आता मुद्दाम हायस्कूलच्या म्हणजे **इयत्ता ८ वी ते १० वी** च्या विद्यार्थ्यांकरिता म्हणून संपूण बदल करून लिहिली असल्याकारणाने **A High School Dictionary** असें ठेवण्यात आले आहे. या आवृत्तीत मागील आवृत्तीपेक्षा शब्दसंख्या बरीच वाढवून रचनेतही विद्यार्थ्यांच्या दृष्टीने अत्यंत उपयुक्त व सोयिस्कर असा आमूलाग्र बदल करण्यात आला आहे.

या **आवृत्तीचे विशेष** असे आहेत :

१) हायस्कूल म्हणजे **इयत्ता ८ वी ते १० वी** इयत्तांकरिता शासनाने जो **इंग्रजीचा शब्दसंग्रह** नियुक्त केला आहे त्याचा **संपूर्ण वाक्प्रचारांसह (idiomatic phrases सह)** या शब्दकोषात **समावेश** केला आहे. एवढेच नव्हे तर वरील शब्दसंख्येशिवाय त्याच्या **दुपटीपेक्षा जास्त शब्दांचा**ही समावेश यात केला आहे.

२) मागील आवृत्तींप्रमाणे यातही प्रथम **इंग्रजी शब्द जाड टाइपात** घेतला असून तो **अवयव पाडून** दिलेला आहे. पुष्कळ विद्यार्थ्यांना शब्द कोठे तोडावा हे कळत नाही, ते या **अवयवांवरून** समजेल. उदाहरणार्थ **be-gin-ning** हा शब्द घ्या. ओळीच्या शेवटी हा शब्द तोडावयाचा झाल्यास विद्यार्थी **beg-inn-ing** किंवा **beginn-ing** अशा किंवा अन्य चुकीच्या तऱ्हने तोडतात. तसे न करता

या (-) हाइफन (संयोग) चिन्हाने दाखविलेला पूर्ण अवयव घेऊनच शब्द तोडला पाहिजे. अन्यथा तोडणे हे चुकीचे आहे. **एकावयवी शब्द तोडता कामा नये.** उदा० work, bag, boy, dog, school.

२) यानंतर त्या **शब्दाचे व्याकरण** [म्हणजे *n*. (नाम), *a*. (विशेषण), *v*. (क्रियापद), *adv*. (क्रियाविशेषण किंवा अव्यय) इ.] असे देण्यात आले आहे. **विशेष** म्हणजे हे *n*., *a*., *adv*. ने आरंभ होणारे अर्थ एकापुढे एक न देता **स्वतंत्रपणे** एकाखाली एक असे दिले आहेत.

४) यानंतर त्या शब्दाचा **जाड टाइपात अर्थ**. एका शब्दाचे **एकापेक्षा जास्त अर्थ** असल्यास ते १, २, ३ असे आंकडे घालून **स्वतंत्रपणे** देण्यात आले आहेत.

५) शब्दाच्या शेवटी तो शब्द योजून **वाक्संप्रदाय** असल्यास तो वाक्संप्रदाय ● हे चिन्ह आरंभी घालून देण्यात आला आहे. या एक किंवा अनेक वाक्संप्रदायांनंतर त्यांचा मराठीत अर्थ व नंतर त्यांचा उपयोग करून इंग्रजी वाक्येही देण्यात आलेली आहेत.

६) आणि सर्वांत विशेष म्हणजे प्रत्येक शब्दाच्या अर्थानंतर त्या **शब्दाचा उपयोग करून इंग्रजी सुबोध वाक्ये** दिली आहेत. चांगल्या सखोल अभ्यासाच्या दृष्टीने व अचूक ज्ञान प्राप्त व्हावे म्हणून या इंग्रजी वाक्यांचा उपयोग विद्यार्थ्यांना निश्चित लाभदायक होईल.

अशा तऱ्हेने विद्यार्थ्यांना अचूक संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त होण्याच्या दृष्टीने या शब्दकोषाची रचना अभूतपूर्व अशी अत्यंत काळजीपूर्वक केली आहे.

शिवाय या शब्दकोषाचा **इंग्रजी-मराठी** भाग संपल्यानंतर, दुसऱ्या स्वतंत्र विभागात **मराठी-इंग्रजी** शब्दकोष देण्यात आला आहे.

साधारण शब्दकोषात इंग्रजीचा मराठी अर्थ सापडतो, परंतु अनेक वेळा अमुक एका मराठी शब्दाला इंग्रजी प्रतिशब्द कोणता ही अडचण विद्यार्थ्यांना पडते. ती अडचण दूर करण्याकरिता प्रस्तुतची योजना आहे.

येथेही प्रथम मराठी शब्द जाड टाइपात दिला आहे व लगेच कंसांत त्याचे व्याकरण [ना. (नाम), स. (सर्वनाम), इत्यादि] दिले आहे. नंतर इंग्रजी प्रतिशब्द निरनिराळ्या अर्थांचे असल्यास ते १, २, ३ असे आंकडे घालून स्वतंत्र दिले आहेत. हा इंग्रजी शब्द कोणत्या मराठी अर्था-करिता योजला आहे हे दर्शविण्याकरिता त्या इंग्रजी अर्थापूर्वी कंसांत मराठी शब्द दिला आहे. मराठीला इंग्रजी प्रतिशब्द मिळाल्यावर विद्यार्थ्यांना एक अडचण भासेल, ती म्हणजे इंग्रजी प्रतिशब्दाच्या उच्चाराची. पण ही अडचण त्यांना याच कोषात अन्यत्र इंग्रजी शब्द पाहून दूर करता येईल. काही ठिकाणी कठीण शब्दांचे उच्चार शब्दापुढे कंसांत दिले आहेत.

विद्यार्थ्यांना, शिक्षकांना, व इतर अभ्यासूंना हा शब्दकोष अत्यंत उपयुक्त व उत्कृष्ट वाटेल याची मला खात्री आहे.

याचप्रमाणे इयत्ता ५ वी ते ७ वी या इयत्तांकरिता याच धर्तीवर **A Middle School Dictionary** या नांवाचा शब्दकोष तयार करण्यात येत आहे. तो लवकरच प्रसिद्ध होईल अशी अपेक्षा आहे.

कागदाची किंमत जवळजवळ दुप्पट व इतर खर्च कल्पनातीत वाढला आहे, तरी सुद्धा या शब्दकोषाची किंमत कमीत कमी ठेवण्याचा प्रयत्न केला आहे.

माझ्या बाकीच्या शब्दकोषांपेक्षाही या शब्दकोषाचे स्वागत अधिक उत्साहाने केले जाईल याची मला खात्री आहे.

यशःश्री, विजयानगर कॉलनी
२०८० सदाशिव, पुणे-३०

कृ. भा. वीरकर

या शब्दकोषातील संक्षिप्त चिन्हांचा खुलासा

a., adj.	adjective	विशेषण
adv.	adverb	अव्यय
conj.	conjunction	उभयान्वयी अव्यय
int., interj.	interjection	उद्गारवाचक अव्यय
n.	noun	नाम
pl.	plural	अनेकवचन
pred. adj.	predicative adjective	विधेयात्मक विशेषण
prep.	preposition	शब्दयोगी अव्यय
pron.	pronoun	सर्वनाम
sing.	singular	एकवचन
v.	verb	क्रियापद
v. t.	verb transitive	सकर्मक क्रियापद
v. i.	verb intransitive	अकर्मक क्रियापद
v. t. & i.	verb transitive & intransitive	सकर्मक व अकर्मक क्रियापद

A HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY

PART ONE

ENGLISH-MARATHI

A HIGH SCHOOL
DICTIONARY

A, a (ए)—**इंग्रजी लिपीतील पहिले अक्षर.** [अनेकवचन **A's, a's**]; (अनियमित उपपद व्यंजनापूर्वी उदा. *a* man, *a* boy) **एक, कोणी एक.** [**a** हे अक्षर स्वर आहे] He is *a* boy. She is *a* good girl.

a-, (अ) [शब्दाच्या आरंभी लावला जाणारा उपसर्ग] **वर, आंत; एखादी गोष्ट करीत.**
- **abed = बिछान्यात, बिछान्यावर.** She stays *abed* late on holidays.
- **asleep = झोपलेला.** The child is now *asleep*.

a-back', *adv.* (अबॅ'क्)—**पाठीमागें.** The wind pressed the sails *aback*.
- To **be taken aback, आश्चर्याने थक्क होणे.** I *was taken aback* at his bad manners.

a-ban'-don, *v. t.* (अबॅ'न्डन)—**टाकणे, सोडून देणे.** The poor woman *abandoned* her child.

a-bed', *adv.* (अबे'ड्)—**बिछान्यावर, अंथरुणावर.** He stays *abed* late on holidays.

a-bide', *v. i.* (अबा'इड्)—**राहणे, वसति करणे.** They *abide* in a little village. [*abides*, *abode*, *abiding*]
- To **abide by, (वचन, शब्द) पाळणे, शब्दाला जागणे.** We must *abide by* our promise.

a-bil'-i-ty, *n.* (अबि'लिटी)—**लायकी, सामर्थ्य, शक्ति, ताकद.** The boy has the *ability* to write well. [*pl. abilities*]

a'-ble, *a.* (ए'बल्)—**लायक, कर्तबगार, समर्थ.** He is an *able* man.
- To **be able to, शकणे, (करता) येणे.** She is *able* to write (ती लिहू शकते) good poems.

a-bode', *n.* (अबो'ड्)—**घर, राहण्याचें ठिकाण, वसतिस्थान.** He has a very humble *abode* but it is very clean.

a-bout', *adv.* (अबा'उट्)—**सभोवार.** He was looking *about*.

२. **सुमारे, जवळजवळ.** It is *about* ten o'clock.

prep. **विषयी, संबंधी.** Tell us *all about* it. This story is *about* a wise girl. *What* is he so angry *about* ?

a-bove', *prep.* (अब'व्ह्)—**वर.** The sky is *above* our head.

२. °**पेक्षा वरच्या दर्जाचा.** She is *above* all other girls.

३. **अधिक, जास्त.** She is *above* ten.

adv. **वर, वरच्या बाजूला.** She lives here *above*. You see the blue sky *above*.

adj. **वरील.** The *above* sentence is not correct.

● **above all, सर्वांत अधिक महत्त्वाची गोष्ट म्हटली तर, मुख्यत:** *Above all* he is most honest.

abroad', *adv.* (अब्रॉ'ड)—**बाहेर.** The news has spread *abroad.*

२. **फार दूरवर, परदेशात.** My friend has travelled *abroad.*

ab'-sence, *n.* (ॲ'ब्सन्स्)—**गैरहजिरी, अनुपस्थिति.** The boy returned to school after an *absence* of ten days.

ab'-sent, *a.* (ॲ'ब्सन्ट)—**गैरहजर, अनुपस्थित.** She was *absent* from school yesterday.

२. **दूर, अविद्यमान.** Greed (लोभ, हाव) is *absent* from my mind.

● To **absent oneself, गैरहजर राहणे, अनुपस्थित असणे.** He *absented himself* from school yesterday.

ab'-stract, *a.* (ॲ'ब्स्ट्रॅक्ट)—**अमूर्त, कल्पित.** An idea is *abstract* : it exists only in the mind.

n. **सारांश.** An *abstract* is a short description of the main points.

● **an abstract noun, भाववाचक नाम.** *Goodness* is an *abstract* noun.

a-buse', *v. t.* (अब्यू'झ्)—**दुरुपयोग करणे.** A good officer would not *abuse* his power.

२. **वाईट रीतीने वागवणे.** He did not *abuse* his pet dog.

३. खरडपट्टी काढणे, शिव्या देणे. She *abused* the boy for his mischief. [*abusing*]

n. (अब्यू'स्)—**दुरुपयोग.** Nobody likes the *abuse* of power.

२. **शिवीगाळ.** He heaped *abuse* on his servant.

a-bu'-sive, *a.* (अब्यू'सिव्ह)—**निंदायुक्त अपमानास्पद.** He never used *abusive* language even when angry.

ac'-cent, *n.* (ॲ'क्सेन्ट)—**आघात, स्वराघात, जोर.** This (') is the mark of *accent.* You must pronounce word with a proper *accent.*

ac-cept', *v. t.* (ॲक्से'प्ट)—**स्वीकारणे कबूल करणे, होय म्हणणे.** I *accepted* his invitation to dinner.

२. **सत्य मानणे.** We *accepted* his excuse.

ac-cept'-ance, *n.* (ॲक्से'प्टन्स्)—**कबुली होकार.** My *acceptance* of his offer delighted him.

ac-cept'-ed, *a.* (ॲक्से'प्टेड)—**संमत स्वीकृत.** This is the *accepted* pronunciation of the word.

ac'-ci-dent, *n.* (ॲ'क्सिडेन्ट)—**योगायोग.** He met me here yesterday by *accident.*

२. **अपघात.** Three persons were killed in the motor *accident.*

● **by accident, सहजगत्या, दैवयोगाने.** I met him *by accident* after many years.

ac-ci-den'-tal-ly, *adv.* (ॲक्सिडे'न्टली)—**दैवयोगाने, अकस्मात्.** We met her *accidentally* in the street yesterday.

ac-com'-pa-ny, *v. t.* (अक'म्पनी)—**बरोबर जाणे.** I will *accompany* you on your journey.

ac-com'-plish, *v. t.* (अकॉ'म्प्लिश)—**पूर्ण करणे, सिद्धीस नेणे, तडीस नेणे**

Have you *accomplished* your purpose? He could *accomplish* his task in a short time.

ac-cord'-ance, *n.* (अकॉ'र्डन्स्)—**in accordance with,** °ला अनुसरून. I did the work *in accordance with* my father's desire.

ac-cord'-ing-ly, *adv.* (अकॉ'र्डिंग्ली)—१. **त्याप्रमाणे, तसेंच.** These are the rules; you must act *accordingly*. २. **म्हणून.** They asked us to go; *accordingly* we left the place.

according to, (अकॉ'र्डिंग् टू)—°**च्या प्रमाणे,** °**च्या बरहुकूम,** °ला **अनुसरून.** He came here *according to* his promise. Pay him *according to* the work he does. *According to* his good advice, you must improve your health first.

ac-count', *n.* (अका'उन्ट्)—**हिशेब.** He wrote the *accounts* of sale.

२ **स्पष्टीकरण, हकीगत.** Newspaper *accounts* cannot always be believed in.

३. **कारण.** We were late on *account* of rain.

v. t. **हिशेब देणे.** He *accounted* for the money paid to him.

२. **योग्य कारण सांगणे.** You must *account for* your absence from school for two days.

ac-count'-ant, *n.* (अका'उन्टन्ट्)—**हिशेब ठेवणारा, फडणवीस.** He is our old experienced *accountant*.

ac'-cu-ra-cy, *n.* (ॲक्युरसी)—**बिनचूकपणा.** He is known for his *accuracy* in everything he does.

ac'-cu-rate, *a.* (ॲ'क्युरिट्)—**बिनचूक, बरोबर.** You must always be *accurate* in what you say and do.

ac-cu-sa'-tion, *n.* (ॲक्युझे'शन्)—**आरोप, दोषारोप.** An *accusation* of stealing was made against him.

ac-cu'-sa-tive, *a.* (ॲक्यू'झेटिव्ह्)—**द्वितीया विभक्ति.** *Me* and *him* are in the *accusative* case.

ac-cuse', *v. t.* (ॲक्यू'झ्)—**दोषारोप करणे, दोष देणे.** They *accused* him of theft. [*accusing*]

ac-cused', *n.* (ॲक्यू'झ्ड्)—**आरोपी, गुन्हेगार.** The *accused* was produced in the court.

ac-cu'-ser, *n.* (ॲक्यू'झर्)—**आरोप करणारा, फिर्यादी, वादी.** The *accuser* accused him with theft.

ac-cus'-tom, *v. t.* (अक'स्टम्)—**सवय लावणे.** I am *accustomed* to getting up early. We must *accustom* ourselves to Poona weather.

ace, *n.* (एस्)—**एक्का.** He dealt all the four *aces* to me in the first hand (डाव).

२. **अत्यंत कुशल (वाकबगार, निष्णात) मनुष्य.** He is an *ace* among writers.

ache, *n.* (एक्)—**दुखणे, दुःख, शूल.** There is an *ache* in my head since this morning. Sometimes I suffered from an *ache* in the stomach.

v. t. **सारखे दुखणे.** My back is *aching* the whole day. [*aching*]

a-chieve′, *v. t.* (अची′व्ह्)—**संपादन करणे, मिळविणे.** She *achieved* great success in the examination.

a-chieve′-ment, *n.* (अची′व्ह्मेन्ट्)—**संपादन, प्राप्ति.** His success at the first attempt was a great *achievement* for him.

a′-cid, *n.* (ॲ′सिड्)—**अम्ल, तेजाब.** Strong *acids* have the power to eat away metal. Vineger (आंब) is an *acid.*

a. **आंबट, आम्ल.** A lemon has an *acid* taste.

ac-knowl′-edge, *v. t.* (ॲक्नॉ′लेज्)—**१. कबूल करणे.** She did't *acknowledge* that she was wrong.

२. पोच देणे, पावती देणे. We *acknowledged* the amount immediately.

३. (साभार) **स्वीकारणे.** He *acknowledged* the gift with thanks. [*acknowledging*]

ac-knowl′-edge-ment, *n.* (ॲक्नॉ′लेज्मेन्ट्) —**कबुली.** The man made an *acknowledgement* of his guilt.

२. पोच, पावती. Please send an *acknowledgement* of this letter.

ac-quaint′, *v. t.* (ॲक्वे′न्ट्)—**ओळख करून देणे.** You have not *acquainted* me with your friend.

२. माहिती देणे. He didn't *acquaint* me with the facts of the case.

ac-quaint′-ance, *n.* (ॲक्वे′न्टन्स्)—**परिचय, ओळख.** She has some *acquaintance* with English.

२. ओळखीचा मनुष्य. He is my *acquaintance,* and not a friend.

ac-quire′, *v. t.* (ॲक्वा′यर्)—**संपादन करणे, मिळविणे.** We *acquire* knowledge at school. [*acquring*]

a′-cre, *n.* (ए′कर्)—**४८४० चौरस यार्ड, एकर.** Some people own several *acres* of land.

a-cross′, *prep.* (अक्रॉ′स्)—**वर, आरपार.** There is a bridge *across* the river.

२. पलीकडे. Go *across* the street. *adv.* **पलीकडे, पलीकडच्या बाजूला.** The trees are *across.*

act, *n.* (ॲक्ट्)—**कृत्य, कार्य.** Helping the poor is a kind *act.* It is a religious *act.*

२. कायदा. This is against the University *Act.*

३. (नाटकाचा) अंक. This play (नाटक) has three *acts.*

v. t. & i. **वर्तन असणे, वागणे.** The boy *acted* well in school.

२. (नाटकात) काम करणे, भूमिका करणे. She *acted Sharada* in the play.

act′-ing, *n.* (ॲ′क्टिंग्)—**अभिनय.** Her *acting* in the play was liked by people.

a. **बदली, विद्यमान.** Our teacher is the *Acting* Principal of our school.

ac′-tion, *n.* (ॲ′क्शन्)—**क्रिया, कृति, कर्म.** We should judge a man by his *actions.* He is a man of *action* (तो कृती करणारा मनुष्य आहे).

२. कारवाई. We must take immediate *action* in the matter.

३. युद्ध, **लढाई, संग्राम**. The enemy's forces went into *action* (युद्धाला सुरुवात केली) immediately.

ac′-tive, *a.* (ॲ′क्टिव्ह्)—**चलाख, कार्यक्षम, उद्योगी**. The boy seems to be very *active*. The old woman is still *active*.

● **active voice, कर्तरि प्रयोग**. In the sentence *He reads a book, reads* is in active voice.

ac-tiv′-i-ty, *n.* (ॲक्टि′व्हिटी)—**चलाखी, उत्साह, तडफ, कार्यक्षमता**. He lacks all *activity*.

२. (अनेक.) **हालचाली, कार्यक्रम, उद्योग**. She is busy with outdoor *activities*. [*pl. activities*]

ac′-tive-ly, *adv.* (ॲ′क्टिव्हली)—**चलाखीने, चपळाईने, जलदीने**. He worked there *actively*.

ac′-tor, *n.* (ॲ′क्टर्)—**(नाटकात काम करणारा) नट, अभिनेता**. He is a very good *actor*.

ac′-tress, *n.* (ॲ′क्ट्रेस्)—**नाटकातील नटी, अभिनेत्री**. She is a well-known *actress*.

ac′-tu-al, *a.* (ॲ′क्चुअल्)—**प्रत्यक्ष, खरा**. This is my *actual* experience.

ac′-tual-ly, *adv.* (ॲ′क्च्युअली)—**खरोखर, वस्तुतः, प्रत्यक्ष**. *Actually* he is an ordinary person.

a-cute′, *a.* (अक्यू′ट्)—**तीक्ष्ण, तीव्र, जोराचा**. She has an *acute* pain in the joints.

● **acute angle, लघुकोन**. An *acute angle* is an angle that is less than a right angle.

add, *v. t.* (ॲड्)—**मिळविणे**. When you *add* 2 and 3, you have five.

२. **वाढविणे**. Reading *adds* to our knowledge.

३. **पुढे बोलणे, अधिक सांगणे**. I *added* that she was clever.
[*added, adding*]

ad-den′-da, *n. pl.* (अडे′न्डा)—[**addendum** (अडे′न्डम्) चे अनेकवचन] **पुरवणी, परिशिष्ट**. *Addenda* to the book are very useful.

ad-di′-tion, *n.* (ॲडि′शन्)—**बेरीज**. $6+3$ is an easy *addition*.

२. **जोड, भर**. This new boy is a new *addition* to the class.

ad-di′-tion-al, *a.* (ॲडि′शनल्)—**अधिक, जास्ती**. He has been given *additional* powers. This is his *additional* profit.

ad-dress′, *v. t.* (ॲ′ड्रेस)—**संबोधणे**. You must *address* the king as "Your Majesty."

२. **उद्देशून बोलणे, व्याख्यान देणे**. He *addressed* a large gathering.

३. **पत्ता लिहिणे**. He *addressed* the letter to his father.

n. **व्याख्यान, भाषण**. He gave a good *address* in our gathering.

२. **पत्ता**. Write your brother's *address* on this envelope.

ad-dress′-ee, *n.* (ॲड्रे′सी)—**ज्याला (पत्र) पाठवावयाचे तो**. The *addressee* is the person to whom a letter is *addressed*.

a-dieu′, *interj.* (अड्यू′)—**नमस्कार ! रामराम !** *Adieu,* good-bye !

ad'-jec-tive, *n.* (ॲ'ड्जेक्टिव्ह्)—**विशेषण.** *Good, bad, wise,* are adjectives.

ad-just', *v. t.* (ॲड्ज'स्ट्)—**बरोबर करणे.** We must *adjust* our expenses to our income.

२. **जुळवून घेणे.** Let us *adjust* our differences.

ad-min-is-tra'-tion, *n.* (ॲड्मिनिस्ट्रे'शन्) —**कारभार, व्यवस्था.** The *administration* of this firm is quite good.

२. **प्रशासन, (राज्य-) कारभार.** The *administration* of our state is very praiseworthy.

३. **देणे, चालवणे.** The *administration* of justice (न्यायदान) must be the same for all ranks of people.

ad-mi-ra'-tion, *n.* (ॲड्मिरे'शन्)—**कौतुक, समाधान.** They looked at us with great *admiration.*

ad-mire', *v. t.* (ॲड्मा'यर्)—**प्रशंसा करणे.** The boys all *admired* their headmaster.

ad-mir'-er, *n.* (ॲड्मा'यरर्)—**प्रशंसा करणारा, चहाता.** He was one of our admirers.

ad-mis'-sion, *n.* (ॲड्मि'शन्)—**प्रवेश.** *Admission* to the new class is limited.

२. **कबुली.** He gave *admission* that he was guilty.

ad-mit', *v. t.* (ॲड्मि'ट्)—**कबूल करणे.** She *admitted* that she was wrong.

२. **आंत येऊ देणे.** Don't *admit* him to the class.
[*admitted, admitting*]

a-dopt', *v. t.* (अडॉ'प्ट्)—**दत्तक घेणे.** He had no child, so he *adopted* his brother's son.

२. **अंगीकारणे, स्वीकारणे.** We like your methods of teaching, and shall *adopt* them in our school.

a-dop'-tion, *n.* (अडॉ'प्शन्)—**दत्तक घेणे, दत्तकग्रहण.** This boy is his son by *adoption.*

a-dorn', *v. t.* (अडॉ'र्न्)—**सुशोभित करणे, भूषविणे.** She *adorned* her hair with sweet roses.

a-dult', *n.* (अड'ल्ट्)—**वयात आलेला मनुष्य, प्रौढ.** The show was for *adults* only.

ad-vance', *v. t. & i.* (ॲड्व्हा'न्स)—
१. **पुढे जाणे.** The army *advanced* against the enemy.

२. **वाढत जाणे, वाढणे.** From the post of a clerk he has now *advanced* to the position of a manager.

३. **आगाऊ देणे, उसने देणे.** He *advanced* one month's pay to each of them. [*advancing*]

n. १. **प्रगति, चढ, वाढ.** He made a rapid *advance* in the office.

२. **आगाऊ दिलेला पैसा, उचल.** An *advance* of one month's pay was given to them.

● **in advance, आगाऊ, आधी.** A month's pay was given to him *in advance.*

ad-vanced, *a.* (ॲ'ड्व्हान्स्ट्)—**पुढे आलेला, पुढारलेला.** He belongs to the *advanced* class of society.

ad-van'-tage, *n.* (ॲड्व्हा'न्‌टिज्) । १. फायदा. The *advantages* of good company are very great.
२. उपयोग, सोय. This is to my *advantage*.
● To **take advantoge of,** फायदा करून घेणे. He *took* the greatest *advantage of* his rival's failure.
२. गैरफायदा घेणे. He *took advantage of* our goodness.

ad-van-ta'-geous, *a.* (ॲड्व्हान्टे'जस्)—फायदेशीर, हितकारक, लाभदायक. This is a very *advantageous* position for us all. This time is *advantageous* to me.

ad-ven'-ture, *n.* (ॲड्व्हे'न्चर्)—साहस, धाडस. Children like to hear stories of *adventure*.

ad'-verb, *n.* (ॲ'ड्व्हर्ब्)—क्रियाविशेषण, अव्यय. The words *wisely* and *foolishly* are *adverbs*.

ad-ver'-bi-al, *a.* (अड्व्ह'र्बिअल्)—क्रियाविशेषणाचा. *Now and then* is an *adverbial* phrase.

ad-ver'-tise, *v. t. & i.* (ॲड्व्हर्टा'इझ्)—जाहिरात देणे, Shopkeepers *advertise* their goods. We *advertise* for teachers in the local newspapers. [*advertising*]

ad-ver'-tise-ment, *n.* (ॲड्व्ह'र्टिझ्मेन्ट्)—जाहिरात. An *advertisement* helps to sell goods.

ad'-ver-tis-er, *n.* (ॲ'ड्व्हर्टाइझर्)—जाहिरात देणारा, जाहिरातदार. He is our usual *advertiser*.

ad-', *n.* (ॲड्व्हा'इस्)—सल्ला, उपदेश. I want your *advice* in this matter
२. **advices,** (अनेकवचन)—माहिती. सूचना. We are waiting for the *advices* from the company.

ad-vis'-a-ble, *a.* (ॲड्व्हा'इझेबल्)—उचित, इष्ट. It is not *advisable* for you to leave this job.

ad-vise', *v. t.* (ॲड्व्हा'इझ्)—सल्ला देणे, उपदेश करणे. The doctor *advised* him to take rest.
२. सूचना देणे. Please *advise* me when you send the books by railway. [*advising*]

ad-vis'-er, ad-vis'-or, *n.* (ॲड्व्हा'इझर्) —सल्लामसलत देणारा, सल्लागार. He is our legal *advisor*.

ad-vis'-o-ry, *a.* (अड्व्हा'इझरी)—सल्ला देणारा, सल्लागार. He is a member of our *advisory* body.

aer'-i-al, *n.* (ए'अरिअल)—रेडिओची तार. An *aerial* connected to a radio set receives electric waves.
a. हवेतील. They launched an *aerial* attack.

aer'-o-drome, *n.* (ए'अरोड्रोम्)—विमानतळ. Aeroplanes land on an *aerodrome*.

aer'-o-plane, *n.* (ए'अरोप्लेन्)—विमान, आकाशयान. *Aeroplanes* land on and depart from an aerodrome.

a-far', *adv.* (अफा'र्)—लांब, दूर. I saw him *afar* off.

af-fair', *n.* (अफे'अर्)—काम, धंदा, कार्य. It's my *affair*, not yours.

pl. **affairs, कामकाज, उद्योग.** I have many *affairs* to attend to.

af-fec′-tion, *n.* (ॲफे′क्शन्)—**प्रेम.** He had great *affection* for me.

२. **रोग, विकार.** She is suffering from an *affection* of the ear.

af-fec′-tion-ate, *a.* (अफे′क्शनिट्)—**प्रेमळ, मायाळू.** She is my *affectionate* child.

af-flict′, *v. t.* (ॲफ्लि′क्ट्)—**दुःख, देणे, त्रास देणे.** He is *afflicted* with pain in the back.

af-flic′-tion, *n.* (ॲफ्लि′क्शन्)—**दुःख, पीडा, त्रास.** He helped us greatly in our *affliction.*

a-float′, *adj.* (अफ्लो′ट्)—**तरंगत.** The ship was *afloat.*

adv. **समुद्रात.** They were *afloat* for 10 days.

af-ford′, *v. t.* (अफोर्ड्)—**देणे.** Reading a good book *affords* real pleasure.

२. **ताकद असणे.** I cannot *afford* to buy a radio.

a-fraid′, *pred. adj.* (अफ्रे′ड्)—**भ्यालेला, भयभीत.** She is *afraid* to go.

● **To be afraid of, भिणे, भीती वाटणे.** She is *afraid* of the head teacher.

To be afraid, साशंक असणे, वाईट वाटणे. I *am afraid* I shall not be able to help you.

a-fresh′, *adv.* (अफ्रे′श्)—**पुन्हा.** Do this work *afresh.*

af′-ter, *prep.* (आ′फ्टर्)—**नंतर.** *After* dinner we left his place.

२. **मागें, पाठीमागें, पाठलाग करीत.** The dog ran *after* me.

adv. **मागें, पाठीमागून.** I walked fast, still the boy came running *after.*

conj. **नंतर.** I met the teacher *after* the boys had left.

● **day after day, दिवसेंदिवस.** It is very difficult to maintain a big family *day after day.*

the day after tomorrow, परवा. I shall see you the day after tomorrow in the morning.

after that, त्यानंतर. He will finish this work; *after that* he is allowed to go home.

one after another, एका पाठीमागून एक. They left the meeting *one after another.*

after all, काही झाले तरी. *After all,* he is quite a good man.

af′-ter-noon, *n.* (आ′फ्टर्नून्)—**तिसरा प्रहर, अपराह्ण.** Please come and see me at 3 o'clock in the *afternoon.*

● **Good afternoon !** (गुड् आफ्टर्नून्) (दुपारनंतर तिसऱ्याप्रहरपर्यंत कोणी भेटल्यास त्याला अभिवादन करण्याकरिता हें म्हणावयाची प्रथा) **नमस्कार !** *Good afternoon !* How do you do?

af′-ter-wards, *adv.* (आ′फ्टर्वर्ड्झ्)—**त्यानंतर, नंतर.** I took my meals, and *afterwards* I went to school.

a-gain′, *adv.* (अगे′न्)—**पुन्हा, परत.** Please see me *again.*

● **again and again, पुनः पुनः, वारंवार.** He troubles me *again and again.*

once again, आणखी एकदा. Write the whole sentence *once again.*
over again, पुन्हा एकदा. Read this lesson *over again.*

a-gainst′, *prep.* (अगे′न्स्ट्)—विरुद्ध. She went out *against* my orders.

age, *n.* (एज्)—वय. What is your *age*? My *age* is 12 years.
२. वृद्धापकाळ. His eyes are dim with *age.*
३. युग. This is the *age* of machines.

aged, *a.* (ए′जेड्)—वृद्ध, म्हातारा. His father is an *aged* man.
२. (एज्ड्)—वयाचा. This school girl is *aged* five.

a′-gen-cy, *n.* (ए′जन्सी)—अडत. He has the *agency* of my business.
२. प्रतिनिधीचें कार्यालय. This company has *agencies* all over the state.
३. साहाय्य, वजन, साधन. I succeeded in getting the job through his *agency* (त्याच्या मार्फत).

a-gen′-da *n. pl.* (अजे′न्डा)—(सध्या या शब्दाचा एकवचनी उपयोग करतात) (सभेचा) कार्यक्रम. The *agenda* of today's meeting is lengthy.

a′-gent, *n.* (ए′जन्ट्)—प्रतिनिधि. He is an insurance *agent.*
२. शक्ति, साधन. Electricity is a powerful *agent.*

a-go′, *adv.* (अगो′)—पूर्वी, मागें. He met me two years *ago.* Long long *ago* there lived a king.

a′-go-ny, *n.* (अॅ′गनी)—तीव्र वेदना, पीडा, व्यथा. He was suffering from great *agony.*

a-gree′, *v. t. & i.* (अग्री′)—कबूल करणे. I *agree* that he has to work hard.
२. एकत्र नांदणे. Birds in their little nests agree.
● To **agree with,** (हवा) मानवणे. The climate of Poona does not *agree with* her.
To **agree to,** रुकार देणे, संमती देणे. We *agreed* to be friends again.

a-gree′-a-ble, *a.* (अग्री′एबल्)—(कानाला) गोड, सुखकारक, सुखद, आनंद देणारा. She has an *agreeable* voice. It is an *agreeable* surprise.
२. संमती द्यायला तयार. I am *agreeable* to your proposal.

a-gree′-ment, *n.* (अग्री′मेन्ट्)—संमति, रुकार. We gave an *agreement* to your proposal.
२. (कायदेशीर) करारनामा, करार. We made an *agreement* with him in the matter.

ag-ri-cul′-tur-al, *a.* (अॅग्रिक′ल्चरल्)—शेतीचा, शेतीविषयक. We have many *agricultural* problems.

ag′-ri-cul-ture, *n.* (अॅ′ग्रिकल्चर्)—शेती, शेतकी. The village student is studying *agriculture.*

ah, *interj.* (आ)—हा! अहाहा! हाय हाय! *Ah*! What a sorry sight!

a-head′, *adv.* (अहे′ड्)—(प्रगतीत) पुढें. She was *ahead* of the other girls of the class. Go *ahead*!
● To **look ahead,** दूरदृष्टि ठेवणे, पुढचा विचार करणे. We must *look ahead* and work hard.

aid, *n.* (एड्)—**मदत.** As she was very weak she could not walk without *aid.*

२. **मदतनीस.** She was working as an *aid* in my offiee.

v. t. **मदत करणे.** I *aided* him in his study.

ail, *v. i.* (एल्)—**दुखणे, आजारी असणे.** She is *ailing* for a long time.

ail'-ment, *n.* (ए'ल्मेन्ट्)—**आजार, रोग, विकृति.** What *ailment* are you suffering from?

aim, *v. i.* (एम्)—**नेम धरणे.** He *aimed* at the bird but missed.

२. **ध्येय असणे, °ची महत्त्वाकांक्षा बाळगणे.** She *aimed* at doing two years' work in one.

n. **नेम, लक्ष्य.** He missed his *aim.*

२. **ध्येय, उद्देश.** Her *aim* is to become a doctor. What is your *aim* in life?

aim'-less, *n.* (ए'म्लेस्)—**ध्येयहीन, लक्ष्यहीन, निरुद्देश.** He has been leading an *aimless* life.

aim'-less-ly, *adv.* (ए'म्लेस्ली)—**विशिष्ट हेतू न ठेवता.** He wandered *aimlessly* from place to place.

aim'-less-ness, *n.* (ए'म्लेस्नेस्)—**ध्येयहीनता.** He wandered from place to place with *aimlessness.*

air, *n.* (एअर्)—**हवा, वातावरण.** Birds fly in the *air.* Let us always have fresh open *air.*

२. **झोक, डौल.** The boy had the *air* of a grown-up man.

● **air force, विमानदल.** His brother is a pilot in the *air force.*

air raid, हवाई हल्ला. The city received three *air raids* during the day.

by air, विमानमार्गाने. They travelled *by air.*

air'ship, *n.* (ए'अर्शिप्)—**हवाई जहाज.** An *airship* is lighter than air and is moved through the air by engines. The *airship* carried several passengers.

air'-tight, *a.* (ए'अर्टाइट्)—**वायुरोधक, हवा न शिरण्याइतका घट्ट.** The bottle was *airtight.*

air'-y, *a.* (ए'अरी)—**हवेशीर, खुला.** All the rooms are *airy.*

२. **पोकळ, रिकामा.** He is dreaming *airy* dreams.

a-larm', *n.* (अला'र्म्)—**सूचना.** There was an *alarm* for danger.

२. **गजर.** I woke at the *alarm* of the clock.

v. t. **भिववणे.** He was *alarmed* at the sight of a snake.

● **alarm clock, गजराचें घड्याळ.** The *alarm clock* awakens me early in the morning.

a-las', *interj.* (अला'स्)—**अरेरे! हाय हाय! वाईट झालें!** *Alas!* That poor girl has failed.

al'-bum, *n.* (अॅ'ल्बम्)—**एकत्र चिकटवून ठेवलेला चित्र** (किंवा अन्य वस्तूंचा) **संग्रह.** He has an *album* for storing photographs and stamps.

al'-ge-bra, *n.* (अॅ'ल्जिब्रा)—**बीजगणित.** *Algebra* is included in her studies.

a'-li-as, *adv.* (ए'लिअॅस्)—**उर्फ.** His name is Rajnarayan *alias* Rajan.

a-like', *predic. a.* (अला'इक्)—**सारखा, सदृश.** These two girls are very much *alike.*

adv. **सारखें, एकसारखें.** They walk very much *alike.*

a-live', *predic. adj.* (अला'इव्ह्)—**जिवंत, सजीव.** Her mother is *alive*; but her father is no more.

all, *adj.* (ऑल्)—**सर्व, सगळा.** *All* children are playful.

pron. **सर्व काही.** *All* is well that ends well.

adv. **पूर्णपणे.** That is *all* wrong.

n. **सर्व काही, सर्वस्व.** He gave his *all* to the nation.

● **above all, मुख्यत्वेकरून.** *Above all,* the girl wanted a good doll.

after all, काही झालें तरी. *After all,* she came to school in time.

all alone, अगदी एकटा. He lived *all alone* in the room.

all right, ठीक आहे! *All right!* We shall come with you.

and all, आणि इतर सर्व. He took away with him grains, clothes *and all.*

in all, सर्व मिळून, एकूण. He earned a hundred rupees *in all.*

all the same, सारखेंच. It will be *all the same* to me, if you pay me just now or afterwards.

all the better, जास्तच चांगले, फार छान (होईल). If it doesn't rain, it will be *all the better* for us on the journey.

all together, सर्व मिळून एकत्र. They came to us *all together.*

all over, सर्वत्र; संपलेला. She travelled *all over* the state. The meeting was *all over* when we got there.

once for all, once and for all, एकदाचा, एकदाच कायमचा. The case was settled *once and for all.*

all at once, एकदम, अचानक. I met him, and all my worries were over *all at once.*

not at all, मुळीच नाही. I am *not at all* satisfied with your work.

al-lay', *v. t.* (अॅले')—**शांत करणे, शमविणे, दूर करणे.** The doctor *allayed* our anxiety.

al'-ley, *n.* (अॅ'ली)—**आळी, गल्ली.** There are many *alleys* in this village.

al'-li-ga-tor, *n.* (अॅ'लिगेटर्)—**मगर, सुसर.** *Alligator* is a large crawling animal living in a river. There are many *alligators* in this river.

al-low', *v. t.* (अला'उ)—**देणे.** How much does your mother *allow* you as pocket expense?

२. मुभा देणे, परवानगी देणे. Please *allow* him to go home.

३. मान्य करणे. The judge *allowed* his claim.

al-low'-ance, *n.* (अला'उअन्स्)—**भत्ता.** What is your daily *allowance*? २. **किंमतीत सूट.** He made some *allowance* for cash payment.

al'-might-y, *a.* (ऑ'ल्माइटी)—**सर्वशक्तिमान.** Have full faith in the *Almighty* God.

al'-mond, *n.* (आ'मन्ड्)—**बदाम.** An *almond* is oval in shape and very good to eat.

al'-most, *adv.* (ऑ'ल्मोस्ट्)—**जवळजवळ, बहुतेक, प्राय:.** *Almost* all children were present. *Almost* no one believed in what she said.

alms, *n.* (आम्झ्)—(अनेकवचन) **भिक्षा, धर्मादाय.** He gives *alms* to the poor in plenty. She lives on *alms*.

a-loft', *adv.* (अलॉ'फ्ट्)—(हवेत) **उंच, वर.** The sailor went *aloft* to the masthead (डोलकाठीचे वरचे टोक).

a-lone', *predic. adj.* (अलो'न्)—**एकटाच फक्त.** She is all *alone*.
adv. **एकटा, केवळ.** He went to school *alone*. You *alone* can do this work.

- To **leave (let) one alone,** °च्या वाटेस न जाणे. *Leave* me *alone*, or you will have to suffer.

To **leave a thing alone, सोडून देणे, राहू देणे.** *Leave* the thing *alone*, forget it.

a-long', *adv.* (अलॉं'ग्)—**पुढें, इकडे.** Come *along*.
prep. **बाजूने.** Trees were planted *along* the road.

- **along with, बरोबर, सह.** She came to me *along with* her brother.

a-long'-side, *adv.* (अलॉं'गसाइड्)—**बाजूला.** They brought the boat *alongside*.
prep. **बाजूबाजूने.** The dog went *alongside* him.

a-loof', *adv.* (अलू'फ्)—**अलिप्त, अलग.** He stood *aloof* from the other boys of the class.
pred. adj. **दूर, अलग.** She was *aloof* all the while.

a-loud,' *adv.* (अला'उड्)—**मोठ्याने, जोराने.** Read the story *aloud*.

al'-pha-bet, *n.* (ॲ'ल्फाबेट्)—**मूळाक्षरें, वर्णमाला.** There are 26 letters in the English *alphabet*.

al-read'-y, *adv.* (ऑल्‌रे'डी)—**आधीच, अगोदरच.** The teacher had *already* left the class.

al'-so, *adv.* (ऑ'ल्सो)—**सुद्धा.** Bring your sister *also* with you.
conj. **तसाच.** He was very mean, *also* very cruel.

al'-ter, *v. t.* (ऑ'ल्टर्)—**बदलणे, फेरफार करणे.** My friend has *altered* all his plans now.

al-ter-a'-tion, *n.* (ऑल्टरे'शन्)—**बदल, फेरफार.** There is an *alteration* in our plans now.

al-though', *conj.* (आल्दो')—**जरी, यद्यपि ... तरी.** The girl went to school *although* she had fever.

al'-to-geth-er, *adv.* (ऑल्टुगे'दर्)—**अगदी, सर्वस्वी.** No one in this world is *altogether* happy.

al'-ways, *adv.* (ऑ'ल्वेझ)—**सदा, सर्वदा, नेहमी.** She has *always* a smile on her face.

am, (ॲम्)—**be** या क्रियापदाचे वर्तमान-काळी प्रथम पुरुषाचे एकवचन. **I am,** मी आहे. *I am* sure this book will sell well.

a. m. (ए एम्.)—मध्यरात्रीपासून दुपार-पर्यंतची वेळ. Shall we meet again at 9 *a.m.* tomorrow?

a-maze', *v. t.* (अमे'झ्)—**चकित करणे, थक्क करणे.** The marks obtained by the ordinary girl in the examination *amazed* us all.

a-maze'-ment, *n.* (अमे'झ्मेन्ट्)—**आश्चर्य, अचंबा.** The girl was filled with *amazement* at the sight of the vast ocean.

a-maz'-ing, *a.* (अमे'झिंग्)—**अतिशय आश्चर्यकारक.** The whole scene was quite *amazing*.

am-bi'-tion, *n.* (ॲम्बि'शन्)—**मोठेपणाची हाव, महत्त्वाकांक्षा.** We must be full of *ambition*.

am-bi'-tious, *a.* (ॲम्बि'शस्)—**महत्त्वाकांक्षी.** An *ambitious* man always works hard.

am'-bu-lance, *n.* (ॲ'म्ब्युलन्स्)—**रुग्णवाहिका.** He took the wounded person in an *ambulance* to the nearest hospital.

a-mend', *v. t.* (अमे'न्ड्)—**दुरुस्त करणे, सुधारणे.** I asked him to *amend* his ways of behaving.

a-mend'-ment, *n.* (अमे'न्ड्मेन्ट्)—**दुरुस्ती, सुधारणा.** I want to make a few *amendments* to my manuscript (हस्तलिखित).

A-mer'-i-ca, *n.* (अमे'रिका)—**अमेरिका खंड.** My son has gone to *America* for higher studies.

a-mong', *prep.* (अमं'ग्)—**मध्ये, मधील.** She was at last found *among* those girls.

a-mongst', *prep.* (अमं'ग्स्ट्)—**मध्ये, मधील, पैकी.** She is one *amongst* the many who helped us.

a-mount', *v. i.* (अमा'उन्ट्)—**एकूण रक्कम होणे.** The repair bill *amounts* to ten rupees.

२. **°च्या सारखे असणे.** Keeping what is another's *amounts to* stealing. *n.* **एकूण रक्कम.** He owed me a large *amount* of money.

am'-ple, *a.* (ॲ'म्पल्)—**विपुल, पुष्कळ, भरपूर.** There is *ample* room for you to sit.

a-muse', *v. t.* (अम्यू'झ्)—**करमणूक करणे, मनोरंजन करणे.** His sweet talk *amused* us. [*amusing*]

a-muse'-ment, *n.* (अम्यू'झ्मेन्ट्)—**मनोरंजन, करमणूक, विनोद, गंमत.** By their playful tricks they caused much *amusement* to us.

२. (अनेक.) **करमणुकीची साधनें.** There are plenty of *amusements* in our city—moving pictures, plays, cricket matches, and so on.

an, (ॲन्)—**एक, कोणताही एक.** [हे उपपद आहे. याचा उपयोग स्वर किंवा अनुच्चारित **h** ने आरंभ होणाऱ्या नामाच्या पूर्वी केला

जातो. उदा. *an* animal, *an* hour] The cow is *an* animal. I shall return within *an* hour.

an'-a-lyse, an'-a-lyze, *v. t.* (अॅ'नलाइझ्)—**पृथक्करण करणे.** *Analyse* the seeond sentence fully. [*analyzing*]

a-nal'-y-sis, *n.* (अनॅ'लिसिस्)—**पृथक्करण.** Write down the grammatical *analysis* of this sentence.

an'-ces-tor, *n.* (अॅ'न्सेस्टर्)—**पूर्वज, वाडवडील.** His *ancestors* were very rich people.

an'-cient, *a.* (ए'न्शन्ट्)—**पुरातन, प्राचीन.** There are many *ancient* temples in and around this place.

and, *conj.* (अॅन्ड्)—**आणि, व, नि.** Neela *and* Sheela are sisters. Rama *and* Krishna are gods.

● **miles and miles, मैलचे मैल, कित्येक मैल.** We walked *miles and miles* yesterday.

better and better, अधिकाधिक सुधारत. His health is now *better and better.*

and so on, इत्यादि, वगैरे. The season was filled with marriage parties, picnics, *and so on.*

a-new', *adv.* (अन्यू')—**पुन्हा.** He wrote the story *anew.*

an'-gel, *n.* (ए'न्जल्)—**देवदूत.** An *angel* is a messenger of God.

an'-ger, *n.* (अँ'गर्)—**राग, क्रोध.** He spoke in *anger.*

v. t. **राग आणणे.** His disobedience *angered* me.

an'-gle, *n.* (अँ'गल्)—**कोन.** A square has four *angles.*

v. i. **गळ टाकून मासे पकडणे.** The boy was *angling* for fish.

● **a right angle, काटकोन.** A *right angle* is an angle of 90°.

an-gri-ly, *adv.* **रागाने.** He spoke *angrily* with us.

an'-gry, *a.* (अँ'ग्री)—**रागावलेला.** Why are you *angry* with him for nothing? [To **be angry, रागावणे**]

an'-i-mal, *n.* (अॅ'निमल्)—**प्राणी, पशु, जनावर.** The cow is a very useful four-footed *animal.*

an'-kle, *n.* (अँ'कल्)—**पायाचा घोटा.** The water there was *ankle*-deep.

ank'-let, *n.* (अँ'क्लेट्)—(अने.) **पैंजण, तोरड्या.** The girl wears *anklets.*

an'-na, *n.* (अॅ'ना)—**आणा (हे नाणें).** Sixteen *annas* make a rupee.

an-ni-ver'-sa-ry, *n.* (अॅनिव्ह'र्सरी)—**जयन्ती, पुण्यतिथि, वर्धापनदिन.** We are celebrating the fifth *anniversary* of his birth.

an-nounce', *v. t.* (अना'उन्स्)—**जाहीर करणे.** They have now *announced* their marriage.

an-nounce'-ment, *n.* (अना'उन्समेन्ट्)—**जाहीर खबर, प्रसिद्धि.** He made an *announcement* of his marriage with this girl next month.

an'-nu-al, *a.* (अॅ'न्युअल्)—**वार्षिक.** We have our *annual* examination in early April.

n. **वार्षिक अंक.** This is an *annual* of the *Weekly Times.*

an-oth'-er, *a.* (अन'दर्)—दुसरा, निराळा. Give me *another* book to read.
pron. **दुसरा.** I went from one house to *another*.

an'-swer, *n.* (आ'न्सर्)—उत्तर. He gave the correct *answer*.
v. t. & i. **उत्तर देणे.** She *answered* all my questions. The boy *answered* with a nod.
२. **पुरेसा असणे.** This much will *answer* my purpose.
३. **जबाबदार असणे.** You must *answer* for the quarrel.

ant, *n.* (ॲन्ट)—**मुंगी.** *Ants* live in the holes in the ground.

an'-te-lope, *n.* (ॲ'न्टिलोप्)—**हरिण, सारंग.** An *antelope* is a quick-moving animal with horns.
● **a black antelope, काळवीट.** Leather is made from the hide of the *black antelope*.

anx-i'-e-ty, *n.* (ॲंग्झा'इटी)—**चिंता, काळजी.** She was full of *anxiety*, when I was ill.

anx'-ious, *a.* (ॲ'क्शस)—**चिंतातुर अस्वस्थ.** I was *anxious* about her when she was ill.
२. **उत्सुक.** We very are *anxious* to see our son.

an'-y, *a.* (ए'नी)—**कोणताही, कोणीही** Have you *any* fruit? Have you *any* good friends?
pron. **दुसरा कोणताही.** He did better than *any* before him.

an'-y-bod-y, *n.* (ए'नीबॉडी)—**कोणताही एखादा मनुष्य.** Have you *anybody* who can help you?

an'-y-how, *adv.* (ए'नीहाउ)—**काही झाले तरी.** *Anyhow* I shall help you.

an'-y-one, *n.* (ए'नीवन्)—**कोणताही एक.** Do you know *anyone* from our high school?

an'-y-thing, *n.* (ए'नीथिंग्)—**कोणतीही एखादी गोष्ट.** You cannot see *anything* in the dark.

an'-y-way, *adv.* (ए'नीवे)—**काही झाले तरी, कसेंही असलें तरी.** *Anyway* you should go to him and see him.

an'-y-where, *adv.* (ए'नीव्हेअर्)—**कोणत्याही ठिकाणी.** You can go *anywhere* you like.

apart', *adv.* (अपा'र्ट)—**दूर, अलग, एका बाजूला.** She stood *apart* and watched us.
● **To set apart, बाजूला काढून ठेवणे.** He sets *apart* some money every month.
To take apart, (भाग) सुटे करणे. It is easy to *take* a wooden doll *apart*, but it is difficult to put the parts again together.

a-part'-ment, *n.* (अपा'र्टमेन्ट)—**(राहण्याची) खोली.** We have a separate *apartment* for study.

ape, *n.* (एप्)—**पुच्छहीन माकड.** *Apes* are able to walk on two feet.

a-pol'-o-gy, *n.* (अपॉ'लजी)—**क्षमायाचना, माफी.** He made an *apology* for arriving late.

a-pol'-o-gize, *v. i.* (अपॉ'लजाइझ्)—**क्षमा मागणे, दिलगिरी व्यक्त करणे.** He

apologized for arriving late at the function.

ap-pa-ra'-tus, *n.* (ॲपरे'टस्)—**उपकरणें, साहित्य.** We require science *apparatus* for schools.
[*pl. apparatus* किंवा *apparatuses*]

ap-peal', *v. i.* (अपी'ल्)—**वरिष्ठ न्यायालयात खटला दाखल करणे.** The prisoner *appealed* to the higher court for mercy.
२. **विनंती करणे.** We *appealed* to the generous public for funds.
n. **वरिष्ठ कोर्टात दाद मागण्याकरिता केलेले अपील.** They made an *appeal* to the higher court.

ap-pear', *v. i.* (ॲपि'अर्)—**दिसणे, दिसून येणे.** She *appears* to be ill. It *appeared* that the man was not at all wrong.
२. **(कोर्टात) हजर होणे, उपस्थित असणे.** He will *appear* before the court today.
३. **(परीक्षेला) बसणे.** They *appeared* for the final examination for the degree last year.

ap-pear'-ance, *n.* (अपि'अरन्स्)—**चर्या रूप, स्वरूप, बाह्य रूप.** The *appearance* of the person was pleasing. *Appearances* are many times deceptive.
२. **उपस्थिति, हजेरी.** We were surprised by his sudden *appearance* in the hall.

ap-pen'-dix, *n.* (अपे'न्डिक्स्)—**परिशिष्ट, पुरवणी.** That small book has a useful *appendix.* [अनेकवचन *appendixes* किंवा *appendicies* (अपेन्डिसीझ्)]

ap'-ple, *n.* (ॲ'पल्)—**सफरचंद (फळ).** An *apple* is a round, tasty, red or yellow fruit.
● **apple of one's eye, अतिशय लाडका, जिवाचा कलिजा.** Her son is the *apple of her eye.*

ap'-pli-cant, *n.* (ॲ'प्लिकन्ट्)—**अर्जदार.** He is one of the *applicants* for the post.

ap-pli-ca'-tion, *n.* (ॲप्लिके'शन्)—**अर्ज, विनंती अर्ज.** She made an *application* for the post of a teacher.
२. **आवेदनपत्र.** Have you sent the *application* for the examination ?
३. **लागू असणे.** This has no *application* to the case in hand.
४. **संपूर्ण लक्ष.** You must have close *application* in your studies.
५. **लावणे, (मलम) चोळून लावणे.** This ointment is for external *application* only.

ap-ply', *v. t.* (अप्ला'य्)—**अर्ज करणे.** Has your son *applied* for the job of a teacher ?
२. **लागू करणे.** How can you *apply* this rule here ?
३. **घट्ट बांधणे.** He *applied* a bandage to the wound.
४. **(रंग) लावणे.** He *applied* paint to this room.
[*applies, applied, applying*]

ap-point', *v. t.* (अपॉ'इन्ट्)—**नेमणूक करणे, नेमणे.** We *appointed* her as

an assistant teacher from the 1st of June last.

ap-point'-ment, *n.* (अपॉ'इन्ट्मेन्ट्)—**भेटण्याची ठरलेली वेळ.** I have an *appointment* to meet him at 9 o'clock in the morning.

२. **नेमणूक.** His *appointment* as a teacher is only for a year.

ap-proach', *v. t.* (अप्रो'च्)—**जवळ जाणे.** The man *approached* very slowly.

२. **भेटणे.** Why don't you *approach* him personally?

n. **जवळ येणे, उपागमन.** I did not notice the *approach* of the man.

२. **प्रवेश, प्रवेशमार्ग.** The *approach* to his house is through that narrow lane.

ap-prov'-al, *n.* (अप्रू'व्हल्)—**पसंती, संमति.** I have not given my *approval* to his proposal.

ap-prove', *v. t. & i.* (अप्रू'व्ह्)—**पसंत करणे, पसंती देणे, मान्यता देणे.** The authorities *approved* the proposal at once. I would not *approve* of his plans. [*approving*]

A'-pril, *n.* (ए'प्रिल्)—**एप्रिल महिना.** *April* and May are hot months.

apt, *a.* (ॲप्ट्)—**जोगा, सारखा, संभवनीय.** A careless student is *apt* to commit mistakes.

२. **उचित, योग्य.** She gave an *apt* reply to him.

arch, *n.* (आर्च्)—**कमान.** *Arches* are used in doors and gates. Rope *arches* are made in a garden for climbing roses.

ar'-chi-tect, *n.* (आर्'किटेक्ट्)—**शिल्पकार.** The *architect* has made plans for our house.

२. **घडवणारा.** The man is the *architect* of his own fortune.

are, (आर्)—[**be** या क्रियापदाचे वर्तमानकाळी अनेकवचनी रूप—**We are.** आम्ही आहो] **आहो; आहेस; आहां; आहेत.** We (you, they) *are* happy.

a'-re-a, *n.* (ए'रिआ)—**क्षेत्र, क्षेत्रफळ.** What is the *area* of this plot? The *area* of the room is 400 sq. ft.

२. **प्रदेश, विस्तार.** We reached the city *area* late at night.

aren't, (आरन्ट्)—are not. They *aren't* college students.

ar'-gue, *v. t. & i.* (आ'र्ग्यू)—**चर्चा करणे, खल करणे.** They *argued* for an allowance and got it.

२. **दुसऱ्याची बाजू खोडून टाकणे.** The lawyers *argued* the case.

ar'-gu-ment, *n.* (आ'र्ग्यूमेन्ट्)—**चर्चा, वादविवाद.** We were quietly listening to their *argument*.

२. **स्वपक्षसमर्थक भाषण.** Our pleader finished his *argument* today.

a-rise', *v. i.* (अरा'इझ्)—**उद्भवणे, निष्पन्न होणे.** New difficulties *arise* daily. [*arose, arisen, arising*]

a-rith'-me-tic, *n.* (अरि'थ्मेटिक्)—**अंकगणित.** *Arithmetic* is the study of numbers.

arm, *n.* (आर्म्)—बाहु, दंड. His *arms* are strong.
२. बाही, अस्तनी. The *arms* of my coat are not long.
३. फांदी, फांटा. This tree has only a few *arms*.
४. शस्त्र. The army has plenty of new *arms*.
v. t. सशस्त्र करणे. They *armed* the soldiers with weapons.
२. तरतूद करणे. He *armed* the boy with a raincoat and an umbrella.

arm′-chair, *n.* (आ′र्म्‌चेअर्)—हातांची खुर्ची. An *arm-chair* has support for arms.

ar′-my, *n.* (आ′र्मी)—सेना, सैन्य. The king has a big *army*.

a-round′, *adv.* (अरा′उन्ड्)—सभोवती. They were playing *around* and making noise.
prep. भोवताली. Please don't gather *around* me.
२. सुमारे. It was then *around* eight o'clock.

ar-range′, *v. t.* & *i.* (अरे′न्ज्)—व्यवस्थित मांडणे. He *arranged* the furniture neatly.
२. बंदोबस्त करणे, व्यवस्था करणे. Have you *arranged* for the examination?
३. तजवीज करणे. Will you *arrange* to help him? [*arranging*]

ar-range′-ment, *n.* (अरें′ज्मेन्ट्)—व्यवस्था. He has made *arrangement* for the dinner.

ar-rears′, *n. pl.* (अरि′अर्झ्)—शिल्लक काम. You must finish all *arrears* of work just today.
२. थकलेली बाकी. He has to pay his *arrears* of rent.

ar-rest′, *v. t.* (अरे′स्ट्)—थांबविणे. Poverty *arrested* his progress.
२. पकडणे. The police *arrested* the thief at once.
३. चित्त वेधणे. The beautiful scene *arrested* my attention.
n. अटक, कैद, बंधन, प्रतिबंध. The police made several *arrests* last night. All these men were *under arrest* and in police custody.

ar-ri′-val, *n.* (अरा′इव्हल्)—येणे, पोहोचणे, आगमन. We were waiting for the *arrival* of the train.

ar-rive′, *v. i.* (अरा′इव्ह्)—येणे, पोहोचणे. The trains *arrived* an hour late. [*arriving*]

ar′-row, *n.* (अॅ′रो)—बाण. An *arrow* is shot from a bow.

art, *n.* (आर्ट्)—कला, कसब, कौशल्य. Painting is an *art*.

art, (आर्ट्) [**be** या क्रियापदाचे वर्तमानकाळ द्वितीय पुरुष एकवचनाचे रूप [O God, Thou *art* kind.]

ar′-ti-cle, *n.* (आ′र्टिकल्)—वस्तु, पदार्थ. Bread is an *article* of food.
२. लेख. He wrote a good *article* on discipline.
३. (नियमातील) कलम. There are many *articles* in the contract.
४. उपपद (a an, the). The word *the* is the definite *article*.

ar-ti-san′, *n.* (आर्टिझॅ′न्)—शिल्पी, शिल्पकार. This old carpenter is a good *artisan.*

ar′-tist, *n.* (आ′र्टिस्ट)—चित्रकार. This beautiful painting is a work of a good *artist.*

२. कुशल कलाकार. He is a com. mercial *artist.*

ar-tis′-tic, *a.* (आर्टि′स्टिक्)—कौशल्यपूर्ण. She made an *artistic* arrangement of flowers.

ar-tis′-ti-cal-ly, *adv.* (आर्टि′स्टिकली)—कौशल्यपूर्ण रीतीने. She arranged the flowers *artistically.*

as, *conj.* (अॅझ्)—ज्या अर्थी ...म्हणून. *As* it is raining, we shall not play.

adv. जितका...तितका. He speaks Hindi *as* easily *as* Marathi. Do *as* we asked you to do. She sang *as* promised.

rel. pron. जो ... तो. I have the same trouble *as* you had.

prep. अधिकारान्वये. He acts *as* a chairman.

● **so as to,** °च्या करिता, म्हणून. She stood up *so as to* see better.

the same as, तोच. Give me *the same* books *as* you gave to him.

as a rule, as a general rule, बहुधा, सामान्यत:. He arrives here at 10 o'clock *as a rule.*

as usual, नेहमीप्रमाणे. *As usual,* he will come half an hour late.

as if, जणू काय. He talks *as if* he knew everything.

as one likes (wishes, pleases), (आवडेल) तसे. Do *as you like.*

as it stands, आहे तसा. We must accept the position *as it stands.*

as it is, आहे तसाच. Keep it *as it is;* don't make any change.

as it were, जणू काही. He became *as it were* a man without a home.

as well as, त्याचप्रमाणे, तसाच, सुद्धा. Both of them are clever—he *as well as* his brother.

as far as, (त्याच्या) बद्दल म्हणाल तर. *As far as* he is concerned, he is very honest.

२. पर्यंत. We walked *as far as* the College.

३. जितका...तितका, जेवढा...तेवढा. We conldn't go *as far as* the others.

as late as, इतक्या उशिरा. He came *as late as* an hour.

as many as, इतके; जितके...तितके. They were *as many as* 1000. *As many* students *as* came were admitted to the course.

as much as, जितकी...तितकी—They consumed *as much* sugar *as* was purchased.

as yet, अद्यापपर्यंत. *As yet,* nobody has studied this subject deeply.

as soon as, (झाल्या) बरोबर लगेच. I shall see you *as soon as* I finish the work in hand.

as for, °च्या विषयी, °च्या संबंधी (म्हणाल तर). *As for* doing somethig dishonest, I would not even think of it.

as-cend′, *v. t.* (असे′न्ड्)—वर चढणे, आरोहण करणे. He *ascended* the

hill with ease. The king *ascended* the throne.

ash, *n.* (ॲश्)—**राख, रक्षा.** Don't drop the cigarette *ash* here. The *ashes* of the fire are still hot.

a-shamed', *pred. adj.* (अशे'म्ड्)—**लाजलेला, खजील.** Are you not *ashamed* to tell a lie ? She is *ashamed* to see her teacher.

a-shore', *adv.* (अशो'अर्)—**किनाऱ्यावर, जमिनीवर.** We went *ashore* at every port on our journey.

A'-sia, *n.* (ए'शिआ)—**आशिया.** *Asia* is a big continent.

a-side', *adv.* (असा'इड्)—**बाजूला.** Keep it *aside.* Put some money *aside* for the future.

ask, *v. t.* (आस्क्)—**विचारणे.** I *asked* him how old he was. She *asked* me some questions.

२. **चौकशी करणे.** He *asked* me for help. I *asked* him about the price of sugar.

a-sleep', *predic. adj.* (अस्ली'प्)—**झोपलेला.** She was sound *asleep.* *adv.* **झोपलेला.** He fell *asleep* (झोपला) quickly.

ass, *n.* (ॲस्)—**गाढव.** An *ass* is a beast of burden.

२. **मूर्ख मनुष्य.** He can't understand quite simple things; he is an *ass.*

as-sem'-bly, *n.* (असे'म्ब्ली)—**सभा, बैठक.** We discussed personal matters in the *assembly* of friends.

२. **कायदेमंडळ.** The *assembly* of the law-makers was in session last month.

as-sist', *v. i.* (असि'स्ट्)—**मदत करणे.** She *assisted* me in my work for a full week.

as-sist'-ance, *n.* (अ'सिस्टन्स्)—**मदत, साहाय्य.** I did't get any *assistance* from him.

as-sist'-ant, *n.* (असि'स्टन्ट्)—**मदतनीस, साहाय्यक.** He was my *assistant* in the high school.

as-so'-ci-ate, *v. t.* & *i.* (असो'शिएट्)—**संगती धरणे, मैत्री करणे.** Don't *associate with* bad boys.

२. **सहमत असणे.** I don't want to *associate mysef with* what they have done.

as-so-ci-a'-tion, *n.* (असोसिए'शन्)—**संगति, साहचर्य.** I benefited much from the *association* of many good friends.

२. **संघटना, संघ, मंडळ.** This is an *association* for the welfare of the general public.

a-ston'-ish, *v. t.* (अस्टॉ'निश्)—**आश्चर्यचकित करणे, थक्क करणे.** His strange remark *astonished* us.

a-ston'-ish-ing, *a.* (अस्टॉनिशिंग्)—**आश्चर्यकारक.** He passd *astonishing* remarks about them.

a-ston'-ish-ment, *n.* (अस्टॉ'निश्मेंट्)—**आश्चर्य, अचंबा.** He looked at his friends with *astonishment.*

as-sur'-ance, *n.* (अशु'अरन्स्)—**आश्वासन.** I have an *assurance* that he would see me this evening.

२. **विमा.** It is a Life *Assurance* Company.

as-sure', *v. t.* (अशु'अर्)—**आश्वासन देणे, खात्री करणे.** He *assured* us that he would study hard. [*assuring*]

as-trol'-o-ger, *n.* (अस्ट्रॉ'लॉजर्)—**ज्योतिषी, दैवज्ञ.** An *astrologer* foretells the future from the stars.

at, *prep.* (अॅट्)—**कडे, पाशी.** Don't look *at* him. She is *at* the top of the class. Stand *at* the door.

ate, (एट्)—**eat** चा भूतकाळ. **खाल्ला.** He *ate* a banana.

ath'-lete, *n.* (अॅ'थ्लीट्)—**तालीमबाज, व्यायामपटु.** He is an *athlete* trained in running and jumping.

ath-let'-ic, *a.* (अॅथ्ले'टिक्)—**व्यायाम-विषयक.** He has received *athletic* training in school.

at'-las, *n.* (अॅ'ट्लस्)—**नकाशाचे पुस्तक, नकाशावली.** This is an *atlas* for school children.

at'-mos-phere, *n.* (अॅ'ट्मॉस्फिअर्)—**वातावरण.** We like a calm and peaceful *atmosphere.*

at'-om, *n.* (अॅ'टम्)—**परमाणु.** An *atom* is the smallest part of an element.
२. **कण, अंश.** There is not an *atom* of truth in what you say.

at-tach', *v. t.* (अटॅ'च्)—**जोडणे, टाचणे, चिकटवणे.** He *attached* the label to his bag.

at-tach'-ment, *n.* (अटॅ'च्मेन्ट्)—**स्नेह, प्रेम, निष्ठा.** He has no *attachment* for the child.
२. **जोडलेला भाग.** A clip is an *attachment* to a fountain-pen.

at-tack', *v. t.* (अटॅ'क्)—**हल्ला करणे.** They *attacked* the enemy from all sides.
२. **आक्षेप घेणे, कडकडीत टीका करणे.** He *attacked* the statement made by me. They *attacked* our recent proposal.
३. **रोगाने पछाडणे.** Certain diseases *attack* children.
n. **हल्ला, आक्रमण.** The enemy made a fierce *attack* on our positions.
२. **तडाखा, उपद्रव.** He had a mild *attack* of cold and fever.

at-tempt', *v. t.* (अटे'म्प्ट्)—**प्रयत्न करणे.** The child *attempted* to walk.
n. **प्रयत्न.** She made an *attempt* to finish the work.

at-tend', *v. t. & i.* (अटे'न्ड्)—**उपस्थित असणे, हजर राहणे.** The boy *attends* school regularly.
२. **लक्ष देणे, ध्यानात घेणे.** Please *attend* to what I say.

at-tend'-ance, *n.* (अटे'न्डन्स्)—**उप-स्थिति, हजेरी.** The *attendance* of the class was poor.
२. **सेवा.** The nurse was in *attendance* to the baby.

at-ten'-tion, *n.* (अटे'न्शन्)—**लक्ष, ध्यान, दक्षता.** He did not pay *attention* to his studies. *Attention,* please ! **लक्ष द्या, सावधान !**

at-ten'-tive, *a.* (अटे'न्टिव्ह्)—**लक्ष देणारा, दक्ष, तत्पर.** Be very *attentive* to what I say.

at-ten'-tive-ly, *adv.* (अटे'न्टिव्ह्ली)—**लक्षपूर्वक.** They listened to my speech *attentively.*

at-tract, *v. t.* (अट्रॅक्ट)—**आकर्षित करणे, लक्ष वेधणे.** She *attracted* our attention by her dress.

at-trac'-tion, *n.* (अट्रॅकशन्)—**आकर्षण, ओढ, मोह.** The elephants were a great *attraction* at the circus.

at-trac'-tive, *a.* (अट्रॅक्टिव्ह्)—**आकर्षक, मोहक.** This girl is very *attractive.*

au'-di-ence, *n.* (ऑ'डिअन्स्)—**श्रोतृसमाज.** The *audience* at the public lecture applauded (टाळ्या वाजवल्या) loudly.

Au'-gust, *n.* (ऑ'गस्ट्)—**इंग्रजी ऑगस्ट महिना.** We have our first examination in *August.*

aunt, *n.* (आन्ट्)—**आत, मामी, मावशी, चुलती.** She has many *aunts.*

au'-thor, *n.* (ऑ'थर्)—**ग्रंथकर्ता.** Who is the *author* of that book?

२. **करणारा, कर्ता, जनक.** We did not find the *author* of this mischief.

au'-thor-ess, *n.* (ऑ'थरेस्)—**ग्रंथकर्त्री, जन्मदात्री.** She is the *authoress* of many small books.

au-thor'-i-ty, *n.* (ऑथॉ'रिटी)—**अधिकार.** What *authority* have you to punish this boy?

२. **अधिकारी, प्रमाणभूत तज्ज्ञ.** He is an *authority* on Sanskrit. [*pl. authorities*]

au'-tumn, *n.* (ऑ'टम्)—**(शरद् ऋतूचा समावेश असलेला) उन्हाळा आणि हिवाळा यांमधील ऋतु.** *Autumn* is the season between summer and winter. In *autumn,* trees shed their leaves and harvest is gathered in.

au-tum'-nal, *a.* (ऑट'म्नल्)—**शरद् ऋतूतील, शरत्कालीन.** These are *autumnal* products.

aux-il'-ia-ry, *a.* (ऑग्झि'ल्यरी)—**साहाय्यकारी.** Some verbs are *auxiliary.*

av'-er-age, *n.* (अॅ'व्हरिज्)—**सरासरी, साधारण प्रमाण.** He earns a hundred rupees per month *on an average* (सरासरीने).

a. **साधारण, मध्यमप्रतीचा.** She is an *average* girl.

a-void', *v. t.* (अव्हॉ'इड्)—**टाळणे, °पासून अलिप्त राहणे.** You should always *avoid* bad company.

a-void'-a-ble, *a.* (अव्हॉ'इडेबल्)—**टाळण्याजोगा, वर्ज्य.** Some expenses are *avoidable.*

a-wait', *v. t.* (अवे'ट्)—**वाट पाहणे.** We are *awaiting* you all the while.

२. **तयार असणे, वाढून ठेवलेलें असणे.** A hearty welcome *awaits* you all!

a-wake', *v. i.* (अवे'क्)—**झोपून उठणे, जागा होणे.** I usually *awake* before six o'clock. [*awoke, awaking*]

a-wake', *pred. a.* (अवे'क्)—**जाणीव असलेला, जागृत.** He was *awake* to the danger.

२. **झोपून उठलेला, जागा.** She was *awake* early today.

a-wak'-en, *v. t.* (अवे'कन्)—**जागें करणे, उठवणे.** I *awakened* him very early this morning.

a-ward', *v. t.* (अवॉ'ड्)—**देणे.** I *awarded* her full marks.

२. **(शिक्षा) देणे, निर्णय देणे.** The court *awarded* him a sentence for a month.

n. निकाल, निर्णय. The judge gave his *award* in the case today.

२. बक्षीस, पारितोषिक. She was given the best *award* for acting.

a-ware′, *pred. a.* (अवे'अर्)—सावध, जाणीव असलेला. I was all the while *aware* of the danger.

a-way′, *adv.* (अवे')—दूर, लांब. I was then far *away* from home.

awe, *n.* (ऑ)—भीतियुक्त आदर, दरारा, जरब. I was filled with *awe* when I saw the headmaster.

awk′-ward, *a.* (ऑ'क्वर्ड)—अडाणी, बेडौल, चमत्कारिक. She has an *awkward* figure. He has *awkward* manners.

axe, *n.* (अॅक्स्)—कुऱ्हाड. He chopped wood with a sharp-edged *axe.*

ay, *int.* (आय्)—होय. *Ay*, sir, I can do the work myself.

ay, aye, *adv.* (ए)—नेहमी. True love lasts for ever and *ay.*

B

baa, *v. i.* (बा)—(कोकराचे) बें बें करणें. *Baa, baa,* black sheep.

n. बें बें करणें. The sheep made *baa baa* as it passed by.

[*baas, baaed, baaing*]

bab′-ble, *v. t. & i.* (बॅ'बल्)—बोबडें बोलणे. The child was *babbling.*

२. बडबडणे, वहकणे. The foolish man was *babbling* something nonsense.

n. गोंगाट, गडबड. When we entered the room, a great *babble* was going on.

२. वटवट, बाष्कळ बडबड. He was talking *babble* all the while.

babe, *n.* (बेब्)—तान्हे मूल. *Babes* are very delicate.

bab′-ish, *a.* (बे'बिश्)—पोरकट. He has *babish* ways of talking.

ba′-by, *n.* (बे'बी)—लहान मूल. *Babies* are innocent. [*pl. babies*]

ba′-by-hood, *n.* (बे'बीहुड्)—पोरपण, बाल्यावस्था. I know the girl since her *babyhood.*

bach′-e-lor, *n.* (बॅ'चेलर्)—अविवाहित पुरुष, ब्रह्मचारी. He lives alone as he is a *bachelor.*

back, *n.* (बॅक्)—पाठ, पृष्ठभाग. She has pain in her *back.*

v. t. मदत करणे, पाठिंबा देणे. We *backed* him in the election.

● **at the back of, at one's back,** पाठीमागे, पाठीशी, मदत करणारा. He knows that we are *at his back.*

To **keep back,** मागे राहणे; आवरणे, दूर करणे. He likes to *keep back* from big people. The police had to *keep* the crowd *back.*

back′-bone, *n.* (बॅ'क्बोन्)—पाठीचा कणा. The *backbone* is the main part of the body.

२. मुख्य आधार, आधारस्तंभ. You are the *backbone* of the society.

back′-er, *n.* (बॅ'कर्)—पाठीराखा. He is our *backer* in everything.

back′-ground, *n.* (बॅ'क्ग्राउन्ड)—पृष्ठभूमिका, पार्श्वभूमि. The commerce college stands with hills in the *background.*

back'-ing, *n.* (बॅ'किंग्)—आधार, पाठिंबा. He has our full *backing*.

back'-ward, *a.* (बॅक्'वर्ड्)—मागे राहिलेला. She is *backward* in studies.
२. मागासलेला. This clever boy belongs to the *backward* class.

back'-wards, *adv.* (बॅ'क्वर्ड्झ्)—पाठीमागें, मागें. He looked *backwards* over his shoulders.

bad, *a.* (बॅड्)—वाईट, दुष्ट, खराब. He is a *bad* boy.
२. खराब, नुकसानकारक. *Bad* food is *bad* for health.

badge, *n.* (बॅज्)—खूण, बिल्ला. She wears a school *badge*.

bad'-ly, *adv.* (बॅ'ड्ली)—वाईट रीतीने. He treated her *badly*.
२. अत्यंत, अतिशय. We are *badly* in need of money at present.

bad'-min-ton, *n.* (बॅ'ड्मिंटन्)—बॅडमिंटन खेळ. *Badminton* is a game that is played indoors.

bad'-ness, *n.* (बॅ'ड्नेस्)—वाईटपणा. He has no *badness* in him.

bag, *n.* (बॅग्)—पिशवी, थैली. She has a money *bag* in her hand.
२. पोतें. He was carrying a rice *bag* on his head.
३. शिकार, पकडलेले मासे, पकडलेले पक्षी. He got a poor *bag* of animals today.
v. t. (शिकार, पक्षी) पकडणे. The hunter *bagged* nothing today.
२. चोरणे. Somebody has *bagged* my book. [*bagging, bagged*]
● **bag and baggage,** सामानसुमान (बाडबिछाना) घेऊन. He left the place without paying rent, *bag and baggage*.

bag'-gage, *n.* (बॅ'गिज्) सामान. He took his *baggage* with him when he left for the city.

bag'-pipe, *n.* (बॅ'ग्पाइप्)—सनई. He blew into the *bagpipe* and produced musical sounds.

bail, *n.* (बेल्)—जामीन. He was allowed to be free on *bail*.

bake, *v. t.* (बेक्)—(भाकरी, पोळी वगैरे) भाजणे. We *bake* bread and cake in an oven.

ba'-ker, *n.* (बे'कर्)—रोटीवाला. The *baker* makes and sells fresh bread and cake.

ba'-ker-y *n.* (बे'करी)—पावांची भट्टी, बेकरी. We get fresh bread and cakes in the *bakery*.

bal'-ance, *n.* (बॅ'लन्स्)—तराजू. He weighed *sugar* on a *balance*.
२. बाकी, शिल्लक. There is only a small *balance* in my account in the Bank.
३. तोल. He lost his *balance* and fell down.
v. t. & i. तोलणे, वजन करणे. These two scales do not *balance*.
२. जमाखर्च करणे. I wish my cash on hand *balances* expenses.
३. तोल सांभाळणे. She could *balance* the basket on her head.

bal'-co-ny, *n.* (बॅ'लकनी)—सज्जा. She was standing in the *balcony*.

२. (नाटकगृहातील) गॅलरी. The *balcony* in the theatre was full.

ball, *n.* (बॉल्)—**गोळा, गोळी.** Children like *sweet balls* (लाडू).
२. **चेंडू.** They were playing with a rubber *ball.*
३. **(सुताची) गुंडी.** It was a *ball* of twine used for packing.

ball, *n.* (बॉल्)—**इंग्रजांचें नृत्य, जोडप्यांचा नाच.** She *danced* in a ball party yesterday night.

bam'-boo, *n.* (बा'म्बू)—**वासा, बांबू.** *Bamboos* are used for making canes and furniture.

ba-na'-na, *n.* (बना'ना)—**केळ, केळें.** Who does not like a *banana* ?

band, *n.* (बॅन्ड्)—**बंधन, बंद, पट्टी, फीत.** Children wear hair *bands.*
२. **टोळी.** The *band* of robbers was arrested by the police.
३. **बँडवाद्य, बँड.** We were listening to the *bands* playing music.

ban'-dage, *n.* (बॅ'न्डिज्)—**मलमपट्टी.** He dressed my wound with a *bandage.*

ban'-gle, *n.* (बँ'गल्)—**बांगडी.** The girl is wearing *bangles.*

bank, *n.* (बँक्)—**(नदीचें) तीर, कांठ.** A river has two *banks.*
२. **पतपेढी, बँक.** I have an account in this *Bank.*

ban'-ker, *n.* (बँ'कर्)—**सावकार, पेढीचा मालक.** *Bankers* are very useful money-lenders.

bar, *n.* (बार्)—**गज, दांडा.** It was a *bar* of iron.
२. **अडथळा.** Poverty is a *bar* to progress.
३. **फराळाचें देण्याची जागा.** . Dishes were served to the customers on the hotel *bar.*
४. **कोर्टातील वकील मंडळी.** The whole *bar* was present in the court room.

bar'-ber, *n.* (बा'र्बर्)—**न्हावी.** He was a skilful *barber.*

bare, *a.* (बेअर्)—**उघडा.** The upper part of his body was quite *bare.*
२. **नग्न, वस्त्रहीन.** The child was *bare* from head to foot.
३. **उजाड.** The top of the hill was quite *bare.*

bare'-foot, *adv.* (बे'अर्फुट्)—**अनवाणी, पादत्राणरहित.** He usually walks *barefoot.*

bare'-footed, *a.* (बे'अर्फुटेड)—**अनवाणी, बूट मोजे (पादत्राणे) न घातलेला.** He was *farefooted* the whole day.
adv. **अनवाणी, पायात न घालता.** He walked *barefooted.*

bare'-head-ed, *a.* (बे'अर्-हेडेड्)—**उघडा-बोडका.** Most of the children are *bareheaded.*

bar'-gain, *n.* (बा'र्गेन्)—**सौदा.** She bought a good saree at a cheaper price. It was a good *bargain.*
v. i. **घासाघीस घालणे.** We *bargained* with the milkman for a supply of good fresh milk.

bark, *n.* (बार्क्)—**कुत्र्याचे भुंकणे.** We heard the dog's *bark* from a distance.

२. होडी. A *bark* has usually three masts.

३. झाडाची साल. The *bark* of the tree is very smooth.

v. i. भुंकणे. A dog *barks*.

bar′-ren, *a.* (बॅरन्)—**नापीक.** It is a *barren* land.

२. वांझ, वन्ध्य. She is a *barren* woman.

३. ओसाड. A desert is *barren*.

bar′-ris-ter, *n.* (बॅ'रिस्टर्)—**मोठा वकील, बॅरिस्टर.** He employed a young *barrister* for his case.

base, *n.* (बेस्)—**पाया.** The *base* of anything must be quite strong.

२. तळ. The troops returned to their *base*.

a. नीच, हलकट. He turned out to be a *base* faithless fellow.

bash′-ful, *a.* (बॅ'श्फुल्)—**लाजरा.** She was too *bashful* to speak to me.

bash′-ful-ness, *n.* (बॅश्फुल्नेस्)—**लज्जा, लाजरेपणा.** *Bashfulness* has prevented her from speaking her mind to us.

ba′-sic, *a.* (बे'सिक्)—**प्रारंभिक, मूळ.** We must have at least *basic* education. What is your *basic* salary?

ba′-sin, *n.* (बे'सन्)—**रुंद उथळ भांडें.** We have a big *basin* in our spacious kitchen.

ba′-sis, *n.* (बे'सिस्)—**पाया, आधार.** What is the *basis* of your argument? [*pl.* **bases** (बे'सीझ्)]

bas′-ket, *n.* (बा'स्केट्)—**टोपली, करंडी, दुरडी.** Don't throw this into a waste-paper *basket*. They were playing the game of *basket* ball.

bass drum, (बेस् ड्रम्)—**मोठा ढोल.** *Bass drum* is a big deep-sounding drum struck sideways. The boys were striking the *bass drum* with a pair of sticks.

bat, *n.* (बॅट्)—**(खेळण्याची) बॅट.** The child is playing with a *bat*.

२. वाघूळ, पाकोळी. A *bat* flies at night and eats insects.

v. i. बॅटने खेळणे, फलंदाजी करणे. This player *bats* well. [*batted, batting*]

batch, *n.* (बॅच्)—**तुकडी, टोळी, जमाव, संच.** The *batch* of workers finished the work quickly.

bath, *n.* (बाथ्)—**स्नान.** We take *bath* early in the morning every day.

२. नहाणी, स्नानाची जागा. This a spacious *bath*.

bathe, *v. t. & i.* (बेद्)—**अंग धुणे, आंघोळ करणे.** The worker *bathed* his dusty hands and feet. You must *bathe* every day.

२. पाण्याने धुणे. The nurse *bathed* his wound first. He *bathed* his dusty feet before dinner. [*bathing*]

bath′-room, *n.* (बा'थ्रूम्)—**नहाणीघर, स्नानगृह.** We have a spacious *bathroom*.

bats′-man, *n.* (बॅ'ट्स्मन्)—**बॅटने खेळणारा, फलंदाज.** This player is a good *batsman*.

bat′-ter-y, *n.* (बॅ'टरी)—**तोफखाना.** The *battery* opened fire against the enemy.

२. विजेची **बॅटरी.** My torch went out because the *battery* had run down. [*pl.* **batteries**]

bat'-tle, *n.* (बॅ'टल्)—**युद्ध, लढाई.** Many people were killed in the fierce battle.

v. i. **झगडणे, लढणे.** They *battled* with very great hardships.

bat'-tle-field, *n.* (बॅ'टलफील्ड)—**रणक्षेत्र, युद्धभूमि.** A fierce battle was fought on the *battlefield* of Kurukshetra.

bat'-tle-ship, *n.* (बॅ'टलशिप्)—**युद्धनौका.** Many *battleships* were used in the world war.

bay, *a.* (बे)—**पिंगट, उदी रंगाचा (घोडा).** He was riding a *bay* horse.

n. **उपसागर.** The *Bay* of Bengal was then in sight.

ba-zar', ba-zaar', *n.* (बझा'र्)—**बाजार.** We went to the *bazaar* for shopping early that day.

be, *v. i.* (बी)—[वर्तमान काळ—**am, is, are**; भूतकाळ—**was, were, been**] **असणे, होणे; घडणे; चालू राहणे.** I *am* a teacher. She *is* a good girl. We *are* friends. She *was* sad. We *were* happy. She *has been* working hard. He wants *to be* a good boy. The examination *was* over yesterday.

beach, *n.* (बीच्)—**समुद्रकिनारा, पुळण.** Children were playing in the sand on the *beach.*

bead, *n.* (बीड्)—**मणी.** *Beads* are used for counting prayers.

beak, *n.* (बीक्)—**(पक्ष्याची) चोंच.** A parrot has a *beak.*

beam, *n.* (बीम्)—**तुळई, वहाल.** The roof of the house is supported by *beams.*

२. **(प्रकाशाचा) किरण.** He was sitting in the sun's morning *beams.*

bean, *n.* (बीन्)—**द्विदल धान्य (हरभरा, पावटा इत्यादि).** Vegetables prepared by using *soya beans* are very tasty.

bear *n.* (बेअर्)—**अस्वल.** A *bear* has a massive body, coarse heavy fur, and a short tail.

v. t. **नेणे.** He *was bearing* a heavy load. The patient *was borne* on a stretcher.

२. **सोसणे, सहन करणे.** He *bore* his misfortune calmly.

३. **जन्म देणे.** She *bore* him only one son. ['**नेणे**' या अर्थी भूतकाळ—**bore, borne**; '**जन्म देणे**', '**जन्मणे**' या अर्थी **bore, born**]

● **cannot bear, सहन करणे शक्य नाही, सहन करवत नाही.** I *cannot bear* such an insult.

beard, *n.* (बिअर्ड)—**दाढी.** That man has a long *beard.*

२. **(धान्याचें) कूस.** You can see *beard* on the seeds of wheat.

bear'-er, *n.* (बे'अरर्)—**आणणारा.** I sent the amount to you with the *bearer* of your note.

२. **चेक हजर करणारा.** Please pay the amount to the *bearer* of the cheque.

३. **खासगी नोकर.** He sent a message to us per *bearer.*

beast, *n.* (बीस्ट्)—**पशु.** Some animals are *beasts* of burden. Tiger is a wild *beast.*

beast'-ly, *n.* (बी'स्ट्ली)—**पशूसारखा, पशुतुल्य, क्रूर.** We condemned his *beastly* acts.

beat, *v. t.* (बीट्)—**मारणे, पिटणे, ठोकणे.** The teacher *beat* the boy for his mischief.

२. **पराभव करणे.** We *beat* them in the contest. [*beat, beaten*]

n. **ठोका.** I hear from afar the *beat* of a drum.

२. **अधिकारक्षेत्र, कार्यक्षेत्र.** The policeman was on his *beat.*

beat, (बीट्)—**beat** चा भूतकाळ. He *beat* the boy for a slight offence.

beat'-en, (बी'टन्)—**beat** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. Why was the girl *beaten* by the mother?

beau'-ti-ful, *a.* (ब्यू'टिफुल्)—**सुंदर उत्कृष्ट, देखणा.** The picture was really very *beautiful.*

beau'-ty, *n.* (ब्यू'टी)—**सौंदर्य.** He was, charmed by her *beauty.*

२. **सुंदर वस्तू.** Look at this picture ; isn't it a *beauty*?

३. **सुंदर स्त्री.** She is really a *beauty*. [*pl.* **beauties**]

be-came', (बिके'म्)—**become** चा भूतकाळ. He *became* a good boy.

be-cause', *adv.* (बिकॉ'ज्)—**कारणानें, मुळें.** The train was very late *because* of heavy rain.

conj. **कारण.** She was absent from school *because* she was ill.

be-come', *v. t. & i.* (बिक'म्)—**होणे, बनणे.** She has *become* weak. He has now *become* a good boy.

२. **शोभणे.** The crown *becomes* the king. Her new dress *becomes* her. [*became, become, becoming*]

be-come', (बिक'म्)—**become** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. He has *become* fat.

bed, *n.* (बेड्)—**बिछाना.** It is a room with a single *bed.*

२. **(बागेचा) वाफा.** This is a nice flower-*bed.*

३. **नदीपात्र.** We can cross a dry river-*bed.*

bed'-ding, *n.* (बे'डिंग्)—**बिछाना.** He has packed his *bedding.*

bed'-rid-den, *a.* (बे'ड्रिडन्)—**अंथरुणाला खिळलेला.** She is *bedridden* for a long time.

bed'-room, *n.* (बे'ड्रूम्)—**शय्यागृह, शेजघर, निजावयाची खोली.** He now lives in a block having three *bedrooms.*

bed-time, *n.* (बे'ड्-टाइम्)—**निजण्याची वेळ, झोपेची वेळ.** His usual *bed-time* is 10 o'clock at night.

bee, *n.* (बी)—**भुंगा, भ्रमर.** *Bees* make honey and wax.

been, (बीन्)—**be** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The two girls *have been* friends for a long time.

beer, *n.* (बीर्)—**बीर दारू.** Some men are fond of *beer.*

be-fore', *prep.* (बिफो'र्)—**पूर्वी, आधी, अगोदर.** Please see me *before* 6 o' clock. I met him the day *before* yesterday.

२. समोर. She was standing *before* the class.

adv. पूर्वी, मागें. Why did you not tell me so *before*? I remember to have seen him *before*.

conj. °च्या पूर्वी, °च्या अगोदर. I reached home *before* he came. You must finish your work *before* you go home.

be-fore'-hand, *adv.* (बिफो'र्हॅन्ड्)—आधीच, अगोदर. He got everything ready *beforehand*.

beg, *v. t. & i.* (बेग्)—याचना करणे, भिक्षा मागणे. She *begged* us not to punish her.

२. विनवणे, विनंती करणे. I *beg* of you not to trouble me.

● **I beg your pardon,** माफ करा. (मला ऐकू आले नाही, पुन्हा सांगा) I *beg your pardon*, will you say again? [*begged, begging*]

be-gan,' (बिगॅ'न्)—**begin** चा भूतकाळ. He *began* to do the important work at once.

beg'-gar, *n.* (बे'गर्)—भिकारी. One should never be a *beggar*.

beg'-gar-ly, *a.* (बे'गर्ली)—दरिद्री, कंगाल. The man put on a *beggarly* dress. २. हलकट. He is a *beggarly* person.

beg'-gar-y, *n.* (बे'गरी)—दारिद्र्य, गरीबी. All efforts should be made to do away with *beggary*.

be-gin', *v. t. & i.* (बिगि'न्)—आरंभ करणे. *Begin* the work at once.

२. सुरू होणे. Our school *begins* at 11 o'clock. The meeting will *begin* soon. [*began, begun, beginning*]

be-gin'-ner, *n.* (बिगि'नर्)—आरंभ करणारा, नवशिका. This book is for the *beginners* only.

be-gin'-ning, *n.* (बिगि'निंग्)—सुरुवात, प्रारंभ. I read the book from *beginning* to end.

be-gun', (बिग'न्)—**begin** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The boy has already *begun* the work.

be-have', *v. t.* (बिहे'व्ह्)—वागणे, वर्तणूक ठेवणे. He must *behave* properly.

be-hav'-iour, *n.* (बिहे'व्ह्यर्)—वागण्याची तऱ्हा, वागणूक. He got a prize for good *behaviour* at school.

be-hind', *adv.* (बिहा'इन्ड्)—मागें, पाठीमागें. This boy is *behind* in the class.

prep. मागें, पाठीमागें, आड. He did all this *behind* my back. I am always *behind* you. The feeling of hatred lay *behind* her smile.

be'-ing, *n.* (बी'इंग्)—अस्तित्व. Their *being* was not known to us.

२. प्राणी. We are all human *beings*.

be-lief', *n.* (बिली'फ्)—विश्वास, भरवसा. I have no *belief* in his honesty. He approached me in the *belief* that I could help him.

be-lieve', *v. t. & i.* (बिली'व्ह्)—विश्वास ठेवणे, सत्य मानणे. I *believe* what he says. One must *believe* in God.

● **I believe so,** तसा माझा विश्वास आहे, तसं मला वाटते. **I believe not,** माझा विश्वास नाही, मला वाटत नाही. Will she pass the test? Yes, *I believe so.* (No, *I believe not.*)

be-liev'-er, *n.* (बिली'व्हर्)—**श्रद्धा असणारा, विश्वास ठेवणारा.** Most people are *believers* in ghosts.

२. **आस्तिक, श्रद्धावान.** He is a *believer* in God.

bell, *n.* (बेल्)—**घंटा, घांट.** We rose at the stroke of the *bell.*

v. t. **गळ्यात घंटा बांधणे.** Who will bell the cat?

bel'-low, *v. i.* (बे'लो)—**हंबरणे.** The cows *bellow* loudly.

bel'-ly, *n.* (बे'ली)—**पोट.** Everyone has to work hard for the *belly.*

be-long', *n.* (बिलॉं'ग्)—°**च्या मालकीचें असणे.** This house *belongs* to me.

belong'-ings, *n.* (बिलॉं'गिंग्ज्)—**चीजवस्तु' जिंदगी.** When he left, he took away all his *belongings* with him.

be-lov'-ed, *a.* (बिल'व्हेड्)—**प्रिय, जिवलग.** He is my *beloved* son.

n. **प्रियकर.** She went home with her *beloved.*

be-low', *prep.* (बिलो')—**खाली, खालती.** The sun goes *below* the horizon.

२. **कमी, कमी दर्जाचा.** A captain is *below* the general.

adv. **खाली, खालती.** The people in the rooms *below* made very great noise.

● **down below, खालच्या मजल्यावर.** The man who lives *down below* is a learned man.

belt, *n.* (बेल्ट्)—**कमरपट्टा, मेखला, कटिबंध.** The *belt* he wears is rather tight.

bench, *n.* (बेन्च्)—**बाक.** The children sit on a *bench.*

२. **न्यायासन.** The judges who sit in a law court are called the *bench.*

bend, *v. t. & i.* (बेन्ड्)—**वाकविणे, नमवणे.** How could Rama *bend* the bow? She *bent* her head before God.

२. **वाकणे, नमणे.** I *bend* forward to listen to the small girl. I *bend* my head beore God. [*bent, bent*]

n. **बांक.** The long curtain rod has a *bend.*

२. **वांकण.** There is a sharp *bend* in that road there.

be-neath', *adv.* (बिनी'थ्)—°**च्या खाली.** We see the heaven above and the earth *beneath.*

prep. **खाली.** We both live *beneath* the same roof.

ben'-e-fit, *n.* (बे'निफिट्)—**हित, लाभ, फायदा.** He got great *benefit* from his uncle.

v. t. **हित करणे, फायदा मिळविणे.** The climate of this place will *benefit* you. [*benefited, benefiting*]

bent' (बेन्ट्)—**bend** चा भूतकाळ. He *bent* the wire. He is *bent on* mastering the language.

a. **वांकलेला.** The sparrows sat in a line on the *bent* wire.

ber'-ry, *n.* (बे'री)—**बोरासारखे लहान फळ.** *Berries* are of different varieties, such as blackberry, strawberry and so on. [*pl.* **berries**]

be-seech', *v. t.* (बिसी'च्)—**याचना करणे,**

मनधरणी करणे. I *besought* him to go at once. The prisoner *besought* the judge for mercy. [*besought, beseeching*]

be-side', *prep.* (बिसा'इड्)—बाजूला, जवळ, शेजारी. She is dull *beside* her sister. Please sit down *beside* me. I like to live *beside* a river.

be-sides', *adv.* (बिसा'इड्झ्)—आणखी, शिवाय. This is a mango tree; there are two other trees *besides*. *prep.* °च्या खेरीज, °ला सोडून. *Besides* him I have two other brothers. I have two other *pens* *besides* this.

be-siege', *v. t.* (बिसी'ज्)—वेढा घालणे, कोंडून ठेवणे. They *besieged* the city for many days.

best, *a.* (बेस्ट्)—अत्युत्तम, सर्वोत्तम. He is the *best* boy in the class. *adv.* उत्कृष्ट रीतीने, फारच छान. We can study *best* in the morning.

- **To try one's best**, पराकाष्ठा करणे, शिकस्त करणे. I shall *try my best* to help you.

be-stow', *v. t.* (बिस्टो')—देणे. She *bestowed* this favour *on* all of us.

bet, *n.* (बेट्)—पैज, पण. I made a *bet* that he would fail. *v. t.* पैज मारणे. I *bet* she will certainly come today. [*bet, betted, betting*]

bet'-ter, *a.* (बे'टर्)—अधिक चांगला. This girl is *better* than my daughter. *adv.* अधिक चांगल्या तऱ्हेने. We would write *better* if we had a good pen.

- **(You) had better**, (तुझ्या) अधिक हिताचे, (तू केलेस तर) अधिक चांगले होईल. You *had better* mind your own business.

v. t. सुधारणे. You must *better* your relations with him.

bet'-ter-ment, *n.* (बे'टर्मेंट्)—सुधारणा, उन्नति. We shall try for the *betterment* of the nation.

be-tween', *prep.* (बिट्वी'न्)—दोहोमध्ये, दोघांच्या दरम्यान. There is no difference *between* the two girls. *adv.* दोहोंच्या मध्ये, मधल्या काळात. We attended one school in the morning and another in the afternoon with a hurried lunch *between*.

be-yond', *prep.* (बियाँ'ड्)—पलीकडे. Our school is *beyond* the two houses.
२. आटोक्याच्या बाहेर. He is *beyond* the help of the doctor. *adv.* पलीकडे. We went as far as the village and *beyond*.

bi'-cy-cle, *n.* (बा'इसिकल्)—दुचाकी गाडी, सायकल. We ride a *bicycle* by pushing two pedals with our feet. Everyone can ride a *bicycle*.

big, *a.* (बिग्)—मोठा. This class makes a *big* noise.
२. वाढलेला, प्रौढ. She is a *big* grown-up girl now.
३. उदात्त. He has a *big* heart.
४. प्रशस्त. Our school has a *big* playground.

big'-ger, *a.* (बि'गर्)—**अधिक मोठा.** A horse is *bigger* than a dog.

big'-gest, *a.* (बि'गेस्ट्)—**सर्वांत मोठा.** He is the *biggest* man of the town—very rich and educated.

big'-ness, *n.* (बि'ग्नेस्)—**मोठेपणा.** The *bigness* of his business made him richer than any other man.

bill, *n.* (बिल्)—**पक्ष्याची चोंच.** A parrot has a hooked *bill.*

२. **हिशेबाचा आंकडा, बिल.** Please pay the *bill* for cloth.

३. **छापील जाहिरात.** Stick no *bills* (जाहिराती चिकटवू नका) on this wall.

● **bill of fare, खाद्य पदार्थांची यादी.** Read this *bill of fare* and select what you want.

bil'-low, *n.* (बि'लो)—**मोठी लाट.** The sea was rough and *billows* were sweeping along.

bin, *n.* (बिन्)—(**धान्य ठेवण्याचा) कणगा.** The *bin* is full of corn.

bind, *v. t.* (बाइन्ड्)—**बांधणे.** They *bound* his hands and legs with a piece of cloth.

२. **घट्ट धरणे.** Continuous illness *has bound* me to this city. [*bound, bound*]

● **bound to, बांधलेला, बद्ध.** He is *bound to* keep his promise. My plan is *bound to* succeed (यशस्वी झालाच पाहिजे).

bind'-er, *n.* (बा'इन्डर्) —**(पुस्तकांचा) बाइन्डर.** He is a well-known *binder* of books.

bind'-ing, *n.* (बा'इंडिंग्)—**बंधन.** His word is *binding* on me.

n. **बांधणी.** The book has a loose *binding.*

bird, *n.* (बर्ड्)—**पक्षी.** Some *birds* have beautiful feathers.

birth, *n.* (बर्थ्)—**जन्म.** He is an Indian by *birth.*

२. **मूळ, आरंभ.** It was only the *birth* of a nation.

birth'-day, *n.* (ब'र्थ्डे)—**जन्मदिन, वाढदिवस.** The other day I gave him a *birthday* present.

birth'-place, *n.* (ब'र्थ्प्लेस्)—**जन्मस्थान.** His *birthplace* was Madras.

birth'-right, *n.* (ब'र्थ्राइट्)—**जन्मसिद्ध हक्क.** We assert that freedom of speech is our *birthright.*

bis'-cuit, *n.* (बि'सकिट्)—**बिस्कीट.** Children like *biscuits.*

bit, *n.* (बिट्)—**लहान तुकडा.** Give her a *bit* of cake.

२. **अगदी थोडा भाग.** Wait a *bit* (जरा वेळ थांब) for me.

bit, (बिट्)—[**bite** चा भूतकाळ) **चावला.** The dog *bit* the girl.

● **bit by bit, थोडथोडा, हळूहळू.** He collected money *bit by bit* and bought a radio set.

bitch, *n.* (बिच्)—**कुत्री.** The *bitch* barked loudly

bite, *v. t.* (बाइट्)—**चावणे.** The dog *bit* the boy. [*bit, bitten, bit, biting*]

n. **चावा, लचका.** His cheek was covered with insect *bites.*

bit'-ing, *a.* (बा'इटिंग्)—**चावणारा, झोंबणारा.** He was a *biting* dog. It was a very *biting* cold.

bit'-ten, (बि'टन्)—(**bite** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित) **चावलेला.** He was *bitten* by a dog.

bit'-ter, *a.* (बि'टर्)—**कडू.** Some fruits are sweet, and some are very *bitter.*

२. **दुःखदायक, कटु.** He spoke very *bitter* words.

bit'-ter-ness, *n.* (बि'टर्नेस्)—**कडूपणा.** Nobody would eat the fruit because of its *bitterness.*

२. **कटुता, कडवटपणा.** Nobody liked his speech because of the *bitterness* of his remarks.

black, *a.* (ब्लॅक्)—**काळा.** Some birds are *black* in colour.

n. **काळा रंग.** She was always dressed in *black.*

black'-ish, *a.* (ब्लॅ'किश्)—**काळसर.** She is rather *blackish.*

black'-board, *n.* (ब्लॅ'क्बोर्ड)—(**शाळेतील** लिहिण्याचा) **काळा फळा.** The teacher writes on the *blackboard.*

black'-en, *v. t.* (ब्लॅ'कन्)—**काळा करणे.** Don't *blacken* his good name.

black'-ness, *n.* (ब्लॅ'क्नेस्)—**काळेपणा.** They do not like his *blackness.*

black'-smith, *n.* (ब्लॅ'क्स्मिथ्)—**लोहार.** A *blacksmith* makes and repairs things of iron.

blade, *n.* (ब्लेड्)—(गवताची) **काडी.** The *blades* of grass are fresh and green.

२. **(कापण्याचे) पाते.** He cut the fruit with the *blade* of a knife.

blam'-a-ble, *a.* (ब्ले'मेबल्)—**दोषास्पद.** Your action is *blamable.*

blame, *v. t.* (ब्लेम्)—**दोष देणे.** Why do you *blame* her for his mistake? He is to blame (दोष त्याचा आहे), I don't blame you.

n. **दोष, ठपका.** You cannot lay the *blame* on me.

blame'-less, *a.* (ब्ले'मलेस्)—**निरपराधी.** They led a *blameless* life.

blank, *a.* (ब्लँक्)—**कोराकरकरीत, रिकामा.** He gave a *blank* paper.

blank'-et, *n.* (ब्लँ'केट्)—**घोंगडी, कांबळे.** *Blankets* keep us warm.

v. t. **झाकणे, झाकून टाकणे.** Flowers have *blanketed* the wall.

bled, (ब्लेड्)—**bleed** चा भूतकाळ. The cut *bled* for a long time.

bleed, *v. i.* (ब्लीड्)—**रक्त वाहणे.** The cut is *bleeding.* [*bled, bled*]

bleed'-ing, *n.* (ब्ली'डिंग्)—**रक्तस्राव.** *Bleeding* from the wound stopped after some time.

blem'-ish, *n.* (ब्ले'मिश्)—**दोष, ठपका.** His work is without *blemish.*

bless, *v. t.* (ब्लेस्)—**आशीर्वाद देणे, सुख चिंतिणे.** The father *blessed* his son. May God bless you (ईश्वर तुझें भलें करो)!
[*blessed, blessed* or *blest*]

bless'-ing, *n.* (ब्ले'सिंग्)—**आशीर्वाद.** The priests gave us *blessings.*

२. **कृपा.** We should always pray for God's *blessings.*

blew, (ब्लू)—**blow** चा भूतकाळ. The wind *blew* with great violence.

blind, *a.* (ब्लाइन्ड)—**आंधळा.** He is *blind* from birth.

२. **अविचारी.** In his blind *haste* he dashed against the woman.

३. **एका बाजूला बंद.** It is a *blind* lane and there is no way out.

v. t. **आंधळा करणे.** The boys tied a handkerchief round his eyes and *blinded* him.

blind'-ness, *n.* (ब्ला'इन्ड्नेस्)—**आंधळेपणा.** *Blindness* is a curse.

bliss, *n.* (ब्लिस्)—**स्वर्गीय सुख, अत्यानंद.** He derived great *bliss* from the success of his son.

block, *n.* (ब्लॉक्)—**ठोकळा.** The wall is made of concrete *blocks.*

२. **स्वतंत्र खोल्यांचा ब्लॉक.** He has recently secured a *block* of rooms where he is living now.

block'-head, *n.* (ब्लॉ'क्हेड)—**मंदबुद्धि, ठोंब्या, ढ.** He is a *blockhead* and can't understand simple things.

blood, *n.* (ब्लड)—**रक्त.** *Blood* flows out from a cut.

२. **उच्च कुळ.** We are of the same *blood* as he.

blood'-hound, *n.* (ब्ल'ड्-हाउन्ड्)—**शिकारी कुत्रा.** A *bloodhound* is a large dog able to follow a smell for many miles.

blood'-ves-sel, *n.* (ब्ल'ड्-व्हेसल)—**रक्तवाहिनी.** Blood flows in the body through *blood-vessels.*

bloom, *v. i.* (ब्लूम्)—**मोहरणे, फुलणे.** Most trees *bloom* in the spring.

n. **मोहर, बहर.** The tree has a fragrant *bloom.* The girl is in the *bloom* of youth.

blos'-som, *n.* (ब्लॉ'सम्)—**कळी, मोहर.** The tree has fragrant *blossom.*

v. i. **फुलणे, मोहरणे.** This tree will *blossom* next month.

blot, *n.* (ब्लॉट्)—**ठपका, डाग.** It is a *blot* on his character.

v. t. **टिपणे, पुसून टाकणे.** She *blotted* the ink on the paper.
[*blotted, blotting*]

blot'ting paper, (ब्लॉ'टिंग् पेपर्)—**टीपकागद.** A *blotting paper* is used to dry the ink on a piece of writing.

blouse, *n.* (ब्लाउझ्)—**पोलकें.** She wears a *blouse* of red colour.

blow, *v. t.* & *i.* (ब्लो)—**फुलणे.** Flowers *blow* and give out fragrance.

२. **(वारा) वाहणे.** The wind *blows* very gently.

३. **फुंकणे, फुंकून वाजविणे.** He *blows* the trumpet. [*blew, blown, blowing*]

blow *n.* (ब्लो)—**ठोसा.** The boy struck a *blow* on her arm.

२. **धक्का.** Her death was a great *blow* to us.

blown, (ब्लोन्)—(**blow** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित) **वाहून गेलेला.** I was almost *blown* over by the heavy wind.

blue, *a.* (ब्लू)—**निळा.** The sky is *blue.* His shirt is *blue.*

n. निळा रंग, नीळ. She is dressed in *blue*. *Blue* is used in washing white clothes.

● **the blue,** आकाश ; समुद्र. He was looking at *the blue.*

blu'-ish, *a.* (ब्लू'इश्)—नीळसर. The colour of this cloth is *bluish.*

blun'-der, *n.* (ब्लं'न्डर्)—मोठी चूक, घोडचूक. He committed a great *blunder* in helping this man.

blunt, *a.* (ब्लन्ट्)—बोथट. This knife is *blunt* and is of no use.

२. आडमुठ्या, स्पष्टवक्ता. She is *blunt* in her talk.

blush, *v. i.* (ब्लश्)—लाजणे. When he spoke she *blushed.*

n. लाज, लाली. She turned her face to hide her *blushes.*

bo'-a, *n.* (बो'आ)—अजगर. A *boa* kills prey by squeezing it.

boar, *n.* (बोअर्)—डुक्कर. It was a wild *boar* that he killed.

board, *n.* (बोर्ड)—(लाकडाची) फळी, *Boards* are used in building.

२. जेवण, अन्न. The woman gives good *board.*

३. समिति, मंडळ. We have a School *Board* to manage its affairs.

● **notice board,** सूचनाफलक. Put up this notice on the *notice board.*

board, *v. t. & i.* (बोर्ड)—(गाडीत) चढणे. She *boarded* the train in haste.

२. जेवणाची सोय करणे. This man *boards* with his wife's sister.

board'-er, *n.* (बो'र्डर्)—(भोजनालयात) जेवणारा. He is a paid *boarder.*

२. छात्रालयात राहणारा (विद्यार्थी). How many *boarders* are there in your school?

board'-ing-house, *n.* (बो'र्डिंग्-हाउस्)—भोजनवसतिगृह. Both my friends live in a *boarding-house.*

boat, *n.* (बोट्)—नाव, होडी. We sailed in a small *boat.*

boat'-ing, *n.* (बो'टिंग्)—होडीतून फिरणे, नौकासफर. Most of the children are fond of *boating.*

boat'-man, *n.* (बो'ट्मन्)—नावाडी, तांडेल. The *boatman* rows the boat safely to the other side.

bob, *n.* (बॉब्)—आंखूड कापलेले मोकळे केस. The girl has a *bob* cut.

v. t. केस आंखूड कापणे. Some girls have *bobbed* their hair. [*bobbed, bobbing*]

bod'-ice, *n.* (बॉ'डिस्)—चोळी. The woman wears a *bodice.*

bod'-i-ly, *a.* (बॉ'डिली)—शारीरिक. Sh has a *bodily* pain.

adv. शारीराने. He was *bodily* removed from the hall.

bod'-y, *n.* (बॉ'डी)—शरीर. He has a strong healthy *body.*

२. मुख्य भाग. The *body* of the tree is very big.

३. मंडळ. He is a member of our Governing *Body.*

● **ev'erybody,** प्रत्येकजण. *Everybody* was present there.

anybody, some'body, कोणीतरी.

Anybody (*somebody*) from here might help you.

in a body, **सर्व मिळून, एकत्र.** All of them worked *in a body*.

bod′-y-guard, *n.* (बॉ′डीगार्ड)—**शरीररक्षक.** The king has always a *bodyguard* with him.

boil, *v. t.* (बॉइल्)—**उकळणे.** The water was *boiling*.

n. **गळू.** He has a painful *boil* on his neck.

boil′-er, *n.* (बॉ′इलर्)—**वाफेचा बंब.** A *boiler* is a tank for making steam to drive engines.

bold, *a.* (बोल्ड्)—**धीट, धाडसी.** This boy is *bold* and fearless.

bold′-ly, *adv.* (बो′ल्ड्ली)—**धिटाईने, धैर्याने.** The boy stood there *boldly* without a saying a word.

bold′-ness, *n.* (बो′ल्ड्नेस्)—**धैर्य, धाडस, धिटाई.** *Boldness* is seen only in a few boys.

bolt, *n.* (बोल्ट्)—**खीळ, कडी.** He fastened the door with a *bolt*.

v. t. **अडसर लावणे, कडी घालणे.** She always *bolted* the door before going to bed.

२. पळून जाणे. The thief *bolted away* through the back door.

bomb, *n.* (बॉम्)—**बॉम गोळा, बॉम.** The enemy dropped *bombs* on the big city.

v. t. **बॉम टाकणे, बॉमचा भडिमार करणे.** The enemy *bombed* the town several times.

bone, *n.* (बो′न्)—**हाड, अस्थि.** The boy fell down and broke the *bone* in his leg.

bone′-setter, *n.* (बो′न्सेटर्)—**हाडें बसविणारा.** The clever *bonesetter* set her broken *bones*.

bon′-ny, *a.* (बॉ′नी)—**सुंदर, देखणा, गुटगुटीत.** My youngest sister has a *bonny* baby.

bo′-nus, *n.* (बो′नस्)—**जादा देणगी, इनाम, बोनस.** The workers got their *bonus* last month.

book, *n.* (बुक्)—**पुस्तक, किताब.** Have you read the *book* I gave you?

v. t. **पुस्तकात नोंद करणे, व्यवस्था करणे.** We have already *booked* the passage for Nagpur.

book′-ish, *a.* (बु′किश्)—**पुस्तकी (ज्ञान).** This boy seems to have *bookish* knowledge only.

book-keep′-ing, *n.* (बुक्-की′पिंग्)—**जमाखर्च.** The clerk is well-versed in *book-keeping*.

book′-let, *n.* (बु′क्लेट्)—**पुस्तिका.** This *booklet* gives all information about the school.

book′-sell-er, *n.* (बु′क्सेलर्)—**पुस्तकविक्रेता.** You can buy this book from any *bookseller*.

boon, *n.* (बून्)—**वर, अमूल्य देणगी.** She asked for two *boons*.

२. अनुग्रह. This offer of yours is a great *boon* to me.

boot, *n.* (बूट्)—**बूट.** A *boot* covers the foot and leg.

bor'-der, *n.* (बॉ'डेर्)—**सीमा, सरहद्द, हद्द.** Heavy fighting is going on in the *border* area.
२. कांठ, किनारा. We are standing on the *border* of the lake.
३. किनारी. His handkerchief has a green *border*.
v. i. **कांठ लावणे.** She *bordered* the child's coat with lace.
२. लागून (चिकटून) असणे. Belgaum *borders* on Maharashtra.

born, *a.* (बॉर्न्)—[**bear** चे भूतकाळवाचक धातुसाधित] **जन्मलेला.** He *was born* with a silver spoon in his mouth.
२.जन्मत:, जन्मापासूनचा. She is *born* rich. He is a *born* poet. A poet is *born*, not made.

bor'-row, *v. t.* (बॉ'रो)—**उसणे घेणे, कर्ज काढणे.** She has *borrowed* her handkerchief. Do not *borrow* money in any case.

both, *a.* (बोथ्)—**दोन्ही.** *Both* girls are clever.
pron. **दोन्ही.** *Both* are tall.
adv. **दोघे, उभयता.** I saw them *both* yesterday.

both'-er, *v. t.* (बॉ'दर्)—**त्रास देणे, सतावणे.** The children *bothered* me with several questions.

bot'-tle, *n.* (बॉ'टल्)—**बाटली.** I want a *bottle* of ink.

bot'-tom, *n.* (बॉ'टम्)—**बूड, तळ, मूळ.** We were at the *bottom* of this hill. Who is at the *bottom* of this mischief?

bough, *n.* (बाउ)—**फांदी, डहाळी.** This big tree has many *boughs*.

bought, (बॉट्)—[**buy** या क्रियापदाचा भूतकाळ] **विकत घेतला.** We *bought* many books for our library.

bound, *v. i.* (बाउन्ड्)—**उडी मारणे.** The calf *bounded* in the field. The ball *bounded* against the wall.

bound, (बाउन्ड्)—[**bind** या क्रियापदाचा भूतकाळ]. They *bound* the bull's legs together.

bound, *a.* (बाउन्ड्)—**निघण्याच्या तयारीत असलेला, निघालेला.** The ship is *bound* for Malbar.

bound'-a-ry, *n.* (बाउ'न्डरी)—**मर्यादा, हद्द, सीमा.** This is the *boundary* between your land and mine.

bou'-quet, *n.* (बू'के)—**पुष्पगुच्छ.** The chief guest was presented with a *bouquet* at the conclusion of the function.

bow, *v. i.* (बाउ)—**नमस्कार करणे.** We *bowed* our heads in prayer.
२. नमणे, मान वाकवणे. One must *bow* to *necessity*.
n. **नमस्कार.** He made his *bow* to his officer and left the room.

bow, *n.* (बाउ)—**गलबताचा पुढील भाग, नाळ.** We see the *bow* of the ship.

bow, *n.* (बो)—**धनुष्य.** The archer had a *bow* and an arrow in his hand.
२. सारंगी वाजविण्याचा गज. She was playing the violin with a *bow*.
३. धनुष्याकृति गांठ, बो. The girl had a *bow* of blue ribbon in her hair.

bow'-er, *n.* (बा'उअर्)—**लताकुंज, लतागृह.** The two girls were sitting under the *bower* of creepers.

bowl, *n.* (बोल्)—वाटगा, प्याला. She gave the hungry boy a *bowl* of rice to eat.

bowl, *v. i.* (बोल्)—(क्रिकेट खेळात) चेंडू फेकणे. The bowler *bowled* the ball very fast.

bowl'-er, *n.* (बो'लर्)—(क्रिकेट खेळात) चेंडू फेकणारा, गोलंदाज. He was known as a fast *bowler.*

box, *n.* (बॉक्स्)—पेटी. He put the lid back on the *box.*

२. थिएटरातील स्पेशल जागा. My friend and his wife sat in the *box* at the theatre.

boy, *n.* (बॉय्)—मुलगा. There are 40 *boys* in my class.

२. नोकर. He is my errand *boy.*

boy'-cott, *v. t.* (बॉ'यकॉट्)—बहिष्कार घालणे. All the people *boycotted* foreign goods.

boy'-hood, *n.* (बॉ'य्हुड्)—बाळपण. We were friends since our *boyhood.*

boy'-ish, *n.* (बॉ'यिश्)—पोरकट. This man has a *boyish* nature.

Boy Scouts, (बॉय् स्काउट्स्)—(स्वतः अंगात शक्ती कमावणे व दुसऱ्यांच्या उपयोगी पडणे याकरिता इंग्लंडमध्ये १९०८ साली बेडन पावेल यांनी स्थापन केलेली मुलांची) बालवीर संस्था. We have a troop of *Boy Scouts* in our primary school.

brace'-let, *n.* (ब्रे'सलेट्)—कंकण, चुडा, कडे. The girl wears *bracelets* on her wrists.

bra'-ces, *n. pl.* (ब्रे'सिझ्)—विजारीचे खांदबंद. *Braces* are used to hold up the trousers.

brack'-et, *n.* (ब्रॅ'केट्)—तीर, ब्रेकेट' ब्रॅकेट. A *bracket* is used as a support on a wall for a shelf.

२. कंस Put those words in *brackets.*

v. t. कंसात घालणे, एकत्र घेणे. Kale and Nene were both *bracketed* for the first prize.

braid, *n.* (ब्रेड्)—वेणी. She wove together two *braids* of hair and then went to school.

२. गोफ. His uniform is covered with a gold *braid.*

v. t. वेणी घालणे. She *braided* her hair before leaving home.

brain, *n.* (ब्रेन्)—मेंदू. The *brain* is used in feeling and thinking.

२. मेंदू, बुद्धि. That student is very intelligent and has a fine *brain.*

brake, *n.* (ब्रेक्)—गतिनिरोध, (गाडीचा) ब्रेक. He stopped the car by using a *brake.*

branch, *n.* (ब्रँच्, ब्रान्च्)—शाखा, फांदी. The tree has many *branches.* There are many *branches* of learning. Arithmetic is a *branch* of mathematics.

brand, *n.* (ब्रँड्)—छाप, दर्जा, प्रत. This is a new *brand* of coffee.

barnd'-ish, *v. t.* (ब्रँ'डिश्)—(शस्त्र) परजणे, फिरवणे. He was *brandishing* his sword.

brand'-y, *n.* (ब्रॅ'न्डी)—दारू. He drank a peg of *brandy.*

brass, *n.* (ब्रास्)—पितळ. *Brass* is an alloy of copper and zinc. They use *brass* vessels (भांडी).

brave, *a.* (ब्रेव्ह्)—शूर, धीट, हिंमतवान. The *brave* boy got a reward. It was a *brave* act.
v. t. धैर्याने तोंड देणे. He *braved* the danger with courage.

brav'-er-y, *n.* (ब्रे'व्हरी)—शौर्य, हिंमत, मर्दुमकी. The young boy got a reward for *bravery.*

bra'-vo, *interj.* (ब्रा'व्हो)—वाहवा ! भले शाबास ! *Bravo !* You have done extremely well !

bray, *v. i.* (ब्रे)—(गाढवाचे) ओरडणे. The ass *brays* loudly.

bread, *n.* (ब्रेड)—भाकरी, रोटी, पाव. *Bread* is made of flour.
२. अन्न. All of us have to work for *bread.*

breadth, *n.* (ब्रेड्थ्)—रुंदी. What is the *breadth* of this room ?
२. (कापडाचा) पन्हा. The *breadth* of this cloth is very narrow.

break, *v. t.* (ब्रेक्)—तोडणे, मोडणे, भंग करणे. Who *broke* this glass? You should not *break* the rules. [*broke, broken*]

break'-age, *n.* (ब्रे'किज्)—मोडतोड. The boy must be fined for the *breakage* of the glass.

break'-er, *n.* (ब्रे'कर्)—मोठी लाट. *Breakers* fell and broke on the rocky shore.

break'-fast, *n.* (ब्रे'क्फस्ट्)—न्याहारी, नास्ता. We went to the office immediately after *breakfast.*

break'-wa-ter, *n.* (ब्रे'क्वॉटर्)—बांध, पाणबंधारा. A *breakwater* is a wall built round a harbour that breaks the force of waves.

breast, *n.* (ब्रेस्ट्)—छाती, वक्षःस्थळ, स्तन. She has a pain in her *breast.* The woman was giving the child the *breast.*

breath, *n.* (ब्रेथ्)—श्वास, दम, श्वासोच्छ्वास. We ran fast and then we stopped to take *breath.*

breathe, *v. t. & i.* (ब्रीद्)—श्वासोच्छ्वास करणे. We *breathe* fresh air. All the girls *were breathing* hard at the end of the running race.

breeze, *n.* (ब्रीझ्)—वाऱ्याची झुळूक, मंदवायु. It was a pleasant morning *breeze.*

breth'-ren, *n. pl.* (ब्रे'द्रेन्)—भाऊ, भाऊबंद. Most of our *brethren* are educated people.

bribe, *n.* (ब्राइब्)—लाच. Don't accept *bribe* from anybody.

brick, *n.* (ब्रिक्)—वीट. The wall is made of *bricks.*

brick'-bat, *n.* (ब्रि'क्बॅट्)—विटकर. He threw *brickbats* at the dog.

brick'-kiln, *n.* (ब्रि'क्किल्न्)—विटांची भट्टी The man *owns* three *brickkilns.*

brick'-lay-er, *n.* (ब्रि'क्लेअर्)—गवंडी. The *bricklayer* built the walls with bricks.

bride, *n.* (ब्राइड्)—नवरी, वधू. We blessed both the *bride* and the bridegroom.

bride'-groom, *n.* (ब्रा'इड्ग्रूम्)—नवरा, वर, नवरदेव. The *bridegroom* was very fair and tall.

brides'-maid, *n.* (ब्रा'इड्झ्मेड)—(लग्नातील) करवली. She stood as a *bridesmaid* at the wedding.

bridge, *n.* (ब्रिज्)—पूल. There is a *bridge* across the river.
२. पत्त्यांचा एक खेळ, ब्रिज. *Bridge* is a popular game of cards.
v. t. (°वर) पूल बांधणे. They *bridged* this river last year. [*bridging*]

bri'-dle, *n.* (ब्रा'इडल्)—घोड्याची लगाम. He put a *bridle* on the horse.
v. t. लगाम घालणे, ताब्यात ठेवणे, वठणीस आणणे. You must try to *bridle* your temper. He *bridled* his anger.

brief, *a.* (ब्रीफ्)—लहान, थोडा, संक्षिप्त. He wrote a very *brief* letter.
n. वकिलाचें टाचण. The pleader had his *brief* ready.
● **in brief,** थोडक्यात, सारांश, तात्पर्य. He told me *in brief* what he wanted to say.

bright, *a.* (ब्राइट्)—कडक. The sunshine is *bright*.
२. तेजस्वी, पाणीदार. She has *bright* eyes.
३. लखलखीत. All the pots in her kitchen were *bright*.
४. हुषार. This boy is very *bright*.

bright'-ness, *n.* (ब्रा'इट्नेस्)—उजळपणा, चकाकी, तेज, तजेला. The *brightness* of steel lasts long.

brim, *n.* (ब्रिम्)—कांठ, कडा. The cup was filled to the *brim*.
v. t. काठोकाठ भरणे. She *brimmed* the cup with coffee.
[*brimmed, brimming*]

brim'-ful, *a.* (ब्रि'म्फुल्)—काठोकाठ किंवा तुडुंब भरलेला. The intelligent boy is *brimful* of new ideas.

bring, *v. t.* (ब्रिंग्)—आणणे, घेऊन येणे. *Bring* me a pen. [*brought*]
● To **bring about,** घडवून आणणे. What *brought about* this unfortunate incident?
To **bring up,** पालनपोषण करणे. This poor woman has somehow *brought up* this child.
२. वाढवणे, सुशिक्षित करणे. Children should be *brought up* to respect and obey their parents and teachers.

brink, *n.* (ब्रिंक्)—कडा, किनारा. He stood there on the *brink* of the lake watching the scene.

brisk, *a.* (ब्रिस्क्)—जलद, चपळ, जोराचा. A *brisk* wind was blowing. We went for a *brisk* walk in the morning.
२. जोराने चालणारा (धंदा). He had a *brisk* business.

Brit'-ain, *n.* (ब्रि'टन्)—इंग्लंड व स्कॉटलंड आणि वेल्स, आंग्लभूमि. They have recently returned from *Britain*.

Brit'-ish, *a.* (ब्रि'टिश्)—ब्रिटन देशातील, इग्लंडमधील, आंग्ल. Most of them are *British* people.

Brit'-on, *n.* (ब्रि'टन्)—ब्रिटिश मनुष्य, आङ्ग्ल. He is a *Briton*.

brit'-tle, *a.* (ब्रि'टल्)—सहज मोडणारा, ठिसूळ. Coal and glass are *brittle*.

broad, *a.* (ब्रॉड)—रुंद, मोठा. We need *broad* roads in the city.

२. उदार. He has a *broad* mind.
३. स्पष्ट. It was *broad* daylight (फटफटीत उजाडले होते).

broad'en, *v. t. & i.* (ब्रॉ'डन्)—**रुंद करणे.** You must *broaden* your mind.
२. रुंद होणे, रुंदावणे. The river *broadens* at the mouth.

broke, (ब्रोक्)—[**break** चा भूतकाळ] **मोडला, फोडला.** The girl *broke* her doll and ran away.

brok'en, *a.* (ब्रो'कन्)—[**break** चे भूतकालवाचक धातुसाधित] **मोडलेला, भंगलेला, फुटलेला.** His courage is *broken* by his failure in the exam. The glass was *broken.*
२. तुटक, मोडकेंतोडकें. He speaks *broken* English.

brok'-er, *n.* (ब्रो'कर्)—**दलाल.** *Brokers* do good business in the market.

brok'-er-age, *n.* (ब्रो'करिज्)—**दलाली.** They receive good *brokerage.*

bronze, *n.* (ब्रॉन्झ्)—**ब्रॉन्झ धातु.** The medal is made of *bronze.*

brood, *n.* (ब्रूड्)—**वीण, पिलें.** This is a *brood* of chicks.

brook, *n.* (ब्रुक्)—**ओढा, नाला.** They drank water from the *brook.*
v. t. **सहन करणे, सोसणे.** I cannot *brook* the insult.

broom, *n.* (ब्रूम्)—**केरसुणी, झाडू.** The sweeper is sweeping with a *broom.*

broth'-er, *n.* (ब्र'दर्)—**भाऊ, बंधु.** How many *brothers* are you? We are three *brothers.*

broth'-er-hood, *n.* (ब्र'दर्हुड्)—**बंधुत्व.** There must be a feeling of *brotherhood* among us all.
२. बंधुवर्ग, समाज. The whole *brotherhood* attended the function.

broth'er-in-law, *n.* (ब्र'दर्-इन्-लॉ)—**दीर, मेहुणा.** He is my *brother-in-law.* [*pl.* **brothers-in-law**]

broth'-er-ly, *a.* (ब्र'दर्ली)—**बंधुभावाचा.** You must have *brotherly* feelings for all the boys of the class.
२. अतिशय मित्रत्वाचा. He talked to me in a *brotherly* manner.

brought, (ब्रॉट्)—[**bring** चा भूतकाळ] **आणला.** He *brought* two good books for me.

brow, *n.* (ब्राउ)—**कपाळ.** This boy has a broad *brow.*

brown, *a.* (ब्राउन्)—**उदी, तपकिरी.** The girl has *brown* hair.
n. **तपकिरी रंग.** *Brown* is a colour of coffee.

browse, *v. t.* (ब्राउझ्)—**झाडपाला खाणे, चरणे.** The deer was *browsing* on leaves of trees.

bruise, *v. t.* (ब्रूझ्)—**ठेचणे, चेंगरणे.** He *bruised* his fingers with the blow of a hammer.

brush, *n.* (ब्रश्)—**कुंचला.** She cleaned the floor with a *brush.*
२. ब्रश. She cleans her teeth with a tooth *brush.*
v. t. **कुंचल्याने साफ करणे, ब्रशाने झाडणे.** She *brushed* her shoes before going out.
२. घसटून जाणे. The fully-loaded truck just *brushed* my car.

bru-tal'-i-ty, *n.* (ब्रूटॅ'लिटी)—**क्रूरता,**

निर्दयपणा. The prisoners were treated with great *brutality*.

brute, *n.* (ब्रूट्)—**पशु, जनावर.** They behaved like *brutes*.

bru′-tish, *a.* (ब्रू′टिश्)—**पशुतुल्य.** Their actions were *brutish*.

bub′-ble, *n.* (बॅ′बल्)—**बुडबुडा.** We see *bubbles* in boiling water.

v. i. **बुडबुडे येणे.** The tea *bubbled* in the pot.

buck, *n.* (बक्)—**काळवीट; बोकड.** Many *bucks* were seen in the compound.

● **Buck up, जोर करा ! खूप प्रयत्न करा.** *Buck up* now ! Your examination is drawing very near.

buck′-et, *n.* (ब′केट्)—**बालडी.** This *bucket* is full of cold water.

buck′-le, *n.* (ब′कल्)—**बकल.** Fasten your boot with *buckles*.

v. t. **बकलें लावणे.** *Buckle* your shoes first.

bud, *n.* (बड्)—**अंकुर, कोंब, कोम.** These are leaf *buds*.

२. **(फुलाची) कळी.** A *bud* grows into a flower.

v. i. **कोम येणे, कळी उमलणे, वाढीस लागणे.** The flower plants were now *budding*. The girl was just *budding*. [*budded*, *budding*]

buf′-fa-lo, *n.* (ब′फेलो)—**रेडा, म्हैस.** *Buffaloes* are useful animals. [अनेक. *buffaloes* or *buffalos*]

buf-foon′, *n.* (बफू′न्)—**विदूषक.** A *buffoon* behaves in a silly way.

bug, *n.* (बग्)—**ढेकूण.** The bite of a *bug* is painful. *Bugs* are found in large numbers in beds.

bug′-bear, *n.* (ब′ग्बेअर्)—**बागुलबोवा, बाऊ.** A *bugbear* causes fear without any good reason.

bu′-gle, *n.* (ब्यू′गल्)—**तुतारी.** A *bugle* was sounded in the camp in the early morning.

bu′-gler, *n.* (ब्यू′गलर्)—**तुतारी वाजविणारा.** The *bugler* blows a bugle in the early morning.

build, *n.* (बिल्ड्)—**बांधणे.** Birds *build* nests. We *build* houses. [*built*]

n. **अंगलट.** A very fat man has a heavy *build*.

build′-ing, *n.* (बि′ल्डिंग्)—**घर, इमारत, इमला.** We have built a new College *building*.

built, (बिल्ट्)—[**build** चा भूतकाळ] **बांधला.** The bird has *built* a nest.

bulb, *n.* (बल्ब्)—**कांदा, गड्डा.** Onion (अन्यन् = कांदा) is a *bulb*. Daffodils and lilies grow from *bulbs*.

२. **विजेचा दिवा.** It is a powerful electric *bulb*.

bulk, *n.* (बल्क्)—**विस्तार, आकार.** The ship has a great *bulk*.

२. **बराचसा भाग.** He left *bulk* of his estate to his daughter.

bulk′-y, *a.* (ब′ल्की)—**स्थूल, बोजड, भारी, जड.** The elephant is a very *bulky* animal. The box containing many books is *bulky*.

bull, *n.* (बुल्)—**बैल, सांड.** Bulls are useful *animals*.

bull'-dog, *n.* (बु'लडॉग्)—**शिकारी कुत्रा.** A *bulldog* has a large head and short hair.

bul'-let, *n.* (बु'लेट्)—**बंदुकीची गोळी.**

bul'-lock, *n.* (बु'लक्)—**बडवलेला (खच्ची केलेला) बैल.** *Bullocks* are mostly used in farming.

bul'-ly, *n.* (बु'ली)—**गरिबांचा काळ, धटिंगण.** The *bully* was treated with scorn by other boys.

v. i. **दांडगाई करणे, दटावणे, दरडावणे.** He *bullied* the poor boy for no reason. [*bullies, bullied, bullying*]

bul'-wark, *n.* (बु'लवर्क्)—**बुरूज, तटबंदी.** A *bulwark* defends soldiers from an enemy.

bump'-er, *n.* (ब'म्पर्)—**भरलेला ग्लास.** Give him a *bumper* of milk.

a. **रगड, भरपूर, चिक्कार.** This year they had *bumper* crops.

bun, *n.* (बन्)—**गोड पुरी.** Children like *buns.*

bunch, *n.* (बन्च्)—**तुरा** She gave me a *bunch* of flowers.

२. **गुच्छ, जुडा, जुडका.** She carried with her a *bunch* of keys.

३. **घड.** He gave the child a *bunch* of grapes.

bun'-dle, *n.* (ब'न्डल्)—**जुडकें, गोठोडें, पुरचुंडी.** He was carrying a *bundle* of newspapers with him. She carried a *bundle* of old clothes.

v. t. **एकत्र बांधणे, गुंडाळणे.** We *bundled* everything and kept the bundle into the cupboard.

bun'-ga-low, *n.* (बं'गलो)—**बंगला.** They were living in a nice *bungalow.*

bun'-ny, *n.* (ब'नी)—**ससा.** The child was all the while playing with a *bunny.* [*pl.* **bunnies**]

bunt'-ing, *n.* (ब'न्टिग्)—**पातळ कापडाची निशाणें.** The streets and lanes were decorated with *buntings.*

bur'-den, *n.* (ब'र्डन्)—**ओझें, भार.** The old woman had a *burden* of firewood on her head. This child was a *burden* to his parents.

२. **(गाण्याचें) ध्रुपद.** She was repeating the *burden* of the song many times.

v. t. **ओझें लादणे, त्रास देणे.** Don't *burden* her with more work.

bur'-glar, *n.* (ब'र्ग्लर्)—**अट्टल दरोडेखोर.** The *burglar* broke into the house at dead of night.

bur'-i-al, *n.* (बे'रिअल)—**जमिनीत पुरणे.** The *burial* of the dead body took place late at night.

Bur'-ma, *n.* (ब'र्मा)—**ब्रह्मदेश.** *Burma* is known for its teak wood.

Bur-mese', *a.* (बर्मी'झ्)—**ब्रह्मी (भाषा, लोक).** *Burmese* language is used by the people of Burma.

burn, *v. t.* & *i.* (बर्न्)—**जळणे, जाळणे.** Don't *burn* your fingers. Dry wood *burns* easily.

२. **डाचणे, संतापणे.** I dont know the reason why she was *burning* within herself. [*burned, burnt*]

burn'-er, *n.* (ब'र्नर्)—**वातीचे घर, स्टोव्हचा बर्नर.** The *burner* of the stove is out of order.

burnt (बर्न्ट्), **burned** (बर्न्ड्)—[**burn** चा भूतकाळ] जाळला, भाजला. Fire has *burnt* all old papers. He *burned* his hand on the hot plate.

२. भाजलेला. These are *burnt* bricks.

bur'-row, *n.* (ब'रो)—बीळ. Rabbits live in *burrows.*

v. t. &. *i.* बिळें करून राहणे, बिळात लपणे. Foxes and rabbits *burrow* in the ground.

burst, *v. i.* (बर्स्ट्)—फुटणे, स्फोट होणे. The bomb *burst* and caused great destruction.

२. उमलणे Flower buds *burst* at dawn. [*burst*]

n. स्फोट. The *burst* of a bomb destroyed much property.

bur'-y, *v. t.* (बे'री)—जमिनीत पुरणे. Some people *bury* dead bodies. [*buries, buried, burying*]

bus, *n.* (बस्)—बस गाडी. Some *buses* are double-deckers.

bush, *n.* (बुश्)—झुडूप, रान. The place is covered with *bushes.*

bush'-el, *n.* (बु'शेल्)—बुशेल माप. He sold eight *bushels* of gram.

bush'-y, *a.* (बु'शी)—झुपकेदार. He has a *bushy* beard.

२. झुडपाळ, निबिड. The piece of land there was *bushy.*

busi'-ness, *n.* (बि'झ्नेस्)—काम, उद्योग, धंदा. A washerman's *business* is washing clothes. He went into *business* and earned money.

busi'-ness-like, *a.* (बि'झ्नेस-लाइक्)—धंदेवाईक, व्यवहारी. He has got *businesslike* qualities.

busi'-ness-man, *n.* (बि'झ्नेस्मन्)—व्यापारी. The young man is a successful *businessman.*

bust, *n.* (बस्ट्)—अर्धपुतळा. The *bust* of the leading corporator was unveiled in the hall.

२. (स्त्रियांची) छाती. The *busts* of some women in the village were always bare.

bu'-sy, *a.* (बि'झी)—कार्यमग्न. When I went to see her, she was very *busy* with work.

२. गर्दीचा. We have had a very *busy* day. It was a *busy* street.

but, *conj.* (बट्)—परंतु. The boys may play just now, *but* they must work later.

adv. केवळ. There is *but* one God.

prep. शिवाय, खेरीज करून. We met all the brothers *but* one.

butch'-er, *n.* (बु'चर्)—खाटीक. He is a *butcher* by birth and not by occupation.

but'-ler, *n.* (ब'ट्लर्)—आचारी. They have a *butler* who looks after all household work.

but'-ter, *n.* (ब'टर्)—लोणी. He put *butter* on his bread and then ate it with taste.

but'-ter-fly, *n.* (ब'टर्फ्लाय्)—पाकोळी. The *butterfly* has a slender body and many colours.

but'-ter-milk, *n.* (ब'टर्मिल्क्)—ताक. She likes to drink *buttermilk.*

but'-ton, *n.* (ब'टन्)—गुंडी, बटण. He fastened his clothes with *buttons.*

v. t. बटणें लावणे. *Button* your shirt and pants first.

bux'-om, *a.* (ब'कूसम्)—गुटगुटीत, गोंडस, सुंदर. She has a *buxom* child.

buy, *v. t.* (बाय्)—विकत घेणे. Money cannot *buy* happiness. [*buys, bought, buying*]

buy'-er, *n.* (बा'यर्)—विकत घेणारा, खरीददार. We are *buyers* of the best goods.

buzz, *v. i.* (बझ्)—गुणगुणणे. The bird was *buzzing* loudly.

by, *prep.* (बाय्)—°ने, कडून, जवळून, जवळ, हस्ते. The letter was written *by* his friend. They went *by* that road. Stand *by* me.
adv. जवळ, जवळून. We live close *by*. It's no use remembering days gone *by*. She went *by* just now.
● **by and by,** काही वेळाने, लवकरच. He will recover *by and by*.
by the by, by the bye, ओघानेच आले म्हणून. *By the by,* where is your younger brothers?
by the side of, जवळ, बाजूला, शेजारी. She was sitting *by the side of* her brother.
side by side, शेजारी शेजारी. The two boys were sitting in the class *side by side*.
by now, आतां, या वेळेला. He must have returned home *by now*.
by then, तेव्हा, त्या सुमाराला. We shall be there *by then*.
by land, जमिनीवरून (आगगाडीने, मोटरने). He travelled *by land* (*by rail, by motor*).
by sea, जलमार्गाने, बोटीने. We went to Kochin *by sea*.
by air, विमानाने, विमानमार्गे. He came to Poona *by air*.
by post, टपालाने. She sent the letter *by post*.
by accident, सहजासहजी. I met him yesterday *by accident*.
by mistake, चुकून. He handed that letter to me *by mistake*.
To take by surprise, अनपेक्षितपणे हल्ला करून घेणे. They *took* the fort *by surprise*.
by order of the ..., °च्या हुकुमावरून. You are thus informed *by order of the* Chairman.
To learn by heart, मुखोद्गत करणे, तोंडपाठ करणे. This boy has *learnt by heart* all the verses.
by far the best, फारच अत्युत्तम, खूपच उत्कृष्ट. The girl has drawn this picture *by far the best*.
step by step, पायरीपायरीने, क्रमाक्रमाने. He did the whole work *step by step*.
day by day, दिवसेंदिवस. He has been ill and is getting weaker and weaker *day by day*.

bye, *n.* (बाय्)—टोला न लागता केलेली धाव. How many *byes* has the player scored?

bye'-bye, *interj.* (बा'य्-बाय्)—जातो, नमस्कार! *Bye-bye!* We hope to meet again. (= **Good-bye!**)

bye'-law, *n.* (बा'यूलॉ)—पोट नियम. (= **by-law**) Some towns have different *by-laws*.

C

cab, *n.* (कॅब्)—भाड्याची गाडी. Shall we take a *cab* ?

ca'-ble, *n.* (के'बल्)—दोरखंड. He fastened the boat with a *cable*.
२. समुद्रतार. He sent a message by underground *cable*.

ca-det, *n.* (कॅडे'ट्)—लष्करी विद्यार्थी, युवसैनिक. There were many *cadets* in the navy.

ca'-fe, *n.* (कॅ'फे)—चहाकॉफीचें दुकान, उपाहारगृह. We had very nice *coffee* at the *cafe*.

cage, *n.* (केज्)—पिंजरा. He kept the bird in a *cage* of iron bars.
२. खाणीतील लिफ्ट. All workmen in a coal-mine go up and down in a *cage*.
v. t. पिंजऱ्यात कोंडून ठेवणे. They *caged* the bird.

caged, *a.* (केज्ड्)—पिंजऱ्यात अडकवून ठेवलेला, पिंजऱ्यातील. This parrot is a *caged* bird.

cake, *n.* (केक्)—(खाण्याचा) केक. Children like sweet *cakes*.
२. (साबणाची) वडी. Please get me a *cake* of soap.

cal'-en-dar, *n.* (कॅ'लेन्डर्)—दिनदर्शिका, दैनंदिनी. A *calendar* shows the days, the weeks, and the months of the year.

calf, *n.* (काफ्)—गाईचें वासरू. The cow has a *calf*.
२. पायाची पोटरी. He has hurt the *calf* of the leg. [*pl.* **calves**]

call, *v. t.* & *i.* (कॉल्)—हाक मारणे, बोलावणे. *Call* the boy here.
२. नाव देणे. We *called* the girl Neela. Her sister is Sudha.
३. ओरडणे. She *called* for help.
● To **call on (upon),** अल्प भेट घेणे, भेटून जाणे (येणे). He *called on* me this morning.
To **call out,** मोठ्याने ओरडणे. The girl *called out* when she saw a huge serpent.
To **call for,** °ची आवश्यकता असणे. This serious occasion *calls for* a cool head.

call'-ing, *n.* (कॉ'लिंग्)—धंदा, उद्योग, व्यवसाय. What is your *calling* ?

calm, *a.* (काम्)—शांत, थंड. The place is *calm and quiet*.
n. शांतता. There was *calm* and quiet everywhere.
v. t. शांत करणे. She soon *calmed* the crying child.

calm'-ly, *adv.* (का'म्ली)—शांतपणे. He listened to what she said *calmly*.

calm'-ness, *n.* (का'म्नेस्)—शांतता, समाधान. *Calmness* prevailed there.

calves, *n.* (काव्ह्ज्)—(**calf** चें अनेकवचन) वासरें. There were many *calves* in the cowpen.

came, (केम्)—(**come** या क्रियापदाचा भूतकाळ) आला. He *came* very late to the office today.

cam'-el, *n.* (कॅ'मल्)—उंट. *Camels* are much used in deserts.

cam'-er-a, *n.* (कॅ'मेरा)—(फोटो काढण्याचा)

कॅमेरा. *Camera* is a machine for taking photographs.

camp, *n.* (कॅम्प्)—छावणी. The Boy Scouts' *camp* of Lonavla was a great success.

२. तात्पुरता मुक्काम. The officer had a *camp* there for only a day.

v. i. तात्पुरता मुक्काम करणे. The officer *camped* in the village for two days.

cam'-phor, *n.* (कॅ'म्फर्)—कापूर.

can, *aux. v.* (कॅन्)—शकणे, समर्थ असणे. You *can* go home. *Can* you help me? [*could*]

can, *v. t.* (हवाबंद) डब्यात भरणे. He *cans* fruit as a business. [*canned, canning*]

n. जस्ताचा डबा, भांडें. This is a milk-*can*, not an oil-*can*.

ca-nal', *n.* (कनॅ'ल्)—कालवा, पाट.

can'-cel, *v. t.* (कॅ'न्सल्)—खोडून टाकणे; रद्द करणे. [*cancelled, cancelling*]

can'-cer, *n.* (कॅ'न्सर्)—चाळपुळी, कर्करोग. The old man now is suffering from *cancer*.

can'-di-date, *n.* (कॅ'न्डिडेट्)—उमेदवार. He was one of the *candidates* for the post of a clerk.

can'-dle, *n.* (कॅ'न्डल्)—मेणबत्ती. The *candles* give off a dim light.

can'-dle-stick, *n.* (कॅ'न्डल्स्टिक्)—मेणबत्तीचें घर. This *candlestick* gives support for a single candle.

can'-dy, *n.* (कॅ'न्डी)—खडीसाखर. *Candy* is very useful. [= **sugar-candy**]

cane, *n.* (केन्)—वेत. *Cane* is used for making chairs and baskets.

२. वेताची छडी. The teacher beat the mischievous boy with a *cane*.

v. t. छडीने मारणे. The teacher *caned* the boy for his mischief.

can'-not, (कॅ'नॉट्)—शक्य नाही. I am sorry I *cannot* finish the work today in time.

ca-noe', *n.* (कनू')—होडी, डोंगी. He travelled by a *canoe*.

can't, (कान्ट्) = **cannot.** You *can't* do it. If we shut our eyes, we *can't* see.

can-teen', *n.* (कॅन्टी'न्)—उपाहारगृह. We have a *canteen* in the compound of our College.

can-ton'-ment, *n.* (कॅन्टॉ'न्मेन्ट्, कॅन्टू'न्मेन्ट्)—लष्कर. Soldiers live in the *cantonment*.

can'-vas, *n.* (कॅ'न्व्हस्)—किंतान, जहाजाची शिडें. *Canvas* is used for making sails and tents. The ships sailed under *canvas*.

can'-vass, *v. t.* (कॅ'न्व्हस्)—मतप्रचार करणे. They *canvassed* votes for the election to the Assembly.

cap, *n.* (कॅप्)—टोपी. These children do not wear *caps*.

२. टोपण. He screwed the *cap* of the ink-bottle very tightly.

ca'-pa-ble, *a.* (के'पबल्)—समर्थ. She is a *capable* teacher.

२. योग्य, लायक. He is *capabie* of improvement.

cape, *n.* (केप्)—भूशिर. *Cape* of Good Hope is a *cape* in South Africa.

cap'-i-tal, *n.* (कॅ'पिटल्)—मुख्य शहर, राजधानी. Bombay is the *capital* of Maharashtra.
२. मोठें अक्षर. A sentence must begin with a *capital.*
३. भांडवल. This small business will require at least Rs. 5000/- as original *capital.*
a. मुख्य. It is a *capital* idea.

cap'-tain, *n.* (कॅ'प्टन्)—कप्तान, नायक. Who is the *captain* of this team?
२. कप्तान, तांडेल. He is the *captain* of this steam ship.

cap'-ture, *n.* (कॅ'प्चर्)—पकडणें, पाडाव. The *capture* of the thief was rather difficult.
v. t. धरणे, पाडाव करणे, पकडणे. The enemy *captured* the city. The policeman *captured* the thief.

car, *n.* (कार्)—गाडी, मोटर गाडी. I bought a new *car* last year.

car-a-van', *n.* (कॅरव्हॅ'न्)—वाटसरूंचा समुदाय, काफला. The *caravan* travelled together for safety.

card, *n.* (कार्ड)—(खेळण्याचा) पत्ता. Children play with playing *cards.*
२. (पोस्टाचे) कार्ड. I received a post *card* from my brother.
३. (पिंजण्याची) फणी. He combed wool with a *card.*
v. t. लोकर पिंजणे. They *carded* wool for spinning.

card'-a-mom, *n.* (का'र्डमम्)—वेलची, वेलदोडा. *Cardamom* is used as a spice consisting of seed-capsules.

card'-board, *n.* (का'र्डबोर्ड)—पुठ्ठा. *Cardboard* is used in making boxes and for binding books.

care, *n.* (केअर्)—लक्ष. He did his work with *care.*
२. काळजी. Work hard, but take *care* of your health.
v. i. लक्ष देणे, काळजी घेणे, चिंता वाटणे. The mother must *care for* the child first. I don't much *care* about leaving this place. He doesn't *care* to be seen in the company of the girl. [*caring*]

- **in the care of (= c/o),** °च्या घरी, मार्फत, द्वारा. Please send the letter to me *in the care of* my brother.

To **take care,** काळजी घेणे. *Take care* that you do not fall on the rough path. *Take care not to* offend him.

To **care for (about),** पर्वा असणे, जुमानणे. I don't *care for (about)* what he says.

ca-reer', *n.* (करि'अर्)—कारकीर्द, आयुष्यक्रम. He had a good *career* as a high school teacher.

care'-free, *a.* (के'अर्-फ्री)—चिंतारहित, निश्चिंत. He was *care-free* till he was married.

care'-ful, *a.* (के'अर्फुल्)—लक्ष देणारा, आस्थेवाईक. You must be *careful* when crossing the street.

care′-ful-ly, *adv.* (के'अर्फुली)—काळजी-पूर्वक, आस्थेवाईकपणे. Whatever you do, do it very *carefully*.

care′-ful-ness, *n.* (के'अर्फुल्नेस्)—काळजी, सावधानता. *Carefulness* in everything is a virtue.

care′-less, *a.* (के'अर्-लेस्)—गैदी, निष्काळजी. She is very *careless* in her studies.

care′-less-ly, *adv.* (के'अर्लेस्ली)—निष्काळजीपणे. He did all the work very *carelessly*.

care′-less-ness, *n.* (के'अर्लेस्नेस्)—निष्काळजीपणा. He had to suffer much for his *carelessness*.

care′-tak-er, *n.* (के'अर्टेकर्)—काळजी-वाहू. He was our *caretaker* during the absence of our parents.

care′-worn, *a.* (के'अर्-वोर्न्)—चिंताग्रस्त. The old lady had a *care-worn* face.

car′-go, *n.* (का'र्गो)—गलबतातील माल. The *cargo* was unloaded from the ship. [अनेक. *cargoes*, *cargos*]

car′-load, *n.* (का'र्लोड्)—गाडीचें भरवण. They took a *carload* of fruits from the place.

car-′pen-ter, *n.* (का'र्पेन्टर्)—सुतार. A *carpenter* makes things of wood and mends things made of wood.

car′-pen-try, *n.* (का'र्पेन्ट्री)—सुतारकाम. This man is skilled in *carpentry*.

car′-pet, *n.* (का'र्पेट्)—सतरंजी, गालिचा. The floor of the hall is covered with a *carpet*.

car′-riage, *n.* (कॅ'रिज्)—(मालाची) वाहतूक. The work of *carriage* of goods was done by a contractor.

२. वाहणावळ, हमाली. The *carriage* of the goods was rather high.

३. गाडी, वाहन. The *carriage* is drawn by two horses.

४. चालण्याची ढब. He has a peculiar *carriage* of walking.

car′-ri-er, *n.* (कॅ'रिअर्)—माल वाहून नेण्याची सोय, मालवाहक. My motor car has a *carrier*.

२. घेऊन जाण्याचें साधन, वाहक. Water is often a *carrier* of disease germs.

car′-rot, *n.* (कॅ'रट्)—गाजर. Rabbits like to eat *carrots*.

car′-ry, *v. t.* (कॅ'री)—उचलून नेणे, नेणे, वाहून नेणे. She *carried* the child home. He ran as fast as his legs could *carry* him.

[*carries*, *carried*, *carrying*]

● **To carry off,** जिंकणे, मिळवणे. He *carried off* the first prize.

To carry out, अंमलात आणणे. They *carried out* all his orders immediately.

cart, *n.* (कार्ट्)—गाडी, खटारा. He carried heavy parcels in a *cart*.

cart′-age, *n.* (का'र्टिज्)—गाडीभाडें. We had to pay Rs. 5 as *cartage*.

car′-ter, *n.* (का'र्टर्)—गाडीवान. The *carter* was an old man.

car-toon', *n.* (कार्टून)—मोठे व्यंगचित्र. Some newspapers give some amusing *cartoons.*

carve, *v. t.* (कार्व्ह्)—कोरून आकार देणे. He *carved* the picture on the surface of wood.

carv'-ing, *n.* (का'र्व्हिंग्)—खोदकाम. It is a beautiful *carving* of a ship.

case, *n.* (केस्)—वेष्टन. Put the razor in its *case.*
२. पेटी. This *case* is full of books.
३. घडलेली गोष्ट. It is a rare *case.*
४. मुकदमा, खटला. I am sure to win the *case* in the court.

● **in any case,** काही झाले तरी. *In any case,* you need not worry.

in case, (असें) असले तर. *In case* I am late, please don't wait to start dinner.

in case of, असें घडलें तर. *In case of* fire, please ring the alarm bell immediately.

cash, *n.* (कॅश्)—रोकड पैसा. He paid the amount in *cash.*

cash'-ew, *n.* (कॅ'शू)—काजू. A *cashew* nut is tasteful to eat.

cash-ier', *n.* (कॅशि'अर्)—कोषाधिकारी. He is a *cashier* in the bank ; he receives and pays out money.
v. t. नोकरीवरून काढून टाकणे. He was *cashiered* from his long service immediately.

cask, *n.* (कास्क्)—लहान पिंप. A *cask* is made for holding liquids.

cast, *v. t.* (कास्ट्)—फेकणे, टाकणे. She *cast* the letter in the wastepaper-basket. *Cast* the problem away from your mind. [*cast, cast*]

caste, *n.* (कास्ट्)—जात. People of many *castes* live together.

cas'-tle, *n.* (का'सल्)—किल्ला. A *castle* is a large strong house.
२. महाल. The rich man lives in a beautiful *castle.*

castor oil, (कास्टर् ऑइल्)—एरंडेल तेल. *Castor oil* is used as a medicine to empty the bowels.

cas'-u-al, *a.* (कॅ'झुअल्)—प्रासंगिक. I had a *casual* meeting with him.

cat, *n.* (कॅट्)—मांजर. A *cat* is kept as a pet. It catches mice.

cat'-a-logue, *n.* (कॅ'टलॉग्)—पूर्ण यादी, सूची. You can get a *catalogue* of books from the library.

cat'-a-ract, *n.* (कॅ'टरॅक्ट्)—मोठा धबधबा. The *cataract* is a large waterfall pouring down from a great height.
२. मोतीबिंदु. She had *cataract* in both her eyes.

catch, *v. t.* (कॅच्)—पकडणे, झेलणे. The cat *catches* mice. He *catches* the ball with both hands.
[*caught, caught*]

● To **catch hold of,** पकडणे. He *caught hold of* my hand while crossing the street.

To **catch sight of,** दृष्टीस पडणे. They suddenly *caught sight of* the man behind them all.

caught in the act, कृती करीत असता अचूक पकडला गेलेला. The thief was *caught in the act* of stealing the goods.

To catch a train, गाडी पकडणे. He *caught the train* just in time.

To catch cold, पडसें येणे, थंडी होणे. He has *caught* (a) cold and is unwell for the last two days.

To catch fire, पेट घेणे, पेटणे. The dry wood soon *caught fire.*

ca'-ter-er, *n.* (के'टरर्)—अन्न पुरविणारा, मोदी. The *caterer* provides food for weddings and parties.

ca'-ter-pil-lar, *n.* (कॅ'टर्पिलर्)—सुरवंट. A *caterpillar* is like a worm having several pairs of legs.

cat'-tle, *n. pl.* (कॅ'टल्)—गुरेंढोरें. *Cattle* are very useful farm animals.

caught, (कॉट्)—[catch चा भूतकाळ व भूतकाळ धातुसाधित] The cat *caught* a mouse. They *have* already *caught* the thief.

cau'-li-flow-er, *n.* (कॉ'लिफ़्लाउअर्)—फुलकोबी. *Cauliflower* is used as a tasty vegetable.

cause, *n.* (कॉज्)—कारण. She has no *cause* to complain.

२. प्रवर्तक, उत्पादक, मूळ. Money is the *root cause* for quarrel.

- **To give cause for complaint,** तक्रारीला जागा देणे. He should have *given* to nobody any *cause for complaint.*

v. t. उत्पन्न करणे, कारणीभूत होणे. The accident has *caused* terror in me. The fire has *caused* complete destruction.

cause'-way, *n.* (कॉ'ज्वे)—(पाण्यातील) उंच दगडी पायरस्ता. They used the *causeway* to go to the other side.

cau'-tion, *n.* (कॉ'शन्)—काळजी, दक्षता. They crossed the busy street with great *caution.*

२. सूचना, ताकीद. The teacher gave the boys a *caution* before leaving the class.

v. t. ताकीद देणे. He *cautioned* me against the probable loss.

cau'-tious, *a.* (कॉ'शस्)—सावध, दक्ष, जागरूक. Ask the boys to be *cautious* when crossing the road.

cau'-tious-ly, *adv.* (कॉ'शस्ली)—सावधगिरीने, दक्षतापूर्वक. The old man crossed the road very *cautiously.*

cave, *n.* (केव्ह्)—गुहा. Lions and some wild animals live in *caves.*

२. गुंफा, लेणें. We saw the beautiful Karla *caves.*

cav'-ern, *n.* (कॅ'व्हर्न्)—दरी, मोठी गुहा, कपार. Some wild animals live in a *cavern.*

cav'-i-ty, *n.* (कॅ'व्हिटी)—पोकळी, फट. There are *cavities* in his teeth.

caw, *v. i.* (कॉ)—कावकाव करणे. The crow *caws.*

cease, *v. i.* (सीस्)—थांबणे. The fight between them has now *ceased.*

ceil'-ing, *n.* (सी'लिंग्)—तक्तपोशी. The *ceiling* of the room is only 13 feet above the floor.

२. कमाल मर्यादा, उच्च टोक. The *ceiling* of land is now fixed.

cel'-e-brate, *v. t.* (से'लिब्रेट्)—**समारंभ करणे.** We *celebrated* the school function last week.

cel-e-bra'-tion, *n.* (सेलिब्रे'शन्)—**समारंभ, उत्सव.** The other day's function was a nice *celebration.*

cell, *n.* (सेल्)—**अगदी लहान खोली, कोठडी.** Prisoners were kept in a dark *cell.*

२. **विजेच्या बॅटरीचा सेल.** This electric battery needs new *cells.*

cel'-lar, *n.* (से'लर्)—**तळघर.** This *cellar* is used for storing fuel and food.

ce-ment', *n.* (सिमें'न्ट्)—**सिमेंट.** *Cement* mixed with sand and water becomes hard like stone.

v. t. **सांधणे, कायमचे जोडणे.** They have now *cemented* their differences again.

cem'-e-ter-y, *n.* (से'मिटरी)—**स्मशान.** The dead body was buried in the *cemetary.* [*pl.* **cemeteries**]

cen'-ser, *n.* (से'न्सर्)—**धुपारती.** They burned *incense* in a *censer.*

cen'-sure, *v. t.* (से'न्शर्)—**निंदा करणे.** He *censured* his own people.

n. **निंदा.** Nobody would welcome public *censure.*

cen'-sus, *n.* (से'न्सस्)—**खानेसुमारी, शिरगणती.** The last *census* was taken after ten years.

cen-te'-na-ry, *n.* (सेन्टी'नरी)—**शतसंवत्सरी.** Gandhi birth *centenary* was celebrated recently.

cen'-ti-grade, *a.* (से'न्टिग्रेड्)—**शंभर भाग केलेला.** The *centigrade* thermometer has 100° for the temperature at whitch water boils.

cen'-ti-me-ter, *n.* (से'न्टिमीटर्)—**शतांश मीटर.** A *centimeter* is one hundredth of a metre. [= **centimetre**]

cen'-tral, *a.* (से'न्ट्रल्)—**मध्य, केन्द्रीय.** He has a house in the *central* part of the village. He is a very old employee of the *central* government.

cen'-tre, *n.* (से'न्टर्)—**मध्य, केन्द्र.** This is the *centre* of the room. Bombay is a *centre* of trade.

cen'-tu-ry, *n.* (से'न्चरी)—**शतक.** We live in the 20th *century.* He completed his *century* of runs. [*pl.* **centuries**]

cer'-e-mo-ny, *n.* (से'रिमनी)—**समारंभ.** His marriage *ceremony* was performed only last month. [*pl.* **ceremonies**]

cer'-tain, *a.* (स'र्टन्)—**निश्चित, खात्रीचा, खचीत.** It is *certain* he will come. I am *certain* (माझी खात्री आहे). Death is *certain* to all.

२. **कोणीएक.** A *certain* gentleman appeared before me.

● **To make certain, खात्री करून घेणे.** I think tomorrow is a holiday, but you should *make certain.*

To know for certain, खात्री असणे.

I *know for certain* that he is an M. A. of our university.

cer′-tain-ly, *adv.* (स′र्टन्ली)—**खात्रीने, निश्चित.** He will *certainly* help you.

cer′-tain-ty, *n.* (स′र्टन्टी)—**खातरी, निश्चितता, निश्चिती.** He should now speak with *certainty* in the matter.

cer-tif′-i-cate, *n.* (सर्टि′फिकिट्)—**दाखला, प्रमाणपत्र.** He got a *certificate* of merit.

cer′-ti-fy, *v. t.* (स′र्टिफाय्)—**दाखला देणे.** The school has *certified* his age to be correct.

cess, *n.* (सेस्)—**कर.** He had to pay the non-agricultural *cess.*

chaff, *n.* (चाफ्)—**भुसा, भुसकट.** *Chaff* is separated from the grain.

chain, *n.* (चेन्)—**साखळी.** The dog is fastened by a *chain.* She has got a gold watch and *chain.*

v. t. **साखळीने बांधणे.** They *chained* the dog to the post.

chair, *n.* (चेअर्)—**खुर्ची.** He sat on an easy *chair.*

२. **अध्यक्षस्थान.** He occupied the *chair* in the meeting.

● **To take the chair, अध्यक्षस्थान स्वीकारणे.** I requested him to *take the chair* at the meeting.

chair′-man, *n.* (चे′अर्मन्)—**अध्यक्ष, सभापति.** Who is the *chairman* of your school committee?

chair′-man-ship, *n.* (चे′अर्मन्शिप्)—**अध्यक्षपद.** The *chairmanship* of the meeting was offered to me.

chalk, *n.* (चॉक्)—**खडू.** The teacher writes with a piece of *chalk* on the blackboard.

cham′-ber, *n.* (चे′म्बर्)—**खोली.** Then the judge retired to his *chamber.*

cham′-pi-on, *n.* (चॅ′म्पिअन्)—**उत्तम खेळाडू.** He is our cricket *champion.*

cham′-pi-on-ship, *n.* (चॅ′म्पिअन्शिप्)—**नेतृत्व.** He won a world swimming *championship.*

chance, *n.* (चान्स्)—**आकस्मिक घडलेली गोष्ट.** It was only a *chance* that I met her in the street.

२. **दैव, नशीब.** It was a game of *chance.*

३. **संभव.** She has a good *chance* of success.

४. **संधि.** He *had no chance* to make money.

५. **धाडस.** You may take a *chance.*

v. i. **सहज घडणे.** I *chanced* to see him in the street.

● **by chance, सहज, आकस्मिक रीतीने.** I met him *by chance* this morning on my way to college.

change, *n.* (चेन्ज्)—**फरक, बदल, परिवर्तन.** He made no *change* in the programme.

२. **अदलाबदल, फेरफार.** He made a *change* in his routine.

३. **खुरदा, मोड.** Give me *change* for ten rupees.

v. t. **बदलणे.** He *changed* sides very often.

२. **अदलाबदल करणे.** She *changed*

the number I wrote on the blackboard.
३. **मोड करणे.** I *changed* a hundred rupee note and paid him his dues.
● To **change one's mind, विचार बदलणे, मत बदलणे.** I have now *changed my mind*, and have decided to help him.
for a change, हवापालट करण्याकरिता. He has gone to Lonavla *for a change*.

chan'-nel, *n.* (चॅनल्)—**पाट, कालवा.** The *channel* supplies water to many villages.
२. **मार्ग.** Send your application through the proper *channel*.

cha'-os, *n.* (केऑस्)—**गोंधळ.** All the things were in a state of *chaos*.

chap, *n.* (चॅप्)—**मुलगा.** I know that he is a good *chap*.

chap'-el, *n.* (चॅपल्)—**लहान ख्रिस्ती देऊळ.** They went to the *chapel* for worship.

chap'-let, *n.* (चॅप्लेट्)—**पुष्पमाला.** She wears a *chaplet* round her head.

chap'-ter, *n.* (चॅप्टर्)—**अध्याय.** There are eighteen *chapters* of the Bhagawadgeeta.

char'-ac-ter, *n.* (कॅरिक्टर्)—**शील, स्वभाव.** The teacher bears a good *character*.

char'-coal, *n.* (चार्कोल्)—**जळणाचा कोळसा.** *Charcoal* is used chiefly as fuel.

charge, *n.* (चार्ज्)—**खर्च, किंमत.** What is the *charge* for this repair?
२. **सोपविलेले काम.** It is my *charge* to look after her.
३. **हल्ला.** The forceful *charge* drove the enemy back.
४. **आरोप.** He made a false *charge* against me.
● To **take charge of, अधिकारग्रहण करणे, ताबा घेणे.** He has *taken charge of* the post today.
२. **जबाबदारी घेणे.** She has *taken charge of* the child.
v. t. **दोष देणे, आरोप करणे.** They *charged* the driver with rash driving.
२. **किंमत सांगणे.** She *charged* me ten rupees for this article.
३. **हल्ला करणे.** The enemy *charged* with all the force.

char'-i-ta-ble, *a.* (चॅरिटेबल्)—**दयाळू.** He is *charitable* in his views.
२. **धर्मार्थ.** It is a *charitable* dispensary.

char'-i-ty, *n.* (चॅरिटी)—**दया.** He devoted his life to *charity*.
२. **दानधर्म.** We want work, not *charity*.

charm, *n.* (चार्म्)—**मोहकता.** She has *charm* in her manners.
२. **तोडगा, ताईत.** The boy wears a *charm* round his neck.
v. t. **मोहिनी घालणे.** She *charmed* everyone by her kindly ways.

२. आनंद देणे. The beautiful sight *charmed* us all.

charm'-ing, *a.* (चार्मिंग्)—**मोहक, सुंदर.** The girl is very *charming.*

chart, *n.* (चार्ट्)—**नकाशा.** This is a temperature *chart.*

chase, *v. t.* (चेस्)—**पाठलाग करणे.** The hunter *chased* the deer in the forest.

chaste, *a.* (चेस्ट्)—**शुद्ध, निर्दोष.** He has a *chaste* character.

२. **पतिव्रता.** She is a chaste *woman.*

chat, *n.* (चॅट्)—**गोष्टी करणे, चकाट्या पिटणे.** They were *chatting* with us for a long time.

[*chatted, chatting*]

chat'-ter, *v. i.* (चॅ'टर्)—**काहीतरी बोलणे, बाता मारणे.** The man was *chattering* for a long time.

n. **मूर्ख बडबड, गप्पा.** Whatever he said was only a *chatter.*

cheap, *n.* (चीप्)—**स्वस्त.** No article is *cheap* today. *Cheap* things do not last long.

cheap'-en, *v. t.* (ची'पन्)—**स्वस्त करणे, किंमत कमी करणे.** It is difficult to *cheapen* things in these days.

cheap'-ly, *adv.* (ची'प्ली)—**स्वस्तात, कमी किंमतीत.** I managed to buy the watch *cheaply.*

cheap'-ness, *n.* (ची'प्नेस्)—**स्वस्तता.** We should not expect *cheapness* of anything today.

cheat, *v. t.* (चीट्)—**फसवणे.** The boy *cheated* the teacher in the examination.

n. **फसव्या, लबाड मनुष्य.** This man is a *cheat*, as he charged a heavy price for this small article (वस्तु).

check, *n.* (चेक्)—**दाब, अंकुश.** Want of funds put a *check* on our building plans.

२. **तपासणी.** His constant *check* has improved our business.

v. t. **थांबवणे.** He *checked* the horse.

२. **तपासणे.** He *checked* the accounts before writing to see whether they were correct.

cheek, *n.* (चीक्)—**गाल, कानशील.** The girl has rosy *cheeks.*

cheer, *n.* (चिअर्)—**मिष्टान्न.** Good *cheer* was served on the table.

२. **जयजयकार.** Three *cheers* for the winner !

३. **आनंद.** Her face was full of *cheer* when I saw her.

v. t. **आनंदित करणे.** The success *cheered* him.

२. **जयजयकार करणे.** They *cheered* the guest by clapping the hands.

● **To cheer up, उल्हसित होणे.** They *cheered up* at once when we promised to help them.

cheer'-ful, *a.* (चि'अर्फुल्)—**प्रसन्नचित्त, आनंदी.** That girl has always a *cheerful* face.

cheer'-less, *a.* (चि'अर्लेस्)—**खिन्न, उदास.** Her face is always *cheerless.*

cheese, *n.* (चीझ्)—**चक्का, खवा.** Do you like *cheese ?*

cheque, *n.* (चेक्)—**हुंडी. चेक.** He has drawn a *cheque* for Rs. 100 in my name.

chess, *n.* (चेस्)—**बुद्धिबळाचा खेळ.** They are playing a game of *chess.*

chess'-man, *n.* (चे'स्मन्)—**(बुद्धिबळातील) प्यादें.** [अनेक. **chessmen**] They are watching the movements of the *chessmen.*

chest, *n.* (चेस्ट्)—**मोठी पेटी, हडपा.** The carpenter has a tool *chest.*

२. **छाती.** He has a pain in the *chest.*

३. **तिजोरी.** He has a jewelry *chest.*

chew, *v. t.* (च्यू)—**चघळणे.** The cows were *chewing* grass.

chick, chick'-en, *n.* (चिक्, चि'कन्)—**कोंबडीचें पिल्लू.** The hen has many *chicks.* The *chickens* moved about with the hen.

chief, *n.* (चीफ्)—**नायक, पुढारी, अधिपति.** He is the *chief* of the hill tribe.

a. **मुख्य.** He is our *chief* accountant.

chief'-ly, *adv.* (ची'फ्ली)—**मुख्यत्वेकरून.** These are *chiefly* the good points in the case.

child, *n.* (चाइल्ड्)—**मूल.** The *child* looks weak. [अनेक. **children**]

child'-bed, child'-birth, *n.* (चा'इल्डबेड्, चा'इल्डबर्थ्)—**बाळंतपण, प्रसूति.** She was lying in *childbed.* She had a difficult *childbirth.*

child'-hood, *n.* (चा'इल्डहुड्)—**बाळपण, बाल्यावस्था.** She was quite healthy in *childhood.*

child'-ish, *a.* (चा'इल्डिश्)—**पोरकट, बालिश.** The man has *childish* manners.

child'-ish-ly, *adv.* (चा'इल्डिश्ली)—**लहान मुलासारखा, पोरकटपणे.** The old man behaved *childishly.*

chil'-dren, *n.* (चि'ल्ड्रेन्)—[**child** चे अनेकवचन] **मुलें.** *Children* like sweets.

chil'-i, chil'-li, *n.* (चि'ली)—**मिरची.** *Chilies* are usually very hot. [अनेक. *chilies* or *chillies*]

chill, *n.* (चिल्)—**सरदी, थंडी.** She has caught a *chill.*

chim'-ney, *n.* (चि'म्नी)—**धुराडें.** The smoke passed upwards through the *chimney.*

२. **दिव्याची चिमणी.** The *chimney* was burning dimly.

chin, *n.* (चिन्)—**हनुवटी.** Her *chin* is very small.

china, *n.* (चा'इना)—**चिनीमातीची भांडी.** She is fond of *china.*

● **china clay, चिनीमाती.** These dishes are made of *china clay.*

chi'-na-ware, *n.* (चा'इनावेअर्)—**चिनीमातीची भांडी.** Many people use *chinaware,* but they break easily

chip, *n.* (चिप्)—**तुकडा, ढलपा.** These are *chips* of wood.

v. t. **तुकडे करणे.** He *chipped* a few pieces of wood from the block. [*chipped, chipping*]

choc'-o-late, *n.* (चॉ'कलिट्)—**चॉकलेट**

Please get a bar of *chocolate* for the child.

choice, *n.* (चॉइस्)—**निवड, पसंती.** You should be careful in your *choice.*
२. **इच्छा.** It is my *choice.*
a. **निवडक.** He selected only *choice* articles.

choose, *v. t.* (चूज्)—**निवडणे, पसंत करणे.** She *chose* only the best articles. [*chose, chosen*]

chose, (चोझ्)—[**choose** चा भूतकाळ] **निवडला.** He *chose* his new dress.

cho'-sen, (चो'झन्)—**choose** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. Have you *chosen* a book from the library?

Christ, *n.* (क्राइस्ट्)—**येशू क्रिस्त.** *Christ* (Jesus) is the founder of the Christian religion.

Chris'-tian, *n.* (क्रि'स्चन्)—**क्रिस्त धर्मानुनायी.** *Christians* follow the teachings of Christ.

Chris-ti-an'-i-ty, *n.* (क्रिस्चिॲ'निटी)—**क्रिस्ती धर्म.** *Christianity* is the religion taught by Christ.

Christ'-mas, *n.* (क्रि'स्मस्)—**नाताळ सण** (२४ डिसेंबर ते १ जानेवारी). Where did you celebrate your *Christmas*?

chub'-by, *a.* (च'बी)—**गबदुल, गुटगुटीत.** She has a *chubby* baby. He has a *chubby* face.

chum, *n.* (चम्)—**जिवलग मित्र.** Gopal is my *chum.*

church, *n.* (चर्च्)—**क्रिस्ती देऊळ.** Christians worship God in a *church.*

churn, *n.* (चर्न्)—**लोणी काढण्याचे भांडे.** Milk is made into butter by stirring in a *churn.*
v. t. (रवीने) **घुसळणे.** They *churned* milk into butter.

ci-gar', *n.* (सिगा'र्)—**सिगार.** He smokes *cigars* only.

cig-a-rette', *n.* (सिगारे'ट्)—**सिगारेट.** People usually smoke *cigarettes.*

cin'-e-ma, *n.* (सि'नेमा)—**सिनेमा थिएटर, चित्रमंदिर.** There are many *cinemas* in the city.
२. **चलच्चित्रपट.** These girls are fond of *cinema.*

cin'-na-mon, *n.* (सि'नॅमन्)—**दालचिनी.** *Cinnamon* is used as a spice and in medicine.

ci'-pher, *n.* (सा'इफर्)—**शून्य, पूज्य.** It amounted to a *cipher.*
v. t. **अंकगणिताची उदाहरणे करणे.** They can read and write and *cipher* too.

cir'-cle, *n.* (स'कल्)—**वर्तुळ.** They were standing in a *circle.* We have a *circle* of friends.

cir'-cu-lar, *n.* (स'र्क्युलर्)—**परिपत्रक.** I sent round a *circular* of meeting to all the members.
a. **वर्तुळाकार, वाटोळा.** The big table has a *circular* shape.

cir'-cus, *n.* (स'र्कस्)—**सर्कस.** The well-known *circus* is held in a huge tent.

cit'-i-zen, *n.* (सि'टिझन्)—**नागरिक.** We want good *citizens.*

cit'-i-zen-ship, *n.* (सि'टिझन्शिप्)—**नागरिकत्व.** *Citizenship* was denied to Indians in that country.

cit'-y, *n.* (सि'टी)—**मोठे शहर.** Bombay is a very big *city.*

civ-i-li-za'-tion, *n.* (सिव्हिलिझे'शन्, सिव्हिलाइझे'शन्)—**सुधारणा, संस्कृति, सुशिक्षितावस्था.** *Civilization* of some parts of the world is well-nigh (जवळजवळ) impossible.

civ'-i-lize, *v. t.* (सि'व्हिलाइझ्)—**सुधारणे, सुसंस्कृत करणे.** It is difficult to *civilize* hilly tribes.

claim, *v. t.* (क्लेम्)—**हक्क सांगणे.** It was mine and I can *claim* it.
n. **हक्क.** They have a *claim* on this property.

clap, *v. t.* (क्लॅप्)—**जोराने (टाळी) वाजवणे.** She *clapped* her hands to greet me. The children *clapped* when the dance started. [*clapped, clapping*]

class, *n.* (क्लास्)—**जात.** She belongs to the lower *class* of people.
२. **वर्ग, प्रकार.** She has however obtained first *class.*
३. **विद्यार्थ्यांचा वर्ग.** He was studying in my *class.*

class'-mate, *n.* (क्ला'समेट्)—**शाळासोबती.** This gentleman was my *classmate* in school.

class'-room, *n.* (क्ला'सरूम्)—**वर्गाची खोली.** We have spacious and airy *classrooms.*

clause, *n.* (क्लॉझ्)—**पोटकलम.** There are four important *clauses* in our agreement.
२. **पोटवाक्य.** In this sentence we have two *clauses*—one noun and the other adjective.

claw, *n.* (क्लॉ)—**पंजा.** Cats and dogs have sharp *claws.*

clay, *n.* (क्ले)—**चिकणमाती.** Bricks and pottery are made of *clay.*

clean, *a.* (क्लीन्)—**स्वच्छ.** He is clean and his dress is *clean.*
v. t. **स्वच्छ करणे.** He *cleaned* his hands and then took meals.

clean'-er, *n.* (क्ली'नर्)—**(गाडी) साफ करणारा, क्लीनर.** He is employed as a *cleaner* for keeping the car very clean.

clean'-li-ness, *n.* (क्ले'न्लिनेस्)—**स्वच्छता.** Personal *cleanliness* is absolutely necessary for everyone.

clear, *a.* (क्लिअर्)—**स्पष्ट, स्वच्छ.** The meaning of his words was very *clear.* He could have made the point *clearer* still. The sky is *clear* now.
v. t. **स्पष्ट करणे.** They *cleared* the point (मुद्दा) to us.

clear'-ly, *adv.* (क्लि'अर्ली)—**स्पष्टपणे.** He spoke very *clearly.*

clear'-ness, *n.* (क्लि'अर्नेस्)—**स्वच्छपणा, निरभ्रता.** We could see the stars because of the *clearness* of the sky.
२. **स्पष्टपणा.** We could not make out the *clearness* of his speech.

● To **clear away,** **(जेवणानंतर) भांडी वगैरे नेऊन टेबल (जागा) स्वच्छ करणे.** The servant *cleared away* everything on the table after dinner.

To **clear off,** **(कर्जाची) पूर्ण फेड**

करणे, बाकी पूज्य करणे. He *cleared off* all the debt last month.
To **clear up**, खुलासा करणे, स्पष्ट करणे, साफ करणे. We *cleared up* his misunderstanding.

clerk, *n.* (क्लार्क्)—कारकून. He is a *clerk* in our office.

clerk'-ship, *n.* (क्लार्'कशिप्)—कारकुनी. He prefers to do *clerkship* only.

clev'-er, *a.* (क्ले'व्हर्)—हुशार, बुद्धिमान. She is a very *clever* artist.

clev'-er-ly, *adv.* (क्ले'व्हर्ली)—हुशारीने, कौशल्याने. The artist drew the picture very *cleverly*.

clev'-er-ness, *n.* (क्ले'व्हर्नेस्)—हुशारी, चलाखी. He surpasses other boys in *cleverness*.

cli'-mate, *n.* (क्ला'इमेट्)—हवामान. The *climate* of this place is healthy.

climb, *v. t.* (क्लाइम्)—वर वर चढणे, वर जाणे. He *climbed* the tall tree. The creeper *climbed* up the tree.

climb'-er, *n.* (क्ला'इमर्)—वर वर चढणारा. He is a good *climber*.
२. वेल, लता. The vine is a good *climber* on trees.

cloak, *n.* (क्लोक्)—मोठा अंगरखा. The clergyman *wears* a long *cloak*.
२. सबब, निमित्त, सोंग, बहाणा. He did not say a word about it under the *cloak* of secrecy.
v. t. लपविणे. He *cloaked* his sorrow with laughter.

clock, *n.* (क्लॉक्)—मोठे घड्याळ. *Clocks* must stand on a level place to keep good time.

● **o'clock**, (of the clock) (अ'क्लॉक्)—घड्याळाचा. What *o'clock* is it? (किती वाजले?) It is 7 o'clock (सात वाजले).

clock'-wise, *a.* (क्लॉ'क्वाइझ्)—घड्याळाच्या काट्याप्रमाणे चालणारा. Turn to the right and go *clockwise*.

close, *a.* (क्लोस्)—बंद केलेला. The door is *close*.
२. सलगीचा. He is my *close* friend.
adv. जवळ. Sit *close to* me.
n. (क्लोझ्)—शेवट. It was the *close* of the drama.
v. t. (क्लोझ्)—बंद करणे. We *closed* the school early today.

cloth, *n.* (क्लॉथ्)—कापड, वस्त्र. Clothes are made of *cloth*.

clothe, *v. t.* (क्लोद्)—कपडे घालणे. He was *clothed* in white. [*clothed, clad, clothing*]

clothes, *n. pl.* (क्लोदझ्)—कपडे, वस्त्रे, पोषाख. We buy (ready-made) *clothes* from a large shop.

cloud, *n.* (क्लाउड्)—मेघ, ढग. *Clouds* are seen in the sky.
v. t. To **be clouded**, झाकला जाणे. The moon is *clouded*.
२. उदास होणे. His mind is *clouded* with sorrow.

cloud'-y, *a.* (क्ला'उडी)—मेघाच्छादित. The sky has become very *cloudy*.

clove, *n.* (क्लोव्ह्)—लवंग. *Cloves* are a strong fragrant spice.

clown, *n.* (क्लाउन्)—सर्कशीतील विदूषक. Children laugh at the *clowns*.

club, *n.* (क्लब्)—**सोटा.** The man carried a *club* with him.
२. **गदा.** They used to fight with *clubs.*
३. **संघ.** We attended the meeting of our social *club.*

coal, *n.* (कोल्)—**कोळसा.** *Coal* burns and gives off heat.

coal'-mine, *n.* (को'ल्माइन्)—**कोळशाची खाण.** They work in a *coal-mine.*

coarse, *a.* (कोअर्स्)—**जाडाभरडा.** They were given *coarse* food.
२. **असभ्य, उद्धट.** He used *coarse* language.

coarse'-ly, *adv.* (को'अर्स्ली)—**जाड, भरड.** The new weavers weave the cloth *coarsely.*
२. **असभ्यपणे.** Those boys behaved *coarsely.*

coast, *n.* (कोस्ट्)—**समुद्रकिनारा.** Those big people live on the *coast.*

coast'-line, *n.* (को'स्ट्लाइन्)—**किनाऱ्याची हद्द, किनारा.** The ship sails from port to port along the *coastline.*

coat, *n.* (कोट्)—**अंगरखा, डगला, कोट.** I wear a shirt and a *coat.*
२. **जनावरांचे केस.** The dog has a rough *coat.*
३. **रंगाचा हात.** The wall needs a *coat* of paint.

cob, *n.* (कॉब्)—**वाटोळा गड्डा.** Corn grows on a *cob.*

cob'-bler, *n.* (कॉ'ब्लर्)—**चांभार, मोची.** The work of a *cobbler* is mending shoes.

co'-bra, *n.* (को'ब्रा)—**नाग.** A *cobra* is a very poisonous snake.

cob'-web, *n.* (कॉब्वेब्)—**कोळ्याचें जाळें, कोळीष्टक.** *Cobwebs* are often spun in high corners of a room.

cock, *n.* (कॉक्)—**कोंबडा.** The *cock* crows at daybreak.
२. **(पाण्याची) तोटी, कॉक.** The *cocks* control the flow of water.

co'-coa, *n.* (को'को)—**कोकोची पावडर.** *Cocoa* is a brown powder made from the seeds of a cacao tree.
२. **कोको पेय.** Children like to drink hot *cocoa.*

co'-co-nut, *n.* (को'कोनट्)—**नारळ.** A *coconut* tree is useful in many ways. The kernel of a *coconut* is good to eat.

cof'-fee, *n.* (कॉ'फी)—**कॉफी (पेय).** I drink *coffee* or milk, and not tea.

coin, *n.* (कॉइन्)—**नाणें.** He put some *coins* into the charity box.

cold, *a.* (कोल्ड्)—**थंड, थंडगार.** Give me a *cold* drink.
n. **थंडी, पडसें.** She is suffering from *cold.*

cold'-ness, *n.* (को'ल्ड्नेस्)—**थंडी, गारठा.** Because of the *coldness* of the weather, we did not go out.

col'-lar, *n.* (कॉ'लर्)—**गळपट्टी.** The dog wears a leather *collar.* Men wear cotton or silk *collars* on their shirts.
v. t. **गळा धरून पकडणे.** The policeman *collared* the thief.

col-lect′, *v. t.* (कले′क्ट्) जमवणे, गोळा करणे. The boy has *collected* many stamps. This man is employed to *collect* taxes.

col-lec′-tion, *n.* (कले′क्शन्)—संग्रह. The boy has a *collection* of stamps.

२. पैशाची उग्रणी, वसूली. He has done the work of *collection* of dues from the people.

col-lec′-tive, *a.* (कले′क्टिव्ह्)—सामुदायिक. It is a *collective* responsibility and not of a single person.

n. समुदायवाचक (नाम). *People* is a *collective* noun.

col-lec′-tor, *n.* (कले′क्टर्)—वसूली करणारा. He is employed as a *collector* of taxes.

२. जिल्हाधिकारी. The district *collector* has heavy duties.

col′-lege, *n.* (कॉ′लेज्)—महाविद्यालय, कॉलेज. We have now changed the name of our *college*.

co′-lon, *n.* (को′लन्)—अपूर्णविराम (:). *Colon* is used before explanations.

co-lo′-ni-al, *n.* (कलो′निअल्)—वसाहतीतील रहिवासी. We met many *colonials* there.

col′-on-list, *n.* (कॉ′लनिस्ट्)—नवीन वसाहतीत राहणारा. He is our *colonist*.

col′-o-nize, *v. t.* (कॉ′लनाइझ्)—वसाहत करून राहणे. The British *colonized* many parts of the world.

col′-o-ny, *n.* (कॉ′लनी)—वसाहत. We live in a new *colony* of people.

col′-our, *n.* (क′लर्)—रंग, वर्ण. The irls were dressed in all the *colours* of the rainbow.

v. t. रंगवणे, रंग देणे. I asked him to *colour* all the walls.

colt, *n.* (कोल्ट्)—शिंगरू, किशोरक, बच्चा. *Colts* have long legs.

col′-umn, *n.* (कॉ′लम्)—खांब, स्तंभ. Our building stands on *columns*.

२. रकाना. There are *columns* of print in any newspaper.

comb, *n.* (कोम्)—फणी. *Combs* have teeth and are used to clean and arrange the hair.

२. कोंबड्याची शेंडी. Cocks have red *combs* on their heads.

३. मधाचे पोळे. Pieces of honey-*comb* are often packed with honey.

v. t. (केस) विंचरणे. She *combs* her hair every day.

२. (कापूस) पिंजणे. They *comb* wool for manufacture.

३. कसून शोध करणे. She *combed* the files for the missing letter. The police *combed* the city for the murderer.

com-bi-na′-tion, *n.* (कॉम्बिने′शन्)—संयोग, एकीरकण. The *combination* of the two classes was difficult to manage.

com′-bine, *v. t.* (क′म्बाइन्)—एकत्र आणणे, मिसळणे. We can't always *combine* work with pleasure.

come, *v. i.* (कम्)—येणे; जवळ येणे. He *came* to school late today.

Diwali *comes* once a year. *Come* along, my boy. [*came, come, coming*]

- To **come on, come along, लवकर चलणे, लवकर आटपणे.** Come along (on), otherwise we shall be late for school.

To **come at, हल्ला करणे.** The dog *came at* the boy.

To **come up, उगवणे, अंकुर फुटणे.** The seeds, sowed many days back, have not *come up* yet.

To **come to, शुद्धीवर येणे.** The patient *come to* after a very long time.

२. एकूण रक्कम होणे. The total expenses *came to* Rs. 3500.

To **come off, घडणे, (अमुक दिवशी) येणे.** When do the school sports *come off?* The marriage did not *come off* as announced.

com'-fort, *v. t.* (क'म्फर्ट्)—**दुःख हलके करणे, सांत्वन करणे.** He tried to *comfort* the child and gave him sweets.

n. **सुख, समाधान.** They live in *comfort*. He said a few words of *comfort* to us.

com'-fort-a-ble, *a.* (क'म्फर्टबल्)—**सुखासीन, आरामशीर, सुखकारक.** He is quite *comfortable* in his new home. He leads a *comfortable* life. This bed is *comfortable* to sleep in.

com'-ing, *n.* (क'मिंग्)—**आगमन.** Her *coming* here was a matter of joy for children.

a. **पुढील, येता.** Please see me on *coming* Sunday.

com'-ma, *n.* (कॉ'मा)—**स्वल्पविराम चिन्ह** (,). A *comma* is a short pause in a sentence.

com-mand', *v. t. & i.* (कमा'न्ड्)—**हुकूम देणे.** The captain *commanded* his soldiers to proceed. God *commands* and man obeys.

n. **आज्ञा, हुकूम.** The captain's *commands* must be obeyed.

- **in command of, °अधिकार असलेला, °वर हुकमत असलेला.** The general is *in command of* the army.

com-mand'-er, *n.* (कमा'न्डर्)—**सेनापति.** He is the *commander* of the army.

com-mence', *v. t.* (कमे'न्स्)—**आरंभ करणे, सुरू करणे.** They *commenced* the work just today.

com-mence'-ment, *n.* (कमे'न्स्मेन्ट्)—**आरंभ.** We shall do this at the *commencement* of the term.

com'-merce, *n.* (कॉ'मर्स्)—**(देशादेशातील) व्यापार.** Great *commerce* goes on between our country and some neighbouring countries.

com-mer'-cial, *a.* (कम'र्शल्)—**व्यापारविषयक.** He has a *commercial* concern (धंदा).

com-mit'-tee, *n.* (कमि'टी)—**मंडळ, समिति.** A *committee* was appointed to celebrate the function.

com'-mon, *a.* (कॉ'मन्)—**सामान्य, नेहमीचा.** Motor-cars are a *common* sight these days.

- **common sense, व्यवहारज्ञान, अक्कल.** This man has no *common sense.*

com-pan'-ion, *n.* (कम्पॅ'न्यन्)—**सहचर, सोबती, दोस्त.** I had a close friend of mine as a *companion* on the journey.

com'-pa-ny, *n.* (क'म्पनी)—**मैत्री, संगति.** Children should have always good *company.*

२. **मंडळी, कंपनी.** There are many *companies* here working in different fields.

com-pare', *v. t:* (कम्पे'अर्)—**तुलना करणे.** We *compare* one girl with another.

- **as compared with, °शी तुलना केली असता.** She is not fair *as compared with* her younger sister.

com-par'-i-son, *n.* (कम्पॅ'रिसन्)—**तुलना.** There is no *comparison* between the two girls.

com-part'-ment, *n.* (कम्पा'ईमेन्ट्)—**निराळा भाग.** A railway carriage is divided into *compartments.*

com'-pass, *n.* (क'म्पस्)—**फेरी, घेरा, परिघ, वळसा.** The prison is within the *compass* of its walls. She acted within the *compass* of propriety. (अनेक.) **compasses, (वर्तुळें काढण्याचा) कंपास.** I bought a pair of *compasses* for my son.

com-pel', *v. t.* (कम्पे'ल्)—**भाग पाडणे.** The rains *compelled* us to stay at home. [*compelled, compelling*]

com-pete', *v. i.* (कम्पी'ट्)—**स्पर्धा करणे, चढाओढ करणे.** Sheela and Neela *competed* for the first place in the running race.

com-pe-ti'-tion, *n.* (कॉम्पिटि'शन्)—**चढाओढ, स्पर्धा.** Our student stood first in the swimming *competition.*

com-pet'-i-tor, *n.* (कम्पे'टिटर्)—**प्रतिस्पर्धी, स्पर्धक.** There were eight *competitors* in the race.

com-plain', *v. t.* (कम्प्ले'न्)—**तक्रार करणे.** They *complained* against this girl.

com-plaint', *a.* (कम्प्ले'न्ट्)—**तक्रार.** We have many *camplaints* against the pupils.

२. **रोग, आजार.** She is suffering from the *complaint* of headache.

com-plete', *a.* (कम्प्ली'ट्)—**समग्र, पूर्ण.** The building is now *complete* in all respects. She got a *complete* success in her attempt.

v. t. **पूर्ण करणे, पुरा करणे, शेवटास नेणे.** They have already *campleted* their studies.

com'-plete-ly, *adv.* (क'म्प्लीट्ली)—**पूर्णपणे, सर्वप्रकारें.** Nobody in this world is *completely* happy.

com-ple'-tion, *n.* (कम्प्ली'शन्)—**पूर्णता, समाप्ति.** The building is near *completion.*

com-ply', *v. i.* (कम्प्ला'य्)—**मान्य करणे, रुकार देणे.** They *complied* with our request to help.

com-pose', *v.* (कम्पो'झ्)—**एकत्र करणे, जुळवणे, रचणे.** My grand-daughter *composes* poems.
२. **शांत करणे.** She *camposed* herself to speak a few words to us.
● **To be composed of, मिळून तयार होणे, बनणे.** The bouquet (बूके—गुच्छ) *is* mainly *composed of* roses.

com-po-si'-tion, *n.* (कॉम्पोझि'शन्)—**लेखन, निबंध.** Writing sentences is a form of *composition*. She writes a good *composition*.

com'-pound, *n.* (कॉ'म्पाउन्ड्)—**आवार.** Our bungalow has a spacious *compound*.

com-pul'-so-ry, *a.* (कम्प'ल्सरी)—**आवश्यक.** Regular attendance at school is *compulsory*. English is a *compulsory* subject.

con-cern', *n.* (कन्स'र्न्)—**काळजी, चिंता.** He feels *concern* about his health.
२. **धंदा.** The small shop became a big *concern* in a few years.

con-cern'-ing, *prep.* (कन्स'र्निंग्)—**संबंधी, विषयी.** We are anxious *concerning* his safety.

con-di'-tion, *n.* (कन्डि'शन्)—**अवस्था.** His *condition* is not so good.
२. **अट.** He handed over a few books to us on *condition* that they would be given to the poor boys.

con'-duct, *n.* (कॉ'न्डक्ट्)—**वर्तणूक, वर्तन, आचरण.** The girl's *conduct* is very satisfactory.

con-duct', *v. t.* (कन्ड'क्ट्)—**वागणे.** The girl *conducted* herself well.
२. **मार्गदर्शन करणे.** The man *conducted* us through the museum.
३. **(सभा) चालवणे.** The chairman *conducted* our meetings very well.

con-duc'-tor, *n.* (कन्ड'क्टर्)—**नेता, प्रमुख, मार्गदर्शक.** He was the *conductor* of the examinations.
२. **(गाडीचा) कंडक्टर.** Buses have *conductors* to help the drivers.
३. **नेणारा, वाहक.** Copper wire is a *conductor* of electricity.

con'-fer-ence, *n.* (कॉ'न्फरन्स्)— **परिषद, सभा.** The *conference* of head-masters of secondary schools was held at Poona last year.

con-fess', *v. t.* (कन्फे'स्)—**गुन्हा कबूल करणे.** He *confessed* his guilt. He *confessed* he was wrong.

con-fes'-sion, *n.* (कन्फे'शन्)—**कबुली जबाब.** The accused man made a full *confession* of his crime.

con'-fi-dence, *n.* (कॉ'न्फिडन्स्)—**विश्वास, भरवसा.** He has full *confidence* in himself and in us.

con'-fi-dent, *a.* (कॉ'न्फिडन्ट्)—**विश्वास किंवा खात्री असलेला.** We are *canfident* of success.

con'-fi-dent-ly, *adv.* (कॉ'न्फिडन्ट्ली)—**विश्वासाने, खात्रीपूर्वक.** He said *confidently* that he would pass the examination.

con-fi-den'-tial, *a.* (कॉन्फिडे'न्शल्)—**गुप्त, खाजगी.** He is my *confidential* secretary.

con-firm', *v. t.* (कन्फ'र्म्)—**कायम करणे, पक्का करणे.** He wrote a letter *confirming* his oral message. He is now *confirmed* in the post.

con-fuse', *v. t.* (कन्फ्यू'झ्)—**गोंधळात पाडणे.** He asked me so many questions that he *confused* me. २. **(गोंधळून) एकाला दुसराच समजणे.** We shouldn't *confuse* Austria with Australia.

con-fused', *a.* (कन्फ्यू'झ्ड्)—**गोंधळलेला.** He looked all *confused.*

con-fu'-sion, *n.* (कन्फ्यू'झन्)—His mind was in *confusion.*

con-fus'-ing, *a.* (कन्फ्यू'झिंग्)—**गोंधळात पाडणारा, गोंधळवणारा.** It was a *confusing* matter.

con'-grat-u-late, *v. t.* (कन्ग्रॅ'च्युलेट्)—**अभिनंदन करणे.** I *congratulated* her upon her success.

con-grat-u-la'-tion, *n.* (कन्ग्रॅच्युले'शन्)—**अभिनंदन.** Hearty *congratulations* to you all on your success.

con'-gress, *n.* (कॉं'ग्रेस्)—**महासभा, राष्ट्रीय सभा.** The National *Congress* was in session last month.

con'-gress-man, *n.* (कॉं'ग्रेस्मन्)—**काँग्रेसचा अनुयायी, महासभेचा सदस्य.** He is an old *congressman.*

con-junc'-tion, *n.* (कन्जं'क्शन्)—**(व्याकरणात) उभयान्वयी अव्यय** (उदा. **and, but).** Sheela *and* Neela are both good friends. She studied hard, *but* her brother did not.

con-nect', *v. t.* (कने'क्ट्)—**जोडणे, जुळविणे.** He *connected* the two wires.

con-nec'-tion, *n.* (कने'क्शन्)—**संबंध, नाते.** There is no *connection* between that family and ours. **[= connexion]**

con'-quer, *v. t.* (कॉं'कर्)—**जिंकणे, जय मिळविणे.** Our forces *conquered* the battle.

con'-quer-or, *n.* (कॉं'करर्)—**जेता, विजयी.** He was the *conqueror* of this land.

con'-quest, *n.* (कॉं'क्वेस्ट्)—**जिंकणे, जय, विजय.** They made a *conquest* of the country.

con'-science, *n.* (कॉ'न्शन्स्)—**सदसद्विवेकबुद्धि.** Our *conscience* tells us what is wrong and what is right.

con'-scious, *a.* (कॉ'न्शस्)—**जाणीव असलेला.** I am *conscious* of my defects.

२. **शुद्धीवर आलेला.** He became *conscious* after an hour.

con'-scious-ly, *adv.* (कॉ'न्शस्ली)—**जाणून बुजून, समजून उमजून.** He punished the boy *consciously*.

con'-sent, *v. i.* (कन्से'न्ट्)—**कबूल होणे.** He did not *consent* to my leaving school.

n. **संमति.** My father gave his *consent* to me to go out.

con-sid'-er, *v. t.* (कन्सि'डर्)—**मानणे.** We *consider* him a good teacher. २. **विचार करणे.** We must always *consider* the feelings of other people.

con-sid-er-a'-tion, *n.* (कन्सिडरे'शन्)—परिशीलन, विचार. We request you to give careful *consideration* to our new proposal.

con-sist', *v. t.* (क'न्सिस्ट्)—°चा असणे. A week *consists of* seven days.
२. आंत असणे. Her charm *consists in* her beauty alone.

con'-so-nant, *n.* (कॉ'न्सनन्ट्)—व्यंजन. P, q, r, and s are *consonants ;* a, e, o, and u are vowels.

con-struc'-tion, *n.* (कन्स्ट्र'क्शन्)—रचना, बांधणी. The *construction* of our college building took one year.

con-strue', *v. t.* (कन्स्ट्रू')—अन्वय सांगणे. He *construed* the meaning of the poem differently.
२. समजणे, अर्थ लावणे. He *construed* my remarks wrongly.

con-sult', *v. t.* (कन्स'ल्ट्)—सल्ला विचारणे, मत घेणे. I *consulted* my best friend in this important matter.

con'-tact, *n.* (कॉ'न्टॅक्ट्)—संपर्क, संबंध. We have no *contact* with him for the last two years.

con-tain, *v. t.* (कन्टे'न्)—आंत असणे, मावणे. This book *contains* valuable information. She could hardly *contain* her joy.

con-tempt', *n.* (कन्टे'म्प्ट्)—तिरस्कार. We feel great *contempt* for the cruel man.
२. अवमान, अपमान. He was put in gaol for *contempt* of court.

con-tent', *pred. a.* (कन्टे'न्ट्)—संतुष्ट, तृप्त, समाधानी. Nobody is *content* with very little.

con'-tents, *n. pl.* (कॉ'न्टेन्ट्स्)—आंतील मजकूर. He did not tell me the *contents* of the letter.
२. आंत असलेल्या वस्तू. What are the *contents* of this box ?

con-tent'-ed, *a.* (कन्टे'न्टेड्)—संतुष्ट, समाधानी. We must be *contented* with what we have.

con'-text, *n.* (कॉ'न्टेक्स्ट्)—मागचा पुढचा संबंध, संदर्भ. Explain these two lines with reference to the *context.*

con'-ti-nent, *n.* (कॉ'न्टिनन्ट्)—खंड, महाद्वीप. The world is divided into *continents.* Asia is one of the *continents.*
● **the Continent,** युरोपचा मुख्य भाग. He has recently travelled all over the *Continent.*

con-tin'-ue, *v. t.* (कन्टि'न्यू)—पुढे चालवणे. He *continued* his previous lesson today.

con'-tract, *n.* (कॉ'न्ट्रॅक्ट्)—करार, सौदा, कंत्राट, ठेका. We made a *contract* with the contractor for the construction of the building.

con-tract', *v. t. & i.* (कॉन्ट्रॅ'क्ट्)—करार करणे. He *contracted* to build a shed for the press.
२. (कन्ट्रॅ'क्ट्) अंगी लावून घेणे. The boy has *contracted* a bad habit.
३. संकोच पावणे. Heat expands and cold *contracts.*

con-trac'-tor, *n.* (कॉन्ट्रॅ'क्टर्)—कंत्राटदार, ठेकेदार. Our *contractor* completed the building in a year.

con-trive′, *v. t.* (कन्ट्रा′इव्ह्)—युक्ती योजणे. They *contrived* a plan to help us. [*contriving*]

con-trol′, *n.* (कन्ट्रो′ल्)—ताबा. A teacher must have *control* over her class.
२. सत्ता, अधिकार. The officer has many men under his *control*.
v. t. अधिकार चालवणे, ताबा असणे. He *controlled* the whole business. [*controlled, controlling*]

con-trol′-ler, *n.* (कन्ट्रो′लर्)—नियामक, नियंता. He is the *controller* of accounts.

con-vene′, *v. t.* (कन्व्ही′न्)—(सभा) बोलावणे. Please *convene* a meeting of our members tomorrow. [*convening*]

con-ve′-nience, *n.* (कन्व्ही′न्यन्स्)—सोय. It will be a *convenience* if you can come to our house tomorrow.
२. सुखसोयी. His house has all modern *conveniences*.

con-ve′-nient, *a.* (कन्व्ही′न्यन्ट्)—सोयिस्कर. This building is not *convenient* for our school.

con-ve′-nient-ly, *adv.* (कन्ही′न्यन्ट्ली)—सोयिस्करपणें, विनात्रास. You can return the amount *conveniently*. Our house is *conveniently* near the bus-stop.

con-ver-sa′-tion, *n.* (कॉन्व्हर्से′शन्)—संभाषण. They had a long *conversation* this morning.

con-ver′-sion, *n.* (कन्व्ह′र्शन्)—रूपांतर, बदल, परिवर्तन, अपहार. The officer made improper *conversion* of public funds to his own use.

con′-vert, *n.* (कॉ′न्व्हर्ट्)—धर्मांतर केलेला मनुष्य, धर्मान्तरित. This man is a Christian *convert*.
v. t. (कन्व्ह′र्ट्)—दुसरे रूप देणे. Cold *converted* water into ice.

con′-vex, *a.* (कॉ′न्व्हेक्स्)—बाह्यगोल, बहिर्गोल. The glass face of a watch is slightly *convex*.

con-vey′, *v. t.* (कन्व्हे′)—नेणे, घेऊन जाणे. A bus *conveys* passengers from one place to another.

con-vey′-ance, *n.* (कन्व्हे′अन्स्)—वाहन, गाडी. Have you a *conveyance* of your own ?

con′-vict, *n.* (कॉ′न्व्हिक्ट्)—शिक्षा झालेला गुन्हेगार, बन्दी, कैदी, अपराधी. The *convict* is now serving a sentence.
v. t. (कन्व्हि′क्ट्)—दोषी ठरवणे. The judge *convicted* him for robbery.

con-vic′-tion, *n.* (कन्व्हि′क्शन्)—खात्री, विश्वास. What he says cannot carry much *conviction*.
२. अपराधाची शाबिती. The *conviction* of the accused man is almost certain.

con-vince′, *v. t.* (कन्व्हि′न्स्)—खात्री करणे. The teacher *convinced* me of her sincerity.

con-vo-ca′-tion, *n.* (कॉन्व्होके′शन्)—विद्यापीठाचा पदवीदानसमारंभ. The Governor presided over the annual *convocation* ceremony of the University.

cook, *v. t.* (कुक्)—(अन्न) शिजवणे. She *cooks* food nicely.

n. **स्वयंपाकी.** She is a good *cook.*

cook'-er, *n.* (कु'कर्)—**अन्न शिजवण्याचा डबा.** She decided to buy an electric *cooker.*

cool, *a.* (कूल्)—**गार, थंड.** This water is very *cool.*

२. **शांत, थंड स्वभावाचा.** She has a *cool* temper.

coo'-lie, *n.* (कू'ली)—**हेलकरी, मजूर, बिगारी.** The *coolie* does not earn much money.

cop'-per, *n.* (कॉ'पर्)—**तांबें.** Electric wires are made of *copper.*

२. **तांब्याचे नाणें.** He gave the beggar a few *coppers.*

cop'-per-smith, *n.* (कॉ'पर्स्मिथ्)—**ताम्रकार, तांबट.** A *coppersmith* makes utensils (भांडी) out of copper.

cop'-ra, *n.* (कॉ'प्रा)—**सुकें खोबरें.** Coconut oil is obtained from *copra.*

cop'-y, *n.* (कॉ'पी)—**नक्कल.** This is a *copy* of the letter.

२. **नमुना, प्रत.** This is a second-hand *copy* of the book.

३. **(छापण्याला देण्याची) मूळ प्रत, कॉपी.** This is a press *copy.*

४. **पुस्ती, कित्ता.** Children use this *copy* for improving their hand-writing. [*pl.* **copies**]

v. t. **अनुकरण करणे.** The boy *copied* his friend.

२. **(चोरून) नक्कल करणे.** She *copied* the answer of his neighbour [*copies, copied, copying*]

cop'-y-book, *n.* (कॉ'पी·बुक्)—**कित्त्याची वही.** Children use this *copy-book.*

cop'y-right, *n.* (कॉ'पीराइट्)—**मालकी हक्क.** This book has a *copyright.*

cord, *n.* (कॉर्ड्)—**दोरी दोरखंड.** He tied up the packet with a *cord.*

cork, *n.* (कॉर्क्)—**गुडदी, बूच.** *Corks* are very light.

corn, *n.* (कॉर्न्)—**धान्याचा दाणा, धान्य.** Birds eat *corn* on the toes.

२. **(पायाला पडलेला) घट्टा.** Badly fitting shoes cause *corns.*

● **ear of corn = कणीस.** This is a ripe *ear of corn.*

cor'-ner, *n.* (कॉर्नर्)—**कोन, कोपरा.** I met him at the street *corner.*

v. t. **कोपऱ्यात ढकलणे.** The girl *cornered* her friend.

२. **अडचणीत टाकणे, अडचणीत पकडणे.** The question she put again and again *cornered* me.

cor'ner-stone, *n.* (कॉ'नर्स्टोन्)—**कोनशिला.** The minister laid the *corner-stone* of this building.

corps, *n.* (कोअर्, अने. कोअर्झ्)—**पलटण;** (अने.) **पलटणी.** An army *corps* is a division of an army.

corpse, *n.* (कॉर्प्स्)—**प्रेत, शव.** There were many *corpses* in the area after the battle.

cor-rect', *a.* (करे'क्ट्)—**बरोबर.** Your answer is *correct.*

v. t. **चूक दुरुस्त करणे.** *Correct* your answer. *Correct* the mistake yourself first.

cor-rect'-ly, *adv.* (करे'क्ट्ली)—**बरोबर, यथायोग्य, बिनचूक.** He solved all examples *correctly.*

cor-rec′-tion, *n.* (करे′क्शन्)—**चुकीची दुरुस्ती.** Have you made all the *corrections* in that book?

cost, *v. i.* (कॉस्ट्)—**किंमत असणे.** The book *costs* ten rupees.

n. **किंमत.** The *cost* of the pen is Rs. 7 only.

● **at all costs, at any cost, वाटेल ती किंमत देऊन.** You must finish the work *at all costs.*

cost price, मूळ किंमत, खरेदीची किंमत. What is the *cost price* of this pen?

cost′-ly, *a.* (कॉ′स्ट्ली)—**मोठ्या किंमतीचा, महाग.** These are *costly* items. This is a *costly* pen.

co′-sy, co′-zy, *a.* (को′झी)—**सुखकर, ऊबदार.** It is a *cosy* little house.

cot, *n.* (कॉट्)—**झोपडी, खोपट.** Mine be a *cot* beside a hill!

२. **पलंग, बाज.** This is a small *cot* for children.

cot′-tage, *n.* (कॉ′टिज)—**झोपडी, खोपटी.** The workmen live in a small *cottage.*

cot′-ton, *n.* (कॉ′टन्)—**कापशीचे झाड.** *Cotton* grows round the seeds of a *cotton* plant.

२. **कापूस, सुती कापड.** *Cotton* is spun into threads from which *cotton* cloth is made.

a. **सुताची, सुती.** These are *cotton* clothes.

couch, *n.* (काउच्)—**पलंग, मंचक.** The boy was lying down on a *couch.*

२. **(बसावयाचा) कोच.** The guests were sitting down on a *coach.*

v. t. **शब्दांत मांडणे.** He *couched* his thoughts in beautiful language.

cough, *n.* (कॉफ्)—**खोकला, कफ.** She has a bad *cough,* so she doesn't go to school.

v. i. **खोकणे, ढासणे.** She was *coughing* all night.

could, (कुड्)—[**can** चे भूतकाळाचे रूप] He *could* eat and drink well.

could'n't, (कु′ड्न्ट्) = could not. She was ill, and *couldn't* go to school.

coun′-cil, *n.* (का′उन्सिल)—**(सल्लागार) मंडळ.** A meeting of the *council* was held last week.

coun′-cil-lor, *n.* (का′उन्सिलर्)—**काउन्सिलचा सभासद.** There are five *councillors* in the council.

coun′-sel, *n.* (कौ′उन्सेल्)—**सल्ला, विचार, उपदेश.** He gave us good *counsel.*

२. (अनेकव. तेंच) **वकील.** The jury heard *counsel* on both sides.

coun′-sel-lor, *n.* (का′उन्सेलर्)—**सल्लागार.** Our old *counsellor* gave us good counsel.

count, *v. t.* (काउन्ट्)—**(अंक) मोजणे.** The child can *count* up to forty.

● **To count upon, अवलंबून असणे.** Don't *count upon* my help.

coun′-ter-pane, *n.* (का′उन्टर्पेन्)—**पलंगपोस.** A *counterpane* is a coverlet for a bed.

coun′-try, *n.* (क′न्ट्री)—**प्रदेश, भाग.** The *country* near the lake was at times full of water.

२. देश, राष्ट्र. England is a *country* well known to all.
३. खेडेगाव. We go to our *country* during holidays.

coun'-try-man, *n.* (कं'ट्रिमन्)—देश-बांधव. May our *countrymen* be happy and prosperous !
२. खेडवळ मनुष्य. Most of the *countrymen* live in villages.

coun'-try-side, *n.* (क'न्ट्रिसाइड)—ग्रामीण भाग. We love the *countryside*, and not the cities.

cou'-ple, *n.* (क'पल्)—दोन, जोडी. We shall return in a *couple* of days.
२. जोडपें. The married *couple* was very happy.
v. t. एकत्र जोडणे. They *coupled* the two railway wagons.

cour'-age, *n.* (क'रिज्)—धैर्य, शौर्य, धीटपणा. Take your *courage* in both hands, and face the difficulties.

cou-ra'-geous, *a.* (करे'जस्)—शूर, धीट, निर्भय. Those people are very *courageous*.

course, *n.* (कोर्स)—मार्ग, प्रकार, गति. The *course* of life is not easy.
२. ओघ, प्रवाह. The river leaves sand and mud in its *course*.
३. पाठ्यक्रम, अभ्यासक्रम. There is a separate *course* of studies for that examination.
● **of course,** अर्थात्. *Of course*, we are going to study hard.
in the course of, °च्या ओघात, दरम्यान. We took a decision *in the course of* conversation.

court, *n.* (कोर्ट)—पटांगण. Children play in the *court*.
२. न्यायाधीश. The *court* found the man guilty.
३. न्यायालय. I met the pleader in the *court*.

cour'-te-sy, *n.* (क'र्टिसी)—सौजन्य, शिष्टाचार. The merchant is well liked because of his *courtesy*.

court'-yard, *n.* (को'र्टयार्ड)—आवार, अंगण, पटांगण. Children like to play in the *courtyard*.

cous'-in, *n.* (क'झन्)—चुलतभावंड, आतेभावंड, मामेभावंड; मावसबहीण, मावसभाऊ. These children are our *cousins*.

cov'-er, *v. t.* (क'व्हर्)—आच्छादन करणे, झाकणे. He *covered* the table with a fine piece of cloth.
n. आच्छादन, झाकण. This box has no *cover*.
२. मलपृष्ठ, वेष्टन. This book has a *cover* of hard cardboard.

cov'er-ing, *n.* (क'व्हरिंग्)—आच्छादन, पांघरूण. Quilts and blankets are bed *coverings*. A cap or turban is a *covering* for the head.

cov'-et, *v. t.* (क'व्हेट्)—लोभ धरणे. She *coveted* my new book.

cow, *n.* (काउ)—गाय. *Cows* give milk.
v. t. भेडसावणे, घाबरवणे. She was *cowed down* when I was angry.

cow'-ard, *n.* (का'उअर्ड)—नामर्द, भीरु, भित्रा. He is a *coward* and can't face the danger.

cow'-ard-ly, *a.* (का'उअर्ड्ली)—भ्याड, भेकड. He made a *cowardly* attack on an innocent person.

cow'-boy, *n.* (का'उबॉय्)—गुराखी. *Cowboys* look after cows.

cow'-herd, *n.* (का'उहर्ड)—गुराखी. *Cowherds* look after cattle while they are grazing.

crab, *n.* (क्रॅब्)—खेकडा. *Crabs* have a pair of pincers with which they grab things.

crack, *n.* (क्रॅक्)—मोठा आवाज. Horses ran away at the *crack* of a whip.
२. भेग, तडा. There is a *crack* in the cup.
v. i. तडकणे, फुटणे. The tree *cracked* loudly and fell down.

cra'-dle, *n.* (क्रे'डल्)—पाळणा. She rocks the baby to sleep in the *cradle*.

craft', *n.* (क्राफ्ट्)—हस्तव्यवसाय, हुन्नर. Children learn *crafts* in school.

crane, *n.* (क्रेन्)—बगळा, करकोचा, सारसपक्षी. A *crane* is a large bird with long legs, neck and beak.
२. (जड वजन उचलण्याची) यारी. They use a *crane* to lift very heavy loads from a ship.

crape, *n.* (क्रेप्)—काळे कापड. Black *crape* is used for mourning.

crash, *v. t.* (क्रॅश्)—जोराने आपटणे, आदळणे, कोसळणे. The motor car *crashed* into a tree.
n. मोठा आवाज, कडकडाट. The tree fell down with a great *crash*.

crawl, *v. i.* (क्रॉल्)—सरपटत जाणे, मंदगतीने जाणे, रांगत जाणे. The boy *crawled* into the room.
n. मंदगति. Traffic in the street was reduced to a *crawl* because of the accident.

cray'-on, *n.* (क्रे'अन्)—रंगीत खडूची कांडी. She coloured a picture with different *crayons*.

cream, *n.* (क्रीम्)—मलई, साय. Butter is made from *cream*.
२. उत्कृष्ट भाग, सार. She always gets the *cream* of everything.

cre-ate', *v. t.* (क्रिए'ट्)—निर्माण करणे, बनवणे. God has *created* this world. Her behaviour *created* a good impression on me.

cre-a'-tion, *n.* (क्रिए'शन्)—निर्मिति. The *creation* of the poet brings fame without wealth.
२. सृष्टि, चराचर वस्तू. This whole world is the *creation* of God.

cre-a'-tor, *n.* (क्रिए'टर्)—उत्पन्नकर्ता, उत्पादक, निर्माता. He is the chief *creator* of all trouble.
● **the Creator,** सृष्टिनिर्माता, ईश्वर. God is the *creator* of everything in the world.

crea'-ture, *n.* (क्री'चर्)—प्राणी. She is a lovely *creature* of God.
२. बाहुले. This servant is only the *creature* of the master.

creche, *n.* (क्रेश्)—शिशुसंगोपनस्थान, संगोपनालय. Children are looked after in a *creche*.

cred'-it, *n.* (क्रे'डिट्)—**विश्वास, श्रद्धा.** He is a man of *credit*.

२. **पत, आब.** We have full *credit* with him.

३. **उधारी.** We have purchased the articles on *credit*.

४. **प्रतिष्ठा, नावलौकिक.** She is a *credit* to her school and to her family.

cred'-i-tor, *n.* (क्रे'डिटर्)—**धनको, सावकार.** We have many *creditors*.

creek, *n.* (क्रीक्)—**खाडी.** Children were swimming in the *creek*.

creep, *v. i.* (क्रीप्)—**रांगणे, सरपटत जाणे.** The child learns to *creep* first. Old age *creeps upon* us unawares (नकळत). [*crept*]

creep'-er, *n.* (क्री'पर्)—**लता, वेल.** *Creepers* grow upon the surface of the ground or over walls.

crept, (क्रेप्ट्)—**creep** चा भूतकाळ. **रांगत आला.** The child *crept* about the whole house.

crick'-et, *n.* (क्रि'केट्)—**रातकिडा.** A *cricket* was chirping.

२. **क्रिकेटचा खेळ.** Boys like the game of *cricket*.

cried, (क्राइड्)—**cry** चा भूतकाळ. **रडला.** The child *cried* for a long time.

crime, *n.* (क्राइम्)—**भयंकर गुन्हा.** The man committed a serious *crime* and was sent to prison.

२. **दुष्ट कृत्य, वाईट गोष्ट.** It would be a *crime* to take the girl out on a cold night.

crim'-i-nal, *a.* (क्रि'मिनल्)—**अत्यंत वाईट, फौजदारी गुन्ह्याचा.** The man committed a *criminal* act.

n. **अपराधी, गुन्हेगार.** The young man was a *criminal*.

crim'-son, *a.* (क्रि'म्झन्)—**किरमिजी (रंग)** Her new dress is *crimson*.

crip'-ple, *n.* (क्रि'पल्)—**लंगडा मनुष्य.** The *cripple* has lost the use of his leg.

v. t. **लंगडा करणे.** The man was *crippled* in the war.

२. **नादुरुस्त करणे.** The ship was *crippled* in the storm.

croc'-o-dile, *n.* (क्रॉ'कडाइल्)—**सुसर, मगर.** A *crocodile* lives in water, has a long body, four short legs, a thick skin, and a long tail.

crop, *n.* (क्रॉप्)—**पीक, उपज.** We have a good rice *crop* this year.

v. t. **(केस) कापणे.** The barber *cropped* his hair. [*cropped, cropping*]

crore, *n.* (क्रोअर्)—**एक कोटी.** *Crores* of rupees are required for immediate national development.

cross, *n.* (क्रॉस्)—**फुलीच्या आकाराचा सूळ.** A *cross* is the sign of the Christian religion.

२. **फुली.** If you can't answer a question, make a *cross* (x).

v. t. **ओलांडून जाणे.** Be careful when you *cross* the road.

cross'-ing, *n.* (क्रॉ'सिंग्)—**रस्ता ओलांडण्याची जागा.** Drive cautiously at the *crossing*.

crow, *v. i.* (क्रो)—**आरवणे.** The cock *crows* at dawn.
[*crows, crowed, crowing*]
n. **कावळा.** A *crow* is a black bird with a harsh cry.

crow'-bar, *n.* (क्रो'बार्)—**पहार.** A *crowbar* is a bar of iron used for lifting up heavy objects.

crowd, *n.* (क्राउड्)—**मोठा जमाव, समूह.** A large *crowd* of people gathered along the street.
v. i. **गर्दी करणे, दाटणे.** Do not *crowd* in the line, but wait your turn.

crown, *n.* (क्राउन्)—**राजमुकुट, किरीट.** The king wears a *crown*.
२. **डोकें, माथा.** The boy tumbled down and broke his *crown*.

cru'-el, *a.* (क्रु'अल्)—**क्रूर, निर्दय, निष्ठुर.** The *cruel* man was beating the cow with all his force.

cru'-el-ly, *adv.* (क्रु'अली)—**निष्ठुरपणे, निर्दयपणे.** He treated the animals *cruelly*.

cru'-el-ty, *n.* (क्रु'अल्टी)—**निर्दयपणा, क्रूरता.** He treated the innocent dumb animals with *cruelty*.

crumb, *n.* (क्रम्)—**लहान तुकडा.** He gave the beggar only a few *crumbs* of bread.

crum'-ble, *v. t.* (क्र'म्बल्)—**तुकडे करणे.** The child *crumbled* its bread.

crush, *v. t.* (क्रश्)—**चिरडणे.** He *crushed* the snack under his foot.
[*crushes, crushed, crushing*]

cry, *v. i.* (क्राय्)—**ओरडणे.** The shepherd *cried*, "Help ! Help ! ".
२. **रडणे.** The child *was crying* with pain. [*cries, cried, crying*]
n. **रडणे, आक्रोश.** We heard the *cry* of the boy from a distance.
● **To cry out, मोठ्याने ओरडणे.** They *cried out* for help.

cub, *n.* (कब्)—**पिल्लू, बच्चा, छावा.** We saw a *cub* of a lion in the zoo.

cube, *n.* (क्यूब्)—**सहा सारख्या चौरस बाजू असलेला ठोकळा, घन.** The child is playing with wooden *cubes*.

cuck'-oo, *n.* (कु'कू)—**कोकिळ, कोकिळा (पक्षी).** The *cuckoo* is a sweet-singing bird.

cu'-cum-ber, *n.* (क्यू'कम्बर्)—**तोसें, काकडी.** *Cucumbers* are usually eaten raw.

cud, *n.* (कड्)—**रवंथ.** The cow was chewing the *cud*.

cud'-dle, *v. t. & i.* (क'डल्)—**गोंजारणे, कुशीत घुसून निजणे.** The mother *cuddled* her child in her arms. The kittens were *cuddling up* to their mother.

cue, *n.* (क्यू)—**सूचक शब्द.** He gave the actor his *cue*.

cuff, *n.* (कफ्)—**बुक्का, गुद्दा.** He gave a *cuff* to the boy.
२. **मनगटपट्टी.** He turned up his *cuffs* and began to fight.

cul'-prit, *n.* (क'ल्प्रिट्)—**अपराधी, गुन्हेगार.** She did not break the cup and was not the *culprit*. The *culprit* was some one else.

cul'-ti-vate, *v. t.* (क'ल्टिव्हेट्)—**मशागत**

करणे, नांगरणे. They *cultivated* their farm.
२. (अभ्यासाने) वाढविणे. He *cultivated* good habits.

cul-ti-va'-tion, *n.* (कल्टिव्हे'शन्)—मशागत, वाढ. He must look after the *cultivation* of his land.

cul'-ti-va-tor, *n.* (क'ल्टिव्हेटर्)—शेतकरी. There are many ideal *cultivators* in this land.

cul'-tur-al, *a.* (क'ल्चरल्)—सांस्कृतिक. Literature (वाङ्मय), art (कला), and music (संगीत) are *cultural* studies.

cul'-ture, *n.* (क'ल्चर्)—संस्कृति, बुद्धीचा विकास, संस्कार. These are all men of *culture*.

cun'-ning, *n.* (क'निंग्)—कौशल्य. He did the work with great *cunning*.
२. कपट, लबाडी. A fox is known for his *cunning*.
a. कुशल, लबाड. She is a very *cunning* girl.

cup, *n.* (कप्)—प्याला, कप. We drink tea from a *cup*.

cup'-board, *n.* (क'बर्ड)—फडताळ, कपाट. We keep books in this *cupboard*.

cur, *n.* (कर्)—कुत्रा. This dog is a *cur* of mixed breed.
२. नीच माणूस. This man is a *cur*.

cur'-a-ble, *a.* (क्यु'अरेबल्)—बरा होण्याजोगा. It is now a *curable* disease.

curb, *v. t.* (कर्ब्)—दाबात ठेवणे, आवरणे. He has *curbed* his passions.

curd, *n.* (कर्ड) (बहुधा अनेक व.)—दही. Cheese is made from *curds*.

cur'-dle, *v. t.* (क'र्डल्)—विरजणे, गोठणे. Milk *curdles* into curds.

cure, *n.* (क्युअर्)—बरें होण्याचा उपाय, औषध. Rest is a *cure* for some diseases.
२. बरें होणे, व्याधिमुक्तता. His *cure* took some four months.
v. t. (रोग) बरा करणे. This medicine will certainly *cure* men of many of the diseases.

cur'-few, *n.* (क'र्फ्यू)—संचारबंदी. A *curfew* was imposed on the city for twenty-four hours.

cu-ri-os'-i-ty, *n.* (क्युरिऑ'सिटी)—उत्कंठा, उत्सुकता; जिज्ञासा. The child has a *curiosity* to know how the radio-set works.
२. अपूर्व वस्तु. This object is really a *curiosity*.

cu'-ri-ous, *a.* (क्यू'रिअस्)—उत्सुक. I am *curious* to know what she said about it.
२. उगाच चौकशी करणारा. We avoid *curious* neighbours.

curl, *n.* (कर्ल)—कुरळे केस. The girl has long *curls*.

curl'-y, *a.* (क'र्ली)—कुरळा, झुलपें असलेला. The girl has *curly* hair.

cur'-rent, *a.* (क'रन्ट्)—प्रचलित, चालू. This is a *current* coin.
n. (पाण्याचा) ओघ, प्रवाह. The boy could not swim through the *current* of the river.

cur-ric'-u-lum, *n.* (करि'क्युलम्)—[अने. **curri'cula**—करि'क्युला] अभ्यासक्रम,

नेमलेला ठराविक अभ्यास. The school *curriculum* includes many important subjects.

cur′-ry, *n.* (क′री)—**कालवण, आमटी.** She likes *curry*.

curse, *n.* (कर्स्)—**शाप, तळतळाट.** Our laziness is a *curse* to us.

v. t. & *i.* **शाप देणे.** They *cursed* their enemy. He *cursed at* his foolish servant.

curt, *a.* (कर्ट्)—**तुटक, तुसडा.** She gave a *curt* reply to my question.

cur-tail′, *v. t.* (कर्टे′ल्)—**छाटणे, कमी करणे.** He has now *curtailed* his programme.

cur′-tain, *n.* (क′र्टन्)—**पडदा.** We hang *curtains* at the windows.

curve, *n.* (कर्व्ह्)—**बांक, वळण.** The road has many *curves*.

२. **वक्ररेषा.** The line has a *curve*.

v. i. **वळसा घेणे.** The road *has curved* round the lake.

curved, *a.* (कर्व्ह्ड्)—**वांकडा, वक्र.** This street is *curved*.

cush′-ion, *n.* (कु′शन्)—**गिरदी, तक्या, उशी.** These *cushions* are very soft.

cus′-tom, *n.* (क′स्टम्)—**सवय.** It is my *custom* to get up early.

२. **चाल, रूढि.** Their social *customs* differ from ours.

३. **धंद्याला आश्रय.** I'll take away my *custom* from that shop.

४. (अने.) **customs, जकात.** We had to pay *customs* duty.

cus′-tom-er, *n.* (क′स्टमर्)—**गिऱ्हाईक.** The shopkeeper knows all his *customers*.

cut, *v. t.* (कट्)—**कापणे.** He *cut* his finger with the penknife. [*cut, cut, cutting*]

n. **जखम.** He got a *cut* on his hand.

२. **प्रहार, कपात.** There was a *cut* in his allowance.

● **a short cut = अगदी जवळचा रस्ता.** This is the *short cut* to our high school.

To cut down, कापून टाकणे, तोडणे. The woodman *cut down* the tree with his axe. Why don't you *cut down* some expenditure and save something every month ?

To cut off, कापणे, कापून देणे, तोडणे. She *cut off* a meter of cloth from the roll. The river floods *cut off* completely all connections with the town.

To cut short, मध्येच संपवणे. The chairman had to *cut short* the proceedings of the meeting.

cut′-ting, *n.* (क′टिंग्)—**कापलेला तुकडा, कात्रण.** This is a useful newspaper *cutting* kept for reference.

cwt. = hundred weight (हन्ड्रेड वेट्). **११२ पौंड वजन.** A ton is equivalent to twenty *cwt*.

cy′-cle, *n.* (सा′इकल्)—**कालचक्र.** The *cycle* of the seasons is regular.

२. **सायकल, दुचाकी गाडी.** She knows how to ride a *cycle*.

cy′-clist, *n.* (सा′इक्लिस्ट्)—**सायकलस्वार.** There are many *cyclists* in a city.

cy′-clone, *n.* (सा′इक्लोन्)—**वादळ, तुफान.** The *cyclone* caused great destruction.

D

D, *n.* (डी)—**५०० ही रोमन संख्या.**

dad, dad′-dy, *nn.* (डॅड्, डॅ′डी)—**वडील, बाबा.** Boy, where is your *daddy*?

dag′-ger, *n.* (डॅ′गर्)—**खंजीर, कट्यार.** The man was stabbed with a *dagger* last night.

dai′-ly, *adv.* (डे′ली)—**प्रतिदिन, दररोज.** He goes to school *daily*.

a. **दररोज प्रसिद्ध होणारा, दैनिक.** This is a *daily* newspaper.

n. **दैनिक वृत्तपत्र.** This Marathi *daily* commands a very great sale.

dair′-y, *n.* (डे′अरी)—**दूध मिळण्याचे ठिकाण, दुग्धालय.** This *dairy* supplies good milk.

dam, *n.* (डॅम्)—**बांध, धरण, बंधारा.** There are several *dams* across that big river.

२. **जनावराची आई, मादी.** The lamb was sitting close to its *dam*.

dam′-age, *n.* (डॅ′मिज्)—**हानि, नुकसान.** Great *damage* was caused by the sudden fire.

dame, *n.* (डेम्)—**प्रौढ बाई.** She is an old *dame*.

damn, *n.* (डॅम्)—**धिक्कारणे, दोष लावणे.** He should be *damned* if he did it.

dam′-sel, *n.* (डॅ′म्झल्)—**तरुणी.** This *damsel* is very intelligent.

dance, *v. t.* (डान्स्)—**नाचणे.** She was *dancing* with him.

n. **नृत्य, नाच.** These girls did a little *dance* for the class.

dan′-cer, *n.* (डा′न्सर्)—**नाचणारा, नर्तक.** This girl is a good *dancer*.

dan′-ger, *n.* (डे′न्जर्)—**भय, धोका, संकट.** The great flood was a great *danger* to most of the people.

dan′-ger-ous, *a.* (डे′न्जरस्)—**भीतिदायक, भयंकर.** It is always *dangerous* to play with fire.

dare, *v. t.* (डेअर्)—**धजणे, धाडस करणे.** He didn't *dare* to do that. [*dared, dared*]

● **I dare say, मला वाटते की कदाचित्...** *I dare say* he will come in an hour or so.

dar′-ing, *n.* (डे′अरिंग्)—**धाडस, साहस.** He showed great *daring* to throw himself into water to save the life of a girl.

dark, *a.* (डार्क्)—**काळोखाचा.** It is a *dark* room.

२. **उदास.** It was a *dark* day.

३. **दुर्बोध.** It was a *dark* secret.

४. **काळसर, काळा.** She has a *dark* complexion.

n. **अंधार, काळोख.** Don't leave children alone in the *dark*.

२. **अज्ञान.** I was in the *dark* about it.

dark′-ness, *n.* (डा′र्क्नेस्)—**अंधार,**

काळोख. The place was in complete *darkness*.

dar'-ling, *n.* (डा'लिंग्)—**प्रिय, जिवलग.** The baby was her *darling*.

dash, *v. t.* (डॅश्)—**आदळणे, आपटणे.** He *dashed* his head against the wall of the room.

n. **तडफ.** He possesses great skill and *dash*.

२. **अपसारण चिह्न (—).** The *dash* (—) is a punctuation mark.

da'-ta, *n. pl.* (डे'टा)—**गृहीत गोष्टी, मूळ माहिती.** What are the *data* in the case ? [एकवचन—**datum** (डे'टम्)]

date, *n.* (डेट्)—**खजूर.** The *date* is a sweet fruit of the palm.

२. **तारीख.** What is the *date* of the examination ?

● **out of date, जुनापुराणा, अप्रचलित.** This fashion has at present gone *out of date*.

up to date, आजतागायतचा, अद्ययावत्. He made the report *up to date*.

da'-tive, *a.* (डे'टिव्ह्)—**चतुर्थी (विभक्ति).** In 'Give *me* your pen', *me* is in the *dative* case.

daugh'-ter, *n.* (डॉ'टर्)—**स्वतःची मुलगी.** She is my youngest *daughter*.

daugh'ter-in-law, *n.* (डॉ'टर्-इन्-लॉ)—**सून.** Her *daughter-in-law* is a high school teacher.

dawn, *v. i.* (डॉन्)—**उजाडणे.** It *dawned* before we reached the place.

२. **उदय होणे.** The day *dawns* in the east.

३. **मनात प्रकाश पडणे.** Truth then began to *dawn upon* him.

n. **अरुणोदय, प्रभात, पहाट.** We get up at *dawn* to study.

२. **आरंभ.** We expect the *dawn* of better days soon.

day, *n.* (डे)—**अहोरात्र (२४ तास).** There are 24 hours in a *day*.

● **all day long, सर्व दिवसभर.** We were working hard *all day long*.

by day, दिवसा. He works here only *by day*.

day by day, दिवसेदिवस. This girl is getting weaker and weaker *day by day*.

every day, प्रतिदिनी, दररोज. He comes to me *every day*.

for days, कित्येक दिवस. I did not see him *for days*.

in a day or two, एक दोन दिवसांत. I hope to finish the work *in a day or two*.

one day, केव्हा तरी एके दिवशी, केव्हा तरी एकदा. He had been to me *one day*.

some day, केव्हातरी. I shall see you *some day*.

the other day, काही दिवसांपूर्वी. I met him *the other day*, but he did not recognize me.

in those days, त्या पूर्वीच्या दिवसांत. We were very happy and contented *in those days*.

day'-book, *n.* (डे'बुक्)—**रोजकीर्द.** He

writes all the accounts in the *daybook*.

day′-break, *n.* (डे′ब्रेक्)—**पहाट.** We left home for the journey just at *daybreak*.

day′-dream, *n.* (डे′ड्रीम्)—**दिवास्वप्न, मनोराज्य.** She was dreaming *day-dreams* while at college.

day′-light, *n.* (डे′लाइट्)—**सूर्यप्रकाश.** It was broad *daylight* when we reached the place.

day′-time, *n.* (डे′टाइम्)—**सूर्यप्रकाशाची वेळ, दिवसउजेड.** He had been working during *day-time*.

dead, *a.* (डेड्)—**मृत, मेलेला.** Hit by the car the dog fell *dead*.
adv. **पूर्णपणे.** She was *dead* tired.

dead′-ly, *a.* (डे′ड्ली)—**प्राणघातक, प्रखर, तीव्र.** It was *deadly* poison that killed him.

deaf, *a.* (डेफ्)—**बहिरा.** The man is now so *deaf* that he cannot hear.

deaf′-ness, *n.* (डे′फ्नेस्)—**बहिरेपणा** Owing to *deafness* he could not hear what I said.

deal, *v. t. & i.* **हाताळणे.** You must *deal* the matter properly.
२. **देणे, वाटणे.** Who *deals* the cards (पत्ते)? He has been *dealt* all the four aces (एक्के).
३. **क्रयविक्रय करणे.** They don't *deal in* second-hand books.
n. **व्यवहाराचा करार.** It was a good business *deal*.
२. **(खेळातील) पत्ते पिसून वाटणे.** It is his *deal* now.

● **a great deal of, बराचसा (वेळ).** She spends *a great deal of* her time in playing.

deal′-er, *n.* (डी′लर्)—**विक्रेता.** He is a *dealer* in cloth.

deal′-ings, *n. pl.* (डी′लिंग्ज्)—**व्यवहार.** You should have no *dealings* with him as he is not honest.

dear, *a.* (डिअर्)—**आवडता, प्रिय.** He is my *dear* friend.
२. **महाग.** Mangoes are very *dear* this year.

dearth, *n.* (डर्थ्)—**महागाई, दुष्काळ.** There is *dearth* in many states this year for want of rain.

death, *n.* (डेथ्)—**मरण, मृत्यु.** Accidents cause many *deaths*.

death′-bed, *n.* (डे′थ्बेड्)—**मृत्युशय्या.** The old woman was on *death-bed* for a long time.

de-bate′, *v. t.* (डिबे′ट्)—**वादविवाद करणे.** This question has been often *debated*.
n. **वादविवाद.** The bill was passed by the House after a long *debate*.

debt, *n.* (डेट्)—**कर्ज, ऋण.** The man is very much in *debt* because of long illness.
● **To be in debt, कर्जात असणे, देणें असणे.** He is heavily *in debt*.

debt′-or, *n.* (डे′टर्)—**ऋणको.** He is my *debtor*.

de-cay′, *v. i.* (डिके′)—**कुजणे.** Our vegetables begin to *decay*.
२. **कमी होणे, ऱ्हास पावणे.** Our phy-

sical and mental powers *decay* in old age.

n. ऱ्हास, नाश. His tooth *decay* is due to his negligence.

de-cease', *n.* (डिसी'स्)—**मरण, मृत्यु.** We felt great grief at his premature *decease.*

de-ceit', *n.* (डिसी'ट्)—**कपट, फसवणूक, वंचना.** It was *deceit* on the part of the man to pretend that he was blind.

de-ceit'-ful, *a.* (डिसी'ट्फुल्)—**कपटी, लबाड.** He was *deceitful* in his talk.

de-ceit'-ful-ly, *adv.* **फसवणूक करून, लबाडीने.** He acted *deceitfully* towards us.

de-ceive', *v. t.* (डिसी'व्ह्)—**फसवणे.** She *deceived* her mother very often.

De-cem'-ber, *n.* (डिसे'म्बर्)—**डिसेम्बर महिना.** *December* is the last month of the year.

de'-cen-cy, *n.* (डी'सन्सी)—**व्यवस्थितपणा.** I like his *decency* in his talk and behaviour.

de-cent', *a.* (डी'सन्ट्)—**योग्य, सभ्य.** You must wear *decent* clothes when you go to school.

२. **चांगला.** He gave us a *decent* dinner.

de-cep'-tion, *n.* (डिसे'प्शन्)—**फसवणूक, लबाडी.** What he did was nothing but *deception.*

de-cide', *v. t.* (डिसा'इड्)—**ठरविणे, निश्चय करणे.** They have *decided* to help us in all ways.

de-cid'-ed, *a.* (डिसा'इडेड्)—**स्पष्ट, निश्चित.** There is a *decided* difference between these two girls.

de'-ci-mal, *a.* (डे'सिमल्)—**दशांश.** You can write a fraction in *decimal.*

● **decimal point, दशांश चिन्ह.** The dot in 10.6 is called a *decimal point.*

de-ci'-sion, *n.* (डिसि'झन्)—**निवाडा, निर्णय, निकाल.** In that case our *decision* is final.

dec-la-ra'-tion, *n.* (डेक्लरे'शन्)—**प्रकटीकरण, घोषणा, प्रसिद्धि.** They made a *declaration* that the examination was cancelled.

de-clare', *v. t.* (डिक्ले'अर्)—**जाहीर करणे, स्पष्ट सांगणे.** He *declared* that I was honest.

de-cline', *v. t.* & *i.* (डिक्ला'इन्)—**नाकारणे, नको म्हणणे.** A good girl never *declines* to do what her mother asks her to do.

२. **विभक्तीची रूपें सांगणे.** *Decline* the word 'man'.

३. **कमी कमी होत जाणे.** Her health *declines* day by day.

n. **उतरती कळा, ऱ्हास.** Recently there is a *decline* in his income.

dec'-o-rate, *v. t.* (डे'कोरेट्)—**भूषविणे, सजविणे.** We *decorated* the hall for the Ganapati festival.

de-crease', *v. t.* & *i.* (डिक्री'स्)—**कमी करणे.** *Decrease* the dose of medicine every other day.

२. **कमी कमी होत जाणे.** The death-rate *decreases* every year.

n. **उतरती कळा, उतार.** There is this year a *decrease* in the strength of the class.

de-duct′, *v. t.* (डिड′क्ट्)—**वजा करणे.** Why have you *deducted* Rs. 10 from the fixed amount?

deed, *n.* (डीड्)—**कृत्य.** Good *deeds* should always be rewarded.

२. **लेखी करार.** We have to make a sale *deed* of this property.

deem, *v. t.* (डीम्)—**मानणे, वाटणे.** I *deem* it an honour to be with you today.

deep, *a.* (डीप्)—**खोल.** The well is very *deep.*

२. **गंभीर.** He is afflicted with a *deep* wound.

३. **दुर्बोध.** It is a *deep* book.

adv. **खोल, खोलवर.** They had to dig *deep* to find water.

deep′-en, *v. t.* (डी′पन्)—**जास्त खोल करणे.** They *deepened* the well.

deer, *n.* (डिअर्)—**हरिण.** The *deer* runs very swift.

def-a-ma′-tion, *n.* (डेफमे′शन्)—**बदनामी, बेअब्रू.** She sued the man for *defamation.*

de-feat′, *v. t.* (डिफी′ट्)—**पराजय करणे.** We *defeated* the other school in games.

n. **पराजय.** After its *defeat* the army returned to the camp.

de-fect′, *n.* (डिफे′क्ट्)—**उणीव, न्यूनता, दोष.** This man has many *defects.*

de-fence′, *n.* (डिफे′न्स्)—**बचाव, समर्थन.** I spoke in *defence* of my friend.

de-fend′, *v. t.* (डिफे′न्ड्)—**रक्षण (बचाव) करणे.** We must *defend* our country at any cost.

de-fend′-er, *n.* (डिफे′न्डर्)—**रक्षणकर्ता.** He is the *defender* of the weak.

def′-i-cit, *n.* (डे′फिसिट्)—**तूट.** We had a *deficit* budget this year.

de-fine′, *v. t.* (डिफा′इन्)—**स्पष्ट करून सांगणे.** A dictionary *defines* words.

def′-i-nite, *a.* (डे′फिनिट्)—**निश्चित, स्पष्ट.** It is *definite* that he will succeed this time.

● **definite article = the हे नियामक उपपद.** *The* is the *definite* article.

de′-fi-nite-ly, *adv.* (डे′फिनिट्ली)—**निश्चितपणे.** He will *definitely* arrive in time.

de-fi-ni′-tion, *n.* (डेफिनि′शन्)—**व्याख्या.** What is the *definition* of the word *noun*?

de-fy′, *v. t.* (डिफा′य्)—**आव्हान देणे, अवज्ञा करणे, उघड प्रतिकार करणे.** No boy should ever *defy* his parents. He *defied* our orders. [*defies, defied, defying*]

de-gree′, *n.* (डिग्री′)—**पदवी.** He has taken the B. A. *degree* in the first class.

२. **पायरी.** His work has reached a high *degree* of excellence.

३. **अंश, भाग.** There are 90 *degrees* in a right angle.

● **by degrees, हळूहळू, क्रमाक्रमाने.** The friendship of the two girls grew *by degrees.*

to a certain degree, काही अंशी, अंशत:. He is correct *to a certain degree*.

de'-i-ty, *n.* (डी'इटी)—देवता. [*pl.* **deities**] **the Deity, परमेश्वर.** We worship many *deities*. We must pray to the Supreme *Deity* every day.

de-ject'-ed, *a.* (डिजे'क्टेड्)—**खिन्न, उदास.** He was *dejected* when he failed in the examination.

de-jec'-tion, *n.* (डिजे'क्शन्)—**खिन्नता, विषाद.** He was filled with *dejection* at his failure.

de-lay', *v. t.* (डिले')—**विलंब लावणे, खोळंबा करणे.** The accident *delayed* the train for an hour. Ignorance *delays* progress.

n. **विलंब, उशीर.** You must leave this place without *delay*. *Delay* is dangerous.

del'-e-gate, *n.* (डे'लिगेट्)—**प्रतिनिधि.** We sent our *delegates* to the conference.

de-le-ga'-tion, *n.* (डेलिगे'शन्)—**(प्रतिनिधींचे) शिष्टमंडळ.** A *delegation* of five members waited on the Prime Minister.

del'-i-cate, *a.* (डे'लिकेट्)—**सुकुमार, नाजूक.** The girl was very *delicate*.

del'-i-cate-ly, *adv.* (डे'लिकेट्ली)—**नाजूकपणे, हळुवारपणे.** The matter must be handled *delicately*.

de-li'-cious, *a.* (डेलि'शस्)—**मधुर, गोड, रुचकर, स्वादिष्ट.** The apple was very *delicious*.

de-light', *v. t.* (डिला'इट्)—**आनंद देणे.** The good play *delighted* all the children.

n. **अत्यानंद.** It was a great *delight* to learn Sanskrit.

de-lighted', *a.* (डिला'इटेड्)—**आनंदित, सुखी, आनंदी.** We found him quite *delighted*.

de-light'-ful, *a.* (डिला'इट्फुल्)—**आनंददायक.** The visit of my friend to our house was *delightful* to all.

de-light'-ful-ly, *adv.* (डिला'इट्फुली)—**अतिशय आनंदाने, संतोषाने.** He accepted the gift *delightfully*.

de-liv'-er, *v. t.* (डिलि'व्हर्)—**(भाषण) करणे.** He *delivered* a very nice address (भाषण).

२. **(पत्र) आणून देणे.** The postman *delivers* letters regularly.

३. **सुटका करणे, मुक्त करणे.** May God *deliver* us from all sins!

- **To be delivered of, °ला जन्म देणे.** The woman was *delivered* of a bonny baby.

de-liv'-er-y, *n.* (डिलि'व्हरी)—**पत्रवाटप, पत्राचा बटवडा.** There are three postal *deliveries* every day.

२. **बोलण्याची ढब, भाषाशैली.** Our teacher has an excellent *delivery*.

३. **प्रसूति, बाळंतपण.** She had an easy and safe *delivery* last month. [*pl.* **deliveries**]

dell, *n.* (डेल्)—**लहान दरी, खिंड.** Those people passed through a *dell.*

de-mand′, *n.* (डिमा′न्ड)—**मागणी.** Taxicabs or rikshaws are in great *demand* on rainy days. There is a great constant *demand* for this book.

२. **हक्काची मागणी.** They made a *demand* for higher pay.

v. t. **हक्काने मागणे, मागणी करणे.** He *demands* an immediate payment.

● **in great demand, खूप मागणी असलेला.** This book of mine is *in great demand.*

de-moc′-ra-cy, *n.* (डिमॉ′क्रसी)—**लोकशाही.** Our country is a *democracy.*

de′-mon, *n.* (डी′मन्)—**राक्षस.** He told a story about *demons.*

den, *n.* (डेन्)—**स्वतंत्र लहान खोली.** My father goes to his *den* for reading.

२. **(हिंस्र पशूंची) गुहा.** The lion dwells in his *den.*

de-ni′-al, *n.* (डिना′यल्)—**नकार, नाकबुली.** He gave an emphatic *denial* to the charge.

dense, *a.* (डेन्स्)—**दाट, निबिड.** They went through a *dense* forest.

den′-tal, *a.* (डे′न्टल्)—**दातांचा, दन्त्य.** He is a *dental* surgeon.

den′-tist, *n.* (डे′न्टिस्ट्)—**दंतवैद्य.** The *dentist* removed my tooth without any pain.

de-ny′, *v. t.* (डिना′य्)—**नाकबूल करणे, नकार देणे.** We *deny* the truth of what he says. He *denied* knowing anything about her plans.

de-part′, *v. i.* (डिपा′र्ट्)—**निघणे, निघून जाणे, दूर जाणे.** We arrived here in the morning and *departed* for Bombay the same day. Never *depart* from the path of virtue.

de-part′-ment, *n.* (डिपा′र्ट्मेन्ट्)—**खाते, शाखा.** He works as a clerk in the judicial *department.*

de-par′-ture, *n.* (डिपा′र्चर्)—**निघणे, निर्गमन.** The time of the *departure* of the train is 4·30 p.m.

de-pend′, *v. t.* (डिपे′न्ड्)—**अवलंबून राहणे.** He *depends upon* us for food and clothing.

de-pend′-ent, *a.* (डिपे′न्डन्ट्)—**परावलंबी.** Nobody is *dependent* on me.

de-pos′-it, *n.* (डिपॉ′झिट्)—**ठेव.** I made a *deposit* in the bank yesterday.

de′-pot, *n.* (डे′पो)—**संग्रहालय, वखार, भांडार.** We bought the things from the supply *depot.*

de-prive′, *v. t.* (डिप्रा′इव्ह्)—**हिरावून घेणे.** Do not *deprive* others of their valuables.

depth, *n.* (डेप्थ्)—**(पाण्याची) खोली.** The *depth* of the water here is over 10 ft.

de-rail′, *v. t.* (डिरे′ल्)—**रुळांवरून घसरणे.** The engine of the train was *derailed* and so the train could not proceed.

der′-vish, *n.* (ड′र्व्हिश्)—**इराणी फकीर, दरवेशी.** A *dervish* is a Muslim religious ascetic.

de-scend′, *v. i.* (डिसें′न्ड्)—खाली उतरणे. They *descended* from the hill.

de-scend′-ant, *n.* (डिसें′न्डन्ट्)—वंशज. They are *descendants* of a well-known noble family.

de-scribe′, *v. t.* (डिस्क्रा′इब)—वर्णन करणे. The witness *described* the incident in detail.

de-scrip′-tion, *n.* (डिस्क्रि′प्शन्)—वर्णन. The boys wrote a *description* of their trip to the zoo.

de-scrip′-tive, *a.* (डिस्क्रि′प्टिव्ह्)—वर्णनात्मक. The boys preferred to write a *descriptive* essay.

de′-sèrt, *n.* (डे′झर्ट्)—ओसाड प्रदेश, वाळवंट. A camel is used to travel in the *desert.*

de-serve′, *v. t.* (डि′झर्व्ह्)—लायक असणे, पात्र असणे. They *deserve* our sympathy and assistance.

de-serv′-ing, *a.* (डिझ′र्व्हिंग्)—योग्य, लायक. You should render help to the *deserving* students.

de-sir′-a-ble, *a.* (डिझा′इरेबल)—इष्ट. They won a *desirable* award.

de-sire′, *n.* (डिझा′यर्)—इच्छा. Happiness is my *desire.*

v. t. इच्छिणे, इच्छा करणे. We *desire* health and happiness.

de-sir′-ous, *a.* (डिझा′इरस)—इच्छिणारा. This man is *desirous* of a high rank in society.

desk, *n.* (डेस्क्)—उतरतें मेज, डेस्क. The children sit on dual *desks.*

des′-o-late, *a.* (डे′सोलेट)—निर्जन, ओसाड. It was a *desolate* region.

de-spair′, *n.* (डिस्पे′अर्)—निराशा. She was in *despair* when she could not find her purse.

v. i. निराश होणे. We *despaired* of success in our attempts.

des-patch′, *n. v.* = **dispatch.**

de-spise′, *v. t.* (डिस्पा′इझ्)—तिरस्कार करणे. We *despise* dishonest boys.

des-ti-na′-tion, *n.* (डेस्टिने′शन्)—इष्ट स्थळ, मुक्काम. We reached our *destination* very late.

des′-ti-ny, *n.* (डे′स्टिनी)—दैव, प्रारब्ध. Nobody knows what lies in *destiny* for him.

de-stroy′, *v. t.* डिस्ट्रॉ′य्)—नाश करणे. The terrible fire *destroyed* everything in the house.

de-struc′-tion, *n.* (डिस्ट्र′क्शन्)—नाश, हानि. The fire brought *destruction* to some good houses.

de-struc′-tive, *a.* (डिस्ट्र′क्टिव्ह्)—नाशकारक, विध्वंसक. His policy was *destructive.*

de-tached′, *a.* (डिटॅ′च्ड्)—सुटा, दुसऱ्यापासून तुटक. They are *detached* buildings.

de′-tail, *n.* (डी′टेल्)—तपशील. He told me the *details* of his trip to Khandala.

de-tain′, *v. t.* (डिटे′न्)—खोळंबा करणे. Don't *detain* him; he has much other work to do.

de-ter-mi-na′-tion, *n.* (डिटर्मिने′शन्)—निश्चय. He has decided to carry out his plan with *determination.*

de-ter′-mine, *v. t.* (डिट′र्मिन्)—**निश्चय करणे.** He has *determined* to study hard.

de-throne′, *v. t.* (डिथ्रो′न्)—**पदच्युत करणे.** The king was *dethroned* for his incompetence.

de-train′, *v. i.* (डीट्रे′न्)—**गाडीतून खाली उतरणे.** We *detrained* at Poona early in the morning.

de-vel′-op, *v. t.* (डिव्हे′लप्)—**वाढवणे, वाढ करणे.** Fresh air and exercise *develop* healthy bodies.

de-vel′-op-ment, *n.* (डिव्हे′लप्मेन्ट्)—**वाढ, प्रगति.** We had a rapid *development* of our institutions.

de-vice′, *n.* (डिव्हा′इस्)—**युक्ति, करामत.** He adopted a new *device* to cheat the public.

dev′-il, *n.* (डे′व्हल्)—**सैतान, राक्षस.** *Devils* have the power to afflict man with bodily diseases.

de-vote′, *v. t.* (डिव्हो′ट्)—**वाहून घेणे.** They *devote* all their time to social work.

de-vot′-ee, *n.* (डिव्हो′टी)—**भक्त, कट्टा उपासक.** He is a great *devotee* of the Almighty God.

de-vo′-tion, *n.* (डिव्हो′शन्)—**भक्ति, एकनिष्ठ प्रेम.** She has great *devotion* to her family.

de-vour′, *v. t.* (डिव्हा′उअर्)—**अधाशीपणाने खाणे.** The hungry tiger *devoured* the sheep.

dew, *n.* (ड्यू)—**दव.** *Dew* gathers on grass and trees at night.

di′-a-dem, *n.* (डा′इअडेम्)—**मुकुट.** The king wears a *diadem* on his crown.

di′-a-gram, *n.* (डा′इअग्रॅम्)—**आकृति.** The teacher drew the *diagram* of a square on the blackboard.

di′-a-logue, *n.* (डा′इअलॉग्)—**संवाद, संभाषण.** Plays are written in *dialogues.*

di-am′-e-ter, *n.* (डाइॲ′मिटर्)—**(वर्तुळाचा) व्यास.** The *diameter* is a straight line drawn through the centre of a circle which begins and ends on the circumference.

di′-a-mond, *n.* (डा′इअमन्ड्)—**हिरा.** The rich man wears a ring with a *diamond* in it.

२. **(पत्त्यांतील) चौकट.** *Diamonds* are one of the 4 suits in a pack of playing cards.

diamond jubilee—**हीरक महोत्सव.** The *diamond jubilee* of our school was celebrated last year.

di-a-ry, *n.* (डा′इअरी)—**रोजनिशी, दैनंदिनी.** Our school girl keeps a *diary.*

dice, *n. pl.* (डाइस्)—(**die** चे अनेकवचन) **फासे.** *Dice* are used for playing a game of chance.

dic-tate′, *v. t.* (डिक्टे′ट्)—**लिहून घ्यायला सांगणे.** The teacher *dictated* the story to the children.

dic-ta′-tion, *n.* (डिक्टे′शन्)—**शुद्धलेखन.** The teacher gave *dictation* to all the pupils.

dic'-tion-a-ry, *n.* (डि'क्शनरी)—शब्द-कोश. Every pupil must use a *dictionary.*

did, (डिड्)— **do** चा भूतकाळ. She *did* the work at once.

did'n't, (डि'डन्ट्)—**did not.** The other girl *didn't* do the work.

die, *v. i.* (डाय्)—मरणे. The old man *died* yesterday. [*dies, died, dying*]

di'-et, *n.* (डा'इअट्)—आहार, अन्न, पथ्य. After she was ill, the doctor put her on a special *diet.*

dif'-fer, *v. i.* (डि'फर्)—फरक असणे. This book *differs* considerably from that book.

२. मतभेद असणे. This man always *differs* with me.

dif'-fer-ence, *n.* (डि'फरन्स्)—फरक, अंतर. The *difference* between 9 and 7 is 2.

२. मतभेद. Recently there are some *differences* between my friend and me.

dif'-fer-ent, *a.* (डि'फरन्ट्)—निराळा, भिन्न. These two pieces of cloth are *different*—one is red, the other yellow.

dif'-fi-cult, *a.* (डि'फिकल्ट्)—कठीण, अवघड. It is a *difficult* question.

dif'-fi-cul-ty, *n.* (डि'फिकल्टी)—अडचण, शंका. The teacher solved the *difficulties* of the pupils.

dig, *v. t.* (डिग्)—खणणे, खोदणे. They *dug* wells in their farms. [*dug, digging*]

● To **dig out,** खणून बाहेर काढणे. He had been buried under the heap of earth and had to be *dug out.*

di-gest', *v. t.* & *i.* (डिजे'स्ट्, डाइजे'स्ट्)—पचवणे. We *digest* food.

२. पचणे. Some foods *digest* easily.

di'-gest, *n.* (डा'इजेस्ट्)—सारग्रंथ, सारांश. It is a *digest* of the week's news.

di-ges'-tion, *n.* (डिजे'स्चन्, डाइजे'स्चन्) —पचनक्रिया, पचन. Some foods are difficult of *digestion.*

dig'-it, *n.* (डि'जिट्)—शून्य ते नऊपर्यंतचा आंकडा. The number 304 contains 3 *digits.*

dig'-ni-ty, *n.* (डि'ग्निटी)—प्रतिष्ठा, मोठे-पणा. She received all her guests with great *dignity.*

dil'-i-gence, *n.* (डि'लिजन्स्)—उद्योग, व्यासंग. Great *diligence* brought him success.

dil'-i-gent, *n.* (डि'लिजन्ट्)—उद्योगी, दक्ष. This student is very *diligent.*

dim, *a.* (डिम्)—अंधुक, मंद, अस्पष्ट. You should not read in *dim* light.

dim'-ple, *n.* (डि'म्पल्)—लहान खळी. She has a *dimple* in each cheek.

din, *n.* (डिन्)—मोठा आवाज.

v. t. (तीच तीच गोष्ट) परत परत सांगणे. He *dinned* into our ears the importance of good exercise (व्यायाम). [*dinned, dinning*]

dine, *v. i.* (डाइन्)—जेवणे. We usually dine at 8 o'clock. [*dining*]

● **dining room,** जेवणाची खोली. We have a separate *dining room.*

● **dining table, जेवणाचे टेबल.** They were sitting for meals ar the *dining table.*

ding'-dong, *n.* (डिं'ग्-डॉंग्)—**घंटेचा आवाज.** The bell was making a *ding-dong* sonnd.

din'-gy, *a.* (डि'न्जी)—**मंद, मळिक रंगाचा.** The poor girl wears a *dingy* dress.

२. **अंधारी, काळोखी.** He lives in a *dingy* room.

din'-ner, *n.* (डि'नर्)—**मुख्य जेवण.** Some people havc *dinner* at night.

dint, *n.* (डिन्ट्)—**जोर, बळ.** By *dint* of hard work he became successful.

dip, *v. t.* (डिप्)—**(पाण्यात) बुडविणे.** He *dipped* his head into the clear water. The artist *dipped* his brush into the paint. [*dipped, dipping*]

n. **बुडी, स्नान, आंघोळ.** He went for a dip in the river.

di-plo'-ma, *n.* (डिप्लो'मा)—**दाखला, पदविका.** He has a *diploma* in physical education.

di-rect', *a.* (डिरे'क्ट्, डाइरे'क्ट्)—**सरळ.** She gave me a *direct* answer.

adv. **थेट, सरळ मार्गाने.** He went *direct* to the office.

v. t. **हुकूम करणे.** He *directed* the peon to see me.

२. **दाखविणे.** He *directed* us to the nearest post office.

di-rec'-tion. *n.* (डिरे'क्शन्, डाइरेक्शन्)—**मार्गदर्शन.** Can you give me *directions* how to reach your home? He studies under the *direction* of the teacher.

२. **हुकूम, सूचना.** Has she not given any *directions* to you before she left home?

३. **दिशा, रोख** They were going in the *direction* of the police station.

di-rect'-ly, *adv.* (डिरे'क्ट्ली, डाइरे'क्ट्ली)—**थेट, सरळ.** They were looking at us *directly.* Go home *directly.*

२. **प्रत्यक्षपणे.** We are not *directly* taxed.

di-rec'-tor, *n.* (डिरे'क्टर्, डाइरे'क्टर्)—**सरचालक, संचालक.** He is one of the *directors* of the Bank.

dirt, *n.* (डर्ट्)—**घाण.** This street is full of *dirt.*

dirt'-i-ness, *n.* (ड'र्टिनेस्)—**घाणेरडेपणा.** *Dirtiness* is a common thing with these children.

dirt'-y, *a.* (ड'र्टी)—**मळलेला, घाणेरडा.** The child's hands are verv *dirty.*

dis-ad-van'-tage, *n.* (डिस्अॅड्व्हा'न्टिज्)—**गैरसोय.** His inability to speak English puts him at a *disadvantage* many times.

dis-agree', *v. i.* (डिस्अॅग्री')—**मतभेद असणे.** He *disagrees* with my views. They *disagree* with us on many points.

dis-al-low', *v. t.* (डिस्अला'उ)—**परवानगी**

न देणे. We *disallowed* his request to open the subject again.

dis-ap-pear', *v. i.* (डिसअपि'अर्)—नाहीसा होणे. I saw her there, but immediately she *disappeared*. We hope your difficulties will soon *disappear*.

dis-ap-point', *v. t.* (डिसअपॉ'इन्ट्)—**निराश करणे**. The whole discussion *disappointed* us. Do come in time, don't *disappoint* us.

dis-ap-point'-ment, *n.* (डिसअपॉ'इन्ट्मेन्ट्)—**निराशा**. It was a *disappointment* to us that she did not come here at all.

dis-ap-prov'-al, *n.* (डिसअप्रू'व्हल)—**नापसंती**. She shook her head in *disapproval*.

dis-ap-prove', *v. t. & i.* (डिसअप्रू'व्हू)—**नापसंत करणे**. I *disapproved* his proposal. She *disapproved* of my views and actions.

dis-as'-ter, *n.* (डिझा'स्टर्)—**अनर्थ, संकट.** An accident is a great *disaster*. Famine is a great *disaster* to all.

dis-be-lief', *n.* (डिसबिली'फ)—**अविश्वास.** We have a *disbelief* in his ability.

disc, *n.* (डिस्क) (= **disk**)—**बिंब, मंडळ.** The *disc* of the moon waxes and wanes.

dis-card', *v. t.* (डिस्का'र्ड)—**काढून टाकणे.** I *discarded* the old clothes. People *discard* old beliefs.

dis-charge', *v. t.* (डिस्चा'र्ज)—**काढून टाकणे**. He was *discharged* from service as he was dishonest.
२. **कर्ज फेडणे**. I always *discharge* my debts in time.
३. (**कर्तव्यकर्म**) **करणे**. In any case you must *discharge* your duties with care and in time.

dis-ci'-ple, *n.* (डिसा'इपल)—**शिष्य, चेला.** This leader has a lazge number of *disciples*.

dis'-ci-pline, *n.* (डि'सिप्लिन्)—**वळण, शिस्त.** A teacher must enforce *discipline* among the students.

dis-close', *v. t.* (डिस्क्लो'झ)—**उघडकीस आणणे.** Why did you *disclose* that secret?

dis-con-tent', *n.* (डिस्कन्टे'न्ट्)—**असंतोष.** She feels no *discontent* with her new job.

dis-count', *n.* (डिस्का'उन्ट्)—**सूट, सवलत.** We allow a 20 per cent discount on all cash sales.

dis-cour'-age, *v. t.* (डिस्क'रिज)—**नाउमेद करणे.** You should not *discourage* him for one failure.

dis-cov'-er, *v. t.* (डिस्क'व्हर्)—(**अज्ञात गोष्टीचा**) **शोध लावणे.** Columbus *discovered* America.

dis-cov'-er-er, *n.* (डिस्क'व्हरर्)—**शोध लावणारा, संशोधक.** Columbus was the *discoverer* of America.

dis-cov'-er-y, *n.* (डिस्क'व्हरी)—**शोध.** The *discovery* of America was made by Columbus.

dis-cred'-it, *v. t.* (डिस्क्रे'डिट)—**अब्रू घालवणे.** His own acts *discredited* him with everyone.

n. अविश्वास, बद्नामी, नापत. Your own behaviour will bring *discredit* upon yourself.

dis-cre′-tion, *n.* (डिस्क्रे′शन्)—**योग्यायोग्य ठरविण्याचा अधिकार, सारासारविचार.** It is the *discretion* of the headmaster to punish a pupil.

dis-cuss′, *v. t.* (डिस्क′स्)—**चर्चा करणे.** We are just *discussing* this difficult point.

discus′-sion, *n.* (डिस्क′शन्)—**चर्चा, वाटाघाट.** Even after long *discussion* we conld not come to a decision.

dis-ease′, *n.* (डिझी′ज्)—**रोग, आजार.** Mumps (गालगुंड) is a common *disease.*

dis-eased′, *a.* (डिझी′ज्ड)—**रोगग्रस्त, आजारी.** It seems he has a *diseased* mind.

dis-fa′-vour, *n.* (डिस्फे′व्हर्)—**नापसंती, अवकृपा, नाराजी.** He has regarded her with *disfavour.*

dis-grace′, *n.* (डिस्ग्रे′स्)—**कलंक.** If you are dishonest, you will bring *disgrace* on yourself and your family.

v. t. **कालिमा लावणे.** You should never *disgrace* the family name.

dis-grace′-ful, *a.* (डिस्ग्रे′स्फुल्)—**लाजिरवाणा.** His behaviour was most *disgraceful.*

dis-guise′, *v. t* (डिस्गा′इझ्)—**वेष बदलणे, वेषांतर करणे.** The king was *disguised* as a farmer. [*disguising*]

n. **वेषांतर.** The gods appeared *in disguise* before men.

dis-gust′, *n.* (डिस्ग′स्ट्)—**किळस, तिटकारा.** We feel *disgust* for bad food.

dish, *n.* (डिश्)—**मोठी उथळ बशी, तबक.** The girl broke some *dishes* in washing.

२. **खाण्याचा पदार्थ.** Rice is a simple dish liked by us.

dis-heart′-en, *v. t.* (डिस्हा′र्टन्)—**नाउमेद करणे.** Her failure has *disheartened* me.

dis-hon′-est, *a.* (डिस्ऑ′नेस्ट्)—**अप्रामाणिक.** That man is quite *dishonest.*

dis-hon′-es-ty, *n.* (डिस्ऑ′नेस्टी)—**लबाडी, अप्रामाणिकपणा.** He was removed from service because of his *dishonesty.*

dis-hon′-our, *n.* (डिस्ऑ′नर्)—**अप्रतिष्ठा, अपकीर्ति.** He brought *dishonour* on his family.

dis-join′, *v. t.* (डिस्जॉ′इन्)—**सुटा करणे.** He *disjoined* the united parts.

disk′, disc, *n.* (डिस्क्)—**बिंब, मंडल.** The figure looked like the *disk* of the sun.

dis-like′, *v. t.* (डिस्ला′इक्)—**नावडणे.** I *dislike* a liar.

n. **नावड.** I have a *dislike* for a lazy person.

dis′-mal, *a.* (डि′झ्मल्)—**खिन्न, उदास.** He spoke in a *dismal* voice.

dis′-miss, *v. t.* (डिस्मि′स्)—**काढून टाकणे.** We *dismissed* him for his dishonesty.

dis-mis′-sal *n.* (डिस्मि′सल्)—**पाठवणी, बडतर्फी.** He has now received an order of dismissal.

dis-mount′, *v. i.* (डिस्‌मा'उन्ट्)—**खाली उतरणे.** He *dismounted* from his bicycle when he saw me.

dis-o-be′-dience, *n.* (डिसओबी'डिअन्स्)—**अवज्ञा, आज्ञाभंग.** *Disobedience* will never be tolerated in the army.

dis-o-be′dient, *a.* (डिस्‌ओबी'डिअन्ट्)—**अवज्ञा करणारा.** Some of the boys were *disobedient.*

dis-o-bey′, *v. t.* (डिस्‌ओबे')—**आज्ञाभंग करणे, आज्ञा मोडणे.** The boy *disobeyed* his mother.

dis-patch′, *v. t.* (डिस्‌पॅ'च्)—**काम चटकन उरकणे.** He *dispatched* the work entrustad to him in a very short time.
२. **पाठविणे.** *Dispatch* the telegram immediately.
n. **पाठविणे, पाठविण्याचे काम.** Please arrange for the *dispatch* of these letters.
२. **झटपट, घाई, त्वरा.** He did all this work with *dispatch.* **(= despatch)**

dis-pel′, *v. t.* (डिस्‌पे'ल्)—**नाहीसा करणे.** He *dispelled* all my doubts immediately. [*dispelled, dispelling*]

dis-pen′-sa-ry, *n.* (डिस्पे'न्सरी)—**दवाखाना.** Our doctor's *dispensary* is well-equipped.

dis-perse′, *v. t. & i.* (डिस्प'र्स्)—**पांगापांग करणे.** The police *dispersed* the unruly crowd.
२. **पांगणे, निरनिराळ्या दिशांनी निघून जाणे.** The crowd *dispersed* when they were tear-gassed by the police.

dis-play′, *v. t.* (डिस्प्ले')—**दाखवणे.** She *displayed* her skill in painting.
n. **प्रदर्शन.** We saw a *display* of beautiful costly sarees in the shop window.

dis-please′, *v. t.* (डिस्‌प्ली'झ्)—**नाखूष करणे.** She *displeased* her mother by her carelessness in work.

dis-plea′-sure, *n.* (डिस्प्ले'झर्)—**त्रास, असंतोष.** We incurred our father's *displeasure.*

dis-pose′, *v. i.* (डिस्पो'झ्)—*(of)* **देऊन टाकणे, विल्हेवाट लावणे, घालवणे.** We don't want to *dispose* of our land.

dis-po-si′-tion, *n.* (डिस्पोझि'शन्)—**स्वभाव.** The teacher has a pleasant *disposition.*

dis-pute′, *v. t.* (डिस्प्यू'ट्)—**भांडणे.** The two girls were always *disputing.*
२. **प्रतिकार करणे, आक्षेप घेणे.** You should not *dispuie* Father's word.
n. **वाद, भांडण.** They have a *dispute* over a small matter.

dis-qua-li-fi-ca′-tion, *n.* (डिस्क्वॉलिफिके'शन्)—**नालायकी, अपात्रता.** He cannot take part in the games because of his *disqualification.*

dis-qual′-i-fy, *v. t.* (डिस्क्वॉ'लिफाय्)—**अधिकार काढून घेणे, अयोग्य किंवा अपात्र ठरविणे.** Absence of training has *disqualified* her for the teacher's post. [*disqualifies, disqualified, disqualifying*]

dis-re-spect', (डिस्‌रिस्पे'क्ट्)—**अनादर, अपमान.** We should never show *disrespect* for our parents and teachers.

dis-sat'-is-fy, *v. t.* (डिससॅ'टिस्फाय्)—**असंतुष्ट करणे.** You should never be *dissatisfied* with what you get. [*dissatisfies, dissatisfied, dissatisfying*]

dis-solve', *v. t. & i.* (डिझॉ'ल्व्ह्)—**(सभा) विसर्जन करणे.** We dissolved the meeting after half an hour. **२. विरघळणे, विरघळवणे.** One can dissolve sugar in water. Sugar dissolves in water.

dis'-tance, *n.* (डि'स्टन्स्)—**अंतर.** What is the *distance* between Bombay and Poona ?

- **in the distance, फार दूरवर.** We heard the firing of the guns *in the distance.*

dis'-tant, *a.* (डि'स्टन्ट्)—**दूरचा.** He is my *distant* relative. Delhi is a *distant* place.

dis-taste', *n.* (डिस्टे'स्ट्)—**नावड.** He has a *distaste* for hard work.

dis-tinct', *a,* (डिस्टिं'क्ट्)—**निराळा, भिन्न.** These two arguments are quite *distinct.*

२. स्पष्ट, स्वच्छ. Her speech was quite distinct.

dis-tin'-guish, *v. t.* (डिस्टिं'ग्विश्)—**फरक ओळखणे.** We can *distinguish* good from bad.

dis-tress', *n.* (डिस्ट्रे'स्)—**संकट, दुःख.** The man is in *distress* at present.

dis-trib'-ute, *v. t.* (डिस्ट्रि'ब्यूट्)—**वाटून देणे.** They *distributed* sweets among the children.

dis-tri-bu'-tion, *n.* (डिस्ट्रिब्यू'शन्)—**वाटणी, विभागणी.** The work of *distribution* of work was not so easy as you think.

dis'-trict, *n.* (डिस्ट्रिक्ट्)—**प्रदेश.** Some regions of our country are purely agricultural *districts.*

२ जिल्हा. We come from the Ratnagiri *district.*

dis-trust', *n.* (डिस्ट्र'स्ट्)—**अविश्वास, साशंकता.** He looked at the stranger with *distrust.*

dis-turb', *v. t.* (डिस्टर्'ब्)—**त्रास देणे, कामात व्यत्यय आणणे.** Don't *disturb* me ; I am very busy.

dis-turb'-ance, *n.* (डिस्टर्'बन्स्)—**त्रास, व्यत्यय.** I don't like any *disturbance* in my studies.

२. शांतताभंग, दंगल. There are many political *disturbances* in our country today.

ditch, *n.* (डिच्)—**चर, खंदक.** *Ditches* are made to carry off water.

dit'-to, *n.* (डि'टो)—**सदर, पूर्वोक्त.** *Ditto* (= the marks ") indicates the repetition of something usually placed beneath the thing repeated in lists.

dit'-ty, *n.* (डि'टी)—**लहानसे गाणे.** He has written a *ditty* which is liked by many.

dive, *v. i.* (डाइव्ह्)—**पाण्यात बुडी**

मारणे. He *dived* into the water of the river. [*diving*]

div'-er, *n.* (डा'इव्हर्‌)—**पाणबुड्या.** The occupation of a *diver* is to work under water in a diving dress.

di-verse', *n.* (डाइव्ह'र्स्‌)—**भिन्न.** He is of a *diverse* nature from the other members of his family.

di-ver'-sion, *n.* (डाइव्ह'र्शन्‌)—**करमणूक, करमणुकीचे साधन** Playing cards is her favourite *diversion.*

di-vide', *v. t.* (डिव्हा'इड्‌)—**भागणे, भाग करणे.** If you *divide* 4 by 2 the answer is 2.

di-vid'-ed, *a.* (डिव्हा'इडेड्‌)—**विभक्त, निराळा झालेला.** United we stand, *divided* we fall.

di-vi'-sion, *n.* (डिव्हि'झन्‌)—**भागाकार.** $15 \div 3 = 5$ is a simple *division.*

do, *v. t. & i.* (डू)—**करणे.** Do your lesson well.

२. **संपवणे. सिद्धीस नेणे.** Do the work and then go home.

३. **व्यवस्थित करणे, सोडवणे.** Do this example first.

४. **चालणे, पुरेसा असणे.** That will do (पुरे तेवढें).

[*does, did, done, doing*]

● To **do one's best,** **प्रयत्नांची पराकाष्ठा करणे.** I'll *do my best* to help you.

To **do one's business,** **आपलें स्वतःचें काम करणे** (दुसऱ्याच्या भानगडीत न पडणे). He is *doing his business.*

To **do good to,** **°चें हित (कल्याण) करणे.** Always try to *do good to* others.

To **do better,** **काम जास्त चांगलें करणे.** He should have *done better* this time.

To **do a favour (kindness) to,** **कृपा करणे, मेहेरबानी करणे.** Will you *do a favour to* us?

To **do wonders,** **चमत्कार करणे.** Though unexpectedly he really *did wonders.*

To **do one's worst,** **दुसऱ्याचें जास्तीत जास्त वाईट करणे.** The wicked person *did his worst* in ruining her.

To **do without,** **°च्या शिवाय चालणे.** I can now *do without* his help.

How do you do? **कसें काय चाललें आहे? ठीक आहे ना?** I met him in the street yesterday. He asked me, "How do you do?"

dock, *n.* (डॉक्‌)—**बोटी उभ्या करण्याची जागा, गोदी.** Ships may be loaded, unloaded, or repaired in a *dock.*

२ **न्यायालयात आरोपीला उभा करण्याची जागा, आरोपीचा पिंजरा.** The witness was asked to stand in the *dock* and give evidence.

doc'-tor, *n.* (डॉ'क्टर्‌)— **डॉक्टर, मोठा वैद्य.** Consult your *doctor* whenever necessary.

२. **विद्वान मनुष्य.** He is recently awarded the degree of *Doctor* of Philosophy (Ph. D)

doe, *n.* (डो)—**हरिणी; सशाची मादी.** A female deer or *doe* has no antlers.

A female rabbit or hare is also called a *doe.*

do'-er, *n.* (डू'अर्)—**कर्ता, करणारा, करून दाखवणारा.** Remember that he is a *doer,* and not a talker.

doesn't, (डझन्ट्) = **does not.** He *doesn't* do his work properly.

doff, *v. t.* (डॉफ्)—**काढून घेणे.** He *doffed* his hat to show respect.

dog, *n.* (डॉग्)—**कुत्रा.** A *dog* is a faithful and wise pet.

do'-ings, *n. pl.* (डू'इंग्झ्)—**कृत्यें, आचरण, वागणें.** Tell me about all your *doings* at the picnic party.

doll, *n.* (डॉल्)—**बाहुली.** Small girls like to play with *dolls.*

dome, *n.* (डोम्)—**घुमट.** Some churches and temples have *domes.*

do-mes'-tic, *a.* (डोमे'स्टिक्)—**घरातील, घरगुती.** She has to do all *domestic* work.

don, *v. t.* (डॉन्)—**(अंगात) घालणे.** She *donned* her new clothes and went to school. [*donned, donning*]

do-na'-tion, *n.* (डोने'शन्)—**दान, देणगी.** All people are requested to make *donations* to the relief fund.

done, (डन्)— [**do** चें भूतकाळ. धातु.] **केलेला.** Our soldiers have *done* excellent work on the battlefield.

don'-key, *n.* (डाँ'की)—**गाढव.** Donkeys are strong but stubborn work animals.

do'-nor, *n.* (डो'नर्)—**देणगी देणारा, दाता.** Only a few *donors* paid donations to our institution this year.

do-no'-thing, *a.* (डू-न'थिंग्)—**कुचकामी.** It was a *do-nothing* administration; nobody liked to do anything worthwhile.

don't, (डोन्ट्) = **do not.** I *don't* like to talk while I work.

doom, *n.* (डूम्)—**दुर्दैव, नाश.** The ship met her *doom* on the rocks. *v. t.* **नशीबी लिहिलेले असणे, ईश्वरी योजना असणे.** They were doomed to destruction.

door, *n.* (डोअर्)—**दरवाजा.** The classroom has only one *door.*

● **from door to door, घरोघर.** He went *from door to door* selliug some eatables.

next door, शेजारी. I am just going *ncxt door* to convey a word.

out of doors, घराबाहेर. I called at his place, bnt he was then *out of doors.*

door'-keeper, *n.* (डो'अर्-कीपर्)—**द्वारपाल.** The *door-keeper* guards the entrance to the house.

dose, *n.* (डोस्)—**औषधाचा भाग.** The doctor asked her to take three *doses* of medicine every day.

dost, (डस्ट्)—**do** चें द्वितीयपुरुषी एकवचनी रूप. [Th*ou* **dost** = तू करतोस] Oh God, Thou dost protect the world!

dot, *n.* (डॉट्)— **ठिपका.** Put a *dot* on the letters *i* and *j.*

v. t. **ठिपके ठिपके देणे.** Be sure to *dot* your i's and cross your t's-

The line is *dotted*. Sign your name on the *dotted* line. [*dotted, dotting*]

dou'-ble, *a,* (ड'बल्)— दुप्पट, दुहेरी. Today he had to do *double* work.

v. t. दुप्पट करणे. He *doubled* his income this month.

२. दुमडणे, घडी घालणे. She *doubled* her shawl and put it round herself.

n. दुप्पट, दुप्पट संख्या. Twelve is the *doubie* of six.

dou'-bly, *adv.* (ड'ब्ली)—दुप्पट. Now you have to be *doubly* careful.

doubt, *n.* (डाउट्)—संशय, शंका. I have no *doubt* about your ability.

v. i. शंका येणे. I *doubt* whether he has finished the work.

● **I vhae my doubts,** मला शंका वाटते. *I have my dcubts* whether she would come.

in doubt, अनिश्चित, साशंक. I was *in doubt* about the meaning of that word.

without doubt, निःसंशय. Don't worry ! She will come back *without doubt.*

no doubt, खात्रीने. *No doubt*, what she seys is correct.

doubt'-ful, *a.* (डा'उट्फुल्)— संशयित, शंकास्पद. He was *doubtful* whether he could do the work in time.

doubt'-ful-ly, *adv.* (डा'उट्फुली)—संशयास्पद रीतीने, अनिश्चितपणे. He behaved *doubtfully* throughout.

doubt'-less, *adv.* (डा'उट्लेस्)—निःसंशय. It is *doubtless* that he has received the message.

dove, *n.* (डव्ह्)—कबूतर. *Doves* usually live near houses.

dove'-cot, *n.* (ड'व्ह्कॉट्)—कबुतरखाना. (= **dove'-cote**) A *dove-cot* is a small shelter for doves.

down, *prep.* (डाउन्)—खाली. She came *down* the hill. He fell *down* in the street. Prices have not yet come *down.*

● To **write down,** लिहून घेणे. *Write down* this beautifnl poem.

down'-fall, *n.* (डा'उन्फॉल्)—अधःपात. The man's *downfall* is caused by gambling and drink (मद्यपान).

down-stairs', *n.* (डाउन्स्टे'अर्झ्)— तळ मजला. The *downstairs* is being repaired.

adv. तळमजल्यावर. He went *downstairs* and stopped. Your friend is waiting *downstairs.*

adj. तळमजल्यावरील. The *downstairs* (or *downstair*) rooms are not so airy.

down'-ward, *a.* (डा'उन्वर्ड्)—खाली खाली जाणारा. Prices still have no *downward* tendency.

adv. (= **down'-wards**) खाली, खालच्या दिशेने. The morkey was hanging head *downwards* from the branch of the tree.

doze, *v. i.* (डोझ्)—डुलकी घेणे. He was *dozing* in the chair. [*dozing*]

doz'-en, *a.* (ड'झन्)—बारा. We bought a *dozen* mangoes.

n. बारांचा गट, बारा. Pack the mangoes in *dozens.*

draft, *n.* (ड्राफ्ट)—नमुना, मसुदा. He made a *draft* of the letter.
२ (बँकेची) हुंडी. I gave him a draft for Rs. 1000 upon a bank in Bombay.

drafts'-man, *n.* (ड्रा'फ्ट्स्मन्)—आराखडा तयार करणारा, प्लॅन काढणारा. He works in an engineering firm and is a fine *draftsman.*

drag, *v. t.* (ड्रॅग्)—फरपटत जोराने पुढे ओढणे. He *dragged* the child along by the hand. [*dragged, dragging*]

drain, *v. t.* (ड्रेन्)—(पाणी) काढून टाकणे. They *drained* the dirty water by big pipes.
n. नाला, मोरी. The water *drain* needs repairs.

drain'-age, *n.* (ड्रे'निज्)—नाला, पाण्याचा निचरा. There is an open *drainage* in this town.

drake, *n.* (ड्रेक्)—बदक, बदकाचा नर. A *drake* is a male duck.

dra'-ma, *n.* (ड्रा'मा)—नाटक. They went to the theatre to see the performance of a drama.

drank, (ड्रँक्)—[**drink** चा भूतकाळ]—प्याला. The boy *drank* up all his milk.

drap'-er, *n.* (ड्रे'पर्)—कापडविक्या. The *draper* sells all kinds of cloth.

dra'-per-y, *n.* (ड्रे'परी)—सुती व लोकरी कापड. We get all kinds of *drapery* in this shop.

draughts'-man, *n.* (ड्रा'फ्ट्स्मन्)—नकाशा काढणारा. My brother is a fine *draughtsman.*

draw, *v. t.* (ड्रॉ)—ओढणे. The bullocks draw the cart.
२. (चित्र) काढणे. Some children draw good pictures. [*drew, drawn*]
● To **draw up,** पुढे उभा करणे. The troops were *drawn up* in front of the general.

draw'-back, *n.* (ड्रॉ'बॅक्)—उणीव, न्यून. This man seems to have many *drawbaeks.*

draw'-bridge, *n* (ड्रॉ'ब्रिज्)—झुलता पूल. The *drawbridge* is a great convenience for all.

draw'-er, *n.* (ड्रॉ'अर्)—(पैसे) काढणारा. The drawer is the person who draws a cheque from a bank.
२. टेबलाचा खण. He keeps important things in the *drawer* of the table.

draw'-ers, *n. pl.* (ड्रॉ'अर्झ्)—कपड्याच्या आंत घालावयाची चड्डी. We generally wear *drawers* as an undergarment.

draw'-ing, *n.* (ड्रॉ'इंग्)—पेन्सिलीने काढलेलें चित्र, रूपरेषा, नकाशा. She made a pencil *drawing* of a beautiful flowering tree.
२. चित्रकला. She attends the *drawing* class regularly.

draw'ing-room, *n.* (ड्रॉ'इंग्-रूम्)—दिवाणखाना. We were sitting in the *drawing-room* along with our guests.

drawl, *v. t. & i.* (ड्रॉल्)—लांब हेल काढून बोलणे. He has the habit of *drawling* (out) his words.

drawn, (ड्रॉन्) = **draw** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. She has *drawn* a fine picture.

dray, *n.* (ड्रे)—**खटारा, छकडा.** The farmer was carrying heavy loads on a *dray.*

dread, *v. i.* (ड्रेड)—**फार भीती वाटणे, घाबरणे, दहशत बसणे.** I *dread* crossing a busy road.

n. **धास्ती, दहशत.** He approached me with *dread* in the heart. Cats have a great *dread* of water.

dread'-ful, *a.* (ड्रे'ड्फुल)—**भयंकर, भयानक.** What a *dreadful* accident they had this morning?

dream, *n.* (ड्रीम्)—**स्वप्न.** The girl had *dreams* of being a film star!

v. i. & t. **स्वप्न पडणे, स्वप्न पाहणे.** You must have *dreamt* that you were in Delhi. The girl often *dreams* of home. [*dreamt*]

dream'-er, *n.* (ड्री'मर्)—**स्वप्नाळू.** He was always a *dreamer.*

dream'-i-ly, *adv.* (ड्री'मिली)—**स्वप्नाळूपणे.** He moves about *dreamily.*

dream'-land, *n.* (ड्री'म्लॅन्ड)—**स्वप्नसृष्टि.** He was often moving about in a *dreamland.*

dreamt, (ड्रे'म्ट्)—[**dream** चा भूतकाळ] **स्वप्न पाहिले.** He *dreamt* a pleasant dream.

dream'-y, *a.* (ड्री'मी)—**स्वप्नाळू.** He wants to live in a *dreamy* world.

drear'-y, drear, *aa.* (ड्रि'अरी, ड्रिअर्)—**भयाण, भयानक.** It was a *dreary* sight to see.

drench, *v. t.* (ड्रेन्च्)—**चिंब भिजवणे.** It rained heavily and they *drenched* their clothes.

dress, *v. t.* (ड्रेस्)—**कपडे घालणे.** As yet she can't *dress* herself.

n. **पोशाख, कपडे.** Put on a *dress,* rich but not gaudy.

● To **dress up,** उत्तम पोषाख **करणे.** He *was dressed up* for the marriage function.

dress'-ing, *n.* (ड्रे'सिंग्)— **मलमपट्टी.** The compounder attended to the *dressing* of the wound every day.

drew, (ड्रू)—**draw** चा भूतकाळ. **काढला.** The girl *drew* a beautiful picture.

drib'-ble, *v. i.* (ड्रि'बल्)—**थिबकणे, पाघळणे.** That water tap *dribbles.*

dried, (ड्राइड)—**dry** चा भूतकाळ. He *dried* the clothes in the sun.

drill, *n.* (ड्रिल्)—**विंधण्याचें हत्यार, विंधणें, सामता.** He bored a hole in the wooden bar with a *drill.*

२. **कवाईत.** The boys were doing their *drill* on the playground.

३. **ड्रिल कापड.** He purchared four meters of *drill.*

v. t. (मनावर बिंबवण्याकरिता) **तेंच तेंच परत शिकवणे.** The teacher drilled the structure of the sentence in the class.

२. **कवाईत करणे.** We watched the soldiers *drill* in the field.

३. **विंधण्याने भोक पाडणे.** The dentist *drilled* the girl's tooth.

drink, *v. t.* (ड्रिंक्)— पिणे; दारू पिणे. The boy *drinks* milk. The man drinks too much. [*drank, drunk*]
n. पिण्याचा पदार्थ, पेय. Give me a good cold drink.
२. मदिरापान. He is too fond of drink.
● **drinking water,** पिण्याचें पाणी. During famine even *drinking water* becomes scarce.

drink'-a-ble, *a.* (ड्रिं'केबल्)—पिण्याजोगा. This water is *drinkble.*

drink'-er, *n.* (ड्रिं'कर्)—पिणारा, दारू पिणारा, मद्यपी. This workman is a habitual *drinker.*

drive, *v. t. & i.* (ड्राइव्ह्)—गाडी चालवणे; गाडीतून जाणे. He is teaching me to *drive* a car. We shall now *drive* home.
२. हांकलणे, हांकलून नेणे. The man *drove* the poor boy away. He *drove* the cattle to the market-place.
३. कारणीभूत होणे. The unhappy incident *drove* her mad. Her failure *drove* her to despair.
[*drove, driven, driving*]

driv'-en, (ड्रि'व्हन्)—**drive** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. We have *driven* only a few miles.

driv'-er, *n.* (ड्रा'इव्हर्)—गाडीहाक्या, गाडीवान, डायव्हर. The driver of the lorry was reckless.

driz'-zle, *v. i.* (ड्रि'झल्)—भिरीमिरी पाऊस पडणे. It was *drizzling* when we went for a walk. [*drizzling*]

droop, *v. i.* (ड्रूप्)—खाली वाकणे. His head *drooped* with sorrow. The flowers were drooping for lack of water.

drop, *n.* (ड्रॉप्)—थेंब. There is not a *drop* of water left in the glass.
२. वरून खाली पडणे. He hurt his leg in his *drop* from the high wall.
v. t. & i. थेंब थेंब पडणे. The rain *was dropping* from the trees.
२. जमिनीवर पडणे. Fruit *drops* from a tree when it gets ripe.
३. पोस्टात टाकणे. Please *drop* this letter in the post-box.
[*dropped, dropping*]
● To **drop behind,** मुद्दाम पाठीमागे राहणे. The two lovers *dropped behind* the rest of their friends.
To **drop off,** कमी कमी होत जाणे. In his bad days his friends *dropped off* one by one.

drop'-sy, *n.* (ड्रा'प्सी)—जलोदर. *Dropsy* is a bad disease.

drought, *n.* (ड्राउट्)—कोरड, अवर्षण, दुष्काळ. The *drought* has caused great distress in many parts of our country.

drove, (ड्रोव्ह्)—[**drive** चा भूतकाळ] हाकलला. We *drove* the beggar away.

drove, *n.* (ड्रोव्ह्)—गुरांचा तांडा. A *drove* of animals moved along the street together.

drown, *v. t. & i.* (ड्राउन्)—बुडविणे. He *drowned* his sorrow in drink.

२. बुडणे, बुडून मरणे. He fell into the river and *drowned (was drowned.)*

drow'-sy, *a.* (ड्रा'उझी)—**गुंगलेला.** The child was *drowsy* and had to be put to bed.

drudg'-er-y, *n.* (ड्र'जरी)—**काबाडकष्ट.** The workman was tired of the *drudgery* in the shop.

drug, *n.* (ड्रग्)—**औषधी द्रव्य, औषध.** The doctor gave her a *drug* to make her sleep.

drug'-gist, *n* (ड्र'गिस्ट्)—**औषधविक्या, गांधी.** A *druggist* sells drugs.

drum, *n.* (ड्रम्)—**पडघम, ढोल, मृदंग.** He plays the *drum* with two *drum* sticks.

drum'-mer, *n.* (ड्र'मर्)—**ढोल वाजवणारा.** He is the *drummer* in the school band.

drunk, (ड्रंक्)—**drink** याचे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The child has *drunk* up his milk and wants more.

drunk, *a.* (ड्रंक्)—(**दारू**) **प्यालेला, झिंगलेला.** The driver of the truck was quite *drunk.*

drunk'-ard, *n.* (ड्रं'कर्ड)—**मद्यपी, दारू-बाज.** This man is a *drunkard* and gets often drunk.

drunk'en, (ड्रं'कन्)—**प्यालेला, झिंगलेला.** We found the man lying in the street in a *drunken* state.

drunk'-en-ness, *n.* (ड्रं'कन्नेस्)—**दारूची नशा, दारूचा कैफ, दारूचा अंमल.** The man has ruined himself because of *drunkenness.*

dry, *a.* (ड्राय्)—**कोरडा, शुष्क.** These pieces of wood are *dry* enough to burn.

v. t. & i. **सुखणे ; सुखवणे.** The grass has *dried* up. He *dried* his clothes in the sun.

[*dries, dried, drying*]

dry-ness, *n.* (ड्रा'यनेस्)—**कोरडेपणा, शुष्कता.** *Dryness* is an abstract noun. We feel the *dryness* of the weather.

dry'-shod, *n.* (ड्रा'य्-शॉड्)—**कोरड्या पायांनी.** It was raining outside, but he entered the house *dry-shod.*

du'-al, *a.* (ड्यू'अल्)—**दोघांचा.** The house has *dual* ownership.

n. **द्विवचन.** In Sanskrit grammar there are three numbers–singular, *dual*, and plural.

duck, *n.* (डक्)—**बदक.** Some *ducks* are tame, and some are wild.

duck'-ling, *n.* (ड'क्लिंग्)—**बदकाचें पिल्लू.** The *ducklings* followed their mother all the while.

due, *a.* (ड्यू)—**द्यावयाचा, देणें असलेला.** The school fees for two months are *due* now.

२, **यावयाचा, येणें असलेला.** My salary is due today.

३. **योग्य, वाजवी.** This girl got her due reward.

४. ठरल्याप्रमाणे यावयाचा. The postman is due in five minutes.
n. pl. देणेंघेणें. We must give his *dues*. What are his *dues* ?

du'-el, *n.* (ड्यू'अल्)—द्वंद्वयुद्ध. *Duels* were fought in olden days to settle quarrels.

dug, *n.* (डग्) = **dig** चा भूतकाळ. खणला. They *dug* a deep well.

dug'-out, *n.* (ड'ग्आउट्)—खोदलेली होडी. The *dug-out* was made by hollowing a tree trunk.

duke, *n.* (ड्यूक्)—एक ब्रिटिश सरदार. The *dukes* were rulers of small states.

dull, *a.* (डल्)—मंदबुद्धीचा, जड. This boy is *dull.*
२. बोथट. Your penknife is *dull.*
३. मजीक (रंग). This cloth has a *dull* colour.
४. कंटाळवाणा. Today is a *dull* day.

dull'-ard, *n.* (ड'लर्ड्)—मंदबुद्धि, मूर्ख मनुष्य. Both the boys are *dullards.*

dull'-ness, *n.* (ड'ल्नेस्)—मंदपणा, जडपणा, जाड्य. We noticed *dullness* in his speech.

du'-ly, *adv.* (ड्यू'ली)—योग्य रीतीने, योग्य वेळी. He was *duly* informed about it.

dumb, *a.* (डम्)—मुका. He is deaf and *dumb* from birth.

dumb'-bell, *n.* (ड'म्बेल्)—मुष्टिमुद्गल, डंबेल. *Dumbbells* are used in pairs for exercising the muscles of the arms and shoulders.

dum'-my, *n.* (ड'मी)—मुखदुर्बळ, मठ्ठ. He is called a *dummy* beeause he doesn't understand anything.
२. केवळ बाहुलें, बनावट प्रतिमा. The dummy was put in the shop-window.
३. नमुन्याची (पुस्तकाची) प्रत. This is a dummy of the book.

dunce, *n.* (डन्स्)—ढ, मूर्ख मनुष्य. The boy is a *dunee,* as he learns everything very slowly.

dung, *n.* (डंग्)—शेण, शेणखत. *Dung* is spread over or mixed with the soil (जमीन, माती) to make it very fertile (सुपीक).

dun'-geon, *n.* (ड'न्जन्)—अंधारकोठडी. Prisoners are sometimes put into *dungeons.*

dung'-hill, *n.* (डं'ग्हिल्)—उकिरडा. *Dunghill* is a heap of dung in a farmyard.

dupe, *v. t.* (ड्यूप्)—फसविणे. He is in the habit of *duping* others.

du'-pli-cate, *n.* (ड्यू'प्लिकेट्)—दुसरी प्रत, नक्कल. We sent the letter, but kept a *duplicate.*
v. t. दुसरी प्रत काढणे, नक्कल करणे. We *duplicated* a copy of that important letter.

du'-pli-ca-tor, *n.* (ड्यू'प्लिकेटर्)—नकला काढण्याचें यंत्र. With the help of the *duplicator* we produce any number of copies of the question paper.

du'-ra-ble, *a.* (ड्यू'रेबल्)—टिकाऊ. This cloth is *durable*.

du'-riug, *prep.* (ड्य'रिंग्)—आंत, मध्यें. He worked ha d even *during* holidays.

dusk, *n.* (डस्क्)—काळोखी, अंधार. They work from dawn to *dusk*.

dusk'-y, *a.* (ड'स्की)—धुरकट. The kitchen room is *dusky*.

dust, *n.* (डस्ट्)—धूळ, धुरळा. *Dust* lay thick in the compound.

v. t. धूळ झाडून स्वच्छ करणे. He was *dusting* the furniture.

dust'-er, *n.* (ड'स्टर्)—झाडण्याचें फडकें, फळापुसणें. The boy took a *duster* and removed dust from the blackboard.

dust'-y, *a.* (ड'स्टी)—धूलिमय, धुळीचा. The books on the shelf are *dusty*.

Dutch, *a.* (डच्)—हॉलंडचा. They have learnt the *Dutch* language.

du'-ti-ful, *a.* (ड्यू'टिफुल्)—आज्ञाधारक. These boys and girls are *dutiful*.

du'-ty, *n.* (ड्यू'टी)—कर्तव्यकर्म. Mother's main *duties* are cooking, keeping the house, and taking care of children.

२. कर, जकात. We have to pay *duty* on goods brought from other countries. [*pl.* **duties**]

● **on duty,** कामावर. They go *on duty* at 10–30 in the morning. **off duty,** काम संपवून परत. They come *off duty* at 5–30 p. m.

dwarf, *a.* (ड्वॉर्फ्)—ठेंगू. This plant is *dwarf* beside the tall **bushes.**

n. ठेंगू मनुष्य. He is a *dwarf.*

dwarf'-ish, *a.* (ड्वॉ'र्फिश्)—बुटका. He is *dwarfish.*

dwell, *v. i.* (ड्वेल्)—राहणे, वस्ती करणे. We *dwell* in houses. Rama *dwelt* in a forest for a number of years. [*dwelt*, *dwelt*]

dwell'-er, *n.* (ड्वे'लर्)—वस्ती करणारा, रहिवासी. These are *dwellers* in hutments.

dwell'-ing, *n.* (ड्वे'लिंग्)—घर, राहती जागा, वसतिस्थान. This is our humble *dwelling.*

dwelt, (ड्वे'ल्ट) [**dwell** चा भूतकाळ]— राहिला. He *dwelt* in his uncle's house. for two years.

dye, *v. t.* (डाय्)—रंग देणे, रंगवणे. She *dyed* the girl's dress in blue. [*dyes*, *dyed*, *dyeing*]

n. रंग, वर्ण. She dippred the girl's frock into water containing deep blue *dye.*

dy'-er, *n.* (डा'इअर्)—रंगारी. A *dyer* dyes cloth.

dye'-ing, *n.* (डा'इइंग्)—रंगविणे, रंगवण्याची कला. He knows the art of *dyeing.*

dy'-ing, *n.* (डा'इंग्)—मरणोन्मुख. He met his *dying* friend.

२. मरताना घेतलेला (जबाब). The police recorded her *dying* statement.

dy'-na-mo, *n.* (डा'इनॅमो)—वीज निर्माण करण्याचें यंत्र, विद्युज्जनित्र. A *dynamo* changes steam-power into electrical energy. [*pl.* *dynamos*]

E

E, e, *e,* (ई)—**इंग्रजी वर्णमालेतील पांचवा वर्ण, एक स्वर.** *E* is the fifth letter of the English alphabet and is a vowel. अनेकवचन **e's.** There are two *e's* in *feet.*

each, *a.* (ईच्)—**प्रत्येक.** *Each* cup has a saucer.

pron. **प्रत्येक, एकएक.** *Each* of the ten boys has a textbook.

adv. **प्रत्येकाला.** Give them two mangoes *each.*

● **each other, परस्पर, एकमेक.** They love *each other.*

each of them, त्यांच्यापैकी प्रत्येक. *Each of them* was sensible.

each one of us, आमच्यापैकी प्रत्येकजण. *Each one of us* was ready to help our needy friend.

ea'-ger, *a.* (ई'गर्)—**उत्सुक.** The girl is *eager* to go to school. We are eager *about* her progress.

ea'-ger-ly, *adv.* (ई'गर्ली)—**उत्सुकतेने.** We were *eagerly* waiting for their return.

ea'-ger-ness, *n.* (ई'गर्नेस्)—**उत्सुकता.** The boys have a great *eagerness* to learn about television.

ea'-gle, *n.* (ई'गल्)—**गरुड पक्षी.** *Eagles* have keen sight.

ear, *n.* (इअर्)—**कान.** May I say a word in your *ear*?

ear of corn, कणीस. The *ears of corn* are now fully developed.

earl, *n.* (अर्ल्)—**आंग्ल सरदार, अर्ल.** There are many *earls* in Britain.

ear'ly, *adv.* (अ'र्ली)—**लवकर, वेळेच्या आधी, अगोदर.** He got up *early* today. They left home very *early.*

a. **लवकरचा, वेळेच्या अगोदरचा.** He went to bed at an *early* hour.

earn, *v. t.* (अर्न्)—**मिळविणे.** This skilful worker *earns* fifty rupees a week.

ear'-nest, *a.* (अ'र्नेस्ट्)—**आस्थेवाईक, कळकळीचा.** He is an *earnest* worker.

● **in earnest, खरोखरी, मनापासून** (चेष्टेने नव्हे). If you study *in earnest,* you will definitely succeed.

ear'-nestly, *adv.* (अ'र्नेस्ट्ली)—**आस्थापूर्वक, मन:पूर्वक.** We *earnestly* hope that he will succeed in life.

ear'-nest-ness, *n.* (अ'र्नेस्ट्नेस्)—**आस्था, कळकळ.** We enquired after you with *earnestness.*

earn'-ings, *n. pl.* (अ'र्निंग्ज्)—**कमाई, मिळकत.** The workman has spent all his *earnings.*

ear'-riug, *n.* (इ'अर्-रिंग्)—**कर्णभूषण, डूल.** The girl wears a beautiful pair of *ear-rinqs.*

earth, *n.* (अर्थ्)—**पृथ्वी.** The *earth* is round. We live on *earth.*

२. **माती.** Plants grow in the earth.

● **on earth, पृथ्वीवर, जगात.** Who do you think is the happiest person *on earth*?

earth'-en, *a.* (अ'र्थन्)—**मातीचा.** The poor people use *earthen* vessels.

earth'-en-ware, *n.* (अ'र्थन्वेअर्)—**मातीचीं भांडीं.** Poor people use *earthenware.*

earth'-ly, *a.* (अ'र्थली)—**पृथ्वीवरील.** They want *earthly* joys!

earth'-quake, *n.* (अ'र्थक्वेक्)—**धरणीकंप, भूकंप.** That region has experienced *earthquakes* many times.

earth'-y, *a.* (अ'र्थी)—**मातीचा.** We found there many *earthy* objects.

ease, *n.* (ईज्)—**स्वस्थता, विश्रांति, सौख्य.** He has been leading a life of *ease* and quiet.

● **with ease, बिनायास, सहज, लीलया.** This urgent work can be done *with ease.*

at ease, स्वस्थ, आरामात. I saw him sitting *at ease.*

ea'-sel, *n.* (ईझल)—**(लिहिण्याच्या) फळ्याचा घोडा.** An *easel* gives support to a blackboard.

eas'-i-er, *a.* (ई'झिअर्)—**जास्त सोपा.** The second example here is *easier* than the first.

adv. It is *easier* said than done (बोलणे सोपे, करणे कठीण)!

eas'-i-ly, *adv.* (ई'झिली)—**सहज, अनायासे.** The work can be done quite *easily.*

east, *n.* (ईस्ट्)—**पूर्व दिशा.** The sun rises in the *east.*

East'-er, *n.* (ई'स्टर्)—**क्रिस्ताचा ईस्टर सण.** *Easter* always comes between March 22 and April 25,

east'-ern, *a.* (ई'स्टर्न्)—**पूर्वेचा, पौरस्त्य.** They live in the *eastern* part of Bombay.

east'-ward, *adv.* (ई'स्ट्वर्ड)—**पूर्वेकडे.** They travelled *eastward.*

[= **east'-wards** (ई'स्ट्वर्ड्झ्)]

eas'-y, *a.* (ई'झी)—**सोपा, सुलभ.** This is an *easy* book.

२. **सुखाचा, सुखकर.** He leads an *easy* life.

३. **आराम देणारा.** She sits on an *easy* chair (आरामखुर्ची).

eat, *v. t.* (ईट्)—**खाणे.** Boys *eat* sweets. Cows eat grass.

२. **खाऊन टाकणे, नाश करणे.** The river has eaten the banks. [*ate, eaten*]

● **To eat up, संपूर्ण खाऊन टाकणे.** He *ate up* his food.

To eat away, नाश करणे. The river has *eaten away* the banks.

eat'-able, *n.* (ई'टेबल)—*(pl.)* **खाद्य पदार्थ.** Good *eatables* are costly.

a. **खाण्याला योग्य.** Prison food is rarely *eatable.*

eat'ing-house, *n.* (ई'टिंग्-हाउस्)—**उपाहारगृह.** There is no *eating-house* on the way.

eaves, *n. pl.* (ईव्हज्)—**पागोळ्या, वळचण.** Water drips from the *eaves* of the house on to the ground.

ebb, *n.* (एब्)—**ओहोटी.** The tide was on the *ebb.*

२. **उतरती कळा.** His fortunes were then at a low *ebb.*

ech'-o, *n.* (ए'को)—**प्रतिध्वनि, प्रतिशब्द,**

पडसाद. They heard the *echo* of their voices.

e-clipse, *n.* (इक्लि'प्स्)—ग्रहण. It was an *eclipse* of the moon.

e-con'-o-my, *n.* (इकॉ'नमी)—काटकसर, मितव्यय. They were practising *economy* to save money.

२. आर्थिक व्यवहार, अर्थव्यवस्था. The nationl *economy* was in danger.

ec'-sta-sy, *n.* (ए'क्स्टसी)—अत्यानंद. They were in an *ecstasy* of great delight.

ed'-dy, *n.* (ए'डी)—(गरगरा फिरणारा पाण्याचा किंवा हवेचा किंवा धुक्याचा) भोवरा. The car disappeared in an *eddy* of dust.

E'-den, *n.* (ई'डन्)—नंदनवन. *Eden* was the garden where Adam (the first man) and Eve (the first woman) lived.

edge, *n.* (एज्)—धारेची बाजू. The knife has a sharp *edge*.

२. कडा, कांठ. The cup fell off the edge of the table.

ed'-i-ble, *a.* (ए'डिबल्)—खाण्याला योग्य, भक्ष्य, खाद्य. These fruits are *edible*.

n. खाण्याचा पदार्थ. These are all *edibles*.

ed'-i-tion, *n.* (एडि'शन्)—आवृत्ति. Many *editions* of this dictionary are printed.

ed'-i-tor, *n.* (ए'डिटर्)—संपादक. Who is the *editor* of this daily?

ed'-u-cate, *v. t.* (ए'ज्युकेट्)—शिकवणे, शिक्षण देणे. You must *educate* your children to behave well.

ed'-u-cat-ed, *a.* (ए'ज्युकेटेड)—सुशिक्षित. There are many *educated* people in this town.

ed'-u-ca'-tion, *n.* (एज्युके'शन्)—शिक्षण. We send children to school to receive *education*.

ed-u-ca'-tion-al, *a.* (एज्युके'शनल)—शिक्षणविषयक, शैक्षणिक. There are many *educational* institutions in this town.

● **educational officer,** शिक्षणाधिकारी. Our *educational officer* is a competent administrator.

e'en, (ईअन्) = **even.** सुद्धा. *E'en* this boy does not study.

e'er, (एअर्) = **ever.** नेहमी, सतत. Nobody is *e'er* happy.

ef-fect', *n.* (इफे'क्ट्)—परिणाम, फळ. Your illness is the *effect* of continuous hard work.

२. प्रभाव. This medicine will have good *effect*.

ef-fec'-tive, *a.* (इफे'क्टिव्ह्)—परिणामकारक. This is an *effective* remedy.

ef'-fort, *n.* (ए'फर्ट)—प्रयत्न. All his *efforts* were of no use.

e. g. = for example. उदाहरणार्थ. Children like some pets, *e. g.* a cat or a dog.

egg, *n.* (एग्)—अंडे. Hens lay *eggs*.

egg'-plant, *n.* (ए'ग्प्लॅन्ट्)—वायंग्याचें झाड. An *egg-plant* has a large purple

fruit which is used as a good vegetable.

eh, *interj.* (ए)—आं ! अरे ! Is he not a clever boy, *eh* ?

eight, *a.* (एट्)—आठ. The school has *eight* classes.

n. आठ, ८. Three and five make *eight.*

eight'-een, *a.* (एटीन्)—१८, अठरा. She is *eighteen* years old.

n. अठरा. Nine and nine make *eighteen.*

eight'-eenth, *a.* (एटीन्थ्)—१८ वा, अठरावा. This is his *eighteenth* year of service.

eighth, *a.* (एट्थ्)—आठवा. This boy is in the *eighth* standard.

eight'-i-eth, *a.* (एटिएथ्)—ऐंशीवा. I am reading at the *eightieth* page of the book.

eight'-y, *a.* (एटी)—ऐंशी. He is now *eighty* years old.

n. ऐंशी संख्या. Thirty and fifty make *eighty.*

ei'-th-er, *n.* (आइदर्, ईदर्)—दोहोंपैकी एक, दोहोंपैकी प्रत्येक. There are shops on *either* side of the road.

pron. दोहोंपैकी एक. I can't go and she can't *either.* You can ask the question to *either* of them.

● **either .. or,** एकतर ... नाहीतर. Please *either* come in, *or* go out. I will *either* write *or* telephone.

not either, दोहोंपैकी कोणताही नाही. I don't like this one, I don't like that one, *either.*

e-las-tic, *a.* (इलॅस्टिक्)—लवचीक · A rubber band is *elastic.*

el'-bow, *n.* (एल्बो)—कोपर. Some people put their *elbow* on the table when they eat.

eld'-er, *a.* (एल्डर्)—वडील, वयाने मोठा. He is my *elder* brother.

eld'-er-ly, *a.* (एल्डर्ली)—वयस्कर, वयातीत. His uncle is an *elderly* gentleman.

eld'-est, *a.* (एल्डेस्ट्)—सर्वांत वडील. She is his *eldest* sister.

e-lect', *v. t.* (इलेक्ट्)—निवडणे. We should *elect* the best person as chairman of the committee.

a. निवडून आलेला. He is the president *elect.*

e-lec'-tion, *n.* (इलेक्शन्)—निवडणूक, निवड. A general *election* of the body was held last Sunday.

e-lec'-tric, *a.* (इलेक्ट्रिक्)—विजेचा. *Electric* clocks are run by electricity.

e-lec'-tri-cal, *a.* (इलेक्ट्रिकल)—विद्युत्-विषयक, विजेसंबंधीचा. He has taken up the course of *elcctrical* engineering.

e-lec'-tric-i-ty, *n.* (इलेक्ट्रिसिटी)—विद्युत, वीज. The use of *electricity* is being made even in villages.

el'-e-gant, *a,* (एलिगन्ट्)—सुरेख, सुंदर. She has *elegant* manners.

el'-e-gy, *n.* (एलिजी)—शोकगीत. An *elegy* is a poem of great sorrow for the dead.

el'-e-phant, *n.* (ए'लिफन्ट्)—**हत्ती.** An *elephant* is the largest four-footed animal.

e-lev'-en, *a.* (इले'व्हन्)—**अकरा.** This girl is *eleven* years old.
n. **अकरा संख्या.** Four and seven make *eleven.*

e-lev'-enth, *a.* (इले'व्हन्थ्)—११ वा, **अकरावा.** His daughter is now in the *eleventh* class.

el'-i-gi-ble, *a.* (ए'लिजिबल्)—(निवडण्यास) **योग्य, लायक, पात्र.** He is an *eligible* young man.

else, *adv.* (एल्स्)—**शिवाय, आणखी, दुसरा.** What *else* can you do? Where *else* can you go?
conj. **नाहीपेक्षा, नाहीतर.** Behave properly; or *else* you will be punished.

else'-where, *adv.* (एल्स्व्हेअर्)—**अन्य ठिकाणी.** The girl went *elsewhere* to study.

'em, = them. All of *'em* (त्यांच्यापैकी सर्व) were very studious.

em'-blem, *n.* (एम्ब्लेम्)—**खूण, चिन्ह, प्रतीक.** The lily is an *emblem* of purity.

em-brace', *v. i.* (एम्ब्रे'स्)—**मिठी मारणे.** The child *embraced* his mother.

em-broi'-der-y, *n.* (एम्ब्रॉ'इडरी)—**भरतकाम.** Some girls do nice *embroidery* work.

e-mer'-gen-cy, *n.* (इमर्'जन्सी)—**प्रसंग, संकट.** You can see me personally in an *emergency.*

em'-i-nence, *n.* (ए'मिनन्स्)—**प्रतिष्ठा, उन्नति.** He won *eminence* as an educationist.

em-i-nent, *n.* (ए'मिनन्ट्)—**प्रमुख, अत्युच्च.** He is an *eminent* legal practitioner.

e-mo'-tion, *n.* (इमो'शन्)—**भावना, भाव.** He spoke in a voice touched with *emotion.*

em'-per-or, *n.* (ए'म्परर्)—**बादशहा.** The *emperor* ruled over the whole empire.

em'-pha-sis, *n.* (ए'म्फसिस्)—**जोर, महत्त्व.** Some schools lay special *emphasis* on language study.

em'-pire, *n.* (ए'म्पायर्)—**साम्राज्य.** He ruled over the whole *empire.*

em-ploy', *v. t.* (एम्प्लॉ'य्)—**नोकरीस लावणे.** We *employed* him in our business.
२ **उपयोग करणे.** How do you *employ* your leisure?

em-ploy'-ee, *n.* (एम्प्लॉ'यी)—**नोकर.** He is an *employee* of our College.

em-ploy'-er, *n.* (एम्प्लॉ'यर्)—**मालक.** The *employer* has many workers working under him.

em-ploy'-ment, *n.* (एम्प्लॉ'इमेन्ट्)—**व्यवसाय, नोकरी.** He is recently thrown out of *employment.*

em'-press, *n.* (ए'म्प्रेस्)—**महाराणी.** The *empress* ruled over the kingdom for a very long time.

emp'-ti-ness, *n.* (ए'म्प्टिनेस्)—**रितेपणा, निरर्थकता, मिथ्यात्व.** We can easily

make out the *emptiness* of his proud talk.

emp'-ty, *a.* (ए'म्प्टी)—**रिकामा.** The class is now empty.

२. **निरर्थक.** His talk is empty.

v. t. & *i.* **रिकामा करणे; रिकामा होणे.** I'll *empty* the room for you. The streets *emptied* when the rain started.

en-a'-ble, *v. t.* (एने'बल्)—**सामर्थ्य देणे, समर्थ करणे; कुवत देणे.** This help *enabled* me to finish the work.

en-cour'-age, *v. t.* (एन्क'रिज्)—**उत्तेजन देणे.** The friends' cheers *encouraged* him.

en-cour'-age-ment, *n.* (एन्क'रिज्मेन्ट्)—**उत्तेजन, प्रोत्साहन.** Praise acts as an *encouragement* to the young.

en-croach', *v. i.* (एन्क्रो'च्)—**अतिक्रमण करणे.** Those farmers *encroached* upon our land.

en-croach'-ment, *n.* (एन्क्रो'च्मेंट्)—**अतिक्रमण.** It was an *encroachment* on the rights of the municipal croporation.

end, *n.* (एन्ड्)—**अंत, शेवट.** This is the *end* of the story.

२. **टोक.** A stick has two ends.

३. **पर्यवसान, परिणाम.** This is the *end* of his reckless behaviour.

४. **हेतु, उद्देश, इरादा.** I had this end in view.

v. t. & *i.* **संपवणे, समाप्त करणे.** Let us *end* the quarrel now.

२. **संपणे, अंत होणे.** The games have *ended.*

● **from end to end, लागून एका रांगेत.** Arrange the dining tables *from end to end.*

To **come to an end, शेवट होणे, संपणे, समाप्त होणे.** The meeting *eame to an end* after two hours.

To **bring to an end, संपुष्टात आणणे, संपवणे.** He *brought* the whole matter *to an end.*

To **put an end to, शेवट करणे.** We must *put an end to* this mischief once for all.

in the end, शेवटी, सरते शेवटी. *In the eud* he was satisfied with my explanation.

to the end, शेवटपर्यंत. They fought the battle *to the end.*

from beginning to end, पहिल्यापासून शेवटपर्यंत, अथपासून इतिपर्यंत. He told me the whole story *from beginning to end.*

the week-end, आठवड्याच्या शेवटी, शनिवार-रविवारी. We spent *the week-end* at Lonavala.

To **end in, शेवट होणे, पर्यवसान होणे.** All his plans *ended* in failure.

To **end with, °ने शेवट होणे.** The word 'dog' begins with d and *ends with* g.

en-deav'-our, *v. t.* (एन्डे'व्हर्)—**प्रयत्न करणे.** The girls *endeavoured* to win the race.

n. **प्रयत्न, धडपड.** Please make every *endeavour*. to achieve your object.

end'-ing, *n.* (ए'न्डिंग्)—शेवट, शेवटचा भाग. The *ending* of the story is not happy.

end'-less, *a.* (ए'न्ड्लेस्)—अनंत, अगणित. It seems he has been suffering from an *endless* sorrow.

en-dure', *v. t. & i.* (एन्ड्यु'अर्)—सहन करणे. She *endured* great sufferings quietly.

२. टिकणे A good article *endures* pretty long.

en'-e-my, *n.* (ए'निमी)—शत्रु, वैरी. Some people wrongly think that they have no *enemy*.

en-er-get'-ic, *a.* (एनर्जे'टिक्)—उत्साही. The old man is still *energetic*.

en'-er-gy, *n.* (ए'नर्जी)—जोर, उत्साह, ताकद. I have lost all *energy;* but he is full of *energy*.

en-gage', *v. t.* (एंगे'ज्)—कामाला लावणे. He *engaged* more men to finish the work.

To **be engaged,** **(कामात) गुंतलेला (व्यग्र) असणे.** We *were engaged in* work.

२. लग्न जुळलेले असणे. Both of them are already *engaged*.

en-gage'-ment, *n.* (एंगे'ज्मेन्ट्)—ठरलेली भेट. It seems you have an *engagement* now.

२. लग्नाचें अभिवचन, वाङ्निश्चय. Their *engagement* has already been announced.

en'-gine, *n.* (ए'न्जिन्)— यंत्र, एंजिन. The *engine* pnlls a railway train.

en-gi-neer', *n.* (एन्जिनि'अर्)—शिल्पशास्त्रज्ञ, वास्तुविद्याविशारद, एंजिनिअर. His father is a railway *engineer*.

Eng'-lish, *a.* (इं'ग्लिश्)—इंग्लंडचा, आंग्ल. Cricket is an *English* game.

n. इंग्रजी भाषा. These children like to learn *English*.

Eng'-lish-man, *n.* (इं'ग्लिश्मन्)—इंग्रज. Most *Englishmen* have left Iudia. [*pl.* **Englishmen**]

en-grave', *v. t.* (एन्ग्रे'व्ह्)—खोदणे, कोरणे. The students *engraved* their names on their desks.

en-hance', *v. t.* (एन्हा'न्स्)—वाढविणे. They *enhanced* the prices of all valuable things.

en-joy', *v. t.* (एन्जॉ'य्)—(आनंद, सुख) उपभोगणे. We *enjoyed* playing games. I *enjoy* good health.

२. मजा करणे. They *enjoyed themselves* (मजा केली) at everything they did.

en-joy'-a-ble, *a.* (एन्जॉ'इएबल्)—उपभोग्य, आनंददायक, मजेशीर. We had a very *enjoyable* time at the picnic.

en-joy'-ment, *n.* (एन्जॉ'इमेन्ट्)—आनंद, सुख. He finds *enjoyment* in reading good books.

२. उपभोग. He is in the *enjoyment* of his father's property.

३. मौज, मजा, चैन. It seems he lives only for *enjoyment*.

en′-mi-ty, *n.* (ए′न्मिटी)—शत्रुत्व, वैर, वैमनस्य. There is *enmity* between the two families.

e-nor′-mous, *a.* (इनॉ′र्मस्)—अवाढव्य, प्रचंड. Elephants are *enormous*. He spent an *enormous* sum of money for the marriage.

e-nough′, *a.* (इन′फ्)—पुरेसा. We haven't *enough* time to catch the bus.

n. पुरवठा, पुरेसा भाग. We have had *enough* now.

interj. पुरे, बस्स ! Enough ! I don't want to hear anything more !

en-quire′, *v. t. & i.* (एन्क्वा′यर्)—चौकशी करणे, विचारणे. I *enquired* his name. He *enquired* after my health.

en-quir′-y, *n.* (एन्क्वा′यरी)—चौकशी. He made an *enquiry* in the matter.

en-sue′, *v. i.* (एन्स्यू)—उद्भवणे, मागाहून होणे. I don't know what *ensued* after the fight.

en-sure′, *v. t.* (एन्शु′अर्)—खात्री करणे. Careful planning and hard work *ensures* the success of any undertaking.

en′-ter, *v. t.* (ए′न्टर्)—शिरणे, प्रवेश करणे. The children *entered* the classroom.

२. नोंदणे. She entered my name in the register.

● To **enter into,** भाग घेणे. He *entered into* conversation with our friends.

२. समजणे, जाणणे. I can very well *enter into* his feelings.

en′-ter-prise, *n.* (ए′न्टर्प्राइझ्)—धाडस, साहस. The man showed great *enterprise*.

en-ter-tain′, *v. t.* (एन्टर्टे′न्)—आदरातिथ्य करणे. She *entertained* us at dinner.

२. करमणूक करणे. A circus *entertains* children.

३. (मनात) बाळगणे. Don't *entertain* such ideas in your mind.

en-ter-tain′-ment, *n.* (एन्टर्टे′न्मेन्ट्)—मेजवानी, आतिथ्य, पाहुणचार. This boarding is famous for *entertainment*.

२. करमणूक. The circus afforded great *entertainment*.

en-thu′-si-asm, *n.* (एन्थू′झिॲझम्)—उत्साह, आवेश. He has great *enthusiasm* for cricket.

en-tire′, *a.* (एन्टा′यर्)—पूर्ण, सर्व. She is in *entire* ignorance of the situation.

en-tire′-ly, *adv.* (एन्टा′यर्ली)—पूर्णपणे. You are *entirely* wrong.

en-tire′-ty, *n.* (एन्टा′यर्टी)—संपूर्णता, पुरतेपणा. We must examine this question in its *entirety*.

en′-trance, *n.* (ए′न्ट्रन्स्)—प्रवेशद्वार. There are two *entronces* to this building. Visitors go by the front *entrance*.

en′-treat′-y, *n.* (एन्ट्री′टी)—विनवणी, विनंती, मिनतवारी. He was deaf to all my *entreaties*.

en′-try, *n.* (एं′न्ट्री)—**प्रवेश.** The new mayor made a triumphal *entry* into the hall.

२. **नोंद.** He made an *entry* of this amount in the account book.

en′-ve-lope, *n.* (एं′न्व्हेलोप्)—**लिफाफा, पाकीट.** Put a postal stamp on the *envelope* before you post it.

en′-vi-a-ble, *n.* (एं′न्व्हिएबल्)—**मत्सर उत्पन्न करण्याजोगा, हेवा वाटण्याजोगा.** His position is now *enviable.*

en′-vi-ous, *a.* (एं′न्व्हिअस्)—**मत्सरी.** They are *envious* of our high position today.

en′-vi-ous-ly, *adv.* (एं′न्व्हिअसूली)—**मत्सरीपणाने, मत्सराने.** He acted *enviously* towards us.

en′-vy, *n.* (एं′न्व्ही)—**हेवा, मत्सर.** Her new dress was the *envy* of the girls in her class.

v. t. **हेवा करणे, °चा मत्सर वाटणे.** I *envy* nobody, and nobody *envies* me. [*envies, envied, envying*]

e′-qual, *a.* (ई′क्वल्)—**सारखा, बरोबरीचा, तुल्यबल.** All pupils are not *equal* in ability. 100 paise are *equal* to a rupee.

n. **तोलाचा मनुष्य.** He is not our *equal* in strength.

v. t. **बरोबरी करणे.** The man equals me in strength, but not in intelligence. [*equalled, equalling*]

e-qual′-i-ty, *n.* (ईक्वॉ′लिटी)—**बरोबरी, समता, सारखेपणा.** They are on terms of *equality* with us.

e′-qual-ly, *adv.* (ई′क्वली)—**बरोबरीने, तितकाच.** She is clever, no doubt; but you are *equally* clever.

e-qua′-tion, *n.* (इक्वे′शन्)—**समीकरण.** 3 a + 9 = 18 is an *equation.*

e-qua′-tor, *v. t.* (इक्वे′टर्)—**विषुववृत्त.** It is hot near the *equator.*

e-quip′, *v. t.* (इक्वि′प्)—**सुसज्ज करणे, सजवणे.** He spent a large amount to *equip* his office. You must *equip* yourself for the task. [*equipped, equipping*]

e-quip′-ment, *n.* (इक्वि′प्मेन्ट्)—**सजावट, सिद्धता, सामग्री.** The *equipment* of our college office took a large amount of money.

e-quiv′-a-lent, *a.* (इक्वि′व्हलन्ट्)—**सारखा, तुल्य.** Her silence is *equivalent* to an admission of guilt.

n. **सारखी किंमत.** What is an *equivalent* to a rupee in English money?

२. **समानार्थक शब्द.** What is the Marathi *equivalent* for the word 'authentic'?

e′-ra, *n.* (ई′रा)—**विशिष्ट काल, शक.** We live in the 20th century of the Christian *era* (क्रिस्त शक).

e-ras′-er, *n.* (इरे′झर्)—**खोडरबर.** The pencil has an *eraser* on the end.

ere, *prep.* (एअर्)—**पूर्वी.** She will return *ere long* (लवकरच).

e-rect′, *a.* (इरे′क्ट्)—**ताठ, उभा, सरळ.** The boys were standing *erect.*

v. t. **बांधणे, उभारणे.** They *erected* the house in five months.

e-rec′-tion, *n.* (इरे′क्शन्)—**उभारणी, रचना, बांधकाम.** The *erection* of the building was completed in a few months.

२. **इमारत, इमला.** This *erection* has a strong foundation.

err′, *v. t.* (अर्)—**चुकणे.** It is better to *err* on the safe side. It is human to *err.*

er′-rand, *n.* (ए′रन्ड्)—**निरोप.** I sent my servant on an *errand* to my school friend.

er′-ror, *n.* (ए′रर्)—**प्रमाद, चूक, अशुद्धता.** He made many *errors* in spelling. It was a clerical *error.*

es-cape′, *v. t.* (एस्के′प्)—**निसटणे, सुटका करून घेणे, बचावणे, पळून जाणे.** He *escaped* from the prison. How can we *escape* from this calamity? [*escaping*]

n. **सुटका, पलायन.** *Escape* from a prison is not so easy.

● **a narrow escape, शिकस्तीने झालेली सुटका.** He had a *narrow escape* from the motor accident.

es′-cort, *n.* (ए′स्कॉर्ट्)—**संरक्षक, संरक्षक दल.** Her *escort* was a stout and strong man.

es-pe′-cial-ly, *adv.* (एस्पे′शली)—**मुख्यत्वे-करून, मुख्यतः, विशेषतः.** She *especially* likes sweet things.

es′-say, *n.* (ए′से)—**निबंध.** He wrote a good *essay* on the subject.

es-say′, *v. t.* (एसे′)—**प्रयत्न करणे, उद्योग करणे.** He *essayed* to do many things at a time.

es′-say-ist, *n.* (ए′सेइस्ट्)—**निबंधलेखक.** He was a good *essayist.*

es′-sence, *n.* (ए′सन्स्)—**सार, तत्त्व.** Accuracy is the *essence* of his character.

२. **अर्क.** It has the *essence* of peppermint.

es-sen′-tial, *a.* (इसे′न्शल्)—**आवश्यक.** Good knowledge of typing is *essential* for a clerk.

es-sen′-tial-ly, *adv.* (इसे′न्शली)—**तत्त्वतः, मुख्यतः.** Indians are *essentially* a peace-loving people.

es-tab′-lish, *v. t.* (एस्टॅ′ब्लिश्)—**कायमची स्थापना करणे, स्थापणे.** The Union Government recently *established* a new State. Our school was *established* in 1943.

es-tab′-lish-ment, *n.* (एस्टॅ′ब्लिश्मेन्ट्)—**स्थापना.** The *establishment* of a new college was a boon to the students.

२. **कामावर नेमलेले लोक, कारखाना.** He has to keep a large *establishment* in the city.

es-tate′, *n.* (एस्टे′ट्)—**स्थावर-जंगम मालमत्ता, संपत्ति, संपदा.** The rich man has a large *estate* in England.

es-teem′, *v. t.* (एस्टी′म्)—**प्रशंसा करणे.** I *esteem* her for her honesty.

२. **मानणे, बहुमोल समजणे.** I *esteem* it as a favour.

n. **अतिशय आदर, बहुमान, प्रशंसा.** We hold him in high *esteem* for his valuable help.

es'-ti-mate, *n.* (ए'स्टिमिट्)—अंदाज. This was a rough *estimate*.
v. t. (ए'स्टिमेट्)—अंदाज करणे. It is hard to *estimate* the age of a woman.

es-ti-ma'-tion, *n.* (एस्टिमे'शन्)—अंदाज, मत. In our *estimation* he will not succeed in his attempts.
२. आदर. People hold him in high *estimation* for his selfless work.

etc., = et cetera. (एट् सेटरा)—इत्यादि. Cows, horses, sheep, *etc.* are animals.

e-ter'-nal, *a.* (इटर्'नल्)—सनातन, शाश्वत. We should try for *eternal* peace.

et'-i-quette, *n.* (ए'टिकेट्)—शिष्टाचार, सौजन्य. This man does not know any *etiquettes*.

Eu-ro-pe'-an, *a.* (युरपी'अन्)—युरपमधील. He has travelled over many *European* countries.
n. युरपमध्ये जन्मलेला मनुष्य. Most of the *Europeans* have left India.

e-vade', *v. t.* (इव्हे'ड्)—टाळणे, चुकवणे. Some people *evade* the payment of any taxes.

e-va'-sion, *n.* (इव्हे'झन्)—अळमटळम, टाळाटाळ. We could understand his *evasion* of responsibility.

e-va'-sive, *a.* (इव्हे'सिव्ह्)—उडवाउडवीचा. He gave us an *evasive* reply.

eve, *n.* (ईव्ह्)—(सणाचा) आदला दिवस. December 24 is Christmas *Eve*.
२. संध्याकाळ. He met me yesterday *eve*.

● **on the eve of,** °च्या लगेच अगोदर' प्रारंभी, सुरुवातीला. He saw me *on the eve of* his departure to London.

Eve, *n.* (ईव्ह्)—आद्य स्त्री. *Eve* was the first woman. **a daughter of Eve,** स्त्री. A woman is a *daughter of Eve*.

e'-ven, *a.* (ई'व्हन्)—सपाट. The ground is *even* along the river; it is not hilly.
२. सारखा. They got *even* shares of money.
३. (दोन या संख्येने भागला जाणारा) सम. 2 and 6 are *even* numbers.
४. शांत. He has an *even* temper.
adv. हि, सुद्धा. He can do it *even* better than I. I'll help you *even* when I am ill.
● **even if, even though,** जरी... तरी सुद्धा. I shall return even if I am late. *Even* though vanquished, he conld argue still.

eve'-ning, *n.* (ई'व्हनिंग्)—सायंकाळ. The sun goes down in the *evening*. [**Good evening,** '**good morning**' प्रमाणेच]

e'-ven-ly, *adv.* (ई'व्हन्ली)—सारखा, बरोबर. He distributed the fruits among them *evenly*.

ev-ent', *n.* (इव्हे'न्ट्)—घटना, प्रसंग. A birthday party is a happy *event* for all.
२. कार्यक्रम. The next *event* immediately follows.

- **at all events, काही झाले तरी.** I shall see you on Monday *at all events*.

ev′-er, *adv.* (एʹव्हर्) — **नेहमी, सर्वदा.** He is *ever* ready to help us.
२. **कधीतरी, केव्हातरी.** Have you *ever* seen him?

- **ever since, त्या दिवसानंतर पुढे सतत (कायम).** I know her *ever since* she was a girl.

eve′ry, *a.* (एʹव्हरी) — **प्रत्येक, एकेक.** *Every* boy has a chance to read.

- **every now and then, every now and again, वळोवेळी, वारंवार, वरचेवर.** He used to come to us *every now and then* and trouble us with this request or another.
every other, एक सोडून एक. I visit that temple as a rule *every other* day.

eve′-ry-body, *pron.* (एʹव्हरीबॉडी) — **प्रत्येकजण.** *Everybody* was present at the function.

eve′ry-day, *a.* (एʹव्हरीडे) — **दररोजचा.** This is my *everyday* programme.

eve′ry-one, *n.* (एʹव्हरीवन्) — **प्रत्येकजण.** We asked *everyone* of our relatives to be present.

eve′ry-thing, *n.* (एʹव्हरीथिंग्) — **प्रत्येक गोष्ट, सर्वकाही.** Money is not *everything* in the world.

eve′ry-where, *adv.* (एʹव्हरीव्हेअर्) — **प्रत्येक ठिकाणी, सर्व ठिकाणी, सर्वत्र.** He was welcome *everywhere*.

ev′-i-dence, *n.* (एʹव्हिडन्स्) — **साक्ष, पुरावा.** There was no sufficient *evidence* to prove him guilty.

e′-vil, *a.* (ईʹव्हल्) — **वाईट.** He has fallen on *evil* days.
n. **वाईट गोष्ट, अहित.** You should not wish *evil* to anyone.

ewe, *n.* (यू) — **मेंढी.** A *ewe* is a female sheep.

ex-, *pref.* (एक्स्-) — **माजी, भूतपूर्व.** He is an *ex*-president.

ex-act′, *a.* (एग्झॅʹक्ट्) — **अगदी बरोबर, तंतोतंत.** I want an *exact* translation of this passage.
v. t. **हक्काने मिळवणे, वसूल करणे.** We can *exact* obedience and respect from our children. You can *exact* payment for the work done by you.

ex-act′-ly, *adv.* (एग्झॅʹक्ट्ली) — **अगदी बरोबर.** The train arrived *exactly* on time.

ex-ag′-ger-ate, *v. t.* (एग्झॅʹजरेट्) — **अतिशयोक्ती करणे, फुगवून सांगणे, पराचा कावळा करणे.** Never *exaggerate* the facts. Some people *exaggerate* difficulties.

ex-ag′-ger-a′-tion, *n.* (एग्झॅजरेʹशन्) — **अतिशयोक्ति.** The story narrated by him was full of *exaggeration*.

ex-alt′, *v. t.* (एग्झॉʹल्ट्) — **मोठ्या पदास चढविणे.** He has been *exalted* to a very high position.

ex-am-i-na′-tion, *n.* (एग्झॅमिनेʹशन्) — **परीक्षा.** Their annual *examination* will be held next month.

ex-am′-ine, *v. t.* (एग्झॅ′मिन्)—**परीक्षा घेणे.** *Examine* this boy before admission.

e-am-i-nee′, *n.* (एग्झॅमिनी′)—**परीक्षा देणारा विद्यार्थी, परीक्षेस बसणारा विद्यार्थी, परीक्षार्थी.** In all there were ten *examinees* for the test.

ex-am′-in-er, *n.* (एग्झॅ′मिनर्)—**परीक्षक** He was an *examiner* at the B. Ed examination.

ex-am′-ple, *n.* (एग्झा′म्पल्)—**कित्ता.** This is a very good *example* of good prose.
२. **उदाहरण.** She solved ten *examples* in Arithmetic.

ex-ceed′, *v. t.* (एक्सी′ड्)—**मर्यादेपलीकडे नेणे, वाढविणे.** The drivers should not *exceed* the usual speed limit.

ex-ceed′-ing-ly, *adv.* (एक्सी′डिंग्ली)—**फार, अतिशय.** It was an *exceedingly* difficult problem.

ex-cel′, *v. t.* (एक्से′ल्)—**मागे टाकणे, °पेक्षा श्रेष्ठ (वरचढ) असणे.** He *excels* all other boys in neat and careful writing. [*exeelled, excelling*]

ex′-cel-lence, *n.* (ए′क्सलन्स्)—**उत्कृष्टता, उत्तम गुण.** She got a prize for *excellence* in science.

Ex′-cel-len-cy, *n.* (ए′क्सलन्सी)—**बहुमानाची पदवी.** उदा. **His Excellency, (राजे) साहेब. Her Excellency, (राणी) साहेब.** *His Excellency* the Raja of Sangli is a very learned person.

ex′-cel-lent, *a.* (ए′क्सलन्ट्)—**अत्युत्कृष्ट.** They really did *excellent* work in the field of education.

ex-cept′, *prep.* (एक्से′प्ट्) = **except′-ing,** (एक्से′प्टिंग्)—**खेरीज करून, शिवाय.** All girls were present *except* two. *Excepting* the last two chapters I read the whole book.

ex-cep′-tion, *n.* (एक्से′प्शन्)—**अपवाद.** Sunday is the *exception* for everyday work.

- **without exception, कोणीही न वगळता, झाडून सर्व.** All girls from that class *without exception* attended the function.

ex-cess′, *n.* (एक्से′स्)—**आधिक्य, अतिरेक.** Some people show an *excess* of enthusiasm.

ex-cess′-ive, *a.* (एक्से′सिव्ह्)—**अतिशय.** We had to pay *excessive* charges for the repairs.

ex-change′, *n.* (एक्स्चें′ज्)—**अदलाबदल.** A hundred paise for a rupiee is a fair *exchange.*
२. **व्यापारकेंद्र.** The office of the Bombay Stock *Exchange* is in the Fort area.
३. **दूरध्वनीचें मध्यवर्ती कार्यालय.** The central office of the telephone *exchange* is in the city.
v. t. **अदलाबदल करणे, देवाणघेवाण करणे.** The two girls *exchanged* their places.

- **in exchange for,** °च्या बदली. I got this English magazine *in exchange for* two Marathi magazines.

ex-cise', *n.* (एक्सा'इज़्)—जकात They have imposed an *excise* on tobacco.

ex-cite', *v. t.* (एक्सा'इट्)—चेतविणे, भावना उद्दीपित करणे. You shouldn't *excite* the sick boy.

ex-cite'-ment, *n.* (एक्सा'इट्मेंट्)—खळबळ, क्षोभ. That news caused great *excitement* among them.

२. खळबळजनक घटना. He was calm and quiet amidst all *excitements.*

ex-cit'-ing, *a.* (एक्सा'इटिंग्)—खळबळजनक, उद्बोधक, उद्दीपक. He gave an *exciting* account of their trip to Mysore.

ex-claim', *v. t.* (एक्स्के'म्)—मोठ्याने बोलणे. "You are now fairly caught," *exclaimed* the girl.

ex-cla-ma'-tion, *n.* (एक्स्क्लमे'शन्)—दुःखाचा किंवा आश्चर्याचा उद्गार. His speech was interrupted by some *exclamations.* This (!) is an *exclamation* mark.

ex-clam'-a-to-ry, *a.* (एक्स्क्लॅ'मेटरी)—उद्गारवाचक. It was an *exclamatory* sentence!

ex-clude', *v. i.* (एक्स्क्लू'ड्)—वगळणे. Why did you *exclude* him from being a member of your club?

ex-cur'-sion, *n.* (एक्स्क'र्शन्)—सहल. The children went on an *excursion* to the hill station.

ex-cuse', *v. t.* (एक्स्क्यू'झ्)—क्षमा करणे. Please *excuse* me for being late.

n. (एक्स्क्यू'स्)—समर्थन, सबब. He made a lame *excuse* for his absence.

- **To make excuses**, सबब सांगणे. He was always *making excuses* for coming late.

ex'-e-cute, *v. t.* (ए'क्सिक्यूट्)—अंमलात आणणे. The boy *executed* his master's orders.

२. फांशी देणे. The murderer was *executed.*

ex-e-cu'-tion, *n.* (एक्सिक्यू'शन्)—(कामाची) अंमलबजावणी. He is prompt in the *execution* of the work entrusted to him.

२. देहान्त शिक्षा. The *execution* of the criminal, sentenced to death, took place early in the morning yesterday.

ex-empt', *a.* (एग्झे'म्प्ट्)—मुक्त, माफ. These articles (वस्तू) are *exempt* from tax.

v. t. सूट देणे. Why was it *exempted* from the usual tax?

ex-emp'-tion, *n.* (एग्झे'म्प्शन्)—माफी, सूट. *Exemption* from taxation was given to the educational institutions.

ex'-er-cise, *n.* (ए'क्सर्साइझ्)—उपयोग. That is an *exercise* of the imagination.

२. व्यायाम, कसरत. Walking and running are healthy forms of

exercise. Do the usual *exercises* in physical education.

३. पाठ, व्यवसाय, काम. Write down two more composition *exercises*.

ex-ert′, *v. t.* (एग्झ′र्ट्)—मेहनत घेणे. He *exerted* himself to the utmost to achieve the goal.

ex-haust′, *v. t.* (एग्झॉ′स्ट्)—दमवणे. She *exhausted* herself by hard work. The girls *were exhausted* after the match.

२. संपूर्ण खर्च करणे, संपवणे. They *exhausted* the whole amount of money. The whole amount was *exhausted* in a month's time.

ex-hib′-it, *n.* (एग्झि′बिट्)—प्रदर्शनात ठेवलेली वस्तु. There were many *exhibits* in the art display.

२. पुराव्यासाठी कोर्टात दाखल केलेले कागद, निशाणी. Several *exhibits* were produced in the law-court.

ex-hi-bi′-tion, *n.* (एग्झिबि′शन्)—प्रदर्शन. The art school had held an *exhibition* last month.

ex′-ile, *n.* (ए′ग्झाइल्)—हद्दपारी, वनवास. Rama returned to the capital after an *exile* of twelve years.

ex-ist′, *v. i.* (एग्झि′स्ट्)—अस्तित्वात असणे, असणे. One must admit that God *exists*. This idea *exists* in your mind only.

ex-ist′-ence, *n.* (एग्झि′स्टन्स्)—अस्तित्व. The *existence* of God cannot be denied.

ex′-it, *n.* (ए′ग्झिट्)—बाहेर जाण्याचा रस्ता. This theatre has only two *exits*.

ex′-pand, *v. t.* (एक्स्पॅ′न्ड्)—पसरणे, वाढवणे. The river *expands* and forms a lake. He is sure to *expand* his business very soon.

ex-pect′, *v. t.* (एक्स्पे′क्ट्)—अपेक्षा करणे. What do you *expect* from us?

ex-pec-ta′-tion *n.* (एक्स्पेक्टे′शन्)—अपेक्षा. He didn't eat anything in *expectation* of a good feast.

ex-pel′, *v. t.* (एक्स्पे′ल्)—बाहेर घालविणे. The principal *expelled* the boy from school for indiscipline. These two dacoits were *expelled* from the city. [*expelled, expelling*]

ex-pend′, *v. t.* (एक्स्पे′न्ड्)—खर्च करणे. They *expended* all their money lavishly.

ex-pend′-i-ture, *n.* (एक्स्पे′न्डिचर्)—खर्च, व्यय. You must limit your *expenditure* only to what is essential.

ex-pense′, *n.* (एक्स्पे′न्स्)—खर्च, व्यय. What are your monthly *expenses?*

● **at the expense of,** °ची किंमत देऊन, °चे नुकसान सोसून. He studied hard and stood very high in the examination, but at the cost of his health.

ex-pen′-sive, *a.* (एक्स्पे′न्सिव्ह्)—फार खर्चाचा, महागडा. The dress you want is too *expensive*.

ex-pen′-sive-ly, *adv.* (एक्स्पे′न्सिव्हली)—फार खर्चाने, फार खर्च करून. He bought the dress *expensively*.

ex-pe′-ri-ence, *n.* (एक्स्पी'रिअन्स)—अनुभव. Have you got any teaching *experience?*

ex-pe′-ri-enced, *a.* (एक्स्पी'रिअन्स्ट)—अनुभवी. He is a reputed *experienced* doctor.

ex-per′-i-ment, *n.* (एक्स्पे'रिमेंट)—प्रयोग. He made an *experiment* in chemistry.

ex′-pert, *a.* (ए'क्स्पर्ट)—प्रवीण, कुशल. He is an *expert* driver.

n. कसबी (निष्णात) मनुष्य. He is an *expert* at driving a car.

ex-plain′, *v. t.* (एक्स्प्ले'न्)—स्पष्ट करणे, समजावून सांगणे. Please *explain* the meaning of this sentence.

ex-pla-na′-tion, *n.* (एक्स्प्लने'शन्)—स्पष्टीकरण. He said a few words by way of *explanation.*

ex′-ploit, *n.* (ए'क्स्प्लॉइट)—पराक्रम. Children like to hear the *exploits* of ancient heroes.

ex-plo-ra′-tion, *n.* (एक्स्प्लॉरे'शन्)—कसून शोध. They made *explorations* of the ancient temple.

ex-plore′, *v. t.* (एक्स्प्लॉ'अर्)—नवीन प्रदेश शोधण्याकरिता प्रवास करणे. Captain Scott *explored* the region of the South Pole.

२. कसून शोध करणे. The children tried to *explore* some problems.

ex-plor′-er, *n.* (एक्स्प्लॉ'अरर्)—शोध करणारा प्रवासी. The *explorer* travelled through deep jungles.

ex-plo′-sion, *n.* (एक्स्प्लो'झन्)—स्फोट. The bomb *explosion* has caused great destruction.

ex-port′, *v. t.* (एक्स्पो'र्ट्)—दुसऱ्या देशात पाठविणे, निर्यात करणे. We *export* many valuable articles to foreign countries.

n. (ए'क्स्पोर्ट)—निर्यात माल. What are the chief *exports* of our country?

ex-pose, *v. t.* (एक्स्पो'झ्)—उघडा करणे, उघड्यावर ठेवणे (वाळत घालणे). Please *expose* wet clothes to the sun and wind to dry.

२. उघडकीस आणणे. Don't *expose* him to the public.

ex-po′-sure, *n.* (एक्स्पो'झर्)—उघडी हवा. The child is suffering from the *exposure.*

ex-press′, *v. t.* (एक्स्प्रे'स्)—बोलून दाखविणे. He *expressed* his views clearly.

a. जलद जाणारा. She travelled by an *express* train.

n. जलद जाणारी आगगाडी. The *express* does not stop between Poona and Lonavala.

ex-pres′-sion, *n.* (एक्स्प्रे'शन्)—शब्दप्रयोग. That scene was beautiful beyond *expression.*

२. मुद्रा, चेहरा. She has a joyful *expression.*

३. (बोलण्याची) ढब. She reads with a good *expression.*

ex-tend′, *v. t.* (एक्स्टे'न्ड)—वाढवणे. He has recently *extended* his business.

ex-ten′-sion, *n.* (एक्स्टे′न्शन्)—**विस्तार.** The *extension* of the road was made last year.

२. **वाढवलेला भाग, वाढ.** This is a new *extension* built on to our old school. He didn't get extension of the holidays.

ex-ten′-sive, *a.* (एक्स्टे′न्सिव्ह्)—**प्रशस्त, ऐसपैस, विस्तीर्ण.** It is an *extensive* public park.

२. **संपूर्ण, सखोल.** He has *extensive* knowledge of the subject.

ex-tent′, *n.* (एक्स्टे′न्ट्)—**पसरलेला भाग, विस्तार.** From the height we could see the extent of the garden. We were amazed at the *extent* of his knowledge.

२. **सीमा, मर्यादा.** The *extent* of his powers is limited.

● **to some extent,** **काही अंशी.** He is correct *to some extent.*

ex-te′-ri-or, *a.* (एक्स्टी′रिअर्)—**बाहेरील बाह्य.** Skin is the *exterior* part of our body.

ex-ter′-nal, *a.* (एक्स्ट′र्नल्)—**बाहेरून वापरण्याचा.** This medicine is for *external* use only.

ex-tin′-guish, *v. t.* (एक्स्टि′ग्विश्)—**विझवणे, मालवणे.** Firemen *extinguish* large fires. The great fire was *extinguished* within an hour.

extol′, *v. t.* (एक्स्टो′ल्)—**खूप स्तुती करणे.** Why did you *extol* him? [*extolled, extolling*]

ex-tort′, *v. t.* (एक्स्टॉ′र्ट्)—**पिळून काढणे.** They *extorted* money from the poor man.

ex′-tra, *a.* (ए′क्स्ट्रा)—**जादा, अतिरिक्त.** He earned *extra* pay for *extra* work done by him.

ex-tract′, *v. i.* (एक्स्ट्रॅ′क्ट्)—**उपटून काढणे.** The dentist will extract your tooth.

२. **पिळून काढणे.** She extracted juice from the oranges.

३. **उतारा घेणे.** He *extracted* some passages from my book.

n. (ए′क्स्ट्रॅक्ट्)—**अर्क.** An *extract* is made from the beans.

२. **वेचा, उतारा.** This is an *extract* from the religious book.

ex-tra-or′-di-na-ry, *a.* (एक्स्ट्रऑ′र्डिनरी)—**विशेष, असामान्य, विलक्षण.** He is a man of *extraordinary* genius.

ex-treme′, *a.* (एक्स्ट्री′म्)—**शेवटचा.** They live at the *extreme* end of the street.

२. **पराकाष्ठेचा.** We have *extreme* love of our country.

n. **शेवटचा भाग, टोक.** Love and hate are two *extremes.*

ex-treme′-ly, *adv.* (एक्स्ट्री′म्ली)—**अतिशय.** We are *extremely* happy to learn of your success.

eye, *n.* (आय्)—**डोळा.** We see with our *eyes.*

२. **(सुईचे) नेढे.** The *eye* of the needle was very small.

३. **अवलोकन, दृष्टि, नजर.** Keep an *eye* on him for some time.

v. t. **रोखून पाहणे.** The cat *eyed* the mouse. She was *eyeing* him with suspicion. [*eyes, eyed, eyeing*]

● **before one's eyes,** °च्या डोळ्यासमोर, समक्ष. The accident took place *before my very eyes.*

To **catch the eyes of,** °चे लक्ष वेधणे. I *caught the eyes of* my friend, when he passed by.

To **dry one's eyes,** डोळे पुसणे. She tried to *dry her sorrowing friend's eyes.*

under the eye of, °च्या देखरेखीखाली. The whole work was done *under the eye of* the supervisor.

To **have an eye for,** (पाहण्याची, ओळखण्याची, सौंदर्याची) दृष्टी असणे. He *has an eye for* beauty.

eye'-ball, *n.* (आ'यबॉल्)—बुबुळ. An *eyeball* is the eye within the lids and the socket.

eye'-brow, *n.* (आ'यब्राउ)—भुवई. He raised his *eyebrows* to know the results of the case.

eye'-glass, *n.* (आ'यग्लास्)—सूक्ष्मदर्शक भिंग. An *eyeglass* is a lens to help poor vision.

pl. **eyeglasses,** चष्मा. The old man can see well without *eyeglasses.*

eye'-lash, *n.* (आ'यलॅश्)—(अने.) पापणीवरचे केस. *Eyelashes* are the rows of hairs on the edge of the eyelid.

eye'-lid, *n.* (आ'यलिड्)—पापणी. An *eyelid* is the upper or lower covering of the eye.

eye'-sight, *n.* (आ'यसाइट्)—दृष्टि. I have very good *eyesight.*

eye'-sore, *n.* (आ'यसॉअर्)—डोळ्यात खुपणारे शल्य, नेत्रशल्य. A heap of rubbish is an *eyesore* to all.

F

fa'-ble, *n.* (फे'बल्)—कल्पित बोधकथा. Children like to read Aesop's *Fables.*

face, *n.* (फेस्)—चेहरा. She has a fair *face.* He fell on his *face.*

२. उजवी तबकडी, बाह्यांग. The *face* of a watch shows time.

३. धार्ष्ट्य, दांडगेपणा. How do you have the *face* to say this?

v. t. °कडे तोंड असणे. Our house *faces* the north.

२. धैर्याने तोंड देणे. He *faced* the calamity very bravely. [*facing*]

● To **make a face,** तोंड वेडेवाकडे करणे. The boys *made a face* at the girl.

To **look one in the face,** स्थिर नजरेने पाहणे. When the boy did not reply properly, the man *looked him in the face.*

in the face of, °च्या विरुद्ध, समोर असताना. He succeeded *in the face of* difficulties.

To **say to one's face,** °च्या तोंडावर बोलणे. Please *say to his face* that he is a fool.

face to face with, समोरासमोर. We sat *face to face* at table.

fa-ci'-li-ty, *n.* (फॅसि'लिटी)—**सोय.** You have great *facilities* in learning today. (अने. **facilities सुखसोयी**)

fact, *n.* (फॅक्ट्)—**खरी गोष्ट, वस्तुस्थिती.** Nobody can deny the *facts.*

● **in fact, as a matter of fact,** वस्तुत:, खरोखर. *In fact,* we were surprised to see them there.

fac'-tion, *n.* (फॅ'क्शन्)—**तट, पक्ष, दुफळी.** There are certainly many *factions* in the party.

fac'-to-ry, *n.* (फॅ'क्टरी)—**कारखाना, मांडवी.** It is an ice *factory.* They were all *factory* workers.

fad, *n.* (फॅड्)—**टूम, छंद, नाद.** It is only a *fad* that he collects stamps.

fade, *v. i.* (फेड्)—**कोमेजणे, सुकून जाणे.** The flowers have *faded.*

२. **निस्तेज होणे, कमी कमी होणे.** Daylight *fades* when the sun sets.

fad'-ed, *a.* (फे'डेड्)—**कोमेजलेला, निस्तेज, निष्प्रभ.** The bunch had many *faded* flowers.

fag'-got, *n.* (फॅ'गट्)—**(लाकडाची) मोळी.** The woman makes her living by selling *faggot.* (= **fag'ot**)

fail, *v. i.* (फेल्)—**चुकणे.** He *failed* to do the work.

२. **अपयश येणे, नापास होणे.** She *failed* in the last examination.

● **without fail,** न चुकता, अगदी निश्चितपणे. I'll come to you with the boy at 4 p. m. *without fail.*

fail'-ure, *n.* (फे'ल्युअर्)—**चूक.** Don't mind *failures*; try again.

२. **अपयश.** The picnic was a *failure* because it rained heavily.

faint, *a.* (फेन्ट्)—**अंधुक.** I didn't have a *faint* idea about it.

२. **फिकट, फिका.** It was a *faint* colour.

v. i. **मूर्च्छित होणे, मूर्च्छा येणे.** She *fainted* from extreme hunger.

n. **घेरी, मूर्च्छा.** She went off in a *faint* (बेशुद्ध पडली).

faint'-ly, *adv.* (फे'न्ट्ली)—**अंधुकपणे, अस्पष्टपणे.** He wrote *faintly.* He spoke *faintly.*

faint'-ness, *n.* (फे'न्ट्नेस)—**फिकटपणा.** We didn't like the cloth because of the *faintness* of the colour.

fair, *n.* (फेअर्)—**मेळा, जत्रा.** We went to the country *fair.*

a. **सुरेख, गोरा, सुंदर.** She is a very *fair* girl.

२. **रास्त, न्याय्य.** The boy is *fair* in playing games. All's *fair* in love and war.

३. **चांगला, अनुकूल.** The weather today is very *fair.*

adv. **प्रामाणिकपणे.** He didn't at all play *fair.*

● **fair play,** (फेअर् प्ले)—**न्याय, सरळ वर्तन.** The whole affair lacked in *fair play.*

fair'-ly, *adv.* (फे'अर्ली)—**योग्य रीतीने.** The children played *fairly.*

२. **साधारणपणे.** She got *fairly* good marks in scienee.

fair'-ness, *n.* (फे'अऱ्नेस्)—**सौंदर्य.** Her *fairness* has made many friends for her.
२. रास्तपणा, न्याय. In *fairness* you should help her.

fair'-y, *n.* (फे'अरी)—**परी, अप्सरा.** *Fairies* are not real people.
● **a fairy tale, परीकथा.** Children like *fairy tales.*

faith, *n.* (फेथ्)—**विश्वास.** I have full *faith* in you.
२. धर्मश्रद्धा, धर्म. People of many *faiths* live in our country.

faith'-ful, *a.* (फे'थ्फुल्)—**प्रामाणिक, विश्वासू.** We have two most *faithful* servants.

faith'-ful-ly, *adv.* (फे'थ्फुली)—**विश्वासाने, प्रामाणिकपणे.** He described quite *faithfully* everything that he had seen there.

faith'-ful-ness, *n.* (फे'थ्फुल्नेस्)—**प्रामाणिकपणा, बिनचूकपणा.** *Faithfulness* is a virtue.

faith'-less, *a.* (फे'थ्लेस्)—**अप्रामाणिक, बेइमानी.** He is a *faithless* person.

fall, *v. i.* (फॉल्)—**पडणे.** Ripe mangoes *fall* from trees. The child *fell* into the water.
२. पडणे, येणे, होणे. This year the Dasara festival *falls* on Sunday.
३. कमी होणे, उतरणे. Prices of some articles *have* now *fallen.*
४. (नैतिक) अधःपात होणे. They *have* now *fallen* from virtue.
[*fell, fallen*]
n. **पतन, पडणें.** He is injured by a *fall* from a height.
२. वर्षाव. There was a heavy *fall* of rain yesterday.
● To **fall asleep, झोपणे, झोप लागणे.** He has now *fallen asleep.*
To **fall in love, प्रेमात पडणे.** The new teacher has fallen *in love* with that young girl.

fall'-en, *n.* (फॉ'लन्)—(**fall** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित)—**पडलेला, पतित.** He has *fallen* on the ground.

falls, *n.* (फॉल्झ) **धबधबा** The Niagara *Falls* are famous in the world.

false, *a.* (फॉल्स्)—**खोटा, चुकीचा.** His statement is *false.*

false'-hood, *n.* (फॉ'ल्स्हुड्)—**खोटें, असत्य.** How can she utter such *falsehoods?*

false'-ly, *adv.* (फॉ'ल्सली)—**खोटेपणाने, चुकीने.** They were both *falsely* accused.

fal'-ter, *v. t. & i.* (फॉ'ल्टर्)—**अडखळत बोलणे.** He *faltered* out a few words.

fame, *n.* (फेम्)—**प्रसिद्धि, कीर्ति, नांवलौकिक.** He has earned *fame* in his early days.

famed, *a.* (फेम्ड्)—**सुप्रसिद्ध, नामांकित.** He was *famed* for his scholarship.

fa-mil'-iar, *a.* (फॅमि'ल्यर्)—**परिचित, सलगीचा.** I have a few *familiar* friends.

२. प्रवीण, वाकबगार, निष्णात. He is quite *familiar* with the English language.

fa-mil-i-ar′-i-ty, *n.* (फॅमिलिॲ′रिटी)—चांगली ओळख, दाट परिचय, घसट. He has great *familiarity* with our family.

fam′-i-ly, *n.* (फॅ′मिली)—कुटुंब. He has a limited *family.*

२. घराणें. Their *family* is known for learning.

fam′-ine, *n.* (फॅ′मिन्)—दुष्काळ, दुर्भिक्ष. The whole country is affected by *famine.*

fam′-ish, *v. i.* (फॅ′मिश्)—उपाशी मरणे. They were *famishing* for food as there was a famine.

fa′-mous, *a.* (फे′मस्)—सुप्रसिद्ध, नामांकित. Vajreshwari is *famous* for its hot springs.

fan, *n.* (फॅन्)—पंखा. It was so hot that we had to switch on the ceiling *fan.*

२. शोकीन. This girl is a great cinema *fan.*

v. t. पंख्याने वारा घालणे. She was *fanning* the baby. He *fanned* fire. [*fanned, fanning*]

fan′-ci-ful, *a.* (फॅ′न्सिफुल्)—विलक्षण, चमत्कारपूर्ण. He told a *fanciful* story.

fan′-cy, *n.* (फॅ′न्सी)—कल्पनाशक्ति. He has a poet's *fancy.*

२. आभास. Was it a real thing or merely a *fancy*?

३. कल, लहर, आवड. He has a *fancy* for story books.

a. तऱ्हेतऱ्हेचा, सुंदर. She is fond of a *fancy* dress.

v. t. कल्पना करणे, मनात आणणे, वाटणे. I *fancy* that she is now quite all right. [*fancies, fancied, fancying*]

fang, *n.* (फँग्)—सुळा, सुळका. A snake has poison in its *fangs.*

far, *adv.* (फार्)—दूर, लांब. My school is not *far* from here.

a. दूरचा. The hut stands on the *far* side of the new colony.

farce, *n.* (फॉर्स्)—प्रसहन. The *farce* was very funny.

२. हास्यास्पद गोष्ट. The whole show was nothing but a *farce.*

fare, *n.* (फेअर्)—प्रवासाचें भाडें. We paid our *fare* to the conductor when we got on the bus.

२. खाणें, जेवण, अन्न. He got a good *fare* at the hotel.

v. i. कोणत्या स्थितीत असणे, प्रगती करणे. How does he *fare* at school?

● **a bill of fare,** खाण्याच्या पदार्थांची यादी. This is the *bill of fare* for your selection.

fare′-well, *interj.* (फे′अर्वेल्)—नमस्कार! यावें! *Farewell!* Wish you return soon!

n. निरोप. We made our *farewells* to them.

a. निघून जातानाचा, निरोपाचा. He made a *farewell* speech.

farm, *n.* (फार्म्)—शेत, शेतजमीन. The farmer keeps cattle on his *farm.*

farm'-er, *n.* (फा'मर्)—**शेतकरी** The *farmers* own farms and work on them.

farm'-ing, *n.* (फा'र्मिंग्)—**शेती**. The farmer is studying *farming*.

farm'-yard, *n.* (फा'र्म्याड्)—**शेतीचें आवार.** Most of the farmers live on the *farmyard*.

far'-ther, *adv.* (फा'दर्)—**अधिक दूर, फार लांब.** Your house is *farther* than mine.

a. **अधिक दूरचा, पलीकडचा.** They were standing on the *farther* bank of the river.

far'-thest, *adv.* (फा'दॆस्ट्)—**अत्यंत दूरचा.** Which village is *farthest* from Thana?

a **अतिशय दूरचा.** He comes from the *farthest* place from here.

fas-ci-na'-tion, *n.* (फॅसिने'शन्)—**मोहनी, भुरळ.** What *fascination* is there that should attract us?

fash'-ion, *n.* (फॅ'शन्)—**चाल, रीतभात, पद्धत.** She likes to dress in the latest *fashion*.

fash'-ion-a-ble, *a.* (फॅ'शनेबल्)—**अद्यावत् पद्धतीचा.** He is the most *fashionable* college student.

fast, *v. i.* (फास्ट्)—**उपवास करणे.** The man *fasted* for a full week.

n. **उपवास, उपोषण.** He observes a *fast* on Mondays.

a. **दृढ, घट्ट, स्थिर.** This post (खांब) is *fast* in the ground.

२. **जिवलग.** He is my *fast* friend.

३. **पक्का** (रंग) The colours in his dress are *fast*.

adv. **जलद गतीने, जलदी.** Aeroplanes go *fast*.

२. **गाढ.** The child is *fast* asleep.

३. (खऱ्या वेळेच्या) **पुढें, जलद.** Your watch is ten minutes *fast*.

fas'-ten, *v. t.* (फा'सन्)—**अडकवणे.** I will *fasten* the door.

fat, *a.* (फॅट्)—**गबदुल, पुष्ट, लठ्ठ.** This boy is very *fat*.

n. **चरबी.** Milk has *fat* in it.

fa'-tal, *a.* (फे'टल्)—**प्राणघातक.** It was a *fatal* accident.

fat'-ness, *n.* (फॅ'ट्नेस्)—**लठ्ठपणा.** He hadn't this *fatness* before.

fate, *n.* (फेट्)—**नशीब, दैव.** I wished to join college, but *fate* had decided otherwise.

fa'-ther, *n.* (फा'दर्)—**पिता, बाप, वडील.** Her *father* is a renowned doctor.

- **spiritual father, उपाध्याय, धर्मगुरु.** The old man is our *spiritual father*.

fa'-ther-in-law, *n.* (फा'दर्-इन्-लॉ)—**सासरा, श्वशुर.** You must give due respect to your *father-in-law*.

fa-tigue', *n.* (फटी'ग्)—**थकवा.** He suffered *fatigue* after a long journey.

fat'-ty, *a.* (फॅ'टी)—**गलेलठ्ठ, गबदुल.** She is a *fatty* girl.

fault, *n.* (फॉल्ट्)—**दोष, अपराध.** He is free from any *fault*.

- **To be at fault, दोषी असणे.** He *was not* at all *at fault*.

To **find fault with**, °च्या बद्दल तक्रार करणे. The boy's father *finds fault with* the boy for his laziness.

fault'-less, *a.* (फॉ'ल्ट्लेस्)—निर्दोष. I know that no boy is *faultless*.

fault'-y, *a.* (फॉ'ल्टी)—चुकीचा. The whole system was *faulty*.

fa'-vour, *n.* (फे'व्हर्)—कृपा, लोभ. By his *favour* I got admission to the school.

२. उपकार, आभार. We are always prepared to do a *favour* to anybody.

v. t. मेहेरबानी करणे. Will you *favour* me with a reply to my letter?

२. पाठिंबा देणे, अनुकूल असणे. Fortune (दैव) *favours* the brave.

fa'-vour-a-ble, *a.* (फे'व्हरेबल्)—अनुकूल, इष्ट, उपकारक. I expected from him a *favourable* answer to my question. It was a *favourable* opportunity for us.

fa'-vour-ite, *a.* (फे'व्हरिट्)—आवडता, प्रिय. He was my *favourite* friend.

fawn, *n.* (फॉन्)—हरणाचें पाडस. We saw a *fawn* in the woods.

v. i. हांजी हांजी करणे, लांगूलचालन करणे. They *fawned* on the rich old man.

fear, *n.* (फिअर्)—भीति. She was full of *fear* at the terrible sight.

v. t. भिणे. Some girls *fear* mice.

● **in fear of,** भीतिग्रस्त. She is always *in fear of* the anger of her uncle.

for fear of, भीतीमुळे. We asked him to speak very slowly *for fear of* wakening the child.

fear'-ful, *a.* (फि'अर्फुल)—भीतिदायक, भयानक. She is *fearful* of darkness.

fear'-less, *a.* (फि'अर्लेस्)—निर्भय. Soldiers are always *fearless*.

fear'-less-ly, *adv.* (फि'अर्लेस्ली)—निर्भयपणे. He walked in the darkness *fearlessly*.

fear'-less-ness, *n.* (फि'अर्लेस्नेस्)—निर्भयपणा. *Fearlessness* is a great virtue.

feast, *n.* (फीस्ट्)—सण, मेजवानी. They enjoyed the *feast* in company of their friends.

v. t. मेजवानी देणे, मेजवानी करणे. He *feasted* his friends on his 50th birthday.

२. तृप्त करणे, आनंद देणे. We *feasted* our eyes on the beautiful scenes.

feat, *n.* (फीट्)—महत्कृत्य, पराक्रम. Swimming across the wide river is a remarkable *feat*.

feath'-er, *n.* (फे'दर्)—पीस, पर. Birds have soft and light *feathers*.

fea'-ture, *n.* (फी'चर्)—आकृति, स्वरूप, विशेष. She has neat and handsome *features*.

Feb'-ru-ar-y, *n.* (फे'ब्रुअरी)—फेब्रुवारी महिना. *February* has sometimes 29 days.

fed, (फेड्)—**feed** चा भूतकाळ. She has *fed* the infant.

fee, *n* (फी)—आकार, शुल्क, देय. What are the *fees* of your class?

fee'-ble, *a.* (फी'बल्)—**निःशक्त, दुबळा.** He is a *feeble* old man.

feed, *v. t.* (फीड्)—**खाऊ घालणे, चारणे.** Mother *feeds* the baby. You must *feed* the cows in time. [*fed, fed*]

feed'-er, *n.* (फी'डर्)—**पोषक प्रवाह, पोषक शाखा.** This is our *feeder* school.

feel, *v. t.* & *i.* (फील्)—**स्पर्श करणे, हात लावून पाहाणे.** Feel whether the water is warm enough.

२. **दया येणे.** I felt pity for her.

३. **अंतर्यामी वाटणे, खात्री असणे.** I feel that he is innocent. [*felt, felt*]

● **To feel the pulse, नाडी पाहाणे.** The doctor first *felt the pulse* of the patient.

feel'-ing, *n.* (फी'लिंग्)—**भावना, संवेदना.** He had a *feeling* of happiness when he got home.

२. **दया, कळवळा.** He is a man of *feeling*.

३. **मत, समजूत.** What is the general *feeling* on this question?

● **To have the feeling that, कल्पना असणे, वाटणे.** I *have the feeling that* the examinations will be held earlier.

To hurt one's feelings, भावना दुखवणे. Why did you *hurt her feelings*?

feet, (फीट्)—**foot** चें अनेकवचन. Cows and horses have four *feet*.

feign, *v. t.* (फेन्)—**ढोंग करणे.** He *feigns* himself mad.

fell, (फेल्)—**fall** याचा भूतकाळ. She *fell* down while running.

fell, *n.* (फेल्)—**जनावरांचें कातडें.** *Fell* is the skin or hide of any animal with the hair.

a. **क्रूर, निष्ठुर, भयंकर.** It was a *fell* disease. It was *fell* poison.

v. t. **(झाड) पाडणे, तोडणे.** He *felled* the tree for fuel.

fel'l-ow, *n.* (फे'लो)—**गृहस्थ, इसम, माणूस.** He is a good *fellow*.

२. **सवंगडी, मित्र, सोबती.** We were *fellows* at school.

fel'-ly, *n.* (फे'ली)—**चाकाचा घेर.** The *felly* of the wheel was newly repaired.

felt, *n.* (फेल्ट्)—**feel** चा भूतकाळ. She *felt* the soft fur of the cat with her hand.

felt, *n.* (फेल्ट्)—**लोकरीचें कापड, बुरणूस.** He wears a *felt* hat.

fe'-male, *n.* (फी'मेल्)—**स्त्री, मादी.** Women and girls are *females*.

a. **स्त्री जातीचा.** Cows are *female* animals.

fem'-i-nine, *a.* (फे'मिनिन्)—**स्त्रीलिंगी.** Actress is a *feminine* noun.

fence, *n.* (फेन्स्)—**कुंपण, वई.** *Fences* are put round fields and gardens.

fe'-ro-cious, *a.* (फरो'शस्)—**अतिशय क्रूर, भयंकर.** Tiger is a *ferocious* animal.

fer'-ry, *n.* (फे'री)—**(एका तीरावरून पलीकडे दुसऱ्या तीरावर नेणारी) होडी, नाव, तर.** They went across the river in a *ferry*.

v. t. **तरीतून पलीकडे नेणे.** The ferry-man (तरवाड्या) *ferried* us across the river.
[*ferries, ferried, ferrying*]

fer'-tile, *a.* (फ'टाइल)—**सुपीक.** The soil of this region is very *fertile.*

fer-til'-i-ty, *n.* (फर्टि'लिटी)—**सुपीकता.** We must take advantage of the *fertility* of the soil.

fes'-ti-val, *n.* (फे'स्टिव्हल)—**उत्सव, सण.** Diwali *festival* is drawing very near.

fetch, *v. t.* (फेच्)—**जाऊन आणणे.** Jack and Jill went up the hill to *fetch* a pail (बादली) of water.
२. **किंमत येणे.** How much did the tree *fetch?*

fet'-ter, *n* (फे'टर्)—**पायबेडी.** They chained the criminal with *fetters.*
२. **बंधन.** Nobody would like to be in *fetters* of any kind.
३. (अने.) **कैद, बंदिवास.** The prisoners were put in *fetters.*
v. t. **बेड्या घालणे.** Why was he *fettered?*

fe'-ver, *n.* (फी'व्हर्)—**ताप, ज्वर.** He was suffering from *fever* for the whole week.

fe'-ver-ish, *a.* (फी'व्हरिश्)—**थोडासा ताप आलेला.** I feel *feverish* now.

few, *a.* (फ्यू)—**अगदी थोडे.** She is a girl of *few* words.
● **a few, काही, थोडेसे.** I know only *a few* people from this place.

fez, *n.* (फेझ्)—**तुर्की टोपी.** The boy wears a *fez* cap.

fi'-bre, *n.* (फा'इबर्)—**तंतु.** They use hemp *fibre* for making ropes.

fick'-le, *a.* (फि'कल)—**चंचल, अस्थिर.** He has a *fickle* mind!

fic'-tion, *n.* (फि'क्शन्)—**कल्पित कथा.** Truth is often stranger than *fiction*

fid'-dle, *n.* (फि'डल)—**फिडल वाद्य.** He was playing on the *fiddle.*

fie, *int.* (फाय्)—**छी! थू! धिक्कार!** *Fie upon* you! (धिक्कार असो तुझा!)

field, *n.* (फील्ड)—**शेत, क्षेत्र.** The farmers were working in the *fields.*

field'-er, *n.* (फी'ल्डर्)—**क्षेत्ररक्षक.** He is not a good batsman, but he is an excellent *fielder.* **(=fields'-man)**

field-ing *n.* (फी'ल्डिंग्)—**क्षेत्ररक्षण.** He is an expert at *fielding.*

fiend, *n.* (फीन्ड)—**सैतान, भूत, पिशाच्च.** He was a *fiend* and could do any cruel act.

fierce, *a.* (फिअर्स)—**भयंकर, क्रूर.** Tigers are *fierce.*

fierce'-ly, *adv.* (फि'अर्स्ली)—**क्रूरपणे, भयानक रीतीने.** The tiger attacked the cow *fiercely.*

fierce'-ness, *n.* (फि'अर्सनेस)—**भयंकरपणा, उग्रता, क्रूरता.** He looked at us with *fierceness.*

fi'-ery, *a.* (फा'यरी)—**तापट, कडक.** The man has a *fiery* temper.

२. जहाल, **आवेशयुक्त.** He made a *fiery* speech.

fif′-teen, *a.* (फि′फ्टीन्)—**पंधरा.** Only *fifteen* girls were present.

n. **पंधरा.** Ten and five make *fifteen.*

fif′-teenth, *a.* (फि′फ्टीन्थ्)—**पंधरावा.** He stands *fifteenth* in the class.

fifth, *a.* (फिफ्थ्)—**पांचवा.** May is the *fifth* month of the year.

fif′-ti-eth, *a.* (फि′फ्टिएथ्)—**पन्नासावा.** Today is his mother's *fiftieth* birthday.

fif′-ty, *a.* (फि′फ्टी)—**पन्नास.** There are *fifty* boys in the class.

n. **पन्नास.** Forty and ten make *fifty.*

fig, *n.* (फिग्)—**अंजीर.** A *fig* is a tasty fruit.

fight, *v. i.* (फाइट्)—**लढणे, झगडणे.** Countries *fight* with their armies. They are *fighting* for their rights. [*fought, fought*]

n. **भांडण.** What is the cause of the children's *fight*?

२. **लढाई, युद्ध.** We must raise money to help the *fight* against disease.

fight′-er, *n.* (फा′इटर्)—**लढणारा.** He is a good *fighter.*

fight′-ing, *n.* (फा′इटिंग्)—**लढाई, युद्ध.** There was a heavy *fighting* going on in the front.

fig′-ure *n.* (फि′गर्)—**आकृति.** She has a good *figure.*

२. **अंक, आंकडा.** 4, 5, 6 are *figures.*

३. **मूर्ति, प्रतिकृति, पुतळा.** There are large *figures* of bronze (ब्रॉन्झ धातु) and marble (संगमरवर) round the hall.

- **a figure of speech, भाषालंकार.** Simile (सिमिली–उपमा) is a *figure of speech*; e. g. He is *as brave as a lion.*

good at figures, अंकगणितात निष्णात. This boy is *good at figures.*

file, *n.* (फाइल्)—**कानस.** She smoothed off her broken finger-nail with a tiny *file.*

२. **(कागदाची)** फाइल. The clerk put the office papers in the *file.*

३. **रांग.** The teacher told the boys to walk in a single *file.*

fil′-ial, *a.* (फि′लिअल्)—**अपत्यधर्मानुरूप, पुत्राला किंवा कन्येला शोभणारा (योग्य).** They lack *filial* affection.

fill, *v. t. & i.* (फिल्)—**भरणे.** She *filled* the jug with water. Tears *filled* her eyes.

२. **व्यापणे.** The sky was *filled* with dark clouds.

३. **भरून टाकणे.** The children *filled* the room. The well was *filled* with water. The vacancy has been already *filled.*

- **To fill in, आवश्यक मजकूर भरून पुरा करणे.** Please *fill in* the application form and then submit it.

n. तृप्ति, पूर्ति. She had her *fill* of ice cream. He ate his *fill* (त्याने पोटभर खाल्ले).

fil'-ly, *n.* (फि'ली)—**लहान घोडी, शिंगी.** He had two *fillies* in the stable.

film, *n.* (फिल्म्)—**पातळ थर, पातळ आवरण.** There is a *film* of oil over that water.

२. **फोटोची किंवा सिनेमाची फिल्म.** They have a roll of *film* for their camera.

३. **चलचित्रपट, सिनेमा.** We saw a *film* last night.

film'-y, *a.* (फि'ल्मी)—**फार पातळ, विरविरीत.** There are *filmy* clouds in the sky.

fil'-ter, *v. t.* (फि'ल्टर्)—**गाळणे.** We now get *filtered* water.

filth, *n.* (फिल्थ्)—**घाण, चिखल, मलिनता.** We saw nothing but *filth* in the city slums.

filth'-y, *a.* (फि'ल्थी)—**अतिशय घाणेरडा.** The worker's hands were *filthy.*

fi'-nal, *a.* (फा'इनल्)—**अंत्य, शेवटचा.** This is the *final* cricket match.

fi'-nal-ly, *adv.* (फा'इनली)—**सरतेशेवटी, शेवटी, अखेर.** *Finally,* we settled the matter.

find, *v. t.* (फाइन्ड्)—**शोधून काढणे, सापडणे.** It took a long time for him to *find* the book.

२. **आढळून येणे.** I *found* that you were absent twice in the week.

३. **निर्णय देणे.** The judge *found* the man not guilty. [*found, found*]

n. **मिळालेली वस्तु, अपूर्व शोध, लाभ.** It was an excellent *find.*

find'-er, *n.* (फा'इंडर्)—The *finder* of the lost purse will be rewarded.

fine, *n.* (फाइन्)—**दंड.** He had to pay a *fine* of fifty rupees.

v. t. **दंड करणे.** The judge *fined* him Rs. 10.

a. **उत्तम.** She is a *fine* musician. This pen has a *fine* point.

२. **निरभ्र, छान.** It is *fine* weather.

३. **सुरेख.** What a *fine* dress!

- **fine arts,** **ललितकला.** Painting and drawing and sculpture are some of *the fine arts.*

fin'-ger, *n.* (फिं'गर्)—**हाताचें बोट.** That man has six *fingers.*

fin'-ish, *v. t.* (फि'निश्)—**शेवटास नेणे, संपवणे.** Have you *finished* that work in time?

n. **शेवट, परिसमाप्ति.** One girl dropped out of the race before the *finish.*

fi'-nite, *a.* (फा'इनाइट्)—**मर्यादित.** Human understanding after all is *finite.*

fire, *n.* (फायर्)—**अग्नि, विस्तव.** There's no smoke without *fire.*

२. **उत्साह.** His speech lacked *fire.*

- To **put out** a fire, **आग विझवणे.** The firemen *put out the fire* in half an hour.

To **open fire, गोळीबार करणे.** The police *opened fire* at the unruly mob.
To **set fire to, आग लावणे.** They *set fire* to the enemy's camp.
To **be on fire,** To **be set on fire, आग लागणे, पेटणे.** The house *was on fire*. The house *was set on fire*.
To **be under fire, °च्या वर तोफांचा भडिमार होत असणे.** The enemy's troops were *under heavy fire*.
v. t. **आग लावणे, पेटवणे.** They *fired* the house.
२. **बंदुक झाडणे, गोळीबार करणे.** The police *fired* at the unruly mob.

fire'-arms, *n. pl.* (फा'यर्-आर्म्झ्)—**बंदुका, पिस्तुलें.** The soldiers carried *fire-arms* with them.

fire brigade, (फायर् ब्रिगेड्)—**(बंबाच्या साहाय्याने) आग विझवणारे लोक, अग्निशामक दल.** The *fire brigade* worked day and night to extinguish the fire.

fire engine, (फायर् एन्जिन्)—**आगीचा बंब.** Many *fire engines* had come there to put out the fire.

fire'-man, *n.* (फा'यर्मन्)—**अग्निशामक दलापैकी एक.** The firemen are trained to put out fires.
२. **इंजिन किंवा भट्टीचे काम करणारा.** The fireman looks after the railway engine.

fire'-proof, *a.* (फा'यर्प्रुफ)—**अग्नीपासून सुरक्षित, अदाह्य, अज्वलनशील.** Most of the modern buildings are as a rule *fireproof*.

fire'-wood, *n.* (फा'यर्वुड्)—**जळाऊ लाकडें, इंधन.** Even ordinary *firewood* is very costly today.

fire-works, *n.* (फा'यर्वर्क्स्)—**शोभेचें दारूकाम, शोभेची दारू, आतषबाजी.** *Fireworks* make a beautiful fiery display at night.

firm, *n.* (फर्म्)—**पेढी, कंपनी, मंडळी.** It is a well-known business *firm*.
a. **दृढ, पक्का, स्थिर, मजबूत.** He stands on a *firm* ground.
● To **stand firm, खंबीर असणे, न डगमगणे.** He always *stands firm* even in difficulties.
To **be firm with, करारी असणे.** He *is firm with* his children.

firm'-ly, *adv.* (फ'र्म्ली)—**खंबीरपणे, निश्चयपूर्वक.** She spoke *firmly*.

firm'-ness, *n.* (फ'र्म्नेस्)—**खंबीरपणा.** He stood there with *firmness*.

first, *a.* (फर्स्ट्)—**प्रथम, पहिला.** January is the *first* month of the year.
● **Charles the First, पहिला चार्ल्स.** *Charles the First* ruled over England.
first of all, इतर सर्वांच्या आधी, पहिल्या प्रथम. *First of all* we must study hard.
in the first place, पहिल्याने. *In the first place* you must attend the class regularly.

first'-class, *a.* (फ'र्स्ट्-क्लास्)—**उत्कृष्ट, पहिल्या प्रतीचा.** My son is a *first-class* student.

fish, *n.* (फिश्)—**मासा.** He caught a lot of *fish*. [अनेक व. **fish or fishes**]

v. t. **मासे पकडणे.** The fishermen were *fishing* in the deep sea.

fish'-er-man, *n.* (फि'शर्मन्)—**(मासे धरणारा) कोळी.** A *fisherman* catches fish for a living.

fish'-ing, *n.* (फि'शिंग्)—**मासेमारी, मच्छीमारी.** Some people are fond of *fishing* and they do it for pleasure.

fist, *n.* (फिस्ट्)—**घट्ट मूठ.** He shook his *fist* at me.

fit, *n.* (फिट्)—**झटका, लहर.** He sometimes has a *fit* of coughing.

a. **योग्य, लायक.** He is not *fit* for that position.

● **fit for,** लायक, योग्य. He has been ill, but is now *fit for* work. To **think (see) fit to,** योग्य वाटणे. Do as you think *fit.*

v. t. & i. **घट्ट बसणे.** This frock does not *fit* her.

२. **घट्ट बसवणे.** He could not *fit* the parts together. *[fitted, fitting]*

fitted, योग्य मापाचा. They were all *fitted* clothes.

fit'-ness, *n.* (फि'ट्नेस्)—**योग्यता.** He did not show any *fitness* for that work.

fit'-ter, *n.* (फि'टर्)—**मिस्त्री.** A gas *fitter* fixes gas fixtures.

fit'-ting, *a.* (फि'टिंग्)—**योग्य, उचित.** That job is not *fitting* for him.

five, *n.* (फाइव्ह्)—**पांच.** We have *five* toes on each foot.

five'-fold, *a.* (फा'इव्हूफोल्ड्)—**पांचपट.** He was satisfied only when he got *fivefold* amount.

fix, *v. t.* (फिक्स्)—**घट्ट बसवणे.** We *fixed* a shelf to the wall.

२. **ठरविणे.** Have you fixed the date of the marriage?

● To **fix up,** °ची सर्व व्यवस्था करणे, ठरविणे. Have you *fixed up* the date of the function?

n. **पंचाईत, अडचण, पेच, संकट.** I am in a great *fix* at present.

fixed, *n.* (फिक्स्ड्)—**ठराविक.** He has a *fixed* income.

२. ध्रुव (तारा). This is a *fixed* star.

flag, *n.* (फ्लॅग्)—**निशाण, झेंडा.** *Flags* are flown from poles over buildings.

flame, *n.* (फ्लेम्)—**ज्वाळा, ज्योत.** We saw the *flames* of fire rising very high.

● **in flames,** पेटलेला. The house was *in flames.*

flap, *v. t.* (फ्लॅप्)—**फडफडवणे.** Birds *flap* their wings when they fly. [*flapped, flapping*]

flash, *n.* (फ्लॅश्)—**लखलखाट.** There was a *flash* of lightning before it rained.

v. i. **लखलखणे, चमकणे.** The lightning *flashed* across the sky.

२. **(मनात) चमकून जाणे.** An idea *flashed* into his mind.

● **gone in a flash,** क्षणात नाहीसा झालेला. It's all *gone in a flash.*

flat, *a.* (फ्लॅट्)—**सपाट.** The top of a table is *flat.*

२. **बेचव, नीरस.** Soup cooked without salt is *flat.*

n. **खोल्यांचा मोठा गाळा, राहण्याचा स्वतंत्र फ्लॅट.** Now they live in a separate big *flat*.

flat'-ten, *v. t.* (फ्लॅ'टन्)—**सपाट करणे.** A storm *flattened* his field of wheat.

flat'-ness, *n.* (फ्लॅ'ट्नेस्)—**सपाटी.** The *flatness* of the floor was clearly noticed.

flat'-ter, *v. t.* (फ्लॅ'टर्)—**खुशामत करणे, खोटी स्तुती करणे.** He *flattered* the man in order to please him.

flat'-ter-y, *n.* (फ्लॅ'टरी)—**खुशामत, हांजीहांजी, खोटी स्तुती.** Some people like *flattery*, others do not.

fla'-vour, *n.* (फ्ले'व्हर्)—**चव, स्वाद.** Some sweets have great *flavour*.

flaw, *n.* (फ्लॉ)—**दोष, वैगुण्य.** There are many *flaws* in this new construction.

flea, *n.* (फ्ली)—**पिसू.** *Fleas* live in the fur of dogs.

fled, (फ्लेड्)—**flee** चा भूतकाळ. **पळाला.** The young man *fled* from home.

flee, *v. i.* (फ्ली)—**पळून जाणे.** The thieves tried to *flee*, but they were caught.

fleece, *n.* (फ्लीस्)—**मेंढीची लोकर.** Her coat is lined with *fleece*.

fleet, *n.* (फ्लीट्)—**आरमार.** American *fleet* sail the ocean.

a. **शीघ्रगामी, चपळ.** This man is *fleet* of foot.

flesh, *n.* (फ्लेश्)—**मांस, मांसाहार.** They eat *flesh* of lambs.

flew, (फ्ल्यू)—**fly** चा भूतकाळ. **उडाला.** The bird *flew* to its nest.

flight, *n.* (फ्लाइट्)—**हवेतील प्रवास, हवेत उड्डाण.** It is a long *flight* from Delhi to Bombay.

२. **पक्ष्यांची झुंड.** We saw a *flight* of birds passing through the sky.

३. **पळून जाणे, पलायन.** Our army put the enemy to *flight*.

fling, *v. t.* (फ्लिंग्)—**जोराने फेकणे.** He *flung* a stone at the bird. [*flung, flung, flinging*]

flit, *v. i.* (फ्लिट्)—**भरकन निघून जाणे.** A butterfly *flitted* through the window. [*flitted, flitting*]

float, *v. i.* (फ्लोट्)—**तरंगणे.** A cork (बूच) *floats*, but a stone sinks.

flock, *n.* (फ्लॉक्)—**झुंड, थवा, कळप.** He was driving a *flock* of sheep.

v. i. **कळप जमणे, एकत्र येणे, थव्याने जाणे. गोळा होणे.** The children flocked round their teacher.

flog, *v. t.* (फ्लॉग्)—**चाबकाने मारणे.** It is cruel to *flog* even a donkey. [*flogged, flogging*]

flood, *n.* (फ्लड्)—**पूर, जलप्रलय.** We had a great *flood* after the heavy rain.

floor, *n.* (फ्लोअर्)—**जमीन, फरसबंदी.** We were sitting on the *floor*.

२. **मजला.** We live on the first *floor* of our new house.

flour, *n.* (फ्लाउअर्)—पीठ. Bread is made from *flour.*

flour'-ish, *v. t. & i.* (फ्ल'रिश्)—समृद्ध होणे, भरभराट होणे. His business is *flourishing.*
२. (तलवार) परजणे. He *is flourishing* a sword.

flow *v. i.* (फ्लो)—वाहणे, पसरणे. Rivers *flow* into the sea.
२. भरून वाहणे. The tears *flowed* from her eyes.
३. भरती येणे. The tide (भरती-आहोटी) *flows* twice in a day.
n. प्रवाह, पाण्याचा ओघ. The spring has a constant *flow* of water.
२ भरती. The sea has both the ebb and *flow* of the tide.

flow'-er, *n.* (फ्ला'उअर्)—फूल. All people like *flowers.*
२. निवडक लोक. We must be proud of the *flower* of the nation's young people.
३. तारुण्याचा बहर, ऐन भर. He is in the *flower* of his age.

flown, (फ्लोन्) = **fly** चें भूतकालवाचक धातुसाधित. उडून गेलेला. The bird has *flown* a long distance.

flung, (फ्लङ्ग्)—**fling** चा भूतकाळ. जोराने फेकून दिला The boy *flung* his coat on the cot.

flut'-ter, *v. i.* (फ्ल'टर्)—फडफडणे. The clothes *flutter* on the clothes-line (कपडे वाळत घालण्याची दोरी).

fly, *n.* (फ्लाय्)—माशी. *Flies* spread diseases.
v. i. (हवेत) उडणे. Birds *fly* in the air.
२. विमानातून प्रवास करणे. We can *fly* in an aeroplane.
३. फडफडणे. The flag is *flying* over the government office.
[*flies, flew, flown, flying*]
● To **fly into a temper** (a rage, passion), एकदम रागावणे, संतापणे. When he came to know of the mischief, he suddenly *flew into a temper.*

foal, *n.* (फोल्)—घोड्याचा बच्चा, शिंगरू. There was a *foal* and also a mare in the stable.

foam, *n.* (फोम्)—(तोंडातील किंवा लाटांचा) फेस. Sea waves break into *foam* along the beach.
२. फोम रबर. *Foam* is used in sofa seats and mattresses.

fo'-cus, *n.* (फो'कस्)—केंद्र, मध्यबिंदु. What was the *focus* of the trouble between the two nations ?

fod'-der, *n.* (फॉ'डर्)—चारा, वैरण. Cattle eat *fodder.*

foe, *n.* (फो—शत्रु. He has many friends, but no *foes.*

fog, *n.* (फॉग्)—दाट धुकें, धुकें. *Fog* has covered the whole surface. *Fog* is the sailor's greatest enemy.

fog'-gy, *a.* (फॉ'गी)—धुक्याचा. Today the weather was *foggy.*

fold, *n.* (फोल्ड्)—मेंढवाडा. Sheep returned to the *fold.*
v. t. दुमडणे, घडी घालणे. *Fold* your

arms and sit up straight. *Fold* back the sleeves of your shirt.

● **To fold one's hands,** हात जोडणे. *Fold yaur hands* first.

To **fold one's arms,** हातांची घडी घालणे. He asked the children to *fold their arms.*

To **fold up,** शेवट होणे, संपणे. His business has *folded up.*

fo'-li-age, *n.* (फो'लिइज)—पालवी, पानें. In autumn the *foliage* of the trees turns red.

folk, *n.* (फोक)—लोक. They were all friendly *folks.*

● **folk dance,** लोकनृत्य. We attended the *folk dance* in the school.

fol'-low, *v. t.* (फॉ'लो)—अनुसरणे. They *follow* our advice.

२. मागें मागें जाणे, पाठलाग करणे. They *followed* the enemy for several miles.

३. अर्थ समजणे. Do you *follow* what I say?

● **as follows,** पुढीलप्रमाणे. His reply was *as follows.*

fol'-low-ing, *a.* (फॉ'लोइंग)—पुढचा, पुढील. He made *the following* statement.

n. अनुयायी वर्ग. The leader has a great *following.*

fol'-low-er, *n.* (फॉ'लोअर्)—अनुयायी, अनुचर, सेवक, शिष्य. His *followers* have now left him.

fol'-ly, *n.* (फॉ'ली)—मूर्खपणा, चूक. You will have to pay for your *folly.* [*pl.* **follies**]

fond, *a.* (फॉन्ड)—प्रेमळ, ममताळू. **She** is a *fond* mother.

● To **be fond of,** आवडणे, शोकीन असणे, मन रमणे. She is *fond of* children. They are *fond of* music.

fon'-dle, *v. t.* (फॉ'न्डल)—लाड करणे, कुरवाळणे. The girl *fondles* her doll gently.

fond'-ness, *n.* (फॉ'न्ड्नेस)—छंद, नाद. She has a great *fondness* for music.

२. उपजत ओढा, ममता. Women have a *fondness* for children.

food, *n.* (फूड)—अन्न, भक्ष्य. There is scarcity (टंचाई) of *food* this year.

food'-stuff, *n.* (फू'ड्स्टफ)—खाद्य पदार्थ. The prices of *foodstuffs* have gone up.

fool, *n.* (फूल)—मूर्ख मनुष्य. He was a great *fool* not to understand this talk.

२. विदूषक, खुशमस्कऱ्या. The *fool* was employed by the nobleman.

v. t. मूर्ख बनवून फसवणे. They *fooled* him out of his money.

● To **make a fool of,** मूर्ख बनवणे. They *made a fool* of me.

To **play the fool,** मूर्खपणाचे आचरण करणे, मूर्खासारखें वागणे. He *played the fool* in speaking plainly to that cunning man.

fool'-ish, *a.* (फू'लिश्)—अक्कलशून्य, मूर्ख. She is a *foolish* girl.

२ मूर्खपणाचा. His ways are *foolish.*

fool'-ish-ly, *adv.* (फू'लिश्ली)—मूर्ख.

पणाने. He behaved *foolishly* with all of us.

fool'-ish-ness, *n.* (फू'लिश्‌नेस्)—मूर्खपणा. His *foolishness* is known to every one of us.

foot, *n.* (फुट्)—पाय, पाऊल. A dog has four *feet.*

२. बारा इंच. There are three *feet* in a yard.

३. पायथा. We stood at the *foot* of the hill. [अनेक. *feet*]

● **at one's feet,** °च्या पायाशी. He fell *at her feet* and apologized.

bound hand and foot, हातपाय बांधलेला. He was *bound hand and foot* and so couldn't do anything else.

To **set on foot,** आरंभ करणे. He *set* the work *on foot* at once.

foot'-ball, *n.* (फुट्‌बॉल्)—पायचेंडू. They played a *football* match last month.

foot'-note, *n.* (फुट्‌नोट्)—तळटीप. Read the *footnote* given at the bottom of the page.

foot'-path, *n.* (फुट्‌पाथ्)—पायरस्ता, पादचारी मार्ग. We must use the *footpath* when we walk.

foot'-rule, *n.* (फुट्‌रूल्)—फुटपट्टी. Please get the *footrule* here. I want it.

for, *prep.* (फॉर्)—ऐवजी. He is working *for* me.

२. करिता. Here is a doll *for* you!

३. संबंधी, मुळें. He is punished *for* stealing.

conj. कारण. He got a reward, *for* he worked hard.

● **word for word,** शब्दशः, काहीही न वगळता, तंतोतंत. It was a *word for word* translation of the passage.

for the sake of, °च्या साठी, °च्या करिता. You must work hard *for the sake of* your family.

for my sake, माझ्याकरिता. Please help him *for my sake.*

for fear of, भीतीमुळें. He didn't do it *for fear of* punishment.

for want of, न मिळाल्यामुळें, अभावाने. He could not study further *for want of* monetary assistance.

for all that, काही असलें तरी. *For all that* I like him

once for all, एकदाच, शेवटचें. I now warn you *once for all.*

for the present, तूर्त, सध्या. This will be sufficient *for the present.*

for ever, सतत, सर्वकाळ. This should go on *for ever.*

for-bid', *v. t.* (फर्बिड्)—मना करणे. Mother *forbids* us to play in the street. [*forbade* (फर्बॅड), *forbidden, forbidding*]

force, *n.* (फोर्स्)—जोर. The water ran with great *force.*

२. बळजबरी, बलात्कार, जुलूम. They extracted money from the people by *force.*

३. (अने.) सैन्य. These are the armed *forces* of our country.

v. t. **भाग पाडणे.** He *forced* us to leave the place at once.

- **To be in force,** **(अंमल) चालू असणे.** The new rules *are in force* from June last.

for'-ci-ble, *a.* (फो'सिबल)—**जोरदार.** He made a *forcible* speech at the meeting.

२, **बळजबरीचा.** They made a forcible entrance into the house.

fore, *a.* (फोअर्)—**पुढील.** We were sitting in the *fore* part of the fast train.

- **to the fore,** **पुढें, प्रमुख पदाला.** She has come *to the fore* very recently.

fore-cast', *v. t.* (फोर्का'स्ट)—**आगाऊ भविष्य सांगणे, अंदाज वर्तवणे.** They *forecast* heavy rains in a day or two. [भूतकाळ—**forecast**]

n. (फो'र्कास्ट)—**भविष्य, अंदाज.** What is tomorrow's weather *forecast*?

fore'-fa-ther, *n.* (फो'र्फादर्)—*pl.* **वाडवडील, आजेपणजे.** His *forefathers* were all learned people.

fore'-fin-ger, *n.* (फो'र्फिंगर्)—**तर्जनी (आंगठ्याजवळचें बोट).** The *forefinger* is the finger next to the thumb.

fore'-front, *n.* (फो'र्फ्रन्ट)—**आघाडी.** He was in the *forefront* of the battle.

fore'-head, *n.* (फॉ'रिड)—**कपाळ, भालप्रदेश.** He hit his *forehead* against the door.

for'-eign, *a.* (फॉ'रिन्)—**विदेशी, परकीय.** English is a *foreign* language to all of us.

for'-eign-er, *n.* (फॉ'रिनर्)—**परकी मनुष्य.** We are hospitable even to *foreigners*.

fore'-man, *n.* (फो'र्मन्)—**(कामावर देखरेख करणारा) मुकादम.** He is a *foreman* in the factory.

fore'-most, *n.* (फो'र्मोस्ट)—**प्रमुख, अग्रेसर.** That was the *foremost* reason why I helped him.

fore'-see, *v. t.* (फो'र्सी)—**भविष्य करणे, अगोदर सांगणे.** We cannot *foresee* what will happen tomorrow. [*foresaw, foreseen, foreseeing*]

fore'-sight, *n.* (फो'र्साइट)—**दूरदृष्टि, पुढचा विचार, धोरण.** He had no *foresight* and did not save money.

for'-est, *n.* (फॉ'रेस्ट)—**अरण्य, जंगल.** Wild animals live in *forests*.

fore-tell', *v. t.* (फो'र्टेल)—**भविष्य सांगणे, भाकीत करणे.** Nodoby can *foretell* his future. [*foretold*]

for-ev'-er, *adv.* (फॉरए'व्हर्)—**नेहमी, सतत.** This must go on *forever*.

fore'-word, *n.* (फो'र्वर्ड)—**प्रस्तावना, उपोद्घात.** He has written a *foreword* to my book.

for-gave, (फर्गे'व्ह्)—[**forgive** चा भूतकाळ] **क्षमा केली.** He *forgave* my mistakes.

forge, *n.* (फोर्ज्)—**लोहाराची भट्टी.** A blacksmith uses his *forge* for making horseshoes.

v. t. अग्नीत तापवून व ठोकून घडवणे. A blacksmith *forges* horseshoes.
२. बेकायदेशीर रीतीने दुसऱ्याची सही करणे, बनावट करणे. He has *forged* her signature on a cheque.

for-get′, *v. t.* (फर्गे'ट्)—विसरणे. I shall never *forget* your advice. [*forgot, forgotten, forgetting*]

for′-ger-y, *n.* (फो'र्जरी)—बनावट लेख. The signature on the cheque is not my own, but is a *forgery.*

for-get′-ful, *n.* (फर्गे'ट्फुल)—विसराळू. An old man is *forgetful* at times.

for-get′-ful-ness, *n.* (फर्गे'ट्फुलनेस्)—विसराळूपणा, विस्मृति, विस्मरण. He lost the opportunity on account of his *forgetfulness.*

for-give′, *v. t.* (फ'र्गिव्ह्)—क्षमा करणे. Will you *forgive* me this time? [*forgave, forgiven, forgiving*]

for-giv′-en, (फर्गि'व्हन्)—[**forgive** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित] क्षमा केला गेलेला. He does not deserve to be *forgiven*

for-give′-ness, *n.* (फर्गि'व्हनेस)—क्षमा, माफी. She has asked for *forgiveness.*

for-giv′-ing, *a.* (फर्गि'व्हिंग्)—क्षमा करण्याचा, क्षमाशील. She has a *forgiving* nature.

for-go′, *v. t.* (फॉर्गो')—सोडून देणे. She decided to *forgo* cinema in order to study hard. [*forwent, forgone*]

for-got′, (फर्गॉ'ट्)—[**forget** चा भूतकाळ] विसरला. He was so busy that he *for got* to have tea.

for-got′-ten, (फर्गॉ'टन्)—[**forget** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित] विसरलेला. I have *forgotten* the price of this cupboard.

fork, *n.* (फॉर्क्)—जेवणाच्या वेळी वापरण्याचा कांटा. He uses a *fork* at dinner.

for-lorn′, *a.* (फर्लॉ'र्न्)—लाचार, दीन. The old woman looked *forlorn* as she was sitting by the side of the street alone.

form, *n.* (फॉर्म्)—आकार. It has got a good *form.*
२. रचना, रूप. The story told is in the *form* of a poem.
३. वर्ग. This boy is in the fourth *form.*
v. t. & i. सुचणे, आकार घेणे, येणे. An idea *formed* in his mind.
२. बनणे. Water *forms* ice when it freezes.
३. बनवणे, करणे. They *formed* a circle round their teacher.
४. तयार करणे, बनवणे. *Form* the plural of the word 'class'.

for′-mer, *a.* (फॉ'मर्)—पहिला, अगोदरचा. Both the red and the blue pens are quite good, but I like the *former* more.
२. पूर्वीचा, माजी. She was a *former* teacher of mine at school.

for′-mer-ly, *adv.* (फॉ'मर्ली)—मागें, पूर्वी. *Formerly* he was a teacher; now he is a pleader.

for-sake′, *v. t.* (फर्से'क्)—सोडून जाणे,

त्याग करणे. Why do you *forsake* your friend now that he is poor? *[forsook, forsaken, forsaking]*

fort, *n.* (फोर्ट्)—कोट, किल्ला. Soldiers guard the *fort.*

forth, *a.* (फोर्थ्)—पुढें, बाहेर. The moon came *forth* from behind the clouds.

for′-ti-eth, *a.* (फॉ′र्टिएथ्)—४० वा, चाळिसावा. It is his *fortieth* birthday.

for′-ti-tude, *n.* (फॉ′र्टिट्यूड्)—धैर्य, मनोधैर्य. He bore his long illness with *fortitude.*

fort′-night, *n.* (फॉ′र्ट्नाइट्)—पंधरवडा. Two weeks make a *fortnight.*

fort′-night-ly, *a.* (फॉ′र्ट्नाइट्ली)—पंधरवड्याचा, पाक्षिक. We used to have *fortnightly* tests.

for′-tress, *n.* (फॉ′र्ट्रेस्)—कोट, किल्ला. The *fortress* was built along the river.

for′-tu-nate, *a.* (फॉ′र्च्युनिट्)—भाग्यवान्. We are *fortunate* in having good teachers.

for′-tune, *n.* (फॉ′र्च्यून्)—दैव, नशीब. It is my good *fortune* that I have succeeded. *Fortune* favours the brave.

२. द्रव्य, संपत्ति. He has made a *fortune* out of his business.

● To **tell one's fortune,** एखाद्याचे भविष्य सांगणे. He *told my fortune* that I would be rich in a couple of years.

for′-ty, *a.* (फॉ′र्टी)—चाळीस. There are *forty* girls in the class.

n. चाळीस. Twenty and twenty make *forty.*

for′-ward, *adv.* (फॉ′र्वर्ड्)—पुढें. Go *forward* and come back.

v. t. पुढें पाठविणे. Please *forward* this application to the Collector.

a. पुढारलेला, धीट. She is a very *forward* girl; other girls are shy.

● To **help one forward,** मदत करणे, हातभार लावणे. He was very needy, and they *helped him forward.*

To **put oneself forward,** आपलें घोडें पुढें दामटणे, पुढें पुढें करणे. He tries to *put himself forward* everywhere.

To **look forward to,** आतुरतेने वाट पाहणे. She is *looking forward to* the next vacation.

for′-wards, *adv.* (फॉ′र्वर्ड्झ्)—पुढें, समोर. They went *forwards* to meet him.

● **backwards and forwards,** पुढें मागें. They walked *backwards and forwards.*

fought, (फॉट्)—**fight** चा भूतकाळ. लढला. They *fought* a fierce battle.

foul, *a.* (फाउल्)—घाणेरडा, ओंगळ, किळसवाणा. He uses *foul* language.

२. वाईट, वादळी. The weather is *foul.*

found, (फाउन्ड्)—**find** चा भूतकाळ. सापडला. She *found* her lost pen.

found, *v. t.* (फाउन्ड्)—स्थापणे, स्थापना करणे. We *founded* this institution some 30 years ago.

foun-da'-tion, *n.* (फाउन्डे'शन्)—**स्थापना.** The *foundation* of the hospital has been a great boon to the people of this town.
 २. **पाया, आधार.** The *foundation* of a building must be strong.

found'-er *n.* (फा'उन्डर्)—**संस्थापक.** I am the *founder* of this school.

found'-ry, *n.* (फा'उन्ड्री)—**ओतकामाचा कारखाना.** We got this type from a well-known type *foundry.*

foun'-tain, *n.* (फा'उन्टिन्)—**कारंजें, फवारा.** Children at school drink from a drinking *fountain.*
 २. **झरा, प्रवाह.** They built a *fountain* of water in the park.
 ३. **उगमस्थान.** His father was a *fountain* of information.

fountain pen, (फाउन्टन् पेन्)—**झरणी, फाउंटन पेन.** She fills her *fountain pen* before she goes to school.

four, *a.* (फॉर्)—**चार.** The room has *four* walls.
 n. **चार.** Two and two make *four.*

four'-fold, *n.* (फॉ'र्फोल्ड)—**चौपट.** He had to do the work *fourfold.*

four-teen', *a.* (फॉर्टी'न्)—**चौदा.** The girl is *fourteen* years old.
 n. **चौदा.** Eight and six make *fourteen.*

four'-teenth, *a.* (फॉ'र्टीन्थ्)—**चौदावा.** Today is my grandson's *fourteenth* birthday.

fourth, *a.* (फॉर्थ्)—**चौथा.** She stood *fourth* in her class.

fowl, *n.* (फाउल्)—**पक्षी, कोंबडा.** *Fowl* are usually kept at the back of a house. (अनेक व. **fowl** or **fowls**)

fowl'-er, *n.* (फा'उलर्)—**(पक्ष्यांची शिकार करणारा) पारधी.** *Fowlers* shoot wild birds for food.

fox, *n.* (फॉक्स्)—**कोल्हा.** Some *foxes* are red in colour.

fra'-grance, *n.* (फ्रे'ग्रन्स्)—**सुगंध, सुवास.** These roses have delightful *fragrance.*

fra'-grant, *a.* (फ्रे'ग्रन्ट्)—**सुवासिक.** These flowers are *fragrant.*

frame, *v. t.* (फ्रेम्)—**रचणे, तयार करणे.** They *framed* some plans for starting a coaching class.
 २. **चौकटीत बसवणे.** She *framed* the picture herself.
 n. **रचना.** The *frame* of the plan is quite good.
 २. **शरीरयष्टि, बांधा.** She is a girl of slender *frame.*
 ३. **(तसबिरीची) चौकट.** She put a *frame* round the picture.
 ४. **सांगाडा.** The *frame* of the house is made of strong timbers.

frame'-work, *n.* (फ्रे'म्वर्क्)—**बांधकामाची रचना, सांगाडा, चौकट.** The bridge has a steel *framework.*

frank, *a.* (फ्रँक्)—**मनाचा मोकळा.** My friend is very *frank* in talking to all people.

frank'-ness, *n.* (फ्रँ'क्नेस्)—**मनाचा मोकळेपणा.** He is known for his *frankness.*

frank'-ly, *adv.* (फ्रँ'क्ली)—मोकळेपणाने. He spoke very *frankly* to me.

fraud, *n.* (फ्रॉड)—फसवणूक, लबाडी. Some people have made money by *fraud.*

free, *a.* (फ्री)—मोकळा, स्वतंत्र. You are *free* to do as you like.

२. नि:शुल्क, मोफत. These cinema tickets are *free.*

३. सर्वांना खुला. It is a *free* port. The admission here is *free* to all.

v. t. मोकळा सोडणे, सुटका करणे. She *freed* the mouse from the box.

२. मुक्त करणे. He now *freed* himself from debt.

free'-dom, *n.* (फ्री'डम्)—स्वातंत्र्य. We must now enjoy our hard-earned *freedom.*

free'-ly, *adv.* (फ्री'ली)—मोकळेपणाने. Speak very *freely.*

freeze, *v. i.* (फ्रीझ्)—थंडीने गोठणे. Water *freezes* when it is very cold.

२. गारठणे. We sat there *freezing* until the heat came on.

[*froze, frozen, freezing*]

freez'-ing, *n.* (फ्री'झिंग्)—थिजण्याचा (बिंदु) The temperature has reached the *freezing* point.

French, *a.* (फ्रेन्च्)—फ्रान्सचा. Those were *French* people.

fre'-quent, *a.* (फ्री'क्वेन्ट्)—वारंवार येणारा. He is our *frequent* visitor.

fre'-quent-ly, *adv.* (फ्री'क्वेन्ट्ली)—वारंवार. Such incidents have occurred *frequently.*

fresh, *a.* (फ्रेश्)—ताजा. These vegetables (भाज्या) are *fresh.*

२. नवीन. The girl wore a *fresh* dress today.

३. गोडें (पाणी). I drank a glass of *fresh* water.

fresh'-ly, *adv.* (फ्रे'श्ली)—नव्याने. They are *freshly* admitted to school.

fresh'-ness, *n.* (फ्रे'श्नेस्)—ताजेपणा, टवटवीतपणा. The *freshness* of the flowers does not last long.

Fri-day, *n.* (फ्रा'इडे)—शुक्रवार. Next *Friday* is a holiday.

friend, *n.* (फ्रेन्ड्)—मित्र. He has been a good *friend* of us all. A *friend* in need is a *friend* indeed.

● To be friends with, मैत्री संपादन करणे, मित्र बनणे. We *are friends with* many people far and near.

To **make friends with,** मैत्री करणे. We have *made friends with* those two boys.

friend'-less, *a.* (फ्रे'न्ड्लेस्)—मित्रहीन. Very few people are *friendless.*

friend'-li-ness, *n.* (फ्रे'न्ड्लिनेस्)—मैत्री. We must develop *friendliness.*

friend'-ly, *a.* (फ्रे'न्ड्ली)—मैत्रीचा. The girl is *friendly* towards us.

friend'-ship, *n.* (फ्रे'न्ड्शिप्)—मैत्री, सख्य. There was close *friendship* between those two boys.

fright, *n.* (फ्राइट्)—तीव्र भीति. She was filled with great *fright.*

fright'-en, *v. t.* (फ्रा'इटन्)—भिवविणे. Why did you *frighten* the child?

fright'-ened, *a.* (फ्रा'इटन्ड्)—भ्यालेला, घाबरलेला. They were *frightened* at the idea of the terrible mischief.

fright'-ful, *a.* (फ्रा'इट्फुल्)—भयानक. There was a *frightfnl* storm yesterday.

fri-vol'-i-ty, *n.* (फ्रिव्हॉ'लिटी)—छिचोरपणा, हलकटपणा. *Frivolity* was clearly noticed in that silly girl.

fro, *adv.* (फ्रो)—दूर, पाठीमागे. **to and fro,** मागेपुढे. The branches of the tree moved *to and fro.*

frock, *n.* (फ्रॉक्)—झगा, झबलें. The girl wears a new red *frock.*

frog, *n.* (फ्रॉग्)—बेडूक. *Frogs* appear at the beginning of the rainy season.

from, *prep.* (फ्रॉम्)—हून, पासून, वरून. We come *from* Bombay.

२. नें, मुळें. He is suffering *from* a severe cold.

● **To tell one from the other,** एखाद्याला दुसऱ्याचें म्हणणें सांगणे. Tell him from me that I would like to see him tomorrow.

from beginning to end, आरंभापासून शेवटपर्यंत, साद्यंत. I have read the interesting novel *from beginning to end.*

from morning to night, सकाळपासून रात्रीपर्यंत. They worked *from morning to night.*

from top to bottom, वरपासून खालपर्यंत. Improvement is necessary *from top to bottom.*

from day to day, दिवसानुदिवस. We cannot say for certain what will happen *from day to day.*

from door to door, द्वारोद्वार. He went from *door to door* selling some religious books.

from hand to hand, एकापासून दुसऱ्यास, परंपरेने. The property has come to them *from hand to hand.*

from place to place, एका ठिकाणाहून दुसऱ्या ठिकाणी, अनेक ठिकाणी. They went *from place to place* on their journey to Gova.

from time to time, वेळोवेळी, Instructions were given to them *from time to time.*

front, *n.* (फ्रन्ट्)—दर्शनी भाग, पुढील भाग. This is the *front* of our new house.

a. पुढील, प्रथम. He always wants to sit on the *front* seat.

● **in front of,** पुढें, समोर. This boy sits *in front of* me.

fron'-ti-er, *n.* (फ्र'न्टिअर्)—सरहद्द प्रांत. The *frontiers* are usually guarded by soldiers.

frost, *n.* (फ्रॉस्ट्)--दंव. On cold days we have *frost* on the grass in the mornings.

२. कडक थंडी. Yesterday there was heavy *frost.*

froth, *n.* (फ्रॉथ्)—फेस. We see *froth* on a wave of the sea when it breaks on the sand.

frown, *v. i.* (फ्राउन्)—कपाळाला आठ्या घालणे. Don't *frown* at me.

२. नापसंती दर्शवणे. He *frowned* upon the scheme.

n. तिरस्कारयुक्त मुद्रा, आठी, भ्रूभंग. His *frown* showed that he was displeased.

fru′-gal, *a.* (फ्रू′गल्)—**काटकसरी, मितव्ययी.** She is a *frugal* woman.

fru-gal′-i-ty, *n.* (फ्रूगॅ′लिटी)—**काटकसर.** *Frugality* is an essential quality in a housewife.

fruit, *n.* (फ्रूट्)—**फळ.** Do you eat much *fruit*?

२. **फळ, परिणाम.** Your hard work will surely bear *fruit*.

fruit′-ful, *a.* (फ्रू′ट्फुल्)—**सुपीक.** The small tree is *fruitful.*

२. **फलदायी, फायदेशीर.** His efforts were all *fruitful*

fruit′-less, *a.* (फ्रू′ट्लेस्)—**निष्फळ, अयशस्वी.** All her efforts were quite *fruitless.*

frus′-trate, *v. t.* (फ्र′स्ट्रेट्)—**निष्फळ करणे.** You should try to *frustrate* an enemy in his plans. His efforts are *frustrated*

fry, *v. t.* (फ्राय्)—**(तेलात) तळणे.** We *fry* potatoes. [*fries, fried, frying*]

fu′-el, *n.* (फ्यू′अल्)—**सरपण.** Coal, oil or wood is *fuel.*

fu′-gi-tive, *n.* (फ्यू′जिटिव्ह्)—**(युद्धातून) पळून जाणारा मनुष्य.** Deserters from an army are *fugitives.*

ful-fil′, *v. t.* (फुलफि′ल्)—**पूर्ण करणे.** The man has *fulfilled* all our conditions.

२. **(वचन) पाळणे.** He always fulfils his promises.

[*fulfils, fulfilled, fulfilling*]

ful-fil-ment, *n.* (फुलफि′ल्मेन्ट्)—**सिद्धि, यश, परिपूर्ति.** His *integrity* was seen by the fulfilment of the promises made by him.

full, *a.* (फुल्)—**भरलेला.** It is a lake *full of* water. He offered me a cup *full* of milk.

२. **पूर्ण.** We have a *full* three weeks' holiday.

ful′-ly, *adv.* (फु′ली)—**पूर्णपणे.** I am *fully* satisfied with your reply.

fun, *n.* (फन्)—**खेळ, मौज.** The children had great *fun* at the new circus.

● **for fun, गंमतीकरिता.** He did it *for fun* only.

in fun, सहज गंमत म्हणून She said it only *in fun.*

To **make fun of, गंमत करणे, चेष्टा करणे.** You shouldn't *make fun of* a simple man.

func′-tion, *n.* (फं′क्शन्)—**प्रधान कार्य, मुख्य काम.** It is the *function* of a watch to keep time.

२. **समारंभ.** Our school *function* will be held in the last week of this month.

fund, *n.* (फन्ड्)—**संचय, साठा.** You must have *fund* of energy to do the work.

२. **द्रव्यनिधि, फंड.** We must collect relief *fund* to help sufferers from scarcity.

३. **(अनेक व.) भांडवल.** *Funds* are immediately required for this proposed construction.

fu'-ner-al, *n.* (फ्यू'नरल्)—प्रेतसंस्कार. They held a *funeral* service for their relative.

fun'-nel, *n.* (फ'नेल)—नरसाळें, गाळणें. He puts oil in the stove through a *funnel.*

fun'-ni-ly, *adv.* (फ'निली)—गमतीने. He spoke all this *funnily.*

fun'-ny, *a.* (फ'नी)—मौजेचा, गमतीदार. It is a *funny* story.

fur, *n.* (फर्)—लोकर, लव. *Furs* keep us warm. He wears a *fur* cap.

fu'-ri-ous, *n.* (फ्यू'रिअस) —त्वेषपूर्ण, बेफाम, उन्मत्त. They had a *furious* quarrel. The storm was furious.

furl, *v. t.* (फर्ल्)—(शीड) गुंडाळणे. He *furled* the sails of the ship.

fur'-long, *n.* (फ'र्लाँग्)—एक फर्लांग. They ran faster for the last *furlong.*

fur'-nace, *n.* (फ'र्निस्)—भट्टी. In foundries, fires are made in large *furnaces* to heat and melt metal.

fur'-nish, *v. t.* (फ'र्निश्)—पुरवणे. Our school does not *furnish* pencils for the children.

२. सजविणे, सुसज्ज करणे. We *furnished* the hall with new furniture.

fur'-ni-ture, *n.* (फ'र्निचर्)—लाकडी सामान. All this *furniture* is purchased for the school.

fur'-ther, *adv.* (फ'र्दर्)—अधिक पुढें, अधिक लांब. The village is not *further* than a mile from here.

२. आणखी पुढें. I am too tired to go *further.*

a. पलीकडचा.. They were on the *further* side of the hill.

२. आणखी, अधिक. We need *further* help.

v. t. मदत करणे. He tried to *further* our plans.

fur'-thest, *adv.* (फ'र्देस्ट्)—अत्यंत दूर. His house is *furthest* from here.

fu'-ry, *n.* (फ्यू'री)—त्वेष, संताप. They were filled with *fury.*

fu'-tile, *a.* (फ्यू'टाइल)—व्यर्थ. It was a *futile* effort.

fu'-ture, *a.* (फ्यू'चर्)—पुढचा, भावी. Our *future* plans are ready.

n. भविष्यकाळ. The *future* is always uncertain.

● **in future,** यापुढे, भविष्यकाळात. Take care, this should never happen *in future.*

G

gab'-er-dine, *n.* (गॅ'बर्डीन्)—एका जातीचें तलम कापड. They usually wear *gaberdine* cloth.

gag, *v. t.* (गॅग्)—तोंडात बोळा घालणे, गप्प बसवणे. They *gagged* him into silence. [*gagged, gagging*]

gai'-e-ty, *n.* (गे'इटी)—आनंद, उत्सव, मौज. There was much *gaiety* at her birthday party.

gai'-ly, *adv.* (गे'ली)—आनंदाने. The children danced *gaily* in a circle.

gain, *v. t.* (गेन्)—**मिळवणे.** They *gained* their living by always working hard.

n. **मिळकत, नफा.** What is your net *gain* in the transaction?

● **To gain time,** (पुढील फायद्याकरिता) **वेळ काढणे.** He *gained time* for improving his chances.

gain'-ful, *a.* (गेन्फुल)—**फायदेशीर, किफायतशीर.** He has been trying to get a *gainful* occupation.

gait, *n.* (गेट्)—**चाल, चालण्याची ढब.** The dancer has a graceful *gait.*

gale, *n.* (गेल्)—**प्रचंड वादळ.** The *gale* caused some destruction to the ship.

gal'-lant, *a.* (गॅलन्ट्)—**मनाचा उमदा.** The man is very *gallant* to the ladies.

२. **शूर.** The *gallant* fireman saved the life of a child.

gal'-ler-y, *n.* (गॅलरी)—**सज्जा.** Several pictures and paintings were shown in the spacious art *gallery.*

gal'-lon, *n.* (गॅलन्)—**गॅलन (माप).** Four quarts make one *gallon.*

gal'-lop, *n.* (गॅलप्)—**घोड्याची भरधाव.** The rider was having a *gallop.*

v. t. **चौखुर धावणे.** He *galloped* off at full speed.

gal'-lows, *n. pl.* (गॅलोझ्)—**फाशी देण्याचा खांब, वधस्तंभ.** The murderer was sent to the *gallows.*

gam'-ble, *v. i.* (गॅम्बल्)—**जुगार खेळणे.** You shouldn't *gamble* with your future.

gam'-bler, *n.* (गॅम्ब्लर्)—**जुगारी.** The *gambler* lost two hundred rupees in the race.

game, *n.* (गेम्)—**खेळ, डाव.** Boys play *games.*

२. **पारध.** The hunter hunted *game.*

gang, *n.* (गॅंग्)—**टोळी.** A *gang* of workers was making the road.

gaol, *n.* (जेल्)—**कारागृह, तुरुंग.** The thief was put in *gaol.*

gaol'-er, *n.* (जेलर्)—**तुरुंगाचा अधिकारी, काराधिपती.** The *gaoler* was looking after the prisoners.

gap, *n.* (गॅप्)—**खिंडार, फट.** There was a big *gap* in the wall.

२. **फट, अंतर.** There is a *gap* between his teeth, as one tooth has been taken out.

gape, *v. i.* (गेप्)—**जांभई देणे.** The sleepy boy *was gaping.*

ga'-rage, *n.* (गॅराझ्)—**मोटारी ठेवण्याची जागा.** My house has a *garage.*

gar'-den, *n.* (गार्डन्)—**बाग, बगीचा.** He has a vegetable *garden*; we have a flower *garden.*

gard-en-er, *n.* (गार्डनर्)—**माळी, बागवान.** The *gardener* takes great care of the garden.

gar'-den-ing, *n.* (गार्डनिंग्)—**बागकाम.** Her great hobby is *gardening.*

gar'-gle, *v. i.* (गार्गल्)—**गुळणा करणे.** The doctor told me to *gargle* with salt water.

gar′-land, *n.* (गार्लंन्ड्)—**हार, माळ.** He crowned the deity with a *garland.*

gar′-ment, *n.* (गा'र्मेन्ट्)—**कपडा, वस्त्र.** Children wear best *garments* on a festive day (सणाचा दिवस).

gas, *n.* (गॅस) – **गॅस (वायुरूप पदार्थ).** We cannot see *gas,* but we can smell it. *Gas* is used for lighting and heating.

gasp, *v. i.* (गास्प्)—**धापा टाकणे.** She came running and was *gasping* for breath.

gate, *n.* (गेट्) = **gate′-way,** (गेट्-वे)—**दार, फाटक.** The *gate* of our house is usually open.

२. **मार्ग, प्रवेशद्वार.** Which is the gate-way to success?

gath′-er, *v. t. & i.* (गॅ'दर्)—**गोळा करणे, (फुलें) वेचणे.** The girl was gathering flowers.

२. **जमणे, गोळा होणे.** A crowd of people gathered in the street.

gath′-er-ing, *n.* (गॅ'दरिंग्)—**जमाव.** There was a *gathering* of people at the street corner.

२ **संमेलन.** The annual gathering of the school will be held in the last week of the month.

gaud′-y, *a.* (गॉ'डी)—**भडक, रंगेल.** He put on a *gaudy* dress; we wore a modest dress.

gauge, *n.* (गज्)—**ठराविक माप, प्रमाण, मापनदंड.** That is a narrow *gauge* railroad.

२. **कसोटी.** He was trying to determine the *gauge* of his own strength.

gave, (गेव्ह्)—**give** चा भूतकाळ. **दिला.** I *gave* her sweets.

gay, *a.* (गे)—**आनंदी, मजेदार.** We had a *gay* time at the picnic.

२. **भडक.** Her sister's new dress is very *gay.*

gaze, *v. i.* (गेझ्)—**टक लावून पाहणे.** She was *gazing* at the new doll.

geese, (गीस)—[**goose** चें अनेकवचन] **हंसीसारखे पक्षी.** *Geese* are large birds with long necks.

gem, *n.* (जेम्)—**रत्न.** Diamonds are *gems.* She is a *gem* among women.

gen′-der, *n.* (जे'न्डर्)—**लिंग.** The noun 'lion' is masculine *gender.*

gen′-er-al, *a.* (जे'नरल्)—**सामान्य.** I have a *general* idea about it.

n. **सेनापति.** He was a famous *general* of the army.

● **in general, सामान्यतः, सर्वसाधारणपणे.** In general, he is quite a good boy.

gen′-er-al-ly, *adv.* (जे'नरली)—**साधारणपणे.** *Generally* I get up at six o'clock.

gen′-er-al-ship, *n.* (जे'नरलशिप्)—**सेनापतिपद.** He accepted the *generalship* of the army last week.

gen-er-os′-i-ty, *n.* (जेनरॉ'सिटी)—**औदार्य, दानशूरता.** He has a great *generosity* of heart.

gen'-er-ous, *a.* (जे'नरस्)—थोर मनाचा, उदार. He is very *generous* and helps the needy.

gen'-er-ous-ly, *adv.* (जे'नरसली—उदारपणे, मुक्तहस्ते. He helped the poor and needy *generously.*

ge'-ni-al, *n.* (जी'निअल) –आनंदी, मनमिळाऊ. He has a *genial* nature.

gen'-i-tive, *a.* (जे'निटिव्ह्)—षष्ठी. (विभक्ति). This is *my* book : '*my*' is in the *genitive* case.

gen'-tle, *a.* (जे'न्टल)—सौम्य, शांत. It was a *gentle* sound. She is a *gentle* girl.

gen'-tle-ness, *n.* (जे'न्टलनेस्)—He possesses a *gentleness* of nature.

gen'-tle-man, *n.* (जे'न्टलमन्)—सभ्य गृहस्थ. My neighbour is a thorough *gentleman.*

Ladies and gentlemen, सद्‌गृहस्थ व भगिनींनो. *Ladies and gentlemen,* today we have gathered here to celebrate an important function.

gen'-tly, *adv.* (जे'न्टली)—हळूहळू, धिमेपणाने. He walked very *gently.*

gen'-u-ine, *a.* (जे'न्युइन्)—अस्सल, खरा. Our friendship is *genuine* and sincere.

ge-og'-ra-phy, *n.* (जिऑ'ग्रफी)—भूगोल. *Geography* is an interesting subject.

ge-om'-et-ry, *n.* (जिऑ'मेट्री)—भूमिति. *Geometry* is a form of mathematics dealing with points, lines, surfaces, and solids.

germ, *n.* (जर्म्)—जंतु. Germs cause diseases.

२. बीज, अंकुर, कोम. There lies the *germ* of quarrel.

ges'-ture, *n.* (जे'स्चर्)—हावभाव, अंगविक्षेप. The baby makes *gestures* to tell what she wants.

get, *v. t. & i.* (गेट्)—मिळणे. She *got* my letter.

२. मिळविणे. How does he *get* a living?

३. पोहोंचणे. She *got* home late. [*got, getting*]

● To **get hold of,** पकडणे. I haven't still *got hold of* the idea.

२. मिळणे. Where did you *get hold of* this photo ?

To get **at,** हात पोहोंचणे, मिळणे. The books are under lock and I can't *get at* them.

२. समजणे. I couldn't *get at* the truth in the matter.

To get **along,** भागवणे. We can't *get along* without money.

२. प्रगती करणे. The girl is *getting along* very well with her studies.

३. जमवून घेणे. Both of them are *getting along* very well.

To **get on,** चढणे, स्वार होणे. He *got on* a horse for a ride.

To **get on with,** प्रगती करणे. They are *getting on* very well *with* their studies.

To **get up,** उठणे, उठून उभा राहाणे. He *got up* to leave.

To **have got,** जवळ असणे. I *have got* only ten rupees with me.

To **have got to,** भाग असणे. I *have got to* proceed to Bombay immediately.

get'-up, *n.* (गे'ट्‌-अप्‌)— बांधणी, बाह्यांग. The *get-up* of the book is attractive.

ghast'-ly, *a.* (गा'स्ट्ली)—भयंकर, भेसूर. He looked *ghastly*. It was a *ghastly* accident.

ghee, *n.* (घी)—तूप. We use *ghee* in our meals.

ghost, *n.* (गोस्ट्‌)—भूत, पिशाच. They say that the *ghost* of the murdered man haunted the house.

gi'-ant, *n.* (जा'यन्ट्‌)—धिप्पाड मनुष्य, राक्षस. She told me the story of a huge *giant*.

gift, *n.* (गिफ्ट्‌)—बक्षीस, देणगी. I gave her a birthday *gift*.

gif'-ted, *a.* (गिफ्टेड्‌)—बुद्धिमान, गुणी. She is a *gifted* girl.

gi-gan'-tic, *a.* (जाइगॅं'टिक्‌)—अवाढव्य. That man has a *gigantic* figure.

gim'-let, *n.* (गि'म्लेट्‌)—(भोक पाडण्याचें) गिरमिट. We made holes in wood with a *gimlet*.

gin'-ger, *n.* (जिं'जर्‌)—सुंठ, आलें. *Ginger* is used in medicines.

gir'-dle, *n.* (ग'र्डल्‌)—कमरपट्टा. The girl wears a *girdle* round her waist to keep clothes in position.

girl, *n.* (गर्ल्‌)—मुलगी, कुमारी. There are forty-two *girls* in the class.

Girl Guides, (गर्ल् गाइड्स्‌)—(बालवीर संस्थेप्रमाणे) मुलींची एक विशेष संस्था, वीरबाला संघटना. We have a troop of *Girl Guides* in our school.

girl'-hood, *n.* (ग'र्ल्‌हुड्‌)—कौमार्य. We know each other from our *girlhood*.

girl'-ish, *a.* (ग'र्लिश्‌)—मुलींना शोभणारा. This is *girlish* behaviour.

gist, *n.* (जिस्ट्‌)—सारांश, मुद्दा. Please tell me only the *gist* of what he said.

give, *v. t.* (गिव्ह्‌)—देणे. Cows *give* milk. Reading *gives* pleasure. [*gave, given, giving*]

● **To give away,** देऊन टाकणे, दान करणे. He *gave away* all his money in charity.

To **give back,** परत देणे. He *gave* the lost purse *back* to its rightful owner.

To **give up** (work), सोडून देणे. She has *given up* all work and is now sitting idle at home.

To **give way,** तुटणे. The rope *gave way* all at once.

२. °ला जागा देणे. His sorrow *gave way to* smiles.

To **give in,** शरण जाणे. She had to *give in* to my views in the end.

giv'-en, (गि'व्हन्‌)—**give** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. He has *given* me a new book.

giv'-en, *a.* (गि'व्हन्‌)—दिलेला, सांगितलेला. He had to work under the *given* conditions.

giv'-er, *n.* (गि'व्हर्)—**दाता.** She is the *giver* of a gift to the school boy.

gla'-cier, *n.* (ग्ले'शर्, ग्लॅ'शर्)—**बर्फाची नदी.** The *glacier* moves slowly along a valley.

glad, *a.* (ग्लॅड्)—हर्षयुक्त, आनंदी. We are very *glad* to see you. It is a very *glad* news.

glad-'ly, *adv.* (ग्लॅ'ड्ली)—**आनंदाने.** I shall *gladly* help you in your need.

glad'-ness, *n.* (ग्लॅ'ड्नेस्)—**आनंद.** There he works with *gladness.*

glance, *v. i.* (ग्लान्स्)—**ओझरते पाहणे.** He *glanced* shyly at her.

n. **ओझरती नजर.** The girl darted loving *glances* at him.

gland, *n.* (ग्लॅंड्)—**गांठ, मांसग्रंथि.** There are milk-producing *glands* in a female.

glare, *n.* (ग्लेअर्)—**झगझगीत प्रकाश, चमक.** We saw the *glare* of the sun on the water.

२. **तीक्ष्ण नजर.** He looked at us with *glare.*

v. t. **टवकारून पाहाणे.** He *glared* at me for a long time.

glass, *n.* (ग्लास्)—**काच.** Mirror is made of *glass.*

२. **काचेचा प्याला.** She drank a *glass* of milk.

३. **आरसा.** She looked in the *glass* very often.

glasses = चष्मा. He can't read without *glasses.*

glass'-ware, *n.* (ग्ला'सवेअर्)—**काचेची भांडी.** This shop deals in *glassware.*

gla'-zier, *n.* (ग्ले'झ्यर्)—**काचवला.** The *glazier* fixes glass in a window.

gleam, *v. i.* (ग्लीम्)—**चमकणे, प्रकाशणे.** A light *gleams* in the window.

glean, *v. t.* (ग्लीन्)—**(दाणे) गोळा करणे.** She *gleans* corn.

glean'-ings, *n. pl.* (ग्ली'निंग्ज्)—**निरनिराळ्या ठिकाणांहून वेचलेला ज्ञानाचा निवडक भाग, वेचे.** These are *gleanings* from prose and poetry.

glee, *n.* (ग्ली)—**आनंद, उल्हास.** They shouted with *glee* at the sight of their mother.

glee'-ful, *a.* (ग्ली'फुल्)—**आनंदी.** The children were *gleeful* when the holidays began.

glen, *n.* (ग्लेन्)—**लहान दरी, खोरें.** They were living in *glens.*

glide, *v. i.* (ग्लाइड्)—**संथ वाहणे.** Ships *glide* in the sea.

२. **हळूच निघून जाणे.** The ghost *glided* out of the room.

glimpse, *n.* (ग्लिम्प्स्)—**ओझरतें दर्शन, दृष्टिभेट, झुळूक.** We had a *glimpse* of the deity on that day.

globe, *n.* (ग्लोब्)—**पृथ्वी.** They have travelled all over the *globe.*

२. **पृथ्वीचा गोल.** I have learnt most of my geography from a *globe.*

gloom, *n.* (ग्लूम्)—अंधार, अंधुक प्रकाश. There was *gloom* all around.

gloom'-y, *a.* (ग्लू'मी)—खिन्न, उदास, म्लान. We felt *gloomy* about our future.

glor'-i-fy, *v. t.* (ग्लॉ'रिफाय्)—गौरव करणे, स्तुती करणे. We *glorified* his acts of bravery.
[*glorifies, glorified, glorifying*]

glo'-ri-ous, *a.* (ग्लॉ'रिअस्)—तेजस्वी, This man has a *glorious* career.
२. कीर्तिमान. They won a *glorious* victory.
३. उत्कृष्ट. We had a *glorious* time at the picnic.

glo'-ry, *n.* (ग्लॉ'री)—गौरव, कीर्ति. They won great *glory.*
२. प्रभा, वैभव. The queen arrived with all her *glory.*

glove, *n.* (ग्लव्ह्)—हातमोजा. We wear *gloves* on our hands to keep them warm.

glow, *v. i.* (ग्लो)—धगधगणे, चमकणे. The fire *glows.*
२. टवटवीत होणे, प्रफुल्लित होणे. The boy's face *glowed* with health.
n. लाली, चकाकी, तेज. We can see the *glow* of health on his cheeks

glue, *n.* (ग्लू)—सरस, गोंद. He joined the two pieces of wood together with *glue.*

glut'-ton, *n.* (ग्ल'टन्)—अधाशी, खादाड. This man is a *glutton,* as he eats too much and too fast.

gnaw, *v. i.* (नॉ)—कुरतडणे. The dog was *gnawing* at a bone.

go, *v. i.* (गो)—जाणे Boys *go* home.
२. नियमित जाणे. Does the girl *go* to school?
३. (घड्याळ) चालणे. The watch *goes* well at present.
[*goes, went, gone, going*]

● **To go for a walk,** फिरायला जाणे. We *go for a walk* every day in the evening.

To **go on a journey,** प्रवासाला जाणे, प्रवास करणे. They went *on a journey* to Madras.

To **go hungry,** भूक लागणे. The children *have gone hungry.*

To **go with,** जुळणे, अनुरूप असणे. He wants a hat to *go with* his dress.

To **go together,** एकत्र (बरोबर) जाणे. The two boys *go together* to school.

To **go against,** विरुद्ध असणे. I can't do it, as it *goes against* my principles.

To **go and see,** जाऊन पाहणे. *Go and see* whether he is all right.

To **go off,** (समारंभ) होणे. The performance *went off* well.
२. नाहीसा होणे. The pain *went off* after half an hour.

To **go on,** चालू ठेवणे. Please *go on* with your work. *Go on* trying.

To **go on with,** चालू ठेवण्याला,

आरंभाला. That is enough *to go on with.*

To go **out,** विझणे. The fire has *gone out.*

To go **over,** (बाजू) बदलणे. They have now *gone over* to the other side.

२. परत अभ्यास करणे. Let us *go over* the lesson again.

To go through, काळजीपूर्वक तपासणे. Kindly *go through* these papers again.

२. अनुभवणे. He *has gone through* many hardships.

To go to war, युद्ध करणे. The two nations have *gone to war.*

To go without, °वाचून असणे They *went without* food for several days.

going to, °च्या बेतात असणारा. He is *going to* do the work immediately.

goad, *n.* (गोड्)—अंकुश, पराणी, टोचणी. He drives the elephant with a *goad.*

v. t. पुढें ढकलणे, टोचणी लावणे. Being *goaded* by hunger he stole food.

goal, *n.* (गोल्)—साध्य वस्तु, ध्येय. What is your *goal* in life? His *goal* is to be a good citizen.

२. चेंडूची हद्द, गोल. The *goal* is defended by a goalkeeper.

goat, *n.* (गोट्)—बकरा, बकरी. The *goat* is used for its milk, flesh, and hair.

goat'-herd, *n.* (गो'ट्हर्ड्)—मेंढपाळ. A *goatherd* has to look after a flock of goats.

God, *n.* (गॉड्)—ईश्वर. *God* is the maker and ruler of the whole creation.

● **God forbid!** ईश्वर करो आणि तसे न घडो! Oh, *God forbid!*

Thank God! सुटलों एकदाचा!

god = देव. We worship many *gods.*

god'-dess, *n.* (गॉ'डेस्)—देवता. Saraswati is the *goddess* of learning.

god'-fearing, *a.* (गॉ'ड्-फिअरिंग्)—पापभीरु, धार्मिक. She is a very *god-fearing* person.

god'-less, *a.* (गॉ'ड्लेस्)—नास्तिक. There are many *godless* people in this world.

god'-like, *a.* (गॉ'ड्लाइक्)—देवाला शोभेल असा. He has *godlike* qualities.

gog'-gles, *n. pl.* (गॉ'गल्झ्)—उन्हाचा चष्मा. Many people wear *goggles* to protect the eyes from the wind and dust.

gold, *n.* (गोल्ड्)—सोनें. Who does not love *gold?*

२. संपत्ति. The miser counts his *gold* every night.

a. सोन्याचा. The girl wears a costly *gold* chain.

gold'-en, *a.* (गो'ल्डन्)—सोन्याचा. She has *golden* bangles on her wrists.

२. सोनेरी. The sweet girl has *golden* curls.

gold'-smith, *n.* (गो'ल्ड्स्मिथ्)—सोनार

The *goldsmith* makes articles of gold.

gone, (गॉन्)—**go** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. **गेलेला.** He has *gone* home.

good, *a.* (गुड्)—**चांगला.** He is a *good* boy. His conduct is *good.*
२. **शुभ.** It was a *good* day.
३. **योग्य.** The water is *good* to drink.
४. **पुष्कळ.** I went for a *good* walk.
n. **फायदा, कल्याण.** He has her *good* in his heart.
n. pl. **goods, मालमत्ता, व्यापारी जिन्नस.** He gave most of his *goods* to the poor.

- **good and bad = शुभाशुभ.** He is a man not to care for *good and bad.*

good day, good morning, good afternoon, good evening, good night, पहिल्याने भेटल्यावर अभिवादन करण्याकरिता दिवसा (केव्हांही) *Good day !* **सकाळी (दुपारपर्यंत)** *Good morning !* **दुपारनंतर (संध्याकाळ-पर्यंत)** *Good afternoon,* **संध्याकाळी** *Good evening !* **व रात्री** *Good night* **म्हणण्याचा प्रघात आहे.**

good'-bye, *int.* (गु'ड्-बाय्)—**बरें आहे, येतों, नमस्कार !** *Good-bye* to you all!
n. **निरोप.** We said *good-bye* to all our old friends.

good'-for-nothing, *a.* (गु'ड्-फॉर्-नथिंग्)—**निरुपयोगी, कुचकामाचा.** He is a *good-for-nothing* fellow.

good'-looking, *n* (गु'ड्लुकिंग्)—**दिसण्यात सुरेख, सुंदर.** She is a *good-looking* girl.

good'-ness, *a.* (गु'ड्नेस्)—**चांगुलपणा.** He is liked by all for his *goodness.*

good'-will, *n.* (गु'ड्विल्)—**सदिच्छा.** You should show *goodwill* to our neighbours.
२. **जुन्या गिऱ्हाइकीचा फायदा.** *Goodwill* can be sold along with the business.

goose, *n.* (गूस्)—**हंस पक्षी, हंसी.** A *goose* looks like a duck, but has its neck longer.

goose'-ber-ry, *n.* (गु'जबेरी)—**एका कांटेरी झुडपाचें फळ.** *Gooseberries* are red or yellow when ripe.

gos'-sip, *n.* (गॉ'सिप्)—**गप्पा.** He is too fond of *gossip.*
v. t. **गप्पा मारणे.** They are fond of *gossiping.*

got, (गॉट्)—**get** चा भूतकाळ. We *got* the letter.

gourd, *n.* (गोर्ड्, गूर्ड्)—**भोपळा.** A *gourd* is a hard-skinned fleshy fruit that grows on a vine.
२. **कमंडलु.** A *gourd* is used as a bottle or bowl.

gov'-ern, *v. t.* (ग'व्हर्न्)—**राज्य करणे, सत्ता चालवणे.** Who *governs* the universe? Laws *govern* the people of a country.

gov'-ern-ment, *n.* (ग'व्हर्न्मेंट्)—**सरकार, शासन, राज्यकारभार.** The

government of India is a democracy.

gov'-er-nor, *n.* (ग'व्हर्नर्)—**राज्यपाल.** The *governor* is the head of a state.

gown, *n.* (गाउन्)—**स्त्रीचा झगा.** The lady was wearing an evening *gown.*

२. **न्यायाधीश किंवा वकील यांचा झगा.** A judge wears a *gown* in court.

grace, *n.* (ग्रेस्)—**शोभा, लावण्य, मोहकता.** She danced with *grace.* २. **अनुग्रह, कृपा.** She got good *graces* of the mother for helping her.

३. **भोजनाच्या वेळची प्रार्थना.** They said *grace* before dinner.

४. **सवलत.** He was given a week's *grace* for paying the debt.

v. t. **शोभा आणणे.** They *graced* the occasion by their presence.

● **the Graces, तीन सौंदर्यदेवता.** *The three Graces* are the three beautiful sister goddesses who gave beauty, charm, and happiness.

grace'-ful, *a.* (ग्रेस्फुल)—**सुंदर, आकर्षक.** She has *graceful* manners. He wrote a *graceful* letter of thanks.

grade, *n.* (ग्रेड्)—**दर्जा, वर्ग, श्रेणी.** He has been raised to a higher *grade* this month. Ours is an *A grade* school.

grad'-u-al-ly, *adv.* (ग्रॅ'ज्युअली)—**हळूहळू.** He did his work *gradually.*

grad'-u-ate, *n.* (ग्रॅ'ज्युएट्)—**पदवीधर** I am a *graduate* of the Bombay University.

grain, *n.* (ग्रेन्)—**धान्य, (धान्याचा) दाणा.** Wheat and barley are *grains.*

gram, *n.* (ग्रॅम्)—**चणा, हरभरा.** *Gram* is used as food

gram'-mar, *n.* (ग्रॅ'मर्)—**व्याकरण.** In *grammar* lessons children learn how to speak and write correctly.

gram-ma'-ti-cal, *a.* (ग्रमॅ'टिकल)—**व्याकरणविषयक.** It's a *grammatical* mistake.

gram'-o-phone, *n.* (ग्रॅ'मफोन्)—**ग्रामोफोन.** *Gramophone* is a popular organ.

gran'-a-ry, *n.* (ग्रॅ'नरी)—**धान्यागार, धान्याचें कोठार.** Farmers keep their grain in a *granary.*

grand, *a.* (ग्रॅन्ड्)—**भव्य, उदात्त.** The rich man lives in a *grand* house.

grand'-child, *n.* (ग्रॅ'न्ड्चाइल्ड्)—**नातवंड.** This girl is my *grandchild.*

grand'-children, *n. pl.* (ग्रॅ'न्ड्चिल्ड्रेन्)—**नातवंडें.** These are my *grandchildren.*

grand'-daugh'-ter, *n.* (ग्रॅ'न्ड्डॉटर्)—**नात.** She is my *granddaughter.*

gran'-deur, *n.* (ग्रॅ'न्जर्)—**भव्यता, उदात्तता, उच्चता.** The *grandeur* of the Himalayas is indescribable.

grand'-fa'-ther, *n.* (ग्रॅ'न्ड्फा'दर्)—**आजोबा.** He is my *grandfather.*

grand'-ma, *n.* (ग्रॅ'न्ड्मा)—**आजी.** She is our *grandma.*

grand'-mo-ther, *n.* (ग्रॅ'न्ड्मदर्)—**आजी.**

My *grandmother* was more than 90 years old.

grand'-pa, *n.* (ग्रँ'ड्-पा)—**आजोबा.** He is our *grandpa.*

grand'-sire, *n.* (गँ'ड्सायर्)—**आजोबा.** He is our *grandsire.*

grand'-son, *n.* (ग्रँ'ड्सन्)—**पौत्र, नातू.** I have five *grandsons.*

grant, *v. t.* (ग्रान्ट्)—**मान्य करणे, संमती देणे.** He *granted* my request.

२. **(परवानगी) देणे.** I *granted* him permission to leave.

३. **कबूल करणे.** I *grant* that she is right and he is wrong.

n. **द्रव्यसाहाय्य, मदत, अनुदान.** The school gets government *grant.*

grape, *n.* (ग्रेप्)—**द्राक्ष, अंगुर.** *Grapes* grow on *grape* vines and are good to eat.

grape'-vine, *n.* (ग्रे'प्व्हाइन्)—**द्राक्षलता.** *Grapevines* bear grapes.

graph, *n.* (ग्रॅफ्, ग्राफ्)—**विकासरेषा, आलेख, रेषाकृति.** This is a temperature *graph.*

grap'-ple, *v. t.* (ग्रॅ'पल्)—**घट्ट धरणे, पकडणे, अंगाशी भिडणे.** They *grappled* with the enemy at close quarters.

grasp, *v. t.* (ग्रास्प्)—**घट्ट धरणे.** The child *grasped* my hand.

२. **समजणे.** She *grasped* the subject quickly.

n. **आकलन, शक्ति, पकड.** She has a quick *grasp* of the subject.

grass, *n.* (ग्रास्)—**गवत.** Cows and buffaloes eat *grass.*

grass'-y, *a.* (ग्रा'सी)—**गवताळ.** The field is *grassy.*

gra-te'-ful, *a.* (ग्रे'ट्फुल्)—**कृतज्ञ.** We are *grateful* to you for the kind help.

grate'-ful-ly, *adv.* (ग्रे'ट्फुली)—We accept your help *gratefully.*

grat'-i-fy, *v.* (ग्रॅ'टिफाय्)—**संतुष्ट करणे, तृप्त करणे.** We must *gratify* the child's thirst for knowledge. [*gratifies, gratified, gratifying*]

gra'-tis, *adv.* (ग्रे'टिस्)—**मोफत.** He was admitted to the hospital *gratis.*

grat'-i-tude, *n.* (ग्रॅ'टिट्यूड्)—**कृतज्ञता.** We express *gratitude* for your timely help.

grave, *n.* (ग्रेव्ह्)—**थडगें.** The dead body was buried in a *grave.*

a. **गंभीर.** The man had a *grave* look on his face.

gray, *a.* (ग्रे)—**करडा, भुरा.** The old man has *gray* hair.

२. **केस पिकलेला.** He is *gray* with age.

graze, *v. i.* (ग्रेझ्)—**चरणे, गवत खाणे.** The cattle were *grazing* in the fields.

great, *a.* (ग्रेट्)—**मोठा.** He is a *great* man.

२. **मोठा, अतिशय.** There was a *great* rainfall last night.

● **a great deal,** खूप प्रचंड. We require *a great deal* of help.

a great many, पुष्कळ. We saw *a*

great many people assembled at the meeting.

great'-ly, *adv.* (ग्रे'ट्ली—**अतिशय, पुष्कळ, फार.** I was *greatly* disturbed at his failure.

great'-ness, *n.* (ग्रे'ट्नेस्)—**मोठेपणा.** In the case of some people *greatness* is thrust upon them.

greed, *n.* (ग्रीड्)—**लोभ, हाव, अधाशीपणा.** Some people have great *greed* of wealth.

greed'-i-ly, *adv.* (ग्री'डिली)—**अधाशीपणाने.** The hungry man eats *greedily.*

greed'-i-ness, *n.* (ग्री'डिनेस्)—**हावरेपणा, लोभीपणा.** *Greediness* is the nature of a miner.

greed'-y, *a.* (ग्रीडी)—**लोभी, अधाशी, खादाड.** The miser is very *greedy* and hoards much money.

Greek, *n.* (ग्रीक्)—**ग्रीसचा रहिवासी.** He is a *Greek.*

२. ग्रीक भाषा. We can't understand *Greek* and Latin.

green, *a.* (ग्रीन्)—**हिरवा.** Most leaves are *green* in the summer.

२. कच्चा, अपक्व. We could not eat the *green* fruit.

३. अननुभवी, नवखा. The man was still *green* to his job.

green'-ish, *a.* (ग्री'निश्)—**हिरवट.** The colour of this paint is *greenish.*

greet, *v. t.* (ग्रीट्)—**स्वागत करणे.** We *greeted* him warmly. We *greeted* his speech with cheers.

greet'-ing, *n.* (ग्री'टिंग्)—**अभिवादन.** We gave him a warm *greeting* when he came to us.

grew, (ग्रू)—**grow** चा भूतकाळ. **वाढला, झाला.** The man *grew* old.

grey, *a.* (ग्रे)—**करडा, फिकट.** His hair has turned *grey.*

n. **करडा रंग.** She is dressed in *grey.*

grief, *n.* (ग्रीफ्)—**दुःख, शोक.** Much *grief* has come to them recently.

griev'-ance, *n.* (ग्री'व्हन्स्)—**तक्रार, अडचण, नड.** The workers have many *grievances.*

grieve, *v. i. & t.* (ग्रीव्ह्)—**दुःख देणे.** Bad boys *grieve* their parents.

२. शोक करणे, दुःखी होणे. We shouldn't *grieve* over what is lost.

griev'-ous, *a.* (ग्री'व्हस्)—**अतिशय दुःख देणारा, दुःखद.** He caused *grievous* bodily harm to the boy.

२. गंभीर, भयंकर. Wasting food duriug scarcity is a *grievous* wrong.

grind, *v. t.* (ग्राइन्ड्)—**दळणे.** A mill *grinds* corn.

२. धार लावणे. He *grinds* the razor on the grindstone. [*ground*]

grind'-stone, *n.* (ग्रा'इन्ड्स्टोन्)—**निसणा.** A *grindstone* sharpens tools and knives.

grip, *n.* (ग्रिप्)—**घट्ट पकड.** The city now lies in the *grip* of winter.

v. t. घट्ट पकडणे. The child has *gripped* its mother's hand in fear. [*gripped, gripping*]

gro'-cer, *n.* (ग्रो'सर्)—वाणी, भुसारी. A *grocer* sells tea, sugar, soap and other household requirements.

gro'-cer-y, *n.* (ग्रो'सरी)—किराणा जिन्नस. The *grocer's* business consists mainly of buying and selling *grocery*.

groom, *n.* (ग्रूम्)—घोड्याची निगा राखणारा, मोतद्दार. The *groom* is a servant in charge of horses.

२. नवरदेव, वर. This *groom* comes from a big city.

grope, *v. i.* (ग्रोप्)—चाचपडत शोधून काढणे. He *groped* for a candle when the lights went out.

gross, *a.* (ग्रोस्)—पूर्ण, एकूण. What is your *gross* profit this year?

n. एकंदर, ठोक रास. He *bought* the articles *in the gross*.

२. १२ डझन, ग्रोस. We bought a *gross* of pencils for our school.

ground, (ग्राउन्ड्)—**grind** चा भूतकाळ. They have *ground* the rice.

ground, *n.* (ग्राउन्ड्)—जमीन. The man lies on the *ground*.

२. कारण. He has no *ground* for complaint.

ground floor, (ग्राउन्ड् फ्लोअर्)—तळ मजला. They live on the *ground* floor of the building.

group, *n.* (ग्रूप्)—गट, टोळी, जमाव. The girls stood in a *group* there.

v. t. भोवती गोळा होणे. The children *grouped* round their teacher.

grove, *n.* (ग्रोव्ह्)—उपवन, राई. There is a *grove* of beautiful trees at the bottom of the hill.

grow, *v. t.* & *i.* (ग्रो)—वाढणे, मोठा होणे, वाढत जाणे. Rice *grows* in warm climates. The plants *grow* in good soil. Children *grow* quickly.

२. होणे. The sky *grows* dark.

३. वाढवणे, पिकवणे. We *grow* vegetables and flowers in our garden. [*grew, grown*]

growl, *v. i.* (ग्राउल्)—गुरगुरणे. The dog *growled* at the passer-by.

grown, (ग्रोन्)—**grow** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. वाढलेला. He has *grown* very tall.

grown'-up, *a.* (ग्रो'न्-अप्)—मोठा वाढलेला, प्रौढ. These workers are all *grown-up* people.

growth, *n.* (ग्रोथ्)—वाढ. She hasn't her full *growth* yet.

२. वाढ, विस्तार. He has a five days' *growth* of beard.

gru-el, *n.* (ग्रू'एल्)—कणेरी, पेज. He has already got his *gruel*.

grum'-ble, *v. i.* (ग्र'म्बल्)—कुरकुर करणे. Why do you *grumble* about everything?

guar-an-tee', *n.* (गॅरन्टी')—हमी, हवाला. He has given a money-back *guarantee* if the watch did not run for a year.

v. t. खात्रीने सांगणे, हमी देणे. Who

can *guarantee* the punctual arrival of trains?

guard, *n.* (गार्ड)—पहारा. The watchman is on *guard*.
२. रखवालदार. A dog is a good *guard*.
३. आगगाडीचा गार्ड. He is a *guard* on the passenger train.
v. t. रक्षण करणे, जपणे. You must *guard* your reputation.

guard'-i-an, *n.* (गा'र्डिअन्)—पालक. Who is your *guardian*?

gua'-va, *n.* (ग्वा'व्हा)—पेरू. Children like *guavas*.

guess, *v. t.* (गेस्)—तर्क करणे, वाटणे. Can you *guess* my age? I guess he doesn't belong to this place.

guest, *n.* (गेस्ट्)—पाहुणा, अतिथि, मेहमान. We invited many *guests* to our party.

guid'-ance, *n.* (गा'इडन्स्)—मार्गदर्शन. Who has given *guidance* to these students?

guide, *n.* (गाइड्)—मार्गदर्शक, वाटाड्या. He was our *guide* employed to point out interesting places on our visit.
२. मार्गदर्शक पुस्तक. This book is a *guide* to the study of English.
v. t. मार्गदर्शन करणे, नेतृत्व करणे. He *guided* us throughout our visit.

guilt, *n.* (गिल्ट्)—गुन्हा, अपराध, दोष. It was not his *guilt*, but ours. He has a feeling of *guilt* for telling a lie.

guilt'-i-ly, *adv.* (गि'ल्टिली)—अपराधीपणे, अपराधी नजरेने. He looked at us *guiltily*.

guilt'-y, *a.* (गि'ल्टी)—दोषी, अपराधी. He had a *guilty* conscience. The jury found the man *guilty*.

guin'-ea, *n.* (गि'नी)—२१ शिलिंगाचे नाणें, गिनी. This reference book costs three *guineas*.

gulf, *n.* (गल्फ्)—आखात. It was the *gulf* of California.
२. महदन्तर, दुरावा. The recent quarrel created a *gulf* between the two friends.

gum, *n.* (गम्)—हिरडी. Teeth are partly covered by the *gums*.
२. गोंद, डिंक. There is *gum* at the back of postage stamps.

gun, *n.* (गन्)—बंदूक, तोफ. The soldiers were firing *guns* at the enemy.

gun'-ner, *n.* (ग'नर्)—तोफखान्यातील गोलंदाज. A *gunner* handles and fires big mounted *guns*.

gun'-ny, *n.* (ग'नी)—गोणपाट. *Gunny* is used for making sacks or bags.
२. गोण, पोतें. *Gunnies* are used for carrying grains.

gun'-powder, *n.* (ग'न्पाउडर्)—*Gunpowder* is used in fire-arms and firework.

gust, *n.* (गस्ट्)—सोसाट्याचा वारा. The *gust* of wind blew his hat off.

gust'-y, *a.* (ग'स्टी)—वादळी, तुफानी. The *gusty* wind whirled the dust round in a circle.

guts, *n. pl.* (गट्स)—**धैर्य, कुवत.** This man has plenty of *guts.*

gut'-ter, *n.* (ग'टर्)—**गटार, मोरी.** The *gutters* carry away rainwater.

gym-na'-si-um, *n.* (जिम्ने'झिअम्)—**तालीम, व्यायामशाळा, आखाडा.** The *gymnasium* is fitted up for physical exercise or training.

gym'-nast, *n.* (जि'म्नॅस्ट्)—**तालीमबाज, पहिलवान, वस्ताद, मल्ल.** A *gymnast* is an expert in the exercises for physical training.

gym'-nas-tic, *a.* (जि'म्नॅस्टिक्)—**शारीरिक व्यायामविषयक.** They get *gymnastic* training here.

gym'-nas-tics, *n. pl.* (जि म्नॅस्टिक्स्)—**व्यायामशिक्षण, मल्लविद्या.** They learn *gymnastics* in the gymnasium.

H

ha, *interj.* (हा)—हा ! हाहा ! *Ha!* We have won !

hab'-it, *n.* (हॅ'बिट्)—**सवय, सराव.** I am in the *habit* of rising early. *Habit* is second nature.

- To **break a habit, सवय मोडणे.** It is rather difficult for anyone to *break a habit.*

had, (हॅड्)—**have** चा भूतकाळ. We *had* a good sleep yesterday.

had'n't, (हॅ'डन्ट्) = **had not.** He *hadn't* played well.

hail, *n.* (हेल्)—**गारांचा पाऊस.** The *hail* fell with great violence on the roof of the building.

v. t. & i. **गारांचा पाऊस पडणे.** It *hailed* during the night.

२. स्वागत करणे. Cheerful voices *hailed* us when we entered the new office.

३. (अमुक एका ठिकाणाहून) येणे. Where do you *hail* from ?

hail'-stone, *n.* (हे'ल्स्टोन्)—**गार.** *Hailstones* are sometimes as big as marbles.

hair, *n.* (हेअर्)—**केस.** The old man has gray *hair.* The girl's *hair* covers her ears.

hair'-y, *a.* (हे'अरि)—**केसाळ.** He has a *hairy* chest.

half, *n.* (हाफ्)—**अर्धा भाग.** *Half* of four is two. (अनेक व.) **halves, अर्धे.** Two *halves* make a whole.

a. **अर्धा.** He gave me only *half* a cup of milk.

adv. **अर्धवट.** The vegetable is *half* cooked.

- **in half, अर्धा भाग करून.** Cut it *in half* and give one part to each of them.

in halves, अर्धे अर्धे भाग करून. They have been split *in halves.*

half past (four), **°च्या नंतर अर्धा, साडे** (-चार). When we reached there it was *half past* four o'clock.

half -brother, *n.* (हा'फ-ब्रदर्)—**सावत्र भाऊ.** Those two boys are his *half-brothers.*

half'-sister, *n.* (हा'फ्-सिस्टर्)—**सावत्र बहीण.** Those two girls are our *half-sisters.*

hall, *n.* (हॅल्)—**दिवाणखाना, सभागृह.** This is our lecture *hall.*

hal'-lo, *int.* (हॅलो'), **hal'-loo,** *int.* (हॅलू)—**काय रे! कोण आहे रे! ओहो!** "*Halloo!*", he shouted to attract attention.

hal'-low, *v. t.* (हॅलो—**पवित्र मानणे, पवित्र करणे.** This part of the building is *hallowed* by the sacred memories of the saints.

ha'-lo, *n.* (हे'लो)—**(सूर्यचंद्रांच्या) भोवतालचें तेज, प्रभामंडळ, तेजोवलय.** A *halo* is seen around the head of a deity.

halt, *v. i.* (हॉल्ट्)—**थांबणे, मुक्काम करणे, उभा राहणे.** We *halted* there for some time. He asked the boy to *halt.*

n. **विराम, मुक्काम.** His car came to a *halt.* It was a brief *halt.*

ham'-let, *n.* (हॅ'म्लेट्)—**लहान खेडें, वाडी.** These people live in a *hamlet* with their family.

ham'-mer, *n.* (हॅ'मर्)—**हातोडा.** A *hammer* is used for driving nails.

ham'-per, *v. t.* (हॅ'म्पर्)—**अडथळा करणे.** Utter poverty *hampered* all his progress.

hand, *n.* (हॅन्ड)—**हात.** We have two *hands* and ten fingers.

२. **कामकरी.** Several *hands* are working on the farm.

३. **अक्षर, अक्षराचें वळण.** She has a good *hand.*

४. **पत्त्यांचा डाव..** How many *hands* have you in a card game?

५. **(घड्याळाचा) कांटा.** The *hands* of the clock show the time.

v. t. **हातात देणे.** Please *hand* me the book.

२. **हात धरून मदत करणे.** He *handed* his mother out of the car.

● **by hand, हाती.** He delivered that letter *by hand.*

hand-in-hand, हातात हात घालून, बरोबर. The two children walked away *hand-in-hand.* War and misery go *hand-in-hand.*

To keep a firm hand on, °ला पूर्ण कह्यात ठेवणे. He *keeps a firm hand on* his subordinates.

To join hands, हात जोडणे. He *joined hands* in prayer.

To hold one's hands, हात आवरता घेणे. Why did you *hold your hands* and leave him alone?

To shake hands with, हस्तान्दोलन करणे. He *shook hands with* me when we met.

in the hands of, हातात, स्वाधीन. This matter is *in the hands of* the Principal.

hand'-bag, *n.* (हॅ'न्ड्-बॅग्)—**लहान पिशवी.** She carries money in her *hand-bag.*

hand'-bill, *n.* (हॅं'ड्बिल्)—**(छापील) हस्तपत्रक.** No *handbills* are necessary for quality goods.

hand'-book, *n* (हँ'ड्बुक्)—**पुस्तिका, मार्गदर्शिका.** This *handbook* contains useful information for high school students.

hand'-ful, *n.* (हँ'ड्फुल् —**मूठभर.** The woman threw a *handful* of grains to the birds.

hand'-ker-chief, *n.* (हँ'ङ्कर्चिफ्)—**हातरुमाल.** A *handkerchief* is used for wiping the face or the nose.

han'-dle, *n.* (हॅ'न्डल्)—**मूठ, दांडा.** Buckets and tools have *handles.*

hand'-loom, *n.* (हॅ'न्ड्लूम्)—**हातमाग.** A *handloom* is a machine for weaving cloth worked by hand.

hand'-some, *a.* (हॅ'न्सम्)—**सुंदर, देखणा.** The girl looks *handsome* in her new uniform.

hand'-writ-ing, *n.* (हॅ'न्ड्राइटिंग्)—**हस्ताक्षर.** His *handwriting* is very neat and easy to read.

hand-y, *a.* (हँ'डी)—**सोईवार, हात पोचेल असा.** She keeps tea and sugar in a *handy* place.

hang, *v. t.* (हँग्)—**टांगणे, टांगून ठेवणे.** *Hang* your cap on the hook. She *hung* the clothes on the clothes-line to dry.

२. **लोंबत ठेवणे, लटकावणे.** Her hair was *hanging* on the back.

[*hung, hung, hanging*]

३. **फांशी देणे, फांसावर लटकावणे.** The murderer was *hanged* for murder.

[*hanged, hanged, hanging*]

● To **hang one's head, डोकें पुढे वाकवणे.** He was ashamed and so he *hung his head* in shame.

hap, *n.* (हॅप्)—**दैव, नशीब.** He met us by *hap.*

hap'-less, *a.* (हॅ'प्लेस्)—**कमनशिबी, दुर्दैवी.** We were *hapless* that we missed the train.

hap'-haz-ard, *a.* (हॅ'प्हॅझर्ड)—**निष्काळजी-पणाने केलेला.** *Haphazard* answers are usually incorrect.

hap'-pen, *v. i.* (हॅ'पन्)—**घडून येणे, घडणे.** How did all that *happen* ?

२. **अचानक भेट होणे** I *happened* to meet him in the street.

hap'-pen-ing, *n.* (हॅ'पनिंग्)—**प्रसंग, घटना.** It was an unusual *happening.*

hap'-pi-ly, *adv.* (हॅ'पिली)—**सुदैवाने.** *Happily* she was saved.

२. **सुखाने.** They lived *happily.*

hap'-pi-ness, *n.* (हॅ'पिनेस्)—**सुख, आनंद.** Success brings *happiness* to us.

hap'-py, *a.* (हॅ'पी)—**दैववान, सुखी.** I am really *happy* to see you after a long time.

happy'-go-lucky, *a.* (हॅ'पि-गो-लकी)—**निश्चिन्त, नेहमी आनंदी.** He goes through life in a *happy-go-lucky* fashion.

har'-ass, *v. t.* (हॅ'रॅस्)—**त्रास देणे, सतावणे, छळणे.** The great famine *harassed* all the pepole.

har'-ass-ment, *n.* (हॅ'रॅसमेंट)—**छळणूक, छळ.** The last war has caused

considerable *harassment* to all the villagers.

har'-bour, *n.* (हा'बॅर्)—(गलबते नांगरण्याचे) बंदर. Bombay has an excellent *harbour.*

२. आश्रय, थारा. They gave him *harbour* for the night.

hard, *a.* (हार्ड्)—कठीण. It is a *hard* nut to crack.

२. कष्टाळू, मेहनती. He is a *hard* worker.

३. कष्टप्रद, कठीण. The present times are very *hard.* It will go *hard* with you (तुला जड जाईल) if you don't try.

adv. फार, अतिशय मेहनत घेऊन. He worked *hard* to succeed.

hard'-en, *v. t.* & *i.* (हा'र्डन्)—कठीण करणे, निर्दय बनवणे. The incident has *hardened* his heart.

२. घट्ट होणे. She kept the ice-cream in the freezer to *harden.*

har'-di-hood, *n.* (हा'र्डिहुड्)—हिंमत, कणखरपणा. There is great *hardihood* in the boy.

hard'-ly, *adv.* (हा'र्ड्ली)—क्वचितच. She *hardly* gets time to play.

hard'-ness, *n.* (हा'र्ड्नेस्)—काठिन्य. There is *hardness* in his nature.

hard'-ship, *n.* (हा'र्ड्शिप्)—कष्ट, हाल, क्लेश. Hunger is a great *hardship.*

hard'-ware, *n.* (हा'र्ड्वेअर्)—लोखंडी सामान. We buy nails, wire, tools and other metal things in a *hardware* shop.

hard'-working, *a.* (हार्ड्'वर्किंग)—फार मेहनती, कष्टाळू. He is a *hard-working* student.

hare *n.* (हेअर्)—ससा. A *hare* can run very fast.

hark, *interj.* (हार्क्)—ऐका, लक्षात घ्या! *Hark, hark!* She sings a beautiful song.

harm, *v. t.* (हार्म्)—नुकसान करणे. You needn't *harm* anyone.

n. इजा, नुकसान. They did him no *harm.*

harm'-ful, *a.* (हा'र्म्फुल्)—नुकसानकारक. Eating too much is *harmful* to health.

harm'-less, *a.* (हा'र्म्लेस्)—निरुपद्रवी. Some serpents are *harmless.*

harm'-less-ly, *adv.* (हा'र्म्लेस्ली)—कोणालाही उपद्रव न देता. They worked in the field *harmlessly.*

harsh, *a.* (हार्श्)—निष्ठुर, निर्दय, कठोर. He gives *harsh* treatment to those who work under him.

२. कर्णकटु, कर्कश. The man has a *harsh* voice.

har'-vest, *n.* (हा'र्व्हेस्ट्)—पीक, उत्पन्न. There was a large *harvest* of wheat this year.

has, (हॅझ्)—**have** चे वर्तमान काळ तृतीयपुरुष एकवचन. आहे. He *has* a pen.

has'-n't, (हॅ'झन्ट्) = **has not.** नाही. He *hasn't* any real friend.

haste, *n.* (हेस्ट्)—घाई, घांदल. Why all this *haste?* *Haste* is waste.

● **in (great) haste,** घाईत, घांदलीने. We left the place *in great has*

To **make haste,** **घाई करणे, त्वरा करणे.** We shall be late if we don't *make haste.*

hast'-en, *v. t.* (हे'सन्)—**त्वरा करणे.** He *hastened* to go to the office as it was rather late.

hast'-i-ly, *adv.* (हे'स्टिली)—**त्वरेने, घाईने, उत्दी.** One should not speak *hastily.* He wrote his paper very *hastily.*

hasti'-ness, *n.* (हे'स्टिनेस्)—**धांदल, गडबड.** *Hastiness* spoils work.

hast'-y, *a.* (हे'स्टी)—**उतावळा, घांदलीने केलेला.** *Hasty* actions bring one sorrow afterwards.

hat, *n.* (हॅट्)—**उभी टोपी, हॅट.** He wears a felt *hat.*

hatch'-et, *n.* (हॅ'चेट्)—**लहान कुऱ्हाड.** He cut the firewood with a *hatchet.*

hate, *v. t.* (हेट्)—**द्वेष (तिरस्कार) करणे.** Some people *hate* working.
n. **द्वेष.** He was filled with *hate* for his rival.

hate'-ful, *a.* (हे'ट्फुल)—**द्वेषपूर्ण, तिरस्करणीय.** The sight is *hateful.*

hate'-ful-ly, *adv.* (हे'ट्फुली)—**द्वेषाने पूर्ण भरलेल्या स्थितीत.** The crime was committed by him *hatefully.*

hath, (हॅथ्) = **has.** **आहे.** He *hath* a good servant.

ha'-tred, *n.* (हे'ट्रेड्)—**द्वेष, वैर, तिरस्कार.** There is *hatred* between those two men.

haugh'-ty, *a.* (हॉ'टी)—**मगरूर, ताठर.** She is very *haughty* and treats others with contempt.

have, *v. t.* (हॅव्ह्)—**जवळ असणे, असणे.** She has no child. [*has, had*]

● To **have a dislike for,** °**चा तिटकारा असणे.** I *have a great dislike* for telling lies.

To **have respect for,** °**चा आदर असणे.** I *have great respect for* learned people.

To **have an idea,** **कल्पना असणे.** I *have no idea* how he became so rich.

To **have a good (bad) temper,** **चांगला (वाईट) स्वभाव असणे.** He *has a bad temper,* while his wife *has a good temper.*

To **have a good (bad) memory,** **चांगली (वाईट) स्मरणशक्ती असणे.** He *has a good memory.* The old sick man *has a bad memory.*

To **have no use or,** **उपयोग नसणे.** I *have no use for* those old books.

To **have need of,** **गरज (जरूरी) असणे.** We *have need of* a large amount of money today.

To **have some (no) rain,** **पाऊस पडणे (न पडणे).** Last year we had some rain. This year we *had no rain.*

To **have something to say,** **काही सांगायचे असणे.** It seems he *had something to say* to me.

To **have some (no) time for,** थोडा वेळ सांपडणे (वेळ मुळीच न सांपडणे). I may *have some time for* the lecture. But I *have no time* for attending the function.

have'-n't, (हॅ'व्हन्ट) = **have not.** They *haven't* enough money.

hawk, *n.* (हॉक) —बहिरीससाणा (पक्षी). *Hawks* have a keen sight and strong hooked bills.

hawk'-er, *n.* (हॉ'कर्) —फेरीवाला. The *hawker* sells vegetables in the streets.

hay, *n.* (हे)—वाळलेले गवत. *Hay* is dried grass that is used as animal food.

he, *pron.* (ही)—तो. *He* is a good and clever boy.

head, *n.* (हेड)—डोकें. Hit him on the *head.*

२. **मुख्य, मुख्याधिकारी.** He is the *head* of our high school.

३. **प्रवाहाचा उगम.** This is the *head* of the brook.

४. **प्रकरण, भाग.** This question was treated in this book under five *heads.*

५. **कळस, शिखर.** Matters have now come to a *head* (त्या गोष्टी आता कळसाला पोहोचल्या आहेत).

v. t. & i. **पुढाकार घेणे, पुढे जाणे.** The leaders *headed* the procession. २ **आघाडी मारणे.** He has *headed* the school in competitions.

● To shake one's **head,** डोके नकारार्थी हालवणे. She *shook her head* indicating 'No' to my question.

head'-ache, *n.* (हे'डएक)—डोकेदुखी. She has a bad *headache.*

head'-ing, *n.* (हे'डिंग)—मायना, मथळा, शीर्षक. *Heading* is printed at the top of a section in large bold type to show the subject of what follows.

head'-light, *n.* (हे'डलाइट)—(गाडीचा, मोटारीचा) पुढील दिवा. *Headlights* are large lamps on the front of a motor-car.

head'-line, *n.* (हे'डलाइन्)—मथळा, शीर्षक. *Headlines* are the few words printed in large type over an article in a newspaper.

head'-master, *n.* (हे'डमास्टर्)—मुख्याध्यापक. He is the *headmaster* of our primary school.

head'-quar'-ters, *n. pl.* (हे'डक्वॉ'टर्झ)—मुख्य ठाणें, मुख्य ठिकाण. The *head-quarters* of the police are about two miles from here.

head'-strong, *a.* (हे'डस्ट्रॉंग)—हट्टी, हेकट. The head of any department should not be *headstrong*

heal, *v. t. & i.* (हील)—निरोगी करणे, बरा करणे, बरी होणे. The wound is not completely *healed* as yet; it will *heal* slowly.

health, *n.* (हेल्थ)—आरोग्य, प्रकृति. I am in good *health.*

health'-y, *a.* (हे'ल्थी)—**निरोगी.** She is a *healthy* girl.

heap, *n.* (हीप्)—**ढीग, रास.** There is a big *heap* of books on the table. *v. t.* **ढीग करणे.** They have *heaped* up stones at one place.

hear, *v. t.* (हिअर्)—**ऐकणे.** Did you *hear* the story? They refused to *hear* our side. [*heard, heard*]

● To **hear of,** **समाचार कळणे, बातमी कळणे.** I have not *heard of* her for a long time.

To **hear about,** °**च्या बाबतीत हकीगत कळणे.** You will *hear about* the matter very soon.

To **hear from,** °**चे पत्र (वगैरे) येणे.** I have not *heard from* my daughter for about six months.

heard, (हर्ड्) = **hear** चा भूतकाळ. We *heard* the noise from a distance.

hear'-er, *n.* (हि'अरर्)—श्रोता. He didn't say anything; he was only a patient *hearer*.

hear'-ing, *n.* (हि'अरिंग्)—**ऐकू येणे, श्रवणशक्ति.** His *hearing* is poor.

२. **पुरावा, सुनावणी.** The judge gave both sides a *hearing*.

३. **कानाचा टप्पा.** Please keep within *hearing*.

hear'-say, *n.* (हि'अर्से)—**गप्पा, लोकवार्ता, ऐकीव गोष्ट, अफवा.** I can't believe it; it's only *hearsay*.

heart, *n.* (हार्ट्)—**हृदय, अंतःकरण.** He has a weak *heart*.

२. **मन, धैर्य.** I have no *heart* to tell you this news.

३. **केंद्रस्थान, गाभा, मध्यभाग.** By mistake they entered the *heart* of the forest.

● To **learn by heart,** **तोंडपाठ करणे.** She *learnt* the poem *by heart.*

To **speak from one's heart,** **अगदी मनापासून बोलणे.** I am *speaking* to you *from my heart.*

To **move (touch) the heart,** **अंतःकरणाला जाऊन भिडणे.** His words have *touched (moved) the heart.*

To **break one's heart,** **अंतःकरण फाडणे, अतिशय दुःखी करणे.** The sad news *broke our heart.*

not to have heart (to punish one), **पुरेसा कठोरपणा नसणे.** I *have no heart* to punish this tender boy.

To **set one's heart on,** **मन जडणे, निश्चय करणे.** I have *set my heart on* completing this work very soon.

hearth, *n.* (हार्थ्)—**चूल, स्वयंपाकघर.** She sat by the *hearth* and told stories.

heart'-i-ly, *adv.* (हा'र्टिली)—**मनःपूर्वक.** We *heartily* congratulate you upon your success.

२. **पोटभर.** He ate *heartily.*

heart'-y, *a.* (हा'र्टी)—**मनापासूनचा, हार्दिक.** I gave her a *hearty* wish for a happy birthday. He has a *hearty* laugh.

२. खणखणीत, कणखर. He is hale and *hearty*.

३. भरपूर (जेवण). He ate a *hearty* meal.

heat, *n.* (हीट्)—उष्णता, उष्ण हवा. The sun gives off *heat*.

v. t. तापविणे. She *heated* some water.

२. क्षुब्ध करणे, संतापवणे. He *heated* him for nothing.

heat'-ed, *a.* (ही'टेड्)—तप्त, तापलेला, उत्साहपूर्ण. We participated in that *heated* discussion.

heav'-en, *n.* (हे'व्हन्)—आकाश. Clouds float and birds fly in the broad expanse of *heaven* (in *the heaven*).

२. स्वर्ग. God and His angels live in *heaven*.

३. ईश्वर. Thank *Heaven* that you escaped without any hurt.

heav'-en-ly, *n.* (हे'व्हन्ली)—स्वर्गीय, दिव्य. She is a *heavenly* beauty.

२. आकाशातील. The moon and stars are *heavenly* bodies.

heav'-i-ly, *adv.* (हे'व्हिली)—खूप, अतिशय, खूप वजनाने (भरलेला). The lorry in the accident was a *heavily* loaded lorry.

heav'-i-ness, *n.* (हे'व्हिनेस्)—जडपणा. The *heaviness* of the box made it difficult for us to lift.

२. सुस्तपणा, जडपणा. There was *heaviness* in her eyes.

heav'-y, *a.* (हे'व्ही)—जड, वजनदार. The box is very *heavy*.

२. कंटाळवाणा. It's a *heavy* work.

३. सुस्त, जड. The girl has worked hard and is *heavy* with sleep.

he'd, (हीड्) = he had; he would. He said *he'd* done the work.

hedge, *n.* (हेज्)—कुंपण. They have put a *hedge* round the garden.

heed, *v. t.* (हीड्)—मनावर घेणे, लक्ष देणे. He did not *heed* what I said.

n. काळजी, लक्ष, पर्वा. She paid no *heed* to what her mother said.

heel, *n.* (हील्)—टाच, खोट. The girl wears shoes with high *heels*.

heif'-er, *n.* (हे'फर्)—तरुण गाय, पाडी, कालवड. The *heifer* is not yet two years old.

height, *n.* (हाइट्)—उंची, उंचवटा. His *height* is nearly six feet.

heir, *n.* (एअर्)—वारस. The rich man made the boy the *heir* to his property.

● **heir apparent** (अपॅरेन्ट्), युवराज. The king's eldest son was the *heir apparent* to the throne.

heir'-ess, *n.* (ए'अरेस्)—स्त्रीवारस. She was an *heiress* to that property.

held, (हेल्ड्)—**hold** चा भूतकाळ. She *held* the baby in her hand.

hell, *n.* (हेल्)—**नरक.** Wicked persons go to *hell* after death.

he'll, (हील्) = he will, he shall. I think *he'll* be taller still.

helm, *n.* (हेल्म्)—**सुकाणू.** A ship is steered by a *helm*.
२. **नेतृत्व.** Who is at the *helm* of the affairs of this company ?

help, *v. t.* (हेल्प्)—**मदत करणे.** My friends *helped* me in my work. Complete rest *helped* me in my quick recovery.
n. **मदत.** I want some *help* from you and your mother.
२. **मदतनीस.** She was a great *help* to me in my work.

help'-er, *n.* (हे'ल्पर्)—**मदतनीस.** This girl is her teacher's *helper*.

help'-ful, *a.* (हे'ल्प्फुल्)—**उपयोगी पडणारा, साहाय्यकारी, उपकारक.** He is always *helpful* to his friends and neighbours.

help'-less, *a.* (हे'ल्प्लेस्)—**असहाय, पराधीन.** She is *helpless* since the last accident.

help'-less-ness, *n.* (हे'ल्प्लेस्नेस्)—**असहायता, पराधीनता, परावलंबित्व.** She always feels for her *helplessness*.

hemp, *n.* (हेम्प्)—**ताग, अंबाडी.** The fibres of the *hemp* are used for making ropes or coarse cloth.

hen, *n.* (हेन्)—**कोंबडी, मादी.** *Hens* lay eggs.

hence, *adv.* (हेन्स्)—**आतापासून नंतर, यापुढें.** He will leave a month *hence*. Be careful *hence*.
२. **म्हणून, ह्या कारणास्तव.** He studied hard; *hence* he passed the examination with credit.

hence'-forth, hence'-for-ward, *adv.* (हे'न्स्फोर्थ्, हे'न्स्फॉर्वर्ड्)—**यापुढें, अतःपर.** *Henceforth (Henceforward)* she has made up her mind to study hard.

her, (हर्)—**तिला ; तिचा.** I saw *her*. This is *her* book. This boy is *her* son.

hers, *poss. pron.* (हर्झ्)—**तिचें, तिच्या मालकीचें.** This book is *hers*, not mine.

herb, *n.* (हर्ब्)—**वनस्पति.** Some *herbs* are used for medicines.

herd, *n.* (हर्ड्)—**कळप, झुंड, तांडा.** This is a *herd* of cows.

here, *adv.* (हिअर्)—**येथे, इकडे.** I came *here* only a few minutes ago.
● **here and there, निरनिराळ्या ठिकाणी.** He was seen several times *here and there*.
in (near, up) here, येथून जवळच. He lives near *here*.

here's, (हिअर्झ्) = **here is.** *Here's* your book.

her'-mit, *n.* (ह'र्मिट्)—**वैरागी.** *Hermits* live a simple life.

her'-mit-age, *n.* (ह'र्मिटिज्)—**आश्रम.** The king saw some girls in the *hermitage*.

he'-ro, *n.* (ही'रो)—**शूर, मर्द.** This boy is really a *hero*.

२. नायक. Who is the *hero* of this story ? [*pl.* **heroes**]

her-o'-ic, *a.* (हिरो'इक्)—वीराला साजेसा, शूराचा. He died a *heroic* death in the last war.

her'-o-ine, *n.* (हे'रोइन्)—नायिका. She is the *heroine* in the play.

her'-o-ism, *n.* (हे'रोइझम्)—मर्दुमकी, शौर्य. The boy who saved the life of a drowning girl showed great *heroism.*

her-self', *pron.* (हर्से'ल्फ)—ती स्वत:, तिने स्वत:. The girl hurt *herself.* She *herself* told us this news.

he's, (हीझ्) = **he. is** *He's* is a very good boy.

hes'-i-tate, *v. i.* (हे'झिटेट्)—कांकूं करणे, गुळमुळणे. She *hesitated* to do this work for him.

hes'-i-tat-ing, *a.* (हे'झिटेटिंग्)—अडखळणारा. He spoke in a *hesitating* way.

hes-i-ta'-tion, *n.* (हॅझिटे'शन्)—कांकूं करणे, आढेवेढे घेणे. He agreed to be the chief guest without least *hesitation.*

hew, *v. t.* (ह्यू)—कापणे, तोडणे. He *hewed* down the tree. [*hewed, hewn*]

hew'-er, *n.* (ह्यू'अर्)—(लाकडे) तोडणारा. These people are *hewers* of wood and drawers of water.

hey, *interj.* (हे)—हा हा ! ओ हो ! अरे ! *Hey* ! Get me my book.

hid, (हिड्)—**hide** चा भूतकाळ. लपवून ठेवला. He *hid* my pen.

hid'-den, (हि'डन्)—**hide** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. झाकला गेलेला, लपवलेला. The moon is *hidden* by a number of clouds.

hide, *n.* (हाइड्)— चामडें. Cattle are valuable for their *hide.*
v. t. & i. लपविणे, चोरून ठेवणे. She tried to *hide* her feelings.
२. लपणे, लपून राहणे. She *hid* behind the tree.
[*hid, hidden, hiding*]
● **hide-and-seek,** लपंडाव. The girls played *hide-and-seek* in the garden.

hid'-e-ous. *a.* (हि'डिअस्)—भयंकर. They committed a *hideous* crime.

hid'-ing-place, *n.* (हा'इडिंग्-प्लेस्)—लपून राहण्याची जागा. We couldn't find out their *hiding-place.*

high, *a.* (हाय्)—उंच. The building is very *high.*
२. उच्च दर्जाचा. He is a *high* official.
३. मोठा, उच्च. She has a *high* rank.
४. सोसाट्याचा, प्रचंड. A *high* wind was blowing for an hour.
५. महाग, वाढलेला. The price of food these days is much too *high.*
adv. अगदी उंच, उच्चस्थानीं. The aeroplane flies very *high.*

high'-born, *a.* (हा'य्-बॉर्न्)—कुलीन, घरंदाज. These are all *high-born* people.

high'-lands, *n. pl.* (हा'यलँड्स्)—उंच डोंगराळ प्रदेश. They were *highlands*

in the w e s t e r n part of the country.

high'-ly, *adv.* (हा'इली)—अतिशय, फार, उच्च: He is *highly* respected. They were *highly* educated.

high'-road, *n.* (हा'य्रोड्)—राजमार्ग. It was easy for them to go by the *high-road.*

high school, (हाय् स्कूल्)—माध्यमिक शाळा, प्रशाला. Ours is a big *high school* in the city.

hike, *v. i.* (हाइक्)—लांब अंतर चालणे, पायीं फिरत जाणे. We *h i k e* on Sundays and holidays.

hill, *n.* (हिल्)—उंचवटा, डोंगर, टेकडी. Jack and Jill went up the *hill.*

hill'-ock, *n.* (हि'लक्)—टेकाड, लहान टेकडी. It's only a *hillock,* not a big hill.

hill'-y, *a.* (हि'ली)—डोंगराळ. They lived in a *hilly* country.

hilt, *n.* (हिल्ट्)—(तलवारीची) मूठ. He is standing with his hand on the *hilt* of the sword.

him, *pron.* (हिम्) = त्याला. We pay *him* regularly.

him-self', *pron.* (हिम्से'ल्फ्)—(त्याने) स्वतः. The Principal *h i m s e l f* visited our class.

hind, *n.* (हाइन्ड्)—(तीन किंवा जास्त वर्षांची) हरिणी. The *hind* is three years old and has a red colour.

hind, hind'-er, *aa.* (हाइन्ड्, हा'इन्डर्)—मागचा, पाठीमागचा. Animals have two *hind* legs.

hind'-er, *v. t.* (हि'न्डर्)—प्रतिबंध करणे अडथळा करणे. The rains *hindered* the progress of our work.

hin'-drance, *n.* (हि'न्ड्रन्स्)—विघ्न, अटकाव, अडथळा. Radio is a *hindrance* when we want to study.

hinge, *n.* (हिन्ज्)—बिजागर. The lid of a box opens and shuts on *hinges.*

hint, *n.* (हिन्ट्)—सूचना. I gave him a *hint.*

v. t. सुचविणे. She *hinted* that she might be late.

hip *n.* (हिप्)—ढुंगण, कटिप्रदेश. The boy was standing with his hands on the *hips.*

hire, *n.* (हायर्)—भाडे. We get furniture on *hire.*

v. t. भाड्याने घेणे. We *hired* a bicycle for an hour.

his *pron.* (हिज्)—त्याचा. This is *his* book, not yours.

his-to'-ri-an, *n.* (हिस्टॉ'रिअन्)—इतिहासकार. The *historian* has written many books on history.

his'-to-ry, *n.* (हि'स्टरी)—इतिहास. Boys and girls have to study *history* in schools.

२. चरित्र. I wanted to know the *history* of the man.

hit, *v. t. & i.* (हिट्)—ठोसा मारणे. The boy *hits* his friend.

२. सुचणे. The girls *hit* upon a good idea. [*hit, hit, hitting*]

n आघात, तडाखा, टोला. It was a clever *hit*.
२. यशस्वी प्रयत्न. The new play was the *hit* of the season.

hitch, *n.* (हिच्)—अडथळा, अडचण, फांदा. We could do everything without a *hitch*.

hith'-er, *adv.* (हि'दर्)—इकडे. They went *hither* and *thither* (तिकडे).

hive, *n.* (हाइव्ह्)—मधमाश्यांचें पोळें. The bees entered a *hive*.

ho, *interj.* (हो)—हो! अरे! *Ho*! who is there?

hoard, *n.* (होअर्ड)—सांठा. Squirrels keep their *hoard* in a tree.
v. t. साठवणे. Some people *hoard* money.

hoarse, *a.* (होअर्स्)—घोगरा. He has a cold, and his voice is *hoarse*.

hob'-by, *n.* (हॉ'बी)—आवडता विषय, छन्द. His *hobby* is collecting stamps, while her *hobby* is growing roses.

hock'-ey, *n.* (हॉ'की)—हॉकी खेळ. Our *hockey* team has won the match.

hoe, *n.* (हो)—कुदळ, फावडें, खोरें. He uses a *hoe* for loosening soil.

hog, *n.* (हॉग्)—डुक्कर. A *hag* is mainly reared for food.

hoist, *v. t.* (हॉइस्ट्)—उंच करणे, उभारणे. We *hoisted* the flag to the top of the flagpole.

hold, *v. t.* & *i.* (होल्ड्)—धरणे. Let me *hold* your bag till you return.
२. मावणे. Will this bag *hold* all your clothes?
३. (उत्सव) करणे, भरविणे. We shall *hold* a meeting tomorrow.
[*held, held*]
n. पकड. He has a great *hold* over all of them.
● To **hold back,** पुढे न जाणे, कचरणे. All of them *held back* when danger appeared.
To **hold out a hope,** आशा दाखविणे. He *held out a hope* to me that my son would improve.
To **hold out,** टिकणे, तग धरणे, टिकाव धरणे. How long would this stock *hold out*?
To **hold together,** एकत्र आणणे. The country needs a leader who will *hold together* all the parties.
To **hold up,** थांबवणे. We were *held up* by a heavy traffic.

hold'-all, *n.* (हो'ल्ड-ऑल्)—(सर्वंधर) बिस्तरा, होल्डॉल. He put all the clothes he needed in his *hold-all*.

hold'-er, *n.* (हो'ल्डर्)—धरण्याचें साधन. He had a pen *holder*.

hole, *n.* (होल्)—भोक, बीळ. There were *holes* in the wall of the building.

hol'-i-day, *n.* (हॉ'लिडे)—सुट्टीचा दिवस, सुट्टी. The school had two *holidays* last week.

ho'-li-ness, *n.* (हो'लिनेस्)—पावित्र्य. We expected *holiness* in the temple.

hol'-lo, *interj.* (हॉ'लो)—काय हो! *Hollo*! Who is speaking?

hol'-low, *a.* (हॉ'लो)—पोकळ. Balloons are *hollow*.

n. खळगा. There were many *hollows* in the ground.

ho'-ly, *a.* (हो'ली)—धार्मिक, पवित्र. Saints are *holy* people.

home, *n.* (होम्)—स्वतःचें घर. We reached *home* early in the morning. It is a great blessing to have a happy *home*.

adv. घरीं. She went *home*. I left my bag *at home* (घरी).

● **at home,** घरी असून निमंत्रितांचे स्वागत करण्याला तयार. Mr. and Mrs. Datey will be *at home* today at 6 p. m.

not at home (to), (पाहुण्यांना) भेटू न शकणारा. Mrs. Kale is *not at home to* anyone except relatives.

To feel oneself at home, घराप्रमाणे मोकळेपणाने राहणे. She did not *feel herself at home* in our house.

To make onesalf at home, पूर्ण मोकळ्या मनाने राहाणे. Please be free and *make yourself at home* here.

an at-home, निमंत्रितांकरिता ठराविक वेळी घरी साजरा केलेला भोजन समारंभ. *An at-home* was arranged by him at 6 p. m. on Sunday.

home'-less, *a.* (हो'म्लेस्)—घरदार नसलेला, गृहहीन. There are many *homeless* people in the city.

home'-ly, *a.* (हो'म्ली)—घरच्यासारखा, साधा. This hotel has a *homely* atmosphere.

home'-wards, *adv.* (हो'म्वर्ड्झ)—घराकडे. They started on their journey *homewards.*

home'-work, *n.* (हो'म्वर्क्)—घरकाम. She is busy with her *homework* only.

२. गृहपाठ. Teachers must give *homework* to the pupils.

Hon., Hon'ble, = Honourable. He is the *Hon.* member of the House of Commons.

hon'-est, *a.* (ऑ'नेस्ट्)—इमानी, प्रामाणिक. Our servant is an *honest* man.

hon'-es-ty, *n.* (ऑ' नेस्टी)—प्रामाणिकपणा. *Honesty* is the best policy. *Honesty* is usually rewarded.

hon'-est-ly, *adv.* (ऑ'नेस्ट्ली) – प्रामाणिकपणे, खरोखर. *Honestly*, that's all I can do for you.

hon'-ey, *n.* (ह'नी)—मधु, मध. *Honey* is collected by bees from flowers.

hon-ey'-comb, *n.* (ह'नीकोम्)—मधमाश्यांचें पोळें. Bees make a *honeycomb* for honey and eggs.

hon'-or-a-ry, *a.* (ऑ'नररी)—विनावेतन, सन्मान्य. have been the *honorary* secretary of the society all these years.

hon'-our, *n.* (ऑ'नर्)—प्रतिष्ठा, थोर कीर्ति. He is a man of *honour.* I give you my word of *honour.*

२. बहुमान, आदर. You must show *honour* to your parents and teachers.

v. t. **मान देणे, सन्मान करणे.** We *honour* him greatly.

२. **हुंडी स्वीकारणे.** The bank *honoured* our cheque.

hon'-or-a-ble, *a.* (ऑ'नरेबल्)—**सन्माननीय.** The two countries concluded an *honourable* treaty.

hon'-our-a-bly, *adv.* (ऑ'नरेब्ली)—**सन्मानपूर्वक, मानाने, नांव राखून.** He retired from the high office *honourably*.

hood, *n.* (हुड्)—**शीर्षाच्छादन, हुड.** The girl's *hood* was fastened to her coat.

२. **उघड्या मोटारीचें टप.** He put up the *hood* when the rains started.

hoof, *n.* (हूफ्)—**खूर.** *Hoofs* protect the feet of animals.

hook, *n.* (हुक्)—**आंकडा, हूक.** A fish *hook* is used to catch fish. *Hooks* and eyes are often used in place of buttons to fasten a dress.

hoo'-li-gan, *n.* (हू'लिगन्)—**गुंड.** *Hooligans* make disturbances in public places.

hoop, *n.* (हूप्)—**गाडा, कडें.** *Hoops* are used to hold together the sides of a barrel (पिंप). *Hoops* are used as a plaything by children.

hop, *v. t.* (हॉप्)—**लंगडी घालणे.** The frog *hops*. Children like to *hop* on one foot. [*hopped, hopping*]

hope, *n.* (होप्)—**आशा, विश्वास.** The boy is the only *hope* of a family. *v. t.* **आशा बाळगणे, आशा असणे, अपेक्षा करणे.** I *hope* she is all right now. We should always *hope* for the best.

hope'-ful, *a.* (हो'प्फुल्)—**आशा बाळगण्याजोगा, आशाजनक.** We are *hopeful* of his success. Her future does not seem to be *hopeful*.

hope'-ful-ly, *adv.* (हो'प्फुली)—**आशापूर्वक, आशेने.** I was waiting for his results *hopefully*.

hope'-ful-ness, *n.* (हो'प्फुल्नेस्)—**आशा, उमेद.** I had all *hopefulness* about his improvement.

hope'-less, *a.* (हो'प्लेस्)—**निराशाजनक, कुचकामी.** I am *hopeless* about his improvement. His is a quite *hopeless* case.

hope'-less-ly, *adv.* (हो'प्लेसली)—**निराशेने, निराशापूर्वक, अत्यंत.** He is *hopelessly* bad.

hope'-less-ness, *n.* (हो'प्लेस्नेस्)—**निराशा, हताशपणा, नैराश्य.** There is all *hopelessness* about his improvement.

horn, *n.* (हॉर्न्)—**शिंग.** Cattle and sheep have *horns* on their heads.

२. **वाजवण्याचें शिंग, कर्णा, हॉर्न.** He blows the motor-*horn*.

horned, *a.* (हॉर्न्ड)—**शिंगें असलेला.** Cattle are *horned* animals.

hor'-net, *n.* (हॉ'र्नेट्)—**गांधीलमाशी.** *Hornets* are much like bees, but they do not make honey.

hor'-ri-ble, *a.* (हॉ'रिबल्)—**भयंकर, घोर.** We saw a *horrible* accident in the street.

hor'-ror, *n.* (हॉ'रर्)—मोठें भय, महाभीति, धस्स. Some girls have a *horror* of mice.

horse, *n.* (हॉर्स्)—घोडा. Children ride on a *horse's* back.
२. घोडदळ. The army had mainly *horse* and foot (पायदळ).

horse'-man, *n.* (हॉ'र्समन्)—घोडेस्वार. This officer is a fine *horseman.*

horse'-shoe, *n.* (हॉ'र्स्शू)—घोड्याचा नाल. *Horseshoes* are put on the horse's feet.

hos'-pi-ta-ble, *a.* (हॉ'स्पिटेबल्)—आदरातिथ्य करणारा, अतिथिसत्कार करणारा, सत्कारशील. The villagers were found to be most *hospitable.*

hos'-pi-tal, *n.* (हॉ'स्पिटल्)—इस्पितळ, रुग्णालय. His father was very ill and was in the *hospital* for a month.

hos-pi-tal'-i-ty, *n.* (हॉस्पिटॅ'लिटी)—आदरातिथ्य, आदरसत्कार. We were shown much *hospitality* by the people of the country.

host, *n.* (होस्ट्)—यजमान, घरधनी. Our *host* gave us a delightful dinner.

hos'-tel, *n.* (हॉ'स्टेल्)—वसतिगृह. The students lived in the *hostel* for two years.

host'-ess, *n.* (हो'स्टेस्)—यजमानीण, घरधनीण. My friend was the host and his wife was the *hostess* who gave the party last night.

hos'-tile, *a.* (हॉ'स्टाइल्)—विरुद्ध, प्रतिकूल. Some people of the country were *hostile* to another group.

hot, *a.* (हॉट्)—उष्ण, गरम. Fire is *hot.* We require *hot* tea.
२. रागीट. He has a *hot* temper.

ho-tel', *n.* (होटे'ल्)—उपाहारगृह. There are many good *hotels* in this part of the city.

hound, *n.* (हाउन्ड्)—शिकारी कुत्रा. He takes a *hound* with him when he goes hunting.

hour, *n.* (अवर्)—तास, घंटा. Their working *hours* are from 11 to 6. There are sixty minutes in an *hour.*

- **an hour hand,** तासाचा कांटा. An *hour hand* is smaller than the minute hand.
- **for hours together,** तासन् तास. We were waiting there for you *for hours together.*
- **every hour or two,** दर तास दोन तासाला. We go to the hospital *every hour or two* to see our patient.

hour'-ly, *adj.* (अ'वर्ली)—दर तासाला असणारा. We have an *hourly* bus service here.
adv. प्रत्येक तासाला. You are to take this medicine *hourly.*

house, *n.* (हाउस्)—निवासस्थान, घर. They have bought a new *house* recently.

- **To keep house,** घर चालवणे. She has been *keeping house* for long.

house'-hold, *n.* (हा'उसहोल्ड)—**घरचा माणसें, कुटुंब.** We have a big *household.* There are ten members in our *household.*

house'-hold-er, *n.* (हा'उसहोल्डर्)—**घराचा प्रमुख.** The *householder* is very hospitable.

२. **घरमालक.** This *householder* owns a decent house.

house'-keep-er, *n.* (हा'उसकीपर्)—**घरकारभारीण, गृहिणी.** The *housekeeper* is managing the affairs of the household efficiently (कार्यक्षमतेने).

house'-maid, *n.* (हा'उसमेड)—**मोलकरीण.** The *housemaid* works in our house the whole day.

house'-wife, *n.* (हा'उसवाइफ)—**घरधनीण.** The *housewife* manages the whole *household.* [*pl.* **housewives**]

hov'-er, *v. i.* (हॉ'व्हर्)—**घिरट्या घालणे.** The dogs *hovered* about the dining place.

how, *adv.* (हाउ)—**कसा?** *How* did you come here?

२. **किती?** *How* old are you (तुझें वय काय)?

● **how many, किती?** *How many* are you, six or seven?

how much, किती? *How much* sugar do you require every month?

how do you do? कसें काय चाललें आहे? Whenever we meet somebody we ask the question, "*How do you do?*"

how-e'er, *conj. & adv.* (हाउए'अर्) = however.

how-ev'er, how-so-ev'-er, *adv.* (हाउए'व्हर्, हाउसोए'व्हर्)—**कितीही.** I don't think he will ever succeed, *however* hard he tries.

conj. **तथापि.** I am not hungry; *however,* I shall eat something.

hue, *n.* (ह्यू)—**रंग, रंगाची छटा.** There are many *hues* of the rainbow.

● **hue and cry, आरडाओरड.** There is a great *hue and cry* against the new order.

hug, *v. t.* (हग्)—**घट्ट मिठी मारणे.** The mother was *hugging* her baby. [*hugged, hugging*]

huge, *a.* (ह्यूज)—**अवाढव्य.** An *elephant* is a huge animal.

hul'-lo, *interj.* (ह'लो) = hallo. **अरे! हें पाहा!** *Hullo,* who is there?

hum, *v. t. & i.* (हम्)—**गुणगुणणे.** The bees were *humming* in the corner. She is always *humming* songs to herself. [*hummed, humming*]

n. **गुणगुण.** We heard the *hum* of bees for a long time.

hu'-man, *a.* (ह्यू'मन्)—**मानवी, मनुष्याचा.** To err is *human.*

human being, (ह्यूमन् बीइंग्)—**मनुष्य, माणूस.** Men, women, and children are *human beings.*

hu-mane', *a.* (ह्यूमे'न्)—**दयाळू.** He is very *humane* and would not like to hurt anybody.

hu-man'-i-ty, *n.* (ह्यूमॅ'निटी)—माणुसकी. You must treat people and even animals with *humanity*.

hum'-ble, *a.* (ह'म्बल्)—विनयशील, नम्र. By nature he is very *humble*.

hum'-ble-ness, *n.* (ह'म्बल्नेस्)—His great quality is *humbleness*.

hum'-bly, *adv.* (ह'म्ब्ली)—नम्रपणाने. She spoke very *humbly*.

hu-mil'-i-ate, *v. t.* (ह्यूमि'लिएट्)—अपमान करणे, मानखंडना करणे. The country was *humiliated* by defeat.

hu-mil-i-a'-tion, *n.* (ह्यमिलिए'शन्)—अपमान, मानखंडना. The army chief had to suffer *humiliation* of having to surrender (शरणागति).

hu'-mour, *n.* (ह्यू'मर्)—विनोद. Everyone was amused with his *humour*.

hu'-mor-ous, *a.* (ह्यू'मरस्)—विनोदी. We were pleased with his *humorous* remarks.

hump, *n.* (हम्प्)—कुबड. The man has a *hump* on his back.

२. (बैलाचें) कोकें, मदार. Camels have *humps* on their backs.

hun'-dred, *n.* (ह'न्ड्रड्)—शंभर. I am in need of a *hundred* rupees just now.

hun'-dred-fold, *a.* (ह'न्ड्रड्फोल्ड्)—शंभरपट. One cannot expect *hundredfold* profit.

hun'-dredth, *a.* (ह'न्ड्रड्थ्)—शंभरावा. Today is the *hundredth* day of my joining the college.

hun'-dred-weight, *n.* (ह'न्ड्रड्वेट्)—११२ पौंड (वजन) (= cwt.) Twenty *hundredweight* make a ton.

hung, (हंग्)—hang चा भूतकाळ. She *hung up* her frock.

hun'-ger, *n.* (हं'गर्)—क्षुधा, भूक. The poor man was suffering from *hunger*.

hun'-gri-ly, *adv.* (हं'ग्रिली)—भुकेने. He ate the whole food *hungrily*.

hun'-gry, *a.* (हं'ग्री)—भुकेलेला. The child is *hungry*.

२. उत्सुक, उत्कंठित. The orphan is *hungry* for affection.

hunt, *v. t.* & *i.* (हन्ट्)—शिकार करणे. Hunters *hunt* deer and other wild animals.

२. शोधणे. He lost a book and had to *hunt* for it.

hunt'-er, *n.* (ह'न्टर्)—पारधी. The *hunter* killed the animal for food.

hunt'-ing, *n.* (ह'न्टिंग्)—शिकार. The young man is fond of *hunting*.

hur'-dle, *n.* (ह'र्डल्)—अडथळा. There were many *hurdles* in our way, that had to be overcome.

hurl, *v. t.* (हर्ल्)—जोराने फेकणे. The boys were *hurling* stones at the frogs in the well.

hur-rah', hur-ray' *interj.* (हुरा', हुरे')—वाहवा! They cheered the winners by shouting "Hip, hip, hurrah!"

hur'-ri-cane, *n.* (ह'रिकेन्)—प्रचंड वादळ. The *hurricane* uprooted many trees and blew down some houses.

hur'-ry, *n.* (ह'री)—**घाईघाई.** We were in a *hurry* to go home.
v. i. **घाई करणे.** We had to *hurry* to get to work on time. *Hurry up* (त्वरा कर, आटप).
[*hurries, hurried, hurrying*]
● **in a hurry, अतिशय घाईने.** They went to school *in a hurry.*

hurt, *v. t.* (हर्ट्)—**इजा करणे, दुखविणे.** She *hurt* her back when she fell down. [*hurt, hurt*]
n. **दुखापत, इजा.** , meant no *hurt* to him in any case.

hus'-band, *n.* (ह'ज़्बन्ड)—**नवरा.** This gentleman is my sister's *husband.*

hus'-band-man, *n.* (ह'ज़्बन्ड्मन्)—**शेतकरी.** This *husbandman* works hard on his field.

hush, *v. t.* & *i.* (हश्)—**गप्प बसणे.** *Hush* ! You will wake him !
२. **शांत करणे.** She *hushed* the baby to sleep.

husk, *n.* (हस्क)—**तूस, भुसा, टरफल.** They removed *husks* from rice.

hut, *n.* ( )—**खोपट, झोपडी.** The farmer lives in a small *hut* near his farm.

hy'-geine, *n.* (हा'इजीन्)—**आरोग्यशास्त्र.** We teach *hygiene* in schools.

hymn, *n.* (हिम्)—**स्तोत्र.** We sing *hymns* in praise of God.

hy'-phen, *n.* (हा'इफन्)—**संयोगचिन्ह.** There is a *hyphen* in the word *good-bye.*

hy-poc'-ri-sy, *n.* (हिपॉक्रिसी)—**ढोंग, कपट.** We were not till now aware of his *hypocrisy.*

hyp'-o-crite *n.* (हि'पॉक्रिट)—**ढोंगी कपटी** He showed that he was good, but really he is a *hypocrite.*

I

I, *pron.* & *n.* (आय्)—**मी.** *I* is a personal pronoun. Here *I* am all alone.

ice, *n.* (आ'इस्)—**बर्फ.** *Ice* is very hard and cold.

ice'-berg, *n.* (आ'इस्बर्ग्)—**बर्फाचा डोंगर.** An *iceberg* floats in the sea and most of it is below the surface of the water.

ice-cream', *n.* (आइस्क्री'म्)—**थंडी मलाई, आइस क्रीम.** Children like *icecream.*

i'-cy, *a.* (आ'इसी)—**अतिशय थंड.** An *icy* wind came from the river.

I'-d, (आइड्) = **I would, I had.** *I'd* have come to you myself if *I'd* known that he was so ill.

i-de'-a, *n.* (आइडी'आ)—**कल्पना.** I had no *idea* that you were ill.
२. **विचार, कृति, योजना.** You should not force your *ideas* on other people. The man is full of new *ideas.*

i-de'-al, *a.* (आइडी'अल)—**उत्कृष्ट, आदर्श.** This is an *ideal* place for study.
n. **आदर्श, मनोवाञ्छित व्यक्ति.** He has been looking for a wife but hasn't found his *ideal* yet.
२. **ध्येय, साध्य.** What is your *ideal* in life? It is said that a man

without an *ideal* is like a ship without a rudder.

id'-i-om, *n.* (इ'डिअम्)—वाक्संप्रदाय. His language is full of *idioms*.

id'-i-ot, *n.* (इ'डिअट्)—मूर्ख मनुष्य, निर्बुद्ध. This boy seems to be an *idiot*.

i'-dle, *a.* (आ'इडल्)—आळशी, सुस्त. No man should be *idle*.
२. निरर्थक, व्यर्थ. We spend many *idle* hours during holidays.

i'-dle-ness, *n.* (आ'इडल्नेस्)—आळस, सुस्ती. *Idleness* is the greatest enemy of man.

i'-dler, *n.* (आ'इड्लर्)—आळशी मनुष्य. The poor man was an *idler*.

i'-dly, *adv.* (आ'इड्ली)—आळसात. He lay down *idly* in bed.

i'-dol, *n.* (आ'इडॉल्)—मूर्ति, प्रतिमा, प्रिय व्यक्ती. We respect and worship *idols*.

i. e., that is = namely. म्हणजे. There are two sisters, *i. e.* Neela and Sheela.

if, *conj.* (इफ्)—जर. Come to this place *if* you can.
- **as if,** जणू काही. He treated us nicely *as if* we were rich.
- **if only,** जर कदाचित्. *If only* he would appear for the papers.
- **Oh! if,** अरे, जर ... *Oh! if* he didn't try to follow me!

ig'-no-rance, *n.* (इ'ग्नरन्स्)—अज्ञान. We are in complete *ignorance* of his plans.

ig'no-rant, *a.* (इ'ग्नरन्ट्)—ज्ञानहीन, अडाणी. Most of the villagers are *ignorant*.
२ माहिती नसलेला, अनभिज्ञ. We are quite *ignorant of* his future plans.

ig-nore', *v. t.* (इग्नो'अर्)—दुर्लक्ष करणे. You should praise his virtues, and *ignore* his defects.

ill, *a.* (इल्)—आजारी. He is *ill* with fever.
२. वाईट, दुष्ट. Don't do him an *ill* turn.
n. संकट, दुःख, आपत्ति. Poverty is an *ill*.
adv. वाईट रीतीने. Why do you speak *ill* of others?
- **To be taken ill, To fall ill,** आजारी पडणे. She *was taken ill* (*fell ill*) while on duty in the office.

I'll, (आइल) = I will; I shall. *I'll* return within an hour.

il-le'-gal, *a.* (इली'गल्)—बेकायदेशीर. The whole transaction is *illegal*.

il-leg'-i-ble, *a.* (इले'जिबल्)—अस्पष्ट. Her writing is *illegible*.

il-lit'-er-ate, *a.* (इलि'टरेट्)—निरक्षर. All the people of that village are *illiterate*.

ill'-ness, *n.* (इ'लनेस्)—दुखणे, आजार. There has been no *illness* in our new house.

ill'-treat, *v. t.* (इ'ल्-ट्रीट्)—वाईट रीतीने वागविणे. Why do you *ill-treat* the poor boy?

il-lu'-mi-nate, *v. t.* (इल्यू'मिनेट्)—रोषणाई करणे. All the main streets of our city were brightly *illuminated.*

il-lu-mi-na'-tion, *n.* (इल्यूमिने'शन्)—रोषणाई. We had very nice *illumination* on the lofty buildings in our town.

il-lu'-sion, *n.* (इल्यू'झन्)—फसवे दृश्य, मोहजाल, माया. Tricks of a conjuror (जादूगार) are nothing but *illusion.* २. भ्रामक कल्पना, चुकीची समजूत. I have no *illusion* about his ability as a leader.

il'-lus-tra-ted, *a.* (इ'लस्ट्रेटेड्)—सचित्र. It is a well-*illustrated* book for children.

il-lus-tra'-tion, *n.* (इलस्ट्रे'शन्)—चित्र, आकृति. Children's books should have a good many *illustrations.* २. उदाहरण. Give an *illustration* to explain what you say.

I'm, (आइम्) = I am. *I'm* a life-long student.

im'-age, *n.* (इमिज्)—प्रतिमा, प्रतिकृति. She was an *image* of beauty and innocence. २. मूर्ति, प्रतिमा. We worship *images* of gods and deities.

im'-age-ry, *n.* (इ'मिजरी)—कल्पना, मूर्ति, कल्पनासृष्टि. This man has a great power of *imagery.* २. (समुदाय) पुतळे मूर्ती. They were nice *imagery* of bronze.

im-ag'-i-na-ry, *a.* (इमॅ'जिनरी—कल्पित, काल्पनिक, अवास्तव, खोटा. He has an *imaginary* fear.

im-ag-i-na'-tion, *n.* (इ'मॅजिने'शन्)—कल्पना, प्रतिभा. A novelist has to use his *imagination.*

im-ag'-ine, *v. t.* (इमॅ'जिन्)—कल्पना करणे. He likes to *imagine* himself a man of great wealth.

im-bibe', *v. t.* (इम्बा'इब्)—पिणे, शोषून घेणे. The sponge *imbibes* water.

im'-i-tate, *v. t.* (इ'मिटेट्)—अनुकरण करणे. Children like to *imitate* their teacher.

im-i-ta'-tion, *n.* (इमिटे'शन्)—अनुकरण, नक्कल. Some children have great power of *imitation.* We learn many things by *imitations.* *a.* कृत्रिम, बनावट. These are *imitation* pearls.

im-me'-di-ate, *a.* (इमी'डिएट्)—अगदी जवळचा. He is our *immediate* neighbour. २. तातडीचा, तावडतोबीचा. He got an *immediate* reply.

im-me'-di-ate-ly, *adv.* (इमी'डिएट्ली—तावडतोब. First return home *immediately.*

im-mense', *a.* (इमे'न्स्)—फार मोठा, अफाट. This man has *immense* riches.

im-mense'-ly, *adv.* (इमे'न्सली)—अतिशय. We enjoyed ourselves *immensely.*

im-merse', *v. t.* (इम'र्स्)—बुडवणे. He *immersed* his head in the water.

im′-mi-nent, *a.* (इ′मिनन्ट्)—**अगदी जवळ आलेला, येऊन ठेपलेला.** We knew that a storm was *imminent*.

im-mod′-er-ate, *a.* (इमॉ′डरिट्)—**बेसुमार.** They indulged in *immoderate* drinking.

im-mod′-est, *a.* (इमॉ′डेस्ट्)—**उद्धट.** The boy was *immodest*.

im-mod′-es-ty, *n.* (इमॉ′डेस्टी)—**उद्धटपणा** The *immodesty* of the boy is known to all.

im-mor-al, *a.* (इमॉ′रल)—**अनैतिक.** We know that he has an *immoral* conduct.

im-mo-ral′-i-ty, *n.* (इमॉरॅ′लिटी)—**अनीति, दुराचार.** We find many instances of *immorality* today.

im-mor′-tal, *a.* (इमॉ′टल)—**अनश्वर, अमर.** Nobody is *immortal*. A man's body dies, but his soul is *immortal*.

im-mor-tal′-i-ty, *n.* (इमॉर्टॅ′लिटी)—**अमरत्व.** Nobody can enjoy *immortality*.

im-mov′-a-ble, *a.* (इमू′व्हेबल)—**स्थावर.** He has little *immovable* property.

imp, *n.* (इम्प्)—**सैतान, खोडकर मूल.** The boy is a little *imp*.

im-part′, *v. t.* (इम्पा′र्ट्)—**(शिक्षण, ज्ञान) देणे.** They *imparted* best knowledge to the students.

im-par′-tial, *a.* (इम्पा′र्शल)—**नि:पक्षपाती.** You should be *impartial* to all.

im-pa′-tience, *n.* (इम्पे′शन्स)—**उतावीळपणा, अधीरता.** Sometimes our work is spoiled by *impatience*.

im-pa′-tient, *a.* (इम्पे′शन्ट्)—**उतावळा, अधीर.** The children are growing *impatient*.

im-ped′-i-ment, *n.* (इम्पे′डिमेन्ट्)—**विघ्न, अडथळा.** There are sometimes many *impediments* in our way.

im-pel′, *v. t.* (इम्पे′ल)—**प्रवृत्त करणे.** Hunger *impelled him* to eat. [*impelled, impelling*]

im-per′-a-tive, *a.* (इम्पे′रेटिव्ह्)—**आज्ञार्थक.** Stand up ! This form is of *imperative* mood.

२. **अधिकारयुक्त.** His orders are *imperative*.

im-per′-fect, *a.* (इम्प′र्फेक्ट्)—**अपूर्ण, सदोष, दोषास्पद.** The work is still *imperfect*.

im′-pli-cate, *v. t.* (इ′म्प्लिकेट्)—**गुंतवणे, गोवणे.** The man's confession *implicated* many other people.

im-plic′-it, *a.* (इम्प्लि′सिट्)—**ध्वनित, सूचित.** One must give *implicit* obedience to one's officers.

im-plore′, *v. t.* (इम्प्लो′अर्)—**विनवणी करणे.** He *implored* the judge for mercy.

im-ply′, *v.t.* (इम्प्ला′य्)—**सुचवणे, ध्वनित करणे.** Silence many times *implies* consent. I never *imply* that you are not telling the truth. [*implies, implied, implying*]

im-po-lite′, *a.* (इम्पोला′इट्)—**असभ्य, उद्धट.** This boy shows no good manners ; he is *impolite*.

im-port′, *v. t.* (इम्पो′र्ट्)—दुसऱ्या देशातून आणणे. Some foodstuffs are *imported* into our country. *n.* गर्भितार्थ. What is the *import* of his words?
२. महत्त्व. This is a matter of great *import*.
३. (परदेशातून) आयात माल. Rubber is a valuable *import*.

im-por′-tance, *n.* (इम्पॉ′र्टन्स्)—महत्त्व. This matter is of great *importance* to many of us.

im-por′-tant, *a.* (इम्पॉ′र्टन्ट्)—महत्त्वाचा. He played an *important* part in the drama.

im-port′-er, *n.* (इम्पो′र्टर्)—(परदेशातून माल) आयात करणारा. He is an *importer* of valuable goods.

im-pose′, *v. t.* (इम्पो′झ्)—लादणे, माथी मारणे. Some important duties are *imposed* on me.

im-po-si′-tion, *n.* (इम्पोझि′शन्)—शिक्षा म्हणून विद्यार्थ्यांस दिलेले काम. Five boys were assigned *imposition*.

im-pos′-si-ble, *a.* (इम्पॉ′सिबल्)—अशक्य. It is *impossible* for me to help you at present.

im-pos′-tor, *n.* (इम्पॉ′स्टर्)—फसव्या, ठक, तोतया. The man was found to be an *impostor*.

im-prac′-ti-ca-ble, *a.* (इम्प्रॅ′क्टिकेबल्)—अव्यवहार्य, कृतीत न आणता येणारा. These are all *impracticable* schemes.

im-press′, *v. t.* (इम्प्रे′स्)—ठसा किंवा छाप मारणे. He *impressed* his seal on the melted wax.
२. (मनावर) ठसवणे, बिंबविणे. She *impressed* me as a sincere young girl. His advice is strongly *impressed* on my mind.

im-pres-sion, *n.* (इम्प्रे′शन्)—ठसा, छाप. These are the *impressions* of the hands of the thief.
२. आवृत्ति. This is the 25th *impression* of the book.
३. मत, समजूत. I was under the *impression* that she was a graduate.

im-pres′-sive, *a.* (इम्प्रे′सिव्ह्)—परिणामकारक, भव्य. It was an *impressive* ceremony.

im-pris′-on, *v. t.* (इम्प्रि′झन्)—तुरुंगात टाकणे. They were *imprisoned* for theft.

im-pris′-on-ment, *n.* (इम्प्रि′झन्मेन्ट्)—तुरुंगवास, कैद. He was sentenced to two years' *imprisonment*.

im-prob-a-bil′-i-ty, *n.* (इम्प्रॉबबि′लिटी)—असंभाव्यता, असंभाव्य गोष्ट, असंभव. We should never worry about *improbabilities*.

im-prob′-a-ble, *a.* (इम्प्रॉ′बेबल्)—असंभाव्य, असंभवनीय, अविश्वसनीय. It was an *improbable* story.

im-prop′-er, *a.* (इम्प्रॉ′पर्)—अयोग्य, अनुचित. Your behaviour at the time was *improper*.

im-prove′, *v. t.* (इम्प्रू′व्ह्)—सुधारणा करणे, सुधारणे. You must *improve* your health first.

२. **उत्तरोत्तर चांगला होणे.** You are now *improving* in health.

im-prove'-ment, *n.* (इम्प्रू'व्हमेन्ट)—**सुधारणा.** There is considerable *improvement* in his school studies at present.

im-pru'-dence, *n.* (इम्प्रू'डन्स्)—**अदूर-दृष्टि, अविचार, गफलत.** It was his *imprudence* not to provide for his old age.

im-pru'-dent, *a.* (इम्प्रू'डन्ट्)—**अदूरदर्शी, अविवेकी, अविचारी.** It was *imprudent* of him to marry while his salary was very low.

im'-pu-dence, *a.* (इम्प्यूडन्स्)—**उद्धट-पणा, धिटाई, धार्ष्ट्य.** His *impudence* cost him his job.

im'-pu-dent, *a.* (इ'प्यूडन्ट)—**उद्धट, दांडगा, निर्लज्ज.** He was *impudent* enough to abuse the man openly.

im-pure', *a.* (इम्प्यु'अर्)—**घाणेरडा, अशुद्ध, अपवित्र.** Do not drink *impure* water.

im-pu'-ri-ty, *n.* (इम्प्यू'रिटी)—**अशुद्धता.** *Impurity* in gold is tested in fire.

im-pute', *v. t.* (इम्प्यू'ट्)—**आरोप करणे.** I *impute* his failure *to* his laziness.

in, *prep.* (इन्)—**आंत.** They live *in* Bombay.

२. **आंत, मध्ये.** The Principal is not *in* his office.

३. **°च्या आंत, अवधीत,** I shall return *in* an hour (तासभरात).

adv. **आंत.** She was *in* and we were out. Come *in*.

in-a-bil'-i-ty, *n.* (इनबि'लिटी)—**असमर्थता.** She expressed her *inability* to attend the function.

in-ac'-cu-ra-cy, *n.* (इनॅ'क्युरसी)—**अशुद्धता, चूक.** Many *inaccuracies* were found in the manuscript itself.

in-ac'-cu-rate, *a.* (इनॅ'क्युरिट्)—**चुकीचा.** Statements made by him are *inaccurate*.

in-ac'-tive, *a.* (इनॅ'क्टिव्ह्)—**निष्क्रिय, सुस्त.** He is *inactive* by nature.

in-ac-tiv'-i-ty, *n.* (इनॅक्टि'व्हिटी)—**निष्क्रियता.** *Inactivity* makes him difficult to live.

in-an'-i-mate, *a.* (इनॅ'निमिट)—**निर्जीव.** Rocks and stones are *inanimate*.

in-as-much' as, (इनॅज़्म'च् ॲज़्)—**ज्या अर्थी.** He is sure to fail *inasmuch as* he did not work hard.

in-at-ten'-tion, *n.* (इन्अटे'न्शन्)—**दुर्लक्ष, अनवधान.** His *inattention* to business put him to loss.

in-at-ten'-tive, *a.* (इन्अटे'न्टिव्ह्)—**शून्यमनस्क, बेसावध, गाफील.** He was *inattentive* to what happened elsewhere.

in-aus-pi'-cious, *a.* (इनॉस्पि'शस्)—**अमंगल, अशुभ, दुर्लक्षणी.** He did not like to join his duties on an *inauspicious* day.

in'-born, in'-bred, *aa.* (इ'न्बॉर्न्, इ'न्ब्रेड)—**जन्मजात, स्वाभाविक.** She has an *inborn* talent for art.

in-ca'-pa-ble, *a.* (इन्के'पेबल)—**असमर्थ,**

अपात्र, नालायक. He proved *incapable* of doing the work allotted to him.

in-car'-nate, *a.* (इन्का'निट्)—मूर्तिमान्, साक्षात्. He is a god *incarnate.*

in'-cense, *n.* (इ'न्सेन्स्)—धूप. We burn *incense* to make a place smell fragrant.

in-cen'-tive, *n.* (इन्से'न्टिव्ह्)—उत्तेजन, प्रेरणा. He has no *incentive* to work hard.

in-cep'-tion, *n.* (इन्से'प्शन्)—आरंभ, सुरुवात. He has been working in this institution since its *inception.*

in-ces'-sant, *a.* (इन्से'सन्ट्)—सारखा, सतत. We have *incessant* rain since yesterday.

inch, *n.* (इन्च्)—इंच. She is five feet and four *inches* in height.

in'-ci-dent, *n.* (इ'न्सिडन्ट्)—वृत्तांत, प्रसंग. An undesirable *incident* took place yesterday.

in-ci-den'-tal, *a.* (इन्सिडे'न्टल्)—आनुषंगिक, नैमित्तिक, प्रासंगिक. The *incidental* expenditure amounted to thirty-two rupees only.

in-ci-den'-tal-ly, *adv.* (इन्सिडे'न्टली)—प्रसंगवशात्, प्रसंगानुसार, सहजासहजी. *Incidentally* we had a talk on other matters.

in-cite', *v. t.* (इन्सा'इट्)—फूस देणे, चिथावणी देणे, चेतवणे. He *incited* students to rise against the authorities.

in-cite'-ment, *n.* (इन्सा'इट्मेन्ट्)—चिथावणी. They gave an *incitement* to the students to rise against the rulers.

२. उत्तेजन, प्रोत्साहन. Interest is an *incitement* to study.

in-cli-na'-tion, *n.* (इन्क्लिने'शन्)—कल, ओढा. Boys have an *inclination* for sports.

in-cline', *v. t.* (इन्क्ला'इन्)—°चे मन कलणे, मन वळणे. He was *inclined* to help us.

२. वाकवणे, नत करणे. He *inclined* his head in prayer.

in-clude', *v. t.* (इन्क्लू'ड्)—समावेश करणे. The staff of the school *includes* the Principal. The greater always *includes* the smaller.

in-clu'-sion, *n.* (इन्क्लू'झन्)—समावेश, अंतर्भाव. The staff of the College numbers twenty-five with the *inclusion* of the Principal.

in'-come, *n.* (इ'न्कम्)—उत्पन्न, मिळकत, प्राप्ति. You must live within your *income.*

in'-com-ing, *a.* (इ'न्कमिंग्)—आगामी, येणारा. The *incoming* president was welcomed by all.

in-com'-pe-tent, *a.* (इन्कॉ'म्पिटन्ट्)—नालायक, अयोग्य. He is *incompetent* as a teacher of mathematics.

in-com-plete', *a.* (इ'न्कम्प्लीट्)—अपूर्ण, अपुरा. The work of construction of the building is still *incomplete.*

in-con-ve'-nience, *n.* (इन्कव्ही'न्यन्स्)—**गैरसोय, त्रास.** I was put to great *inconvenience* because you didn't return my money in time.

in-con-ve'-nient, *a.* (इन्कन्व्ही'न्यन्ट्)—**गैरसोयीचा.** This is an *inconvenient* time for a visit to the patient.

in-cor-rect', *a.* (इन्करे'क्ट्)—**चुकीचा.** Your answer is *incorrect.*

in-crease', *v. t.* (इन्क्री'स)—**वाढणे; वाढवणे.** His weight has *increased* five pounds. He *increased* the speed of his car.

n. **वाढ.** He got an *increase* of Rs. 10 in his pay.

in-creas'-ing-ly, *adv.* (इन्क्री'सिंग्ली)—**वाढत्या प्रमाणावर, अधिकाधिक** Food-stuffs are becoming *increasingly* costly day by day.

in'-cre-ment, *n.* (इ'न्क्रिमेन्ट्)—**(पगारात) वाढ.** He got an *increment* in his salary last month.

in-cur', *v. t.* (इन्क'र्)—**(कर्ज) काढणे. (अंगावर) ओढवून घेणे.** He *incurred* debt for his daughter's marriage. She *incurred* his displeasure (अवकृपा, गैरमर्जी) for nothing.

in-cur'-a-ble, *a.* (इन्क्यु'अरेबल्)—**बरा न होणारा, असाध्य, दुर्धर.** Some diseases are *incurable.*

in-debt'-ed, *a.* (इन्डे'टेड्)—**ऋणी, कृतज्ञ.** I am greatly *indebted* to you for your kindness.

in-de-clin'-a-ble, *a.* (इन्डिक्ला'इनेबल्)—**अव्यय.** In Sanskrit the word *atra* (here) is *indeclinable.*

in-deed', *adv.* (इन्डी'ड्)—**खरोखर.** *Illness* is *indeed* bad.

interj. **खरोखर! आश्चर्य आहे!** *Indeed!* I learn that you have fared well in the examination.

interj. **आश्चर्य आहे! खरोखर!** *Indeed!* I can scarcely believe that he has passed the examination!

in-def'-i-nite, *a.* (इन्डे'फिनिट्)—**अनिश्चित.** He gave me an *indefinite* answer.

२. **अनियामक (उपपद).** *a* or *an* is the *indefinite* article.

in-de-pend'-ence, *n.* (इन्डिपे'न्डन्स)—**स्वातंत्र्य.** We won our *independence* twenty-five years ago.

in-de-pend'-ent, *a.* (इन्डिपे'न्डन्ट्)—**स्वतंत्र.** We are citizens of an *independent* nation.

in-de-pend'-ent-ly, *adv.* (इन्डिपे'न्डन्ट्ली)—**स्वतंत्रपणे.** They all worked *independently* of us.

in-de-scrib'-a-ble, *a.* (इ'न्डिस्क्रा'इबेबल्)—**अवर्णनीय.** The beauty of the landscape (रमणीय भूप्रदेश) was *indescribable.*

in'dex, *n.* (इ'न्डेक्स)—**तर्जनी (बोट).** The *index* is the finger next to the thumb.

२. **निर्देशांक, प्रदर्शक सिद्धान्त.** What is the *index* of intelligence?

३. **क्रमसूची.** The *index* comes at the end of a book.

In'-di-a, *n.* (इ'न्डिआ)—**भारत देश.** *India* is our mother country.

In'-di-an, *a.* (इ'न्डिअन्)—**भारतीय.** We are all *Indians.*

india-rub'-ber, *n.* (इन्डिआर'बर्)—**खोडरबर.** *Indiarubber* is a piece of rubber for rubbing out pencil or ink marks.

in'-di-cate, *v. t.* (इ'न्डिकेट)—**सुचविणे.** Dark clouds *indicate* a storm. २. **दाखवणे.** The hands on the clock *indicate* the time.

in-di-ca'-tion, *n.* (इन्डिके'शन्)—**चिन्ह, सूचक, खूण.** Fever is a clear *indication* of illness.

in'-di-ca-tor, *n.* (इ'न्डिकेटर्)—**सूचना-फलक, दर्शक घड्याळ.** The *indicator* shows the times of the trains.

in-dif'-fer-ence, *n.* (इन्डि'फरन्स्)—**बेपर्वाई, उदासीन वृत्ति.** Whether or not to attend the function is a matter of *indifference* to her.

in-dif'-fer-ent, *a.* (इन्डि'फरन्ट)—**उदासीन, बेपर्वा.** Why should she be *indifferent* to the health of her children ?

in-di-ges'-tion, *n.* (इन्डिजे'स्चन्)—**अजीर्ण, अपचन.** She has been suffering from *indigestion* for a long time.

in-dig'-nant, *a.* (इन्डि'ग्नन्ट)—**क्रुद्ध, रागावलेला.** He was *indignant* at the mean and unfair treatment given to him.

in'-di-go, *n.* (इ'न्डिगो)—**नीळ, गर्द निळा रंग.** The colour of the garment was *indigo (indigo blue).*

in-di-rect', *a.* (इन्डिरे'क्ट, इन्डाइरे'क्ट)—**अप्रत्यक्ष, आडवळणाचा.** He spoke to me in an *indirect* way.

indis-tinct', *a.* (इन्डिस्टि'क्ट)—**अस्पष्ट, संदिग्ध.** The old man had *indistinct* vision and faulty hearing.

in-di-vid'-u-al, *a.* (इन्डिव्हि'ड्युअल)—**वैयक्तिक.** A teacher cannot give *individual* attention to each pupil if his class is large. २. **एकटा, विशेष.** A bicycle is an *individual* means of travelling. *n.* **व्यक्ति.** He is a happy *individual.*

in'-do-lence, *n.* (इ'न्डोलन्स्)—**आळस, सुस्ती.** He was inclined to *indolence* but now he appears to study hard.

in'-do-lent, *a.* (इ'न्डोलन्ट)—**आळशी, सुस्त.** She was an *indolent* girl.

in'-door, *a.* (इ'न्डोअर्)—**घरातील, बैठा (खेळ).** Those boys play *indoor* games.

in-doors', *adv.* (इन्डो'अर्झ्)—**घरात, घरातल्या घरात.** He was *indoors* the whole day.

in-duce', *v. t.* (इन्ड्यू'स)—**मन वळवणे.** I *induced* him to go with me.

in-duce'-ment, *n.* (इन्ड्यू'स्मेन्ट)—**आमिष, लालूच.** I offered every *inducement* to him, but it was of no use in any way.

in-dus'-tri-al, *a.* (इन्ड'स्ट्रिअल)—**औद्योगिक.** There are many *industrial* concerns (धंदे) in this big city.

in-dus'-tri-ous, *a.* (इन्ड'स्ट्रिअस्)—**उद्योगी, मेहनती.** This man is very *industrious*.

in'-dus-try, *n.* (इ'न्डस्ट्री)—**मेहनत, उद्योग.** His success is due to *industry*.
२. **उद्योगधंदे.** Recently there are many *industries* on our side.

in'-fa-my, *n.* (इ'न्फमी)—**अपकीर्ति, दुर्लौकिक.** He incurred *infamy* because of his misdeeds.

in'-fan-cy, *n.* (इ'न्फन्सी)—**बाल्यावस्था, तान्हेपणा.** I know him since his *infancy*.

in'-fant, *n.* (इ'न्फन्ट्)—**तान्हें मूल, बालक.** She is only an *infant* yet.
a. **अगदी लहान मुलांचा.** It is an *infant* school.

in'-fan-try, *n.* (इ'न्फन्ट्री)— **पायदळ.** He was a soldier in the regiment of *infantry*.

in-fect', *v. t.* (इन्फे'क्ट्)—**संसर्गदूषित करणे, बिघडवणे.** She was *infected* with a disease. Cholera *infected* the whole region.

in-fer', *v. t.* (इन्फ'र्) —**अनुमान करणे.** We *inferred* his displeasure from his absence. [*inferred, inferring*]

in'-fer-ence, *n.* (इ'न्फरन्स्)—**अनुमान.** From what you say the only *inference* that we can draw is that you do not want to help us.

in-fe'-ri-or, *a.* (इन्फी'रिअर्)— **कमी दर्जाचा, हलक्या प्रतीचा.** This is an *inferior* kind of tea.
२. **खालच्या दर्जाचा.** He mixes up with *inferior* type of people.

in'-fi-nite, *a.* (इ'न्फिनिट्)—**अनन्त, असंख्य.** We are told of God's *infinite* goodness and mercy.

in-fin'-i-tive, *n.* (इन्फि'निटिव्ह्)—(**क्रियापदाचे**) **सामान्य किंवा मूळ रूप.** He didn't *go* ('go' हें *infinitive*). I want *to learn* ('to learn' हें infinitive).
a. **अनियमित (अर्थ).** An *infinitive* mood is one of the moods in grammar.

in-firm', *a.* (इन्फ'र्म्)—**दुर्बळ, अशक्त.** The old man walks with *infirm* steps.

in-flict', *v. t.* (इन्फ्लि'क्ट्)—**शिक्षा देणे.** They *inflicted* punishment on the offender.

in'-flu-ence, *n.* (इ'न्फ्लुअन्स्)—**वजन, वशीला.** He used *influence* to get the job.

in-flu-en'-tial, *a.* (इन्फ्लुए'न्शल्)—**वजनदार.** His father is a very *influential* person.

in-flu-en'-za, *n.* (इन्फ्लुए'न्झा)—(**एक प्रकारचा**) **साथीचा रोग. शैत्यज्वर.** The man was suffering from *influenza*.

in-form', *v. t.* (इन्फॉ'र्म्)—**सांगणे, कळवणे.** He *informed* us that he was very ill.

in-for-ma'-tion, *n.* (इन्फमे'शन्)—**माहिती.** You have now given a useful piece of *information* to us.

in-grat'-i-tude, *n.* (इन्ग्रॅ'टिट्यूड्)—**कृतज्ञतेचा अभाव, कृतघ्नपणा.** Some people are full of *ingratitude*.

in-hab'-i-tant, *n.* (इनहॅ'बिटन्ट)—**रहिवासी.** The *inhabitants* of this locality are all educated people.

in-hale', *v. t.* (इन्हे'ल)—**श्वास आंत घेणे, हुंगून ओढणे.** We *inhale* air when we breathe in.

in-her'-ent, *a.* (इन्ही'रन्ट)—**मूळचा, स्वाभाविक, नैसर्गिक.** We have an *inherent* love of beauty.

in-her'-it, *v. t.* (इनहे'रिट)—**वारसाहक्काने मिळवणे, वारसा येणे.** We *inherited* this house from our father

in-hu'-man, *a.* (इन्ह्यू'मन्)—**क्रूर, अमानुष, निर्दय.** They gave him *inhuman* treatment.

in-im'-i-cal, *a.* (इनि'मिकल)—**शत्रूचा.** They were on *inimical* terms with us for a long time.

२. **अपायकारक.** The climate of the place was *inimical* to our health.

i-ni'-tial, *a.* (इनि'शल)—**पहिला.** The *initial* meeting of our new club was held in the school yesterday.

i-ni'-tials, *n. pl.* (इनि'शल्स)—**(नावाची) आद्याक्षरें.** Write only the *initials* of your name.

in-jec'-tion, *n.* (इन्जे'क्शन्)—**(पिचकारीने) टोचण्याचें औषध.** The doctor gave the patient an *injection* for immediate relief.

in'-jure, *v. t.* (इ'न्जुर्)—**इजा करणे.** He has *injured* his hand.

in-ju'-ri-ous, *a.* (इन्जू'रिअस)—**अपायकारक.** Overeating is always *injurious* to health.

in'-ju-ry, *n.* (इ'न्जरी)—**इजा, दुखापत** Luckily he received no *injury* in the accident.

in-jus'-tice, *n.* (इन्ज'स्टिस)—**अन्याय.** He did me great *injustice* by refusing help.

ink, *n.* (इंक)—**शाई.** I always use royal blue *ink*.

ink'-pot, *n.* (इं'कपॉट), **ink'-stand,** *n.* (इं'कस्टँड)—**दौत.** (= **ink'-well**) He filled the *inkstand* with ink.

in'-land, *n.* (इ'न्लँड)—**देशातील मध्यभाग.** They travelled *inland* on horseback.

२. **आंतरदेशीय (पत्र).** I wrote an *inland* to him last week.

a. **देशातील, मध्यभागातील.** Nagpur is an *inland* city.

२. **अंतर्गत.** They were carrying on *inland* trade.

in'-let, *n.* (इ'न्लेट)—**लहान खाडी.** It was an *inlet* between the two islands.

in'-mate, *n.* (इ'न्मेट)—**आंत राहणारा, रहिवासी.** The students are the *inmates* of this boarding-house.

in'-most, *a.* (इ'न्मोस्ट)—**सर्वांत आंतला.** It is the *inmost* part of the forest.

inn, *n.* (इन्)—**पथिकाश्रम.** The travellers stopped at an *inn* on the way.

in'-ner, *a.* (इ'नर्)—**आंतील.** He keeps money in an *inner* pocket.

in'-ner-most, *a.* (इ'नर्मोस्ट)—**अगदी आंतला.** These are my *innermost* feelings for him.

in'-nings, *n.* (इ'निंग्झ्)—(क्रिकेट खेळात) डाव खेळण्याची पाळी, डाव. Our team made 250 runs in the first *innings*. [अनेक व. *innings*]

inn-keep'-er, *n.* (इन्की'पर्)—पथिकाश्रमाचा मालक. The *innkeeper* here is a hospitable man.

in'-no-cence, *n.* (इ'नोसन्स्)—निर्दोषता, निरागसता, भोळेपणा. The child is full of *innocence*.

in'-no-cent, *a.* (इ'नोसन्ट्)—निरपराधी, निष्पाप, निरागस. All children are quite *innocent*.

in-quire', *v. t.* (इन्का'यर्)—चौकशी करणे. I *inquired* his name and residence.

in-quir'-y, *n.* (इन्का'यरी)—चौकशी. We received many *inquiries* about Father's health.

in-sane', *a.* (इन्से'न्)—वेडा, वेडसर. The man appears to be *insane*.

in-scribe', *v. t.* (इन्स्क्रा'इब्)—खोदणे. They *inscribed* names on a war memorial.

in-scrip'-tion, *n.* (इन्स्क्रि'प्शन्)—शिलालेख. There was an *inscription* of the name of the deceased (मृत) on the tomb.

in'-sect, *n.* (इ'न्सेक्ट)—किडा. Bees and flies are *insects*.

in-sert', *v. t.* (इन्स'र्ट्)—आंत घालणे. He *inserted* the key in the lock.

in'-side, *n.* (इ'न्साइड्)—आंतला भाग, अंतरंग. The *inside* of the cupboard is not polished.

adv. आंत, आंतल्या बाजूला. Go *inside* and be seated.

prep. आंत. Come *inside* the house.

a. आंतील. We got *inside* information. That was the *inside* picture.

● **inside out**, आंतील बाजू बाहेर करून. The wind blew his umbrella *inside out*.

To **turn a coat inside out**, कोटाची आंतील बाजू बाहेर करणे. He *turned* his old *coat inside out*.

in-sin-cere', *a.* (इन्सिन्सि'अर्)—अप्रामाणिक, लबाड, कपटी. The man was very *insincere*.

in-sist', *v. i.* (इन्सि'स्ट्)—आग्रह धरणे, आवर्जून सांगणे. He *insisted* on discipline in all matters.

in-spect', *v. t.* (इन्स्पे'क्ट्)—तपासणी करणे. He *inspected* the school on Monday.

in-spec'-tor, *n.* (इन्स्पे'क्टर्)—तपासणी अधिकारी. He works as an audit *inspector*.

in-stal'-ment, *n.* (इन्स्टॉ'ल्मेन्ट)—हप्ता. You can return this amount by easy *instalments*.

in'-stance, *n.* (इ'न्स्टन्स्)— उदाहरण. This is one *instance* only.

२. विनंती. He did that work at our *instance*.

in'-stant, *n.* (इ'न्स्टन्ट्)—थोडा वेळ, क्षण. I'll return in an *instant*.

● **"Come here this instant"**, इकडे ताबडतोब या. We were in a great

hurry. So I told him, "*Come here this instant*".

the instant that he came, **आल्याबरोबर, येताक्षणीच.** We asked him to return home *the instant that he came.*

in'-stant-ly, *adv.* (इ'न्स्टन्ट्ली)—तातडतोब, तात्काळ. I asked the boy to return home *instantly.*

in-stead', *adv.* (इन्स्टे'ड्)—**ऐवजी.** If he is not going with you, take me *instead.*

● **instead of,** °च्या ऐवजी, °च्या जागी. Give me this pen *instead of* that. *Instead of* studying (अभ्यास करण्याऐवजी) he played the whole day.

in'-sti-gate, *v. t.* (इ'न्स्टिगेट्)—**फूस लावणे, चिथावणी देणे.** He *instigated* workers to go on strike.

in-sti-ga'-tion, *n.* (इन्स्टिगे'शन्)—**चिथावणी.** Who gave *instigation* to the boys to defy their teacher?

in-sti-tu'-tion, *n.* (इन्स्टिट्यू'शन्)—**स्थापना.** The school children were benefited by the *institution* of a good library in the school.

२. **संस्था.** All our old and new educational *institutions* are doing their work satisfactorily.

in-struct', *v. t.* (इन्स्ट्र'क्ट्)—**शिकवणे.** The teacher *instructed* us to read and write.

in-struc'-tion, *n.* (इन्स्ट्र'क्शन्)—**शिक्षण,** अध्यापन. Pupils receive good *instruction* in our schools.

in-struc'-tor, *n.* (इन्स्ट्र'क्टर्)—**शिक्षक, अध्यापक.** He is our *instructor* in physical education.

in'-stru-ment, *n.* (इ'न्स्ट्रुमेन्ट्)—हत्यार. A microscope is a good optical *instrument.*

२. वाद्य. A *flute* is a musical *instrument.*

in-suf-fi'-cient, *a.* (इन्सफि'शन्ट्)—अपुरा. The food that the poor get today is *insufficient.*

in'-sult, *n.* (इ'न्सल्ट्)—**अपमान, मानहानि.** The *insult* they offered was deliberate and intended to hurt our feelings.

v t. (इन्स'ल्ट्)—**अपमान करणे.** They *insulted* our flag by pulling it down and throwing it away.

in-sur'-ance, *n.* (इन्शु'अरन्स्)—**विमा.** People have to pay a certain amount every year for the *insurance.*

in-sure', *v. t.* (इन्शु'अर्)—**विमा उतरवणे.** We *insured* our lives.

in'-tel-lect, *n.* (इ'न्टेलेक्ट्)—**बुद्धि, बुद्धिमत्ता.** These are men of *intellect.*

intel'li-gence, *n.* (इन्टे'लिजन्स्)—**बुद्धि, हुषारी, अक्कल, बुद्धिमत्ता.** This bright boy has much *intelligence.*

in-tel'-li-gent, *a.* (इन्टे'लिजन्ट्)—**बुद्धिमान, हुषार.** This new girl is very *intelligent.*

intel'-li-gent-ly, *adv.* (इन्टे'लिजन्ट्ली)—हुषारीने, अकलेने. He did the whole difficult job (काम) *intelligently.*

in-tend', *v. t.* (इन्टे'न्ड्)—**हेतु असणे.** What do you *intend* to do now?

in-tense', *a.* (इन्टे'न्स्)—अतिशय, तीव्र. We are suffering from *intense* heat.

in-ten'-tion, *n.* (इन्टे'न्शन्)—हेतु, उद्देश. The boy had no *intention* to break the rules.

in-ten'-tion-al, *a.* (इन्टे'न्शनल्)—हेतुपूर्वक केलेला, जाणून बुजून केलेला. His mischief was quite *intentional.*

in-ten'-tion-al-ly, *adv.* (इन्टे'न्शनली)—जाणूनबुजून, हेतुपूर्वक. He insulted us *intentionally.*

in'-ter-est, *n.* (इ'न्टरेस्ट्)—कळवळा, कळकळ, विशेष आस्था. I have no *interest* in him.

२. हितसंबंध. First you must look after your own *interests.*

३. फायदा. It is in your *interest* to listen to his advice.

४. व्याज. We have to pay 10% *interest* on that loan.

in'-ter-est-ing, *a.* (इ'न्टरेस्टिंग्)—चित्तवेधक, मनोरंजक. This is a very *interesting* story.

in-te-ri-or, *a.* (इन्टी'रिअर्)—आंतील. We could not go to the *interior* part of the country.

in-ter-fere', *v. i.* (इन्टर्फि'अर्)—हस्तक्षेप करणे, ढवळाढवळ करणे. We never like to *interfere* with other people's business.

in-ter-fer'-ance, *n.* (इन्टर्फि'अरन्स्)—ढवळाढवळ, हस्तक्षेप, लुडबूड. Nobody should like *interference* in his own work.

a. (इन्ट'र्नल्)—अंतर्गत, आंतील. The question was of *internal* management.

in-ter-na'-tion-al, *a.* (इन्टर्नॅ'शनल्)—आंतरराष्ट्रीय. Some *international* conferences were held last month.

in-ter-rog'-a-tive, *a.* (इन्टरॉ'गेटिव्ह्)—प्रश्नार्थक. "What is your name?" is an *interrogative* sentence.

in-ter-rupt', *v. t.* (इन्टर'प्ट्)—अडथळा आणणे, आड येणे. Rains *interrupted* our picnic programme.

in-ter-rup-tion, *n.* (इन्टर'प्शन्)—अडथळा, आडकाठी, व्यत्यय. Some *interruptions* came in the way of our usual work.

in'-ter-val, *n.* (इ'न्टर्व्हल्)—मध्यान्तर, मधला वेळ, मधले अंतर. Here buses leave at short *intervals.*

in'-ter-view, *n.* (इ'न्टर्व्ह्यू)—मुलाखत. The man refused to give an *interview* to us.

in'-ti-mate, *a.* (इ'न्टिमेट्)—सलगीचा, जिवलग. He is my *intimate* friend.

in-ti-ma'-tion, *n.* (इन्टिमे'शन्)—सूचना, माहिती. He gave me an *intimation* that he would not be able to come.

in'-to, *prep.* (इ'न्टु)—(बाहेरून) आंत, मध्ये. The children went *into* the class when the bell rang. Spring passed *into* summer.

in-tran'-si-tive, *a.* (इन्ट्रा'न्सिटिव्ह्)—अकर्मक. Some verbs are only *intransitive.*

in-tro-duce′, *v. t.* (इन्ट्रोड्यू'स्)—**आरंभ करणे, सुरू करणे.** He *introduced* his speech with a very amusing story.

२. **ओळख करून देणे.** Why don't you *introduce* me to your friend here?

in-tro-duc′-tion, *n.* (इन्ट्रोड'क्शन्)—**प्रस्तावना.** I wrote a short *introduction* to the book.

२. **ओळख, परिचय.** He gave me a letter of *introduction* to his close friend.

in-tro-duc′-to-ry, *a.* (इन्ट्रोड'क्टरी)—**प्रास्ताविक.** It was an *introductory* chapter of the book.

in-vent′, *v. t.* (इन्व्हे'न्ट)—**नवीन शोध लावणे.** Alexander Bell *invented* the telephone.

in-ven′-tion, *n.* (इन्व्हे'न्शन्)—**नवीन शोध.** The tractor is a wonderful *invention* for the cultivators.

२. **शोधकबुद्धि** Necessity is the mother of *invention.*

in-ven′-tor, *n.* (इन्व्हे'टर्)—**संशोधक.** Thomas Edison was the *inventor* of the electric light.

in-vis′-i-ble, *a.* (इन्व्हि'झिबल्)—**अदृश्य.** The dense fog made the whole expanse of the lake *invisible.*

in-vi-ta′-tion, *n.* (इन्व्हिटे'शन्)—**निमंत्रण, आमंत्रण, बोलावणे.** He sent an *invitation* card to me.

in-vite′, *v. t.* (इन्व्हा'इट्)—**बोलावणे, निमंत्रण करणे.** We *invited* her to dinner.

२. **चित्त वेधणे.** I *invite* your attention to this fact.

in-vit′-ing, *a.* **आकर्षक, मोहक.** The ice-cream pudding looked very *inviting.*

in′-ward, *a.* (इ'न्वर्ड)—**आंतील, अंतर्यामी.** He felt *inward* happiness at his success.

in′-ward-ly, *adv.* (इ'न्वर्ड्ली)—**आंत, मनातल्या मनात.** He felt *inwardly* happy at his success.

in′-wards, in′-ward, *adv.* (इ'न्वर्ड्झ्, इ'न्वर्ड)—**आंत, आंतील बाजूस, मनात.** He turned his thoughts *inwards.*

i′-o-dine, *n.* (आ'इओडीन्)—**आयोडीन.** *Iodine* is often used on cuts and wounds.

iron, *n.* (आयर्न्)—**लोखंड.** *Iron* is the most important of all metals.
n. pl. **irons**, **बेड्या.** They put the prisoner in *irons.*

v. t. **इस्तरी करणे.** He *ironed* his clothes before he put them on.

iron′-work, *n.* (आ'यर्न्वर्क)—**लोखंडी वस्तू.** The blacksmith does good *ironwork.*

iron′-works, *n.* (आ'यर्न्वर्क्स)—**लोखंडाचा कारखाना.** Iron goods are made in this (or these) *ironworks.*

ir-reg′-u-lar, *a.* (इरे'ग्युलर्)—**अनियमित.** This girl is *irregular* in attendance.

is, (इझ्)—**be** (या क्रियापदाचे वर्तमानकाळी तृतीय पुरुषाचे एकवचन) **आहे.** She *is* a good girl.

is'-land, *n.* (आ'इलन्ड)—बेट. An *island* has water all around it.
२. सुरक्षिततेकरिता रस्त्यात केलेला थोडा उंच भाग. The traffic policeman stands on an *island* and guides the traffic.

isle, *n.* (आइल्)—बेट. The *Isle* of Wight is a well-known island.

is'-let, *n.* (आ'इलेट)—लहान बेट. An *islet* is a small island.

isn't, (इ'झन्ट) = **is not.** It *isn't* time for tea yet.

is'-sue, *n.* (इ'शू)—निकाल. This was the *issue* of the struggle.
२. संतति. He died without an *issue*.
v, t. & i. बाहेर पडणे. Smoke *issues* from the chimney.
२. प्रसिद्ध करणे. They *issued* the special number of the newspaper.
३. (पुस्तकं वाचण्याकरिता) वाटून देणे. The teacher *issued* books to the pupils.

it, *pron.* (इट्)—ते. *It* is a beautiful garden.

i-tal'-ics, *n. pl.* (इटॅ'लिक्स)—तिरपे अक्षर. The main word is printed in *italics* here.

i'-tem, *n.* (आ'इटेम्)—कलम, प्रकरण. The list contains six *items*.

its, *pron.* (इट्स) = त्याचा. The child broke *its* leg.

it's, (इट्स) = **it is.** *It's* raining now.

it-self', *pron.* (इट्से'ल्फ) = ते स्वतः, त्याला स्वतःला. The cat licks *itself* with its tongue.

I've, (आइव्ह्) = **I have.** *I've* no strength now.

i'-vo-ry, *n.* (आ'इव्हरी)—हस्तिदंत. *Ivory* is hard and white.

J

jack, *n.* (जॅक्)—मोठाली ओझी उचलण्याचे यंत्र. He put the *jack* under the bumper to raise the car.
२ पत्त्यांतील गुलाम. The *jack* is a card in a pack of playing cards.
३. मनुष्य. He is a *jack* of all trades.

jack'-al, *n.* (जॅ'कॉल)—कोल्हा A *jackal* is wild ; it eats other animals.

jack'-et, *n.* (जॅ'केट)—कुडतें, जाकीट, बंडी. She wears a *jacket*.
२. (पुस्तकाचें) बाह्यवेष्टन. This book has an attractive *jacket*.

jack fruit, (जॅक् फ्रुट)—फणस. A *jack fruit* has large juicy fruit and seeds.

jail, *n.* (जेल)—कारागृह, तुरुंग. The thief was put in *jail*.

jail'-er, jail'-or, *n.* (जे'लर्)—तुरुंगाचा अधिकारी, जेलर. A *jailer* is employed to look after the prisoners.

Jan'-u-a-ry, *n.* (जॅ'न्युअरी)—जानेवारी महिना. The first of *January* is the New Year's Day.

jar, *v. i.* (जार्)—करकर आवाज करणे, कर्कश शब्द करणे The brake *jarred*

as the car suddenly stopped. [*jarred, jarring*]

n. घडा, घागर, चंबू, सुरई. A *jar* is made of glass, stone or earthenware. The *jar* has a wide mouth.

jas'-mine, *n.* (जॅ'स्मिन्)—जाई, चमेली. *Jasmine* flowers are very fragrant.

jaw, *n.* (जॉ)—जबडा. The *jaw* moves up and down when we talk. (अनेक व. **jaws**—जबडा, तोंड)

jeal'-ous, *a.* (जे'लस्)—हेवेखोर, मत्सरी. That girl is *jealous* of my daughter.

jeal'-ous-ly, *adv.* (जे'लस्ली)—मत्सराने. They looked at me *jealously*.

jeal'-ous-y, *n.* (जे'लसी)—हेवा, मत्सर. He showed great *jealousy* of my success.

jest, *n.* (जेस्ट्)—थट्टा, गंमत. They laughed at his *jest*.

● **in jest**, थट्टेने. I spoke to him *in jest*.

jest'-er, *n.* (जे'स्टर्)—मस्कऱ्या, विदूषक. In olden days princes kept *jesters* to amuse them.

Je'-sus, *n.* (जी'झस्)—(ख्रिस्ती धर्माचा) संस्थापक येशू ख्रिस्त. *Jesus* was the founder of the Christian religion.

Jew, *n.* (ज्यू)—यहुदी. A *Jew* is a person of the *Hebrew* race.

jew'-el, *n.* (ज्यू'अल)—रत्न. Rich women wear many *jewels*.

jew'-el-ler, *n.* (ज्यू'अलर्)—जवाहिऱ्या. A *jeweller* makes or sells jewels.

jew'-el-ler-y, *n.* (ज्यू'अलरी)—जवाहीर. There are many dealers in *jewellery* in this locality.

jin'-gle, *n.* (जिं'गल)—रुणझुण आवाज. We heard the *jingle* of the bells.

job, *n.* (जॉब्)—लहानसे काम. He is without any *job* at present. He had a *job* as an office boy.

job'-ber, *n.* (जॉ'बर्)—किरकोळ काम करणारा. The *jobber* does piece-work only.

join, *v. t.* (जॉइन्)—जोडणे, सांधणे. They *joined* the two things together. She *joined* her hands in prayer.

joint, *a.* (जॉइन्ट्)—संयुक्त. Doing things together is a *joint* action.

n. सांधा. The elbow and knee are *joints*.

joke, *n.* (जोक्)—थट्टा, मस्करी. He makes *jokes* many times.

v. i. विनोद करणे, मस्करी करणे. He was only *joking*.

● **in joke**, थट्टेने. He said it only in *joke*.

jok'-er, *n.* (जो'कर्)—विनोदी पात्र, विनोद करणारा. The *joker* tells jokes and plays tricks.

२. पत्त्यांतील जादा (५३ वे) पान. In card games *joker* is an extra playing card.

jok'-ing-ly, *adv.* (जो'किंग्ली)—विनोदाने, थट्टेने. He spoke to me *jokingly*.

jol'-ly, *a.* (जॉ'ली)—आनंदी. He is a *jolly* fellow.

jour'-nal, *n.* (ज'र्नल)—वर्तमानपत्रक,

नियतकालिक. He reads the *journal* regularly.

jour'-ney, *n.* (ज'र्नी)—**प्रवास.** They made a long *journey* to visit the place.

- *v. i.* **प्रवास करणे.** They *journeyed* from Bombay to Calcutta.

jo'-vi-al, *a.* (जो'व्हिअल)—**आनंदी.** He was a *jovial* person.

joy, *n.* (जॉय्)—**आनंद, हर्ष.** The girl felt *joy* on seeing the new doll.

joy'-ful *a.* (जॉ'इफुल)—**आनंदी, आनंदाचा.** The holiday was a *joyful* news to the children.

joy'-ful-ly, *adv.* (जॉ'य्फुली)—**आनंदाने.** They passed the whole day *joyfully.*

joy'-ous, *a.* (जॉ'यस)—**आनंदी.** They were all *joyous* to meet their friend after a long time.

ju'-bi-lee, *n.* (ज्यू'बिली)—**पन्नास वर्षे झाल्याचा उत्सव, उत्सव, सण.** The students held a week of *jubilee* in honour of the prince's marriage.

- **golden jubilee,** ५० वा वाढदिवस, **सुवर्ण महोत्सव.** They celebrated the *jubilee* (*golden jubilee*) of their wedding.

silver jubilee = **(पंचवीस वर्षे झाल्याबद्दल) रौप्य महोत्सव.** We celebrated the *silver jubilee* of our educational institutions some five years back.

diamond jubilee, **षष्ट्यब्दपूर्ति उत्सव, हीरकमहोत्सव.** The *diamond jubilee* of the Society was held last year with all pomp.

judge, *n.* (जज्)—**न्यायाधीश.** The *judge* heard and decided the case. २. **परीक्षक.** The *judges* at the dramatic competitions, declared that our school play was the best.

v. t. **पारख करणे, निवाडा करणे.** God will *judge* all men.

judge'-ment, judg'-ment, *n.* (ज'ज्मेन्ट)—**पारख.** She showed good *judgement* in the choice.

२. **विचारशक्ति, अंदाज, मत.** The choice was not proper in my *judgement.*

३. **निवाडा, निर्णय.** The *judgement* in the case was against them.

jug, *n.* (जग्)— **चंबू, खुजा, सुरई.** A *jug* usually has a spont (तोटी) and a handle.

jug'-gler, *n.* (ज'ग्लर्)—**जादूगार, गारुडी.** A *juggler* amuses people by playing tricks.

juice, *n.* (जूस्)—**रस.** We drank orange *juice* when we were thirsty.

jui'-ci-ness, *n.* (जू'सिनेस्)—**रसाळपणा.** The *juiciness* of these fruits is known to all.

jui'-cy, *a.* (जू'सी)—**रसाळ.** The mangoes are *juicy.*

Ju-ly', *n.* (जुला'इ)—**जुलै महिना.** The month of *July* has 31 days.

jump, *v. t. & i.* (जम्प्)—**उडी मारणे.** The monkeys *jumped* from tree to tree.

२. उसळी मारणे, उचंबळून येणे. My heart *jumped* when I heard the good news. The girl gave a great *jump* when she saw the mouse.

jump'-er, *n.* (ज'म्पर्)—**सैल कुडता.** The woman wore a *jumper.*

junc'-tion, *n.* (जं'क्शन्)—**(आगगाडीचे) संगमस्थान, जंक्शन.** We had to wait at the railway *junction* to catch another train.

June, *n.* (जून्)—**जून महिना.** The month of *June* has 30 days.

jun'-gle *n.* (जं'गल)—**रान, जंगल.** Wild animals live in *jungles.*

ju'-nior, *a.* (ज्यू'न्यर्)—**वयाने लहान.** He is *junior* to me by ten years.

२. **अधिकाराने लहान.** He is a *junior* officer.

ju'-ror, *n.* (ज्यू'रर्)—**पंच, सभ्य.** The *jurors* heard the whole case and gave their decision.

ju'-ry, *n.* (ज्यू'री)—**कोर्टातील पंचसभा, ज्यूरी.** The *jury* declared that the person on trial was guilty.

just, *a.* (जस्ट्)—**प्रामाणिक, न्याय्य.** It was a *just* demand.

२. **बरोबर, योग्य.** He received a *just* punishment.

adv. **अगदी, बरोबर.** You are *just* in time (अगदी वेळेवर).

२. **शिकस्तीने.** We only *just* caught the train.

३. **नुकताच.** I have *just* returned from office.

४. **केवळ.** She was *just* a small girl when I first saw her.

jus'-tice, *n.* (ज'स्टिस्)—**न्याय.** They must treat us with *justice.*

२. **न्यायाधीश.** He is the Chief *Justice* of the High Court.

just'-ly, *adv.* (ज'स्ट्ली)—**न्यायाने, योग्य रीतीने.** They treated him *justly.*

just'-ness, *n.* (ज'स्ट्नेस्)—**न्यायता, न्यायीपणा.** He is known for his *justness.*

jute, *n.* (ज्यूट्)—**ताग, ज्यूट.** Ropes are made from *jute.*

K

kan-ga-roo', *n.* (कँगरू')—**कांगारू (जनावर).** The mother *kangaroo* carries her baby *kangaroo* in her pouch.

keen, *a.* (कीन्)—**तीक्ष्ण.** He has a *keen* intellect and wit.

२. **तीक्ष्ण.** It has a *keen* sight.

३. **उत्सुक.** Children are *keen* about reading.

keep, *v. t.* (कीप्)—**पाळणे, सांभाळणे.** How many members of the family have you to *keep ?*

२. **(नोकरीला) ठेवून घेणे.** He has *kept* two servants. [*kept, kept*]

n. **रक्षण, सांभाळ, जेवणखाण.** The money he earns is not sufficient for his *keep.*

- To **keep hold of, ताब्यात ठेवणे.** He *kept hold of* the whole class.

To **keep one's temper,** डोकें शांत ठेवणे. He *kept his temper* even when provoked.

To **keep one waiting,** वाट पाहात ठेवणे. They *kept us waiting* at the station.

keep'-er, *n.* (की'पर्)—रक्षक, रखवालदार. He is the *keeper* of the public zoo.

ken'-nel, *n.* (के'नेल)—कुत्र्याचें घर. The dog went back to its *kennel.*

kept, (केप्ट)—**keep** चा भूतकाळ. She *kept* the house.

ker'-nel, *n.* (क'र्नल)—गर, मगज, खोबरें. He broke the shell of the coconut to get at the *kernel.*

ker'-o-sene, *n.* (के'रोसीन्)—रॉकेल तेल. *Kerosene* has become scarce at present.

ket'tle, *n.* (के'टल)—किटली. We heat water in a *kettle* for preparing tea.

ket'-tle-drum, *n.* (के'टलड्रम्)—नगारा (मोठें वाद्य). The *kettle-drum* is made of brass.

key, *n.* (की)—किल्ली, चावी. We lock and unlock a door with a *key.*

२. टिप्पणी पुस्तक. This *key* of the book is meant for the use of teachers only.

key'-hole, *n.* (की'होल्)—किल्लीचे भोक. We insert key in the *key hole* to open the lock.

kick, *v. t.* (किक्)—लाथ मारणे. This cow *kicks* while milking.

२. लाथ, लत्ताप्रहार. This injury is caused by a *kick.*

kid, *n.* (किड)—करडू. A *kid* is a young goat.

२. लहान मूल. She has come here with her *kids.*

kid'-dy, *n.* (कि'डी)—लहान मूल, बच्चा. It's a *kiddy* as yet.

kid'-nap, *v. t.* (कि'ड्नॅप्)—(मूल किंवा माणूस) चोरून पळवून नेणे. They *kidnapped* the rich man's child. [*kidnapped, kidnapping*]

kid'-ney, *n.* (कि'ड्नी)—मूत्रपिंड. He is suffering from *kidney* trouble.

kill, *v. t.* (किल)—ठार मारणे. The cat *killed* a mouse.

kill'-er, *n.* (कि'लर्)—जीव घेणारा, हिंसक. The hawk is a *killer.*

kin, *n.* (किन्)—नातलग. We are her near *kin.*

kind, *n.* (काइन्ड)—जात, प्रकार. There are several *kinds* of mangoes.

a. दयाळू. God is very kind. It was very *good* of you to help me.

kin'-der-garten, *n.* (कि'न्डर्गार्टन्)—शिशुमंदिर, बालकमंदिर. We have *kindergarten* classes in our schools Children like to work and play and get used to each other in *kindergarten.*

kin'-dle, *v. t.* (कि'न्डल)—पेटवणे, प्रदीप्त करणे. The spark *kindled* the dry fire wood.

kind'-ly, *adv.* (का'इन्ड्ली)—कृपा करून,

कृपया. Will you *kindly* help the poor boy ?

● **Kindly answer my question,** माझ्या प्रश्नाला उत्तर दे बरें.

kind'-ness *n.* (का'इन्ड्नेस्)—दयाळूपणा. His heart was full of *kindness.*

kine, *n. pl.* (काइन्)—गाई; गुरेंढोरें. The cowshed was full of *kine.*

king, *n.* (किंग्)—राजा. The lion is the *king* of the beasts.

king'-dom, *n.* (कि'ंग्डम्)—राज्य. The king rules over the whole *kingdom.*

kiss, *n.* (किस्)—मुका, चुंबन. She gave her child a *kiss.*

v. t. मुका घेणे. She *kissed* the small child.

kit, *n.* (किट्)—सामानसुमान, साहित्य. The carpenter must have all his *kit* with him.

kitch'-en, *n.* (कि'चन्)—स्वयंपाकघर. We sat for meals in the *kitchen.*

kite *n.* (काइट्)—घार (पक्षी) A *kite,* like a hawk, is a keen-sighted bird of prey.

२. (कागदाचा) पतंग Children like to fly their *kites* in air.

kith, *n.* (किथ्)—सगेसोयरे. These people are our *kith and kin.*

kit'-ten, *n.* (कि'टन्)—मांजराचे पिल्लू. The cat is playing with the *kittens.*

kit'-ty, *n.* (कि'टी)—मांजराचे पिल्लू. The *kitty* is very playful.

knack, *n.* (नॅक्)—हातोटी, कौशल्य, कसब. She has a *knack* of good teaching.

knap'-sack, *n.* (न'प्सॅक् —पोतें. थैली. Boy Scouts carry *knapsacks* on their back.

knee, *n.* (नी)—गुडघा, ढोपर. Those boys were *knee*-deep in water.

● **on hands and knees,** हातांनी व ढोपरावर रांगत. Small children go *on their hands and knees.*

kneel, *v. i.* (नील्)—गुडघे टेकणे. They *knelt* down in prayer. [*knelt, knelt*]

knelt, (नेल्ट्)—**kneel** चा भूतकाळ. They *knelt* and prayed.

knew, (न्यू)—**know** चा भूतकाळ. I *knew* he was a good boy.

knife, *n.* (नाइफ्)—सुरी. We peel the fruit with a *knife.*

knight, *n.* (नाइट्)—सरदार. There were many *knights* in the olden days.

knit, *v. t.* (निट्)—विणणे. She *knits* sweaters for the children.

२ जोडणे. The two boys are *knit* together by friendship, [*knitted, knit, knitting*]

knives, *n. pl.* (नाइव्ह्ज्)—**knife** चे अनेकवचन. सुऱ्या. He sells *knives* in his shop.

knock, *v. t.* & *i.* (नॉक्)—धक्का देणे, ठोठावणे. She *knocked* the door many times till it opened. Come in ; why do you *knock* ?

knot, *n.* (नॉ'ट्)—**गांठ.** He tied the rope in a *knot.*
२. **अडचण, अवघड प्रश्न.** It is difficult to solve the *knot.*

knot'-ty, *a.* (नॉ'टी)—**गांठळ.** This wood is *knotty.*
२. **अवघड, कठीण.** There are *knotty* questions before us.

know, *v. t.* (नो)—**जाणणे, ओळखणे.** Do you *know* English (तुला इंग्रजी येतें का) ? We *know* him well. [*knew, known*]
● To **know one's way about,** °च्या **विषयी माहिती असणे.** I *know my way about* it.
To **know how to,** **कसें करायचे हे माहीत असणे.** I *know how to* solve the problem.

know'-ledge, *n.* (नॉ'लेज्)—**ज्ञान, परिचय.** A baby has no *knowledge* of good and evil. She has a good *knowledge* of Sanskrit.

known, (नोन्)—**know** चे भूतकाळ विशेषण. This man is *known* to all of us.

L

la'-bel, *n.* (ले'बल्)—**खूणचिठी, लेबल.** The doctor put a *label* on the medicine bottle. He put a *label* on his luggage.

lab'-o-ra-to-ry, *n.* (लॅ'बोरेटरी)—**(शास्त्रीय) प्रयोगशाळा.** We have a good science *laboratory* in our high school.

la'-bour, *n.* (ले'बर्)—**मेहनत, श्रम, उद्योग.** Most men earn their living by manual (हातांनी केलेला) *labour.*
२. **प्रसववेदना.** The young woman had suffered pangs of *labour.*
३. **मजूरवर्ग.** *Labour* is hard to get on a farm.
v. i. **कष्ट करणे.** The farmer *labours* hard in the fields.

la'-bour-er, *n.* (ले'बरर्)—**मजूर, कामकरी.** A *labourer* does not need any special training.

lace, *n.* (लेस्)—**कलाबूत, लेस.** Her dress is trimmed with *lace.* Our shoes are usually held together with shoe *laces.*

lack, *n.* (लॅक्)—**न्यूनता, अभाव, उणीव.** She cannot join College for *lack* of money.
v. t. & i. **जरूर असणे.** Money was *lacking* for the construction. He *lacks* wisdom.

lad, *n.* (लॅड्)—**मुलगा, पोरगा.** He is a good *lad.*

lad'-der, *n.* (लॅ'डर्)—**शिडी.** *Ladders* are used to climb on.

la'-dle, *n.* (ले'डल)—**पळी, डाव.** A *ladle* is a cup-shaped spoon with a handle.

la'-dy, *n* (ले'डी)—**सभ्य (कुलीन) स्त्री.** This *lady* comes from a good family. [अने. **ladies**]
● **Ladies and gentlemen ! सभ्य स्त्री-पुरुषहो !** *Ladies aad gentleman !* We have assembled here this

evening to celebrate a great event on a large scale.

lag, *v. i.* (लॅग्)—पाठीमागे पडणे. She *lagged* behind in her studies.

laid, (लेड्)—**lay** चा भूतकाळ. This hen has *laid* eggs.

lain, (लेन्)—**lay** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The tired man has *lain* on the ground on the lawn.

lair, *n.* (लेअर्)—गुहा. Lions rest in their *lairs*.

lake, *n.* (लेक्)—सरोवर, तळे. We get ample water from this *lake*.

lakh, *n.* (लॅख्)—एक लक्ष. He is a man of *lakhs*.

lamb, *n.* (लॅम्)—कोकरू. A *lamb* is a baby sheep. She brought a little *lamb* with her.

lamb'-kin, *n.* (लॅ'म्किन्)—करडू. A *lambkin* is a little lamb.

lame, *a.* (लेम्)—लंगडा, पांगळा. He is *lame* and cannot walk properly.

lame'-ness, *n.* (ले'म्नेस्)—*Lameness* is a great defect.

la-ment', *n.* (लॅमे'न्ट्)—शोक, विलाप. She expressed *lament* for the loss of her young brother.

२. शोकगीत. The poet wrote a *lament* on the death of a child. *v. t.* शोक करणे. They *lamented* the death of their friend.

lamp, *n.* (लॅम्प्)—दिवा, दीप. It is an electric *lamp*.

lance, *n.* (लॅन्स्)—भाला, बरची. They carried *lances* in their hands.

land, *n.* (लॅन्ड्)—जमीन, भूमि. Most of the *land* here belongs to the farmers.

v. i किनाऱ्यावर उतरणे. We *landed* at Bombay early in the morning.

● To go by land, जमिनीवरून (= खुशकीने) प्रवास करणे. Are you *going by land* or sea?

on land, जमिनीवर. I am glad to be *on land* again.

land'-hold-er, *n.* (लॅ'न्ड्होल्डर्)—जमीनदार. The *landholder* here is not the owner, but a tenant.

land'-ing, *n.* (लॅ'न्डिंग्)—उतरणे. The aeroplane made a safe *landing*.

२. उतरण्याची जागा, धक्का, बंदर. The fisherman brought his boat to the *landing*.

३. जिन्याची सपाटी. There is a *landing* between every two flights of stairs.

land'-lady, *n.* (लॅ'न्ड्लेडी)—घरधनीण, घरमालकीण. This *landlady* lets (भाड्याने देते) rooms to others.

land'-lord, *n.* (लॅ'न्ड्लॉर्ड्)—घरमालक. This *landlord* owns three buildings in this city.

land'-scape, *n.* (लॅ'न्ड्स्केप्)—सृष्टीचा रम्य देखावा. We stood at the top

of the high hill and watched the *landscape* below.

२. दृष्टिगोचर प्रदेशाचे चित्र. The *landscape* showed a river winding through the valley.

lane, *n.* (लेन्)—आळी, गल्ली. There are many small houses in this small and narrow *lane.*

lan'-guage, *n.* (लँ'ग्विज्)—भाषा. Our people speak the Marathi *language.*

lan'-tern, *n.* (लँ'न्टर्न्)—कंदील He carried a *lantern* with him at night.

● **a magic lantern,** काळोखात पडद्यावर चित्रे दखवण्याचे यंत्र, जादूचा कंदील. He showed pictures on the screens by means of *a magic lantern.*

lap, *n.* (लॅप्)—मांडी. The child likes to sit on its mother's *lap.*

v. t. गुंडाळणे, लपेटणे, वेढणे. She *lapped* a blanket round the baby.

२. दुमडणे. *Lap* this edge over the other edge.

lapse, *n.* (लॅप्स)— कालात्यय, मध्यान्तर. There was a *lapse* of half an hour before we started the work.

२. (स्मृति-) भ्रंश. He had a *lapse* of memory.

३. लहानशी चूक, प्रमाद, भ्रष्टता. He had a *lapse* from virtuous conduct (सदाचार).

v. i. (विम्याची पॉलिसी) रद्द होणे. The policy will *lapse* after 30 days.

lap'-wing, *n.* (लॅ'प्विंग्)—टिटवी. A *lapwing* has a crest and is found in open fields.

large, *a.* (लार्ज)—मोठा. This man has a *large* family.

२. प्रशस्त, विस्तृत. They live in a *large* building.

large'-ness, *n.* (ला'र्ज्नेस्)--मोठेपणा. He has a *largeness* of heart.

lark, *n.* (लार्क्)—चंडोल पक्षी. A *lark* is a plain-coloured song-bird. Poets have written poems in praise of the *lark.*

lash, *v. t.* (लॅश्)—फटके मारणे. The angry man *lashed* his bullock.

lass, las'-sie, *nn.* (लॅस्, लॅ'सी)—लहान मुलगी, बालिका. She is a tiny *lass.*

last, *a.* (लास्ट्)—शेवटचा. He saw me on the *last* day of the month.

२. निर्वाणीचा. I gave him the *last* word in the matter.

adv. मागील खेपेस, शेवटी. When did you see me *last ?*

v. i. टिकणे. How long will this food *last ?*

● **To last out,** पुरणे, पुरेसा होणे. The supply of water will *last out* till the end of this month.

at last, सरते शेवटी. *At last,* he agreed to do the work.

last'-ing, *a.* (ला'स्टिंग्)—चिरस्थायी, टिकाऊ. He got a *lasting* happiness.

last'-ly, *adv.* (ला'स्ट्ली)—शेवटी, शेवटची गोष्ट म्हणजे. *Lastly* I explained my own position.

latch, *n.* (लॅच्)—दाराची कडी. Lift the *latch* and come in.

late, *a.* (लेट)—उशिरा आलेला. She was *late* for school.

२. मागासलेला. The rains are *late* this year.

३. मृत. The *late* Mr. Pandit was a great author.

४ अलीकडील, ताजा. We were reading the *late* news.

adv. उशिरा. This train arrived *late* today.

● **of late** अलीकडे, नुकताच, नवथर. The days are getting warmer *of late*.

late'-ly, *adv.* (लेट्ली)—नुकताच, अलीकडे. *Lately* I saw the book in the library.

lat'-est, *a.* (ले'टेस्ट)—अगदी आधुनिक This is the *latest* fashion.

lath'-er, *n.* (लॅ'दर्, ला'दर्)—साबणफेस. He puts *lather* on his face before shaving.

la-trine', *n.* (लॅट्री'न्)—संडास. There are only a few *latrines* in this crowded area.

lat'-ter, *n.* (लॅ'टर्)—दुसरा, नंतरचा. Of the two books named by you the *latter* is with me.

laud, *v. t.* (लॉड)—स्तुती करणे. Some poems *laud* praises of God.

laugh, *v. i.* (लाफ्)—हसणे. A funny joke makes one *laugh*.

n. हसणें, हास्य. We have had a good *laugh* at his mistake.

● **To laugh at,** °मुळें हसणे. We *laughed at* the funny story related by him.

२. °ला हसणे, °ची टर उडवणे. You should never *laugh at* a person in difficulty.

laugh'-a-ble, *a.* (ला'फबल्)—हसण्यासारखा. हास्यजनक. What he said was *laughable*.

laugh'-ter, *n.* (ला'फ्टर्)—हास्य, हसण्याचा आवाज. We heard *laughter* of the boys in the neighbouring class.

launch, *n.* (लॉंच्)—लहान आगबोट. The *launch* carried passengers on the river.

v. t. समुद्रात लोटणे, (बोट) सुरू करणे. They *launched* a new passenger boat into the sea.

laun'-dry, *n.* (लॉंन्ड्री)—धुलाईघर. Our clothes are washed in the *laundry*.

lav'-a-to-ry, *n.* (लॅ'व्हटरी)—हाततोंड धुण्याची जागा. स्वच्छतागृह, प्रक्षालनस्थान. He washed his hands and feet in a *lavatory*.

lav'-ish *a.* (लॅ'व्हिश्)—सढळ हाताचा, उधळ्या. He is never *lavish* in giving to charity.

law, *n.* (लॉ)—नियम, कायदा. Good citizens obey *laws*.

● **To go to law,** (°च्या विरुद्ध) फिर्याद करणे. He had to *go to law* against the tenant.

law'-court, *n.* (लॉ'कोर्ट)—**न्यायालय, कोर्ट.** They had to go to *law-court* for justice.

law'-ful, *a.* (लॉ'फुल)—**कायदेशीर रीतीने.** His demands are *lawful.*

law'-ful-ly, *adv.* (लॉ'फुली)—**कायदेशीर रीतीने.** We want to settle the matter *lawfully.*

law'-less, *a.* (लॉ'लेस्)—**बेकायदेशीर.** All his acts are *lawless.*

lawn, *n.* (लॉन्)—**गवताचे पटांगण.** They were sitting on the *lawn* about the house

law'-suit, *n.* (लॉ'सूट्)—**(न्यायालयात दाखल केलेली) फिर्याद.** I had to file a *law-suit* for justice.

law'-yer, *n.* (लॉ'यर्)—**वकील.** We consult our *lawyer* on all matters of law.

lay, (ले)—**lie** चा भूतकाळ. After working hard he *lay* down for rest at home.

lay, *v. t.* (ले)—**ठेवणे, मांडणे,** *Lay* your books on the table. The bricklayer *lays* bricks. She *laid* the dinner-table for us.

२ **(अंडी)** घालणे. Hens *lay* eggs. [*laid, laid*]

n. **गीत. गान, पोवाडा.** The blackbird whistles his merry *lay.*

lay'-er *n.* (ले'अर्)—**थर.** Put a *layer* of straw above each layer of mangoes in the box.

lay'-man, *n.* (ले'मन्)—**सामान्य मनुष्य.** We are *laymen* to understand intricacies of law.

la'-zi-ly, *adv.* (ले'झिली)—He was walking *lazily.*

la'-zi-ness, *n.* (ले'झिनेस्)—**आळस, सुस्ती,** *Laziness* is an enemy of of all men.

la'-zy, *a.* (ले'झी)—**आळशी, सुस्त.** A *lazy* boy fails in the examination.

lb. = pound. **(वजनी) पौंड.** How many *lbs.* does he weigh ?

lead, *v. t.* (लीड्)—**मार्ग दाखविणे, नेतृत्व करणे.** Will you *lead* me to the correct path ?

२. **नेणे, घेऊन जाणे.** This street will *lead* you to the main road.

३. **आयुष्य घालविणे.** They *lead* a happy life.

४. **नेतृत्व करणे.** The captain will *lead* the team. [*led, led*]

● To **lead a quiet life, निवांत आयुष्य घालवणे.** The old man *was leading a quiet life.*

To **lead to a result, परिणामाप्रत नेणे, परिणती होणे.** Hard work *leads to success.*

To **lead up to, कडे नेणे.** These events are likely to *lead up to* a great war.

n. **पुढाकार, नेतृत्व.** Who will give us the *lead ?*

lead, *n.* (लेड्)—**शिसें.** *Lead* is used in pencils.

lead'-er, *n.* (ली'डर्)—**पुढारी.** Who is the student *leader* of your class ?

२. अग्रलेख, Who writes the *leader* in this newspaper?

lead'-er-ship, *n.* (ली'डर्शिप्)—पुढारीपण. They prospered under his *leadership*.

leaf, *n.* (लीफ्)—पान, पर्ण. [*pl.* leaves] The *leaves* of a tree are usually green.

२. पान, पृष्ठ. A book of 40 pages has 20 *leaves*.

leaf'-less, *a.* (ली'फ्लेस्)—पर्णहीन. The tree is now *leafless*.

leaf'-y, *a.* (ली'फी)—पर्णाच्छादित, पर्णमय. The small tree affords a *leafy* shade.

league, *n.* (लीग)—परस्परहितार्थ स्थापन झालेला संघ The *league* was formed to work for peace. The Uuited Nations Organization (= U. N. O.) is a *league* of many nations which sincerely wish to prevent any war.

leak, *n.* (लीक्)—गळती, भोक, छिद्र. There was a *leak* in the roof of the building.

v. i. गळणे. The water was *leaking* through the *leak* in the pipe.

२. (बातमी) फुटणे, उघडकीस येणे. Some questions in the question paper *leaked* out.

leak'-age, *n.* (ली'किज्)—गळती. There was *leakage* in the roof.

२. (प्रश्नपत्रिका) फुटणे. There was a *leakage* of the question paper.

lean, *a.* (लीन्)—सडपातळ, रोड. The boy is very *lean*.

v, i. कलणे, वाकणे. The tree *leaned* with the wind.

२. कल असणे. He *leaned* towards socialism. [*leaned, leant* (लेन्ट्)]

lean'-ing, *n.* (ली'निंग्)—प्रवृत्ति, कल, ओढा. He had a *leaning* towards helping the poor.

leap, *v. i.* (लीप्)—उडी मारणे. He *leaped* over the ditch.

n. उडी. He didn't know that it was a *leap* in the dark.

२ (किंमतीत) एकदम वाढ. There was a sudden *leap* in the prices of foodstuffs.

leapt, (लेप्ट्) = leaped. The horse *leapt* over the fence.

leap year, (लीप् यिअर्)—फेब्रुवारीचे २९ दिवस असलेले वर्ष. The year 1972 was a *leap* year.

learn, *v. t.* (लर्न्)—शिकणे. First we *learn* to read and write. [*learned, learnt*]

learn'-ed, *a.* (लर्'नेड्)—विद्वान. He was really a *learned* man.

learn'-ing, *n.* (लर्'निंग्)—विद्वत्ता. *Learning* and wisdom are two different things.

least, *a.* (लीस्ट्)—कमीत कमी. The *least* said the better. The *least* you can do is to thank him for what he has done for you.

adv. कमीत कमी. He spoke *least*, but won the loudest applause.

● **at least, कमीत कमी, निदान.** One should have *at least* 8 hours of sleep at night.

not in the least, मुळीच नाही, अजिबात नाही. I am *not in the least* interested in the matter.

leath′-er, *n.* (ले′दर्)—**कमावलेले कातडे.** Shoes are made of *leather.*

leave, *n.* (लीव्ह्)—**परवानगी.** The teacher gave them *leave* to play. २. **रजा, सुटी.** We are here on a short *leave.*

v. t. **सोडणे, सोडून जाणे,** He *left* the house at once. [*left, left, leaving*]

● **To leave a person to himself, एकटा सोडणे.** The children *were left* very much *to themselves* during the vacation.

Leave it alone, तें सोडून द्या, जाऊं दे तें. *Leave it alone,* don't think of it any longer.

To leave alone, °च्या वाटेस न जाणे, त्रास न देणे. *Leave him alone,* for he wants rest.

To leave behind, मागे विसरून जाणे. Her luggage *has been left behind* on the railway station.

To leave off, थांबणे, बंद होणे. *Has* the rain *left off* now? We want to go out.

२. **थांबवणे.** It's time to *leave off* work. She *left off* biting her nails.

To leave out, विचारात न घेणे, गाळून टाकणे, वगळणे. He *left out* an important detail in his statement. She always fights, so we *left her out* of the game.

To leave over, पुढे ढकलणे. The matter *was left over* for further consideration.

Leave it to me, माझ्यावर सोंपवून दे. *Leave it to me,* I shall see to it next week.

leaves, (लीव्ह्ज्)—**leaf** चें अनेकवचन Dry *leaves* fall from the tree.

lec′-ture, *n.* (ले′क्चर्)—**व्याख्यान.** We want to hear the *lecture* of our professor.

२. **कानउघाडणी.** I gave him a *lecture* when he didn't study.

v. t. & i. **व्याख्यान देणे.** The teacher will *lecture* tomorrow morning

२. **कानउघाडणी करणे.** Mother *lectures* me every day when I forget to wash my hands before eating.

lec′-tur-er, *n.* (ले′क्चरर्)—**अध्यापक, उपप्राध्यापक.** He is a *lecturer* in our College.

led, (लेड्)—**lead** चा भूतकाळ. He *led* the blind man across the street.

ledg′-er, *n.* (ले′जर्)—**खतावणी.** Have you entered all these items in the *ledger*?

left, (लेफ्ट्)— **lerve** चा भूतकाळ. I *left* my bag in the school. He *left* school early today.

left, *a.* (लेफ्ट)—डावा. She writes with the *left* hand.
२. *n.* डावा हात, डावी बाजू. He sat at my *left.*

left'-handed, *a.* (ले'फ्टहॅंडेड)—डावखुरा, डावरा. *Left-handed* people do things more easily with the left hand.

leg, *n.* (लेग्)—पाय, तंगडी. We walk and run by means of our *legs.*
- **four-legged',** (फॉर्ले'ग्ड)—चार पायांचा, चतुष्पाद. A cow is a four-*legged* animal.

bare-legged', (बेअर्ले'ग्ड)—He runs bare-*legged.*

le'-gal, *a.* (ली'गल्)—कायदेशीर. It is not *legal* to drive a car without lights after dark.

leg'-i-ble, *a.* (ले'जिबल्)—वाचता येण्याजोगा. सुवाच्य, स्पष्ट. Her writing is quite *legible.*

leg'-is-la-tive, *a.* (ले'जिस्लेटिव्ह्)—कायदे करणारा. He is a member of the *legislative* assembly.

leg'-is-la-ture, *n.* (ले'जिस्लेचर्)—विधिमंडळ. He is a member of the *legislature.*

lei'-sure, *n.* (ले'झर्)—रिकामपण, फुरसत. I rarely get any *leisure.*

lei'-sure-ly, *adv.* (ले'झर्ली)—सावकाश, धिमेपणाने. He was working *leisurely.*

lem'-on *n.* (ले'मन्)—लिंबू. A *lemon* is yellow and has acid juice.

lem-on-ade, *n.* (लेमने'ड)—लिंबू सरबत. *Lemonade* is a drink made from lemon juice, sugar, and water.

lend, *v. t.* (लेन्ड)—उसने देणे, देणे. Will you *lend* me your book for a day? [*lent, lent*]

lend'-er, *n.* (ले'न्डर्)—उसने देणारा. He is a money-*lender.*

length, *n.* (लेंग्थ्)—लांबी, अंतर. This room is 12 ft in *length* and 10 ft. in breadth.

length'-en, *v. t. & i.* (लें'ग्थन्)—लांब करणे. She had to *lengthen* her school dress.
२. लांब होणे, दीर्घ (मोठा) होणे. The days *lengthen* in March.

length'-y, *a.* (लें'ग्थी)—लांबलचक. He gave a *lengthy* talk on my duties.

lens, *n.* (लेन्झ्)—(दुर्बीण इत्यादींची) बाह्यगोल काच. The *lens* of a camera makes pictures.

lent, (लेन्ट)—lend चा भूतकाळ. He *lent* me this book yesterday. I have to return it.

leo'-pard, *n.* (ले'पर्ड)—चित्ता. A *leopard* is a flesh-eating animal with a yellowish coat and dark spots on the skin.

less, *a.* (लेस्)—लहान, कमी. Ten is *less* than twelve.
adv. कमी, थोडा. You should eat and drink *less* and sleep more.
prep. उणे. He worked for a month *less* five days.

less'-en, *v. t. & i* (ले'सन्)—**कमी करणे.** You must *lessen* your burden of work now.

२. **कमी कमी** होत जाणे. The days *lessen* in winter.

les'-son, *n.* (ले'सन्)—**धडा,** पाठ. Read the tenth *lesson.*

२. **शिकलेला धडा, बोध,** अद्दल. The loss you suffered is a good *lesson* to you.

lest, *conj.* (लेस्ट)—**न जाणो, नाहीतर.** Don't run, *lest* you should fall.

let *v. t. & i.* (लेट्)—**परवानगी देणे.** *Let* me do it myself.

२. **भाड्याने** देणे. This room is to *let.* He had *let* only one room to us. [*let, let, letting*]

● **To let one alone,** त्रास न देणे, त्रास न देणे. *Let me alone,* I want complete rest.

let alone, °**ची गोष्टच** काढू नका. He was too tired to walk, *let alone* run.

To **let loose, मोकाट सोडणे.** Cows are *let loose.* He *let loose* his anger.

let's, (लेट्स)—**let us.** *Let's* not forget this valuable advice.

let'-ter, *n.* (ले'टर्)—**अक्षर, वर्ण.** There are 26 *letters* in the English alphabet.

२. **पत्र.** Please send a *letter* to me every week.

n. pl. **letters, विद्या, ज्ञान,** विद्वत्ता. He is a man of *letters.*

letter-box, *n.* (ले'टर्-बॉक्स्)—**पत्रे टाकण्याची पोस्टाची पेटी.** He dropped the letters in the *letter-box.*

lev'-el, *n,* (ले'व्हल)—**सपाटी, सपाट प्रदेश.** The plot of land was *level.*

२. **(सामाजिक किंवा शैक्षणिक) दर्जा.** This man's *level* is very high.

li'-ar, *n.* (ला'यर्)—**खोटें बोलणारा.** I can't believe in that man ; he is a big *liar.*

lib'-er-al, *a,* (लि'बरल्)—**हाताचा सढळ, मनाचा उदार.** My father is very *liberal* and helps many people.

lib'-er-ty, *n.* (लि'बर्टी)—**स्वातंत्र्य, मोकळीक.** Our people had to fight for *liberty.*

li-bra'-ri-an, *n.* (लाइब्रे'रिअन्)—**ग्रंथपाल.** A *librarian* is in charge of books in the library.

li'-bra-ry, *n.* (ला'इब्ररी)—**ग्रंथालय.** We get books to read from the school *library.*

lice, (लाइस्)—**louse** चे अनेकवचन. *Lice* have infested the hair of the girl.

li'-cence, li'-cense, *n.* (ला'इसन्स्)—**परवाना.** You must have a driving *licence* with you.

li'-cense *v. t.* (ला'इसन्स)—परवाना देणे. He is *licensed* to drive.

lick, *v. t.* (लिक्)—**चाटणे.** The cat *licks* milk from the plate.

lid, *n.* (लिड)—**झाकण.** Put the *lid* on the box.

lie, *n.* (लाय्)—**खोटें, असत्य.** A *lie* usually gets the liar into trouble.

v. i. **खोटें बोलणे.** Do not *lie* in any case, as that will bring you into trouble.
[*lied* = (लाइड्)—खोटें बोलला. *lay* (ले) = निजून राहिला. lain. *lying*. (लाईंग्) = असताना ; खोटें बोलताना]
- **To lie in wait for, पाळत ठेवणे, दबा धरून बसणे.** The highwayman (वाटमाऱ्या) *lay in wait for* a traveller (वाटसरू).

lieu. (ल्यू)—**in lieu of, ऐवजी.** He gave me a cheque *in lieu of* cash payment.

life, *n.* (लाइफ्)—**जीव, प्राण.** Animals and plants have *life*.
२. चरित्र. We must live *lives* of great men.
३. **आयुष्य.** He has lived in this house all his *life*.
- **all my life, (माझ्या) आयुष्यभर.** I shall not forget this incident *all my life*.

life'-less, *a.* (ला'इफ्लेस)—**निर्जीव, चेतनाहीन, अचेतन.** The doll is a *lifeless* thing.
२. **कंटाळवाणा, रूक्ष, नीरस.** His method of teaching is *lifeless*.

life'-like, *a.* (ला'इफ्लाइक)—**सजीवासारखा.** It was a *lifelike* statue.

life'-long, *adv.* (ला'इफ्लाँग्)—**आयुष्यभर.** Both of them had a *lifelong* friendship.

lift, *v. t. & i.* (लिफ्ट्)—**वर उचलणे.** She *lifted* the child from the bed.
२. **वर चढवणे.** The driver *lifted* the luggage up to the lorry.
३. **चोरणे.** The whole passage has been *lifted* from my book.
n **मदत.** Give me a *lift* with this job.
२. **(उंच इमारतीत खालीवर नेण्याचा) यांत्रिक विजेचा पाळणा.** Please take the *lift* to the sixth floor.
- **To give one a lift, गाडीतून घेऊन जाणे.** Will you give me a *lift* on your way home?

light, *n.* (लाइट्)—**डोळ्यातील तेज, दृष्टि.** The *light* seems to have died out of her eyes recently.
२. **दिवा.** *Lights* were burning in every room.
३. **उजेड.** The sun gives *light*.
a. **हलका.** He wears a *light* pair of shoes.
२. **नाजूक.** He gave me a *light* touch on my shoulder.
३. **सुखी, आनंदी.** She is in a *light* mood today.
v. t. & i. **दिवा लावणे.** He *lighted* all the lamps.
२. **पेटवणे.** She *lit* the fire.
३. **प्रकाशित करणे.** The lamps *lighted* the whole room.
४. **उतरणे.** The birds *lighted* on the tree. [*lighted* or *lit*]

light'-en, *v. t.* (ला'इटन्)—**कमी करणे.** He *lightened* my work

light'-house, *n.* (ला'इट्-हाउस्)—**दीपगृह.** Ships are guided by a *light-house*.

light'-ly, *adv.* (ला'इट्ली)—**हलू, हळुवारपणे.** He touched me *lightly* on the shoulder.

light'-ness, *n.* (ला'इट्नेस्)—**हलकेपणा, नाजूकपणा.** There was *lightness* in her step.

light'-ning, *n.* (ला'इट्निंग)—**वीज.** We saw the *lightning* in the sky, and then we heard the thunder.

like, *a.* (लाइक्)—**सारखा.** There is no *like* example for this.

prep. **प्रमाणे, सारखा.** She is exactly *like* her sister.

● **What is it like?** **तें कशासारखें आहे?** *What is it like?* It is like a piece of rubber

It looks like rain, **पावसासारखें दिसतें आहे.** *It looks like rain* and nothing else.

There is nothing like leather shoes. **चमड्याच्या जोड्यासारखे जोडेच नाहीत.** *There is nothing like leather shoes.* Other shoes don't last long.

adv. **जवळ जवळ.** He is more *like* 50 than 45.

n. **सारखी वस्तु, सारखी व्यक्ती.** We have not seen his *like* till now.

v. t. **पसंत पडणे, आवडणे.** She *likes* milk and sweets.

● **should like to,** **ला इच्छा होईल.** The rain has stopyed; children *should like to* go out and play.

would like to, **ला आवडेल.** He *would like to* have a cup of coffee, I think.

likes and dislikes, आवडीनिवडी. She had no *likes and dislikes* whatsoever.

like'-li-hood, *n.* (ला'इक्लिहुड)—**संभव, शक्यता.** In all *likelihood* it will rain tomorrow.

like'-ly, *a.* (ला'इक्ली)—**संभवनीय, संभाव्य, शक्य.** He is a *likely* candidate for the examination. How many students are *likely* to pass?

● **very likely, बहुधा.** We shall be *very likely* in Bombay tomorrow.

quite likely, साधारण नक्की. He will be *quite likely* here tomorrow.

most likely, बहुतेक खात्रीने. *Most likely* he will stand in the first class in the examination.

like'-ness, *n.* (ला'इक्नेस)—**सारखेपणा, साम्य.** There is much *likeness* between the twins

like'-wise, *adv.* (ला'इक्वाइझ)—**तसेंच, त्याचप्रमाणे.** She jumped into the water and her friend did *likewise.*

lik'-ing, *n.* (ला'इकिंग्)—**आवड, अभिरुचि, गोडी.** He has no *liking* for sweet things.

limb, *n.* (लिम्)—**अवयव.** The boy broke his *limb* in the accident.

२. **फांदी.** The tree had many *limbs.*

lime, *n.* (लाइम्)—**चुना.** *Lime* is used in whitewash.

lim'-it, *n.* (लि'मिट्)—**मर्यादा.** We must set a *limit* to our expenses.

v. t. **मर्यादा घालणे.** I *limit* myself to two cups of coffee a day.

lim'-it-ed, *a.* (लि'मिटेड्)—**मर्यादित.** He has a *limited* family. The man seems to have only *limited* intelligence.

line, *n.* (लाइन्)—**रांग.** The children stood in a *line.*

२. **ओळ.** Read the first *line* of the poem again.

३. **विशिष्ट धंदा.** He is in the teaching *line.*

v. t. **अस्तर घालणे.** I *lined* my coat with grey silk.

२. **रेघा आखणे.** The boy *lined* the paper for writing.

lin'-en, *a.* (लि'नन्)—**तागाचा.** These are *linen* towels.

n. **तागाचे कापड.** He wears *linen.*

lin'-er, *n.* (ला'इनर्)—**(नियमितपणे वाहतूक करणारी) आगबोट किंवा विमान.** It is the fast air *liner.*

lin'-ger, *v. i.* (लिं'गर्)— **रेंगाळणे.** Boys should not *linger* on their way to school.

link, *n.* (लिंक्)—**दुवा, बंधन.** A chain is made of *links.*

v. t. **जोडणे.** He *linked* this fact to that theft.

li'-on, *n.* (ला'यन्)—**सिंह.** *Lion* is the king of beasts.

li'-on-ess, *n.* (ला'यनेस्)—**सिंहीण.** We see a lion and a *lioness* in the picture.

lip, *n.* (लिप्)—**ओठ.** He had his *lips* closed and so he didn't say a word.

a. **शाब्दिक (सहानुभूति).** They showed us only *lip* sympathy for her.

liq'-uid, *n.* (लि'क्विड्)—**द्रव पदार्थ.** A *liquid* is a substance that flows like water.

a. **द्रवरूप.** We use *liquid* soap also.

२. **तेजस्वी व पाणीदार.** She has *liquid* eyes.

३. **चटकन रोख रूपान्तर करता येईल असा (पैसा).** He has *liquid* assets which can be easily changed into cash any time.

list, *n.* (लिस्ट्)—**यादी.** Please make a *list* of pupils who are absent.

lis'-ten, *v. i.* (लि'सन्)—**लक्ष देऊन ऐकणे, कान देणे.** Please *listen* to what I say. Please *listen* carefully for the telephone bell.

lis'ten-er, *n.* (लि'सनर्)—**ऐकणारा, श्रोता.** He was a good *listener.*

lit, (लिट्) = **ighted.** The streets were brightly *lit up.*

lit'-er-al, *a.* (लि'टरल्)—**शब्दशः (अर्थ).** It was a *literal* translation of the sentence.

lit'-er-ary, *a.* (लि'टररी)—**वाङ्मयविषयक, वाङ्मयीन.** Writing books is a *literary* work. My friend has *literary* habits.

lit'-er-ate, *a.* (लि'टरेट्)—**साक्षर, सुशिक्षित.** Most of the people in the village are not *literate.*

lit'-er-a-ture, *n.* (लि'टरेचर्)—**वाङ्मय.** Kalidas is the greatest name in Sanskrit *literature.*

lit'-tle *n.* (लि'टल्)—**थोडासा.** He knows a *little* of everything.

a. लहान, **छोटा.** She is a *little* girl. *adv.* **थोडासा.** I slept very *little* last night.

● **little or nothing, जवळ जवळ काही नाही.** *Little or nothing* was left from the stock of sugar.

little by little, हळूहळू, पायरी-पायरीने. The water level of the river rose *little by little.*

live, *v. i.* (लिव्ह्)—**जगणे, जिवंत असणे.** We must eat to *live.*

२. **राहणे.** Where do you *live*? Who *lives* in this house?

● To **live on, °च्या वर उपजीविका करणे.** He *lives on* his wife's earnings.

live, *a.* (लाइव्ह्)—**सजीव, जिवंत.** There were only a few *live* trees left after the fire.

live'-li-hood, *n.* (ला'इव्हलिहुड्)—**उपजीविका, उदरनिर्वाह.** He has at present no means of *livelihood.*

live'-ly, *a.* (ला'इव्हली)—**उत्साही, आनंदी, चैतन्यपूर्ण.** We had a very *lively* time at the trip. The band played *lively* music.

liv'-er, *n.* (लिव्हर्)—**पित्ताशय.** *Liver* in the body produces bile (पित्त) and purifies the blood.

lives, *n. pl.* (लाइव्हज्)—**life चें अनेक-वचन.** We must read the *lives* of great men.

liv'-ing, *n.* (लि'व्हिङ्)—**उपजीविका, चरितार्थ.** How does he earn his *living?*

a. **जिवंत.** Sanskrit is not a *living* language.

lo, *int.* (लो)—**पाहा.** *Lo*! The third building to the right here is our high school.

load, *n.* (लोड्)—**ओझें, भार, भरवण, भरताड.** The cart has a *load* of hay. The ship carries a *load* of wheat and rice.

v. t. **ओझें लादणे, भार टाकणे.** They *loaded* the lorry with sand.

loaf, *n.* (लोफ्)—**पाव, रोटी.** Half a *loaf* is better than no bread.

loaf'-er, *n.* (लो'फर्)—**भटक्या, भीक-माग्या.** A *loafer* is an out-of-work man who wastes his time idly at street corners.

loan, *n.* (लोन्)—**कर्ज.** I got a *loan* of money from the bank to start my business.

loaves, *n. pl.* (लोव्हज्)—**loaf चें अनेक-वचन.** He has only a few *loaves* in his bakery.

lo'-cal, *a.* (लो'कल)—**स्थानिक.** Who is a good *local* doctor?

lo-cal′-i-ty, *n.* (लोकॅ′लिटी)—**ठिकाण, वस्ती.** He lives in a different *locality* from ours.

lo′-cal-ly, *adv.* (लो′कली)—**स्थानिक ठिकाणी.** We make . purchases *locally*.

loc′-a-tive, *a.* (लॉ′कॅटिव्ह्)—**सप्तमी.** The Sanskrit word रामे is in the *locative* case.

lock, *n.* (लॉक्)—**केसांची बट.** Her *lock* of hair hangs down on her forehead.

२. **कुलूप.** He put a *lock* on the back door.

v. t. **कुलूप घालणे.** We *lock* our doors when we go out.

lock′-et, *n.* (लॉ′केट्)—**ताईत.** She wears a *locket* round her neck on a chain.

lock′-up, *n.* (लॉ′क्-अप्)—**कच्चा कैदखाना.** The prisoner was kept in the *lock-up* temporarily.

lo′-cust *n.* (लो′कस्ट्)—**टोळ.** *Locusts* often destroy crops.

lodge, *n.* (लॉज्)—**राहण्याचे ठिकाण.** We stayed at a small *lodge* in the heart of the town.

v. i. **राहाणे.** We *lodged* in a boarding house for three days.

lodg′-ing, *n.* (लॉ′जिंग्)—**तात्पुरत्या मुक्कामासाठी भाड्याची खोली.** It's cheaper to live in *lodgings* than in a hotel.

lof′-ty, *a.* (लॉ′फ्टी)—**उंच, भव्य.** Beyond is the *lofty* mountain peak. He has *lofty* ideals.

log, *n.* (लॉग्)—**ओंडा, ओंडका.** He lived in a cabin made of *logs*.

lone, lone′-ly, *a.* (लोन्, लो′न्ली)—**एकटा.** He was a *lone* traveller. The *lonely* traveller expected a friend to join him. It was a *lonely* house.

lone′-li-ness, *n.* (लो′न्लिनेस्)—**एकटेपणा.** Some people suffer from *loneliness.*

long, *a.* (लॉंग्)—**लांब.** The ruler is one foot *long.*

adv. **पुष्कळ वेळपर्यंत.** We waited *long* for the arrival of the train.

v. i. **उत्कट इच्छा करणे.** The school children now *long* to go home ; they *are longing for* holidays.

look, *v. t. & i.* (लुक्)—**पाहणे.** *Look* at this picture.

२. **शोधणे** She is *looking* for her lost book.

३. **दिसणे.** She *looks* sad.

n. **नजर, दृष्टि.** Let me have a *look* at the picture.

२. **स्वरूप.** She had a happy *look* in her eyes.

३. (अने.) **चर्या, चेहरा, मुद्रा.** She is blessed with good *looks.*

● To **look about, शोध करणे, शोधात असणे.** He was still *looking about* for a job.

To **look for, शोधात असणे, सापडण्याचा प्रयत्न करणे.** She is still *looking for* a job.

२. **अपेक्षा करणे.** It's time yet to *look for* results.

To **look at,** **नजर टाकणे, वाचणे.** Will you please *look at* my letter?

To **look after,** **सांभाळणे, काळजी वाहणे, जबाबदार राहणे.** She *looked after* my son when I was ill.

To **look into,** **चौकशी करणे.** I promise to *look into the matter* personally.

To **look on,** **कडे विशिष्ट भावनेने पाहणे, मानणे.** She seems to *look upon (on) me with* great trust.

To **look for a person for help,** **एखाद्याकडून मदतीची अपेक्षा करणे.** They always *looked for us for help.*

To **look up a thing in a book,** **शोधून काढणे,** He *looked up the meaning of that word in the dictionary.*

look′-ing-glass, *n.* (लु′किंग ग्लास)—**आरसा.** The girl looks into a *looking-glass* when she does her hair.

loose, *a.* (लूस्)—**मोकळा.** My dog got *loose* and ran away.

२. **सैल, ढिला.** My shoe is *loose.* Her dress is *loose.*

loose′-ly, *adv.* (लूसली)—**मोघम, घर-सोडीने, अनिर्णयपूर्वक** He has the habit of thinking *loosely.*

loos′-en, *v. t.* (लू′सन्)—**सैल करणे.** The boy ate so much that he had to *loosen* his belt.

loose′-ness, *n.* (लू′सनेस्)—**ढिलेपणा.** *Looseness* is observed in whatever he does.

loot, *v, t.* (लूट्)—**लुटणे.** The thieves *looted* the shop.

n. **लूट, लुटलेल्या वस्तू.** The thieves took away their *loot* with them.

lord, *n.* (लॉर्ड)—**मालक.** He is the *lord* of whatever he possesses.

२. the *Lord* = **परमेश्वर.** We must always pray to the *Almighty Lord.*

lor′-ry, *n.* (लॉ′री)—**मालवाहू गाडी, लॉरी.** *Lorries* carry heavy loads.

lose, *v. t.* (लूझ्)—**हरवणे, गमावणे.** She *lost* her book. He *lost* his life in that accident.

loss, *n.* (लॉस्)—**हानि, नुकसान.** The *loss* of health is always serious.

lost, (लॉस्ट) = **lose** चा भूतकाळ. He *lost* his job last month.

lot, *n.* (लॉट्)—**भाग, हिस्सा.** This *lot* has come to my share.

२. **दैव, भाग्य.** His *lot* has been a hard one.

● **a lot of,** **खूप, बराचसा.** Women spend *a lot of* money on clothes.

lot′-ter-y, *n,* (लॉ′टरी)—**सोडत, लॉटरी.** They spend money in *lottery* every month.

lo′-tus, *n.* (लो′टस्)—**कमळ.** *Lotuses* grow and bloom in water.

loud, *a.* (लाउड्)—**मोठा, उंच.** She spoke in a *loud* voice.

loud′-ly, *adv.* (लाउड्ली)—**मोठ्याने.** Somebody knocked *loudly* at the door.

loud'-ness, *n* (ला'उड्‌नेस्)—**जोर, तीव्रता.** *Loudness* of the noise disturbed us greatly.

loud'-speaker, *n.* (ला'उड्-स्पीकर्)—**ध्वनिक्षेपक.** We can hear the speeches over the *loud-speaker.*

louse, *n.* (लाउस्) - **ऊ.** [*pl* **lice** लाइस्)] A *louse* is a small wingless insect that infests the hair.

lov'-a-ble, *a.* (ल'व्हबल)—**प्रेमास पात्र, आकर्षक, प्रेमळ.** She has a *lovable* baby. He has a *lovable* nature.

love, *n.* (लव्ह्)—**प्रेम.** We have a great *love* for our school.

v. t. **प्रेम करणे.** All women *love* children.

२. **फार आवडणे.** I *love* reading and writing.

love'-li-ness, *n.* (ल'व्हलिनेस्)—**सौंदर्य.** *Loveliness* is a God's gift to many women.

love'-ly *a.* (ल'व्हली – **फार सुंदर.** She is a *lovely* child.

lov'-er, *n.* (ल'व्हर्)—**प्रियकर, वल्लभ.** She passed the day with her *lover.*

२. **शोकी, शोकिन.** He is a *lover* of *music.*

lov'-ing, *a.* (ल'व्हिङ्)—**प्रेमळ.** He is a *loving* friend.

lov'-ing-ly, *adv.* (ल'व्हिङ्‌ली)—**प्रेमाने.** She treats us *lovingly*

low, *v. i.* (लो)—**हंबरणे.** Cows *low.*

a. **सखल.** We stood on the *low* ground.

२. **नीच.** He is a *low* person.

३. **हळू, खालचा.** She spoke in a *low* voice.

४. **बारीक.** He has a *low* fever.

adv. **खाली, खालच्या बाजूला.** The plane wes flying *low.*

low'-er, *v. t.* (लो'अर्)—**खाली आणणे.** They must *lower* the prices of medicines.

२. **खाली करणे.** He *lowered* the blinds (पडदे) to keep out the sun.

loyal, *a.* (लॉ'यल्)—**इमानी, निष्ठावान.** He is our *loyal* friend.

loy'-al-ly, *adv.* (लॉ'यली)—**इमानाने, निष्ठेने.** He served the government *loyally* all these years.

loy'-al-ty, *n.* (लॉ'यल्टी)—**निष्ठा, स्वामिभक्ति.** We expect *loyalty* from our friends.

luck, *n* (लक्)—**दैव, नशीब.** He has good *luck* in his affairs.

- **To be in luck, सुदैवी असणे, दैववान असणे.** He *is in luck* that he got the job easily.

luck'-i-ly, *adv.* (ल'किली)—**सुदैवाने.** He was *luckily* saved from the trouble.

luck'-y, *a.* (ल'की)—**सुदैवी, दैववान.** The boy was very *lucky* in passing the difficult test.

lug'-gage, *a.* (ल'गिज्)—**सामानसुमान, प्रवासी सामान.** They packed their *luggage* for the journey.

luke'-warm, *a.* (ल्यू'कवॉर्म्) - **कोमट.** The girl drinks *lukewarm* milk.

२. आस्थारहित, उदासीन. He was only *lukewarm* towards our plan.

lul'-la-by, *n.* (ल'ल्बाय्)—**अंगाई गीत.** She sang a *lullaby* to put the baby to sleep.

lum'-ber, *n.* (ल'म्बर्)—**इमारती लाकडाचा ओंडका.** Trees are cut down to make *lumber.*

२ **अडगळ, अडगळीचें सामान.** Keep these unwanted articles in the *lumber* room.

lump, *n.* (लम्प्)—**गट्टा, मातीचे ढकूळ ढिखळ.** A *lump* of earth fell off the lorry in the streets.

२. **खडा, ढेप.** The child was pleased to see a *lump* of sugar.

३. **टेंगूळ.** The child fell off the bed and got a *lump* (टेंगूळ आलें) on its head.

lunch, lunch'-eon, *n.* (लंच्, लं'चन्)—**मधल्या वेळचे खाणें.** We had invited some of our friends in for *luncheon.*

v. i. **दुपारी अल्पाहार करणे.** We *lunched* at 1 p. m.

lung, *n.* (लंग्)—**फुप्फुस.** We use both our *lungs* when we breathe.

lute, *n.* (ल्यूट्)—**(इंग्रजी) वीणा.** A *lute* is a stringed musical instrument.

lux'-u-ry, *n.* (ल'क्शरी, ल'ग्झरी)—**चैन.** The rich men live in *iuxury.*

a luxury bus, आराम गाडी. A *luxury* bus is most comfortable in many ways.

M

ma, *n.* (मा)—**आई.** The child calls her mother *Ma.*

ma'am, (मॅम्) = **madam.** *Ma'am,* I was waiting for you.

ma-chine', *n.* (मशी'न्)—**यंत्र.** She has a sewing *machine.*

machine gun, (मशीन् गन्)—**यंत्रचलित तोफ, मशीन गन.** A *machine gun* keeps up a rapid fire of bullets.

ma-chin'-er-y, *n.* (मशी'नरी)—**यंत्र, यंत्रसामग्री.** They equipped the factory with new *machinery.*

mad, *n.* (मॅड्)—**माथेफिरू, वेडा.** He was almost *mad* when he lost his money.

● **To go mad, वेडा होणे, डोकें फिरणे.** He almost *went mad* over the loss of his friend.

To **drive a person mad, वेडा करणे, वेड लावणे.** The loss of property in the fire *has driven him mad.*

mad-am, *n.* (मॅ'डम्)—**बाईसाहेब.** *Madam,* may I come in?

made, (मेड्) = **make** चा भूतकाळ. He *made* a great effort.

mad'-ly, *adv.* (मॅ'ड्ली)—**वेड्यासारखा, वेडेपणाने.** He was fighting *madly.*

mad'-man, *n.* (मॅ'ड्मन्)—**वेडा मनुष्य.** He was talking to us like a *madman.*

mad'-ness, *n.* (मॅ'ड्नेस्)—**वेड, मतिभ्रम, बुद्धिभ्रंश,** In his *madness* he tried to hit his best friend.

mag-a-zine', *n.* (मॅगझी'न्)—**नियतकालिक, मासिक.** That popular *magazine* is published once a month.
२. **दारूगोळा ठेवण्याचें ठिकाण, शस्त्रागार.** That *magazine* has a large store of gunpowder.

mag'-ic, *n.* (मॅ'जिक्)—**जादू; चेटूक.** The fairy waved her *magic* wand (वॉन्ड) and changed the brothers into swans.

ma-gi'-cian, *n.* (मॅजि'शन्)—**जादूगार.** The *magician* cast a spell (जादू केली) over the princess.

mag'-is-trate, *n.* (मॅ'जिस्ट्रेट्)—**फौजदारी न्यायाधीश.** The *magistrate* sentenced (शिक्षा केली) the thief to one year's imprisonment.

mag'-net, *n.* (मॅ'ग्नेट्)—**लोहचुंबक.** A *magnet* draws to it bits of iron or steel.

mag'-ni-fy, *v. t.* (मॅ'ग्निफाय्)—**मोठा करून दाखवणे.** These glasses *magnify* things.
२. **फुगवून सांगणे, अतिशयोक्ती करणे.** Never *magnify* the faults of your friends.

maid, *n.* (मेड्)—**कुमारिका.** She is only a *maid* and not yet married.

maid'-ser-vant, *n.* मे'ड्सर्व्हन्ट्)—**मोलकरीण.** My *maid-servant* is very honest.

mail, *n.* (मेल्)—**चिलखत.** The soldier put on a coat of *mail.*
२. **डाक, टपाल.** We had a lot of *mail* on the marriage day of our son.

main, *a.* (मेन्)—**मुख्य, प्रमुख.** This is our *main* office.

main'-ly, *adv.* (मे'न्ली)—**प्राय:, मुख्यत:.** He was *mainly* responsible for our failure.

main'-te-nance, *n.* (मे'न्टिनन्स्)—**उपजीविका.** His meagre income is not sufficient for his *maintenance.*

maize, *n.* (मेझ्)—**मका.** Cornflour is made from *maize.*

ma-jes'-tic, *n.* (मॅजे'स्टिक्)—**वैभवशाली, भव्य.** He had the *majestic* appearance of a ruler.

ma'-jor, *a.* (मे'जर्)—**अधिक मोठा, बराचसा.** We spent the *major* part of our holidays at Poona.

ma-jor'-i-ty, *n.* (मेजॉ'रिटी)—**बहुमत, मोठी संख्या.** The *majority* of children in this locality attend our school.

make, *v. t.* (मेक्)—**तयार करणे, बनवणे.** The woman *made* good sweets.
२. **मिळवणे.** He *makes* five rupees a day.
३. **(जागा) देणे.** *Make* room for me.
४. **बनणे, होणे.** She will *make* a good teacher. Three and three *make* six.
५. **(आवाज) करणे.** Don't *make* a noise. [*made, made, making*]
n. **घाट, घडण, बनावट, आकार.** The new car is of a different *make.*

● To **make up,** पूर्ण करणे, भरपाई करणे. We still need Rs. 100 to *make up* the sum we require. २. काल्पनिक रचणें. This whole story is *made up*.
३. भांडण मिटवणे. They have *made up* their quarrel and are now friends again.

To **make up one's mind,** निश्चय करणे. I *made up my mind* to study hard.

To **make faces at,** तोंड वेडेवाकडें करणे, वेडावणे. Only rude boys *make faces at* others.

To **make the best (most) of,** °चा जास्तीत जास्त फायदा घेणे, प्राप्त परिस्थितीत शक्य तितकें जमवून घेणे. She is the sort of woman who *makes the best (most) of* the situation in which she is placed.

To **make fun of,** चेष्टा करणे. Why do you *make fun of* the poor boy ?

To **make room (way) for,** जागा करून देणे. Old people should *make room for* the youngsters.

To **make peace,** शांततेचा तह करणे. The two countries have now *made peace*.

To **make a friend of,** मैत्री करणे. He *has* now *made* a great *friend of* us !

To **make friends with,** मैत्री करणे. This girl *has* never *made friends with* any one else.

To **make a fool of,** °ला मूर्ख बनवणे, फसवणे. Why do you *make a fool of yourself* so often?

To **make a joke of,** °ची थट्टा करणे. He has *made a joke of* his friend.

mak'-er, *n.* (मे'कर्)—कर्ता, निर्माता. They are all noise-*makers*.

make'-up, *n.* (मे'कअप्)—(नटाची) सजणावळ. She has a complete *make-up* now.

ma-la'-ria, *n.* (मले'रिआ)—हिवताप. He is suffering from *Malaria*.

male, *a.* (मेल्)—पुरुषजातीचा. We want *male* teachers.

mal'-ice, *n.* (मॅ'लिस्)—द्वेष, अदावत, मत्सर. They bear no *malice* towadrs us.

ma-li'-cious, *a.* (मॅलि'शस्)—मत्सरी. She has a *malicious* nature.

mam'-ma, ma-ma', *n.* (मॅ'मा, ममा')—आई. Where is your *mamma*, my good boy?

man, *n.* (मॅन्)—मनुष्य, पुरुष. Many *men* were working in the field.
२. नोकर, गडीमाणूस. He has employed two *men* to do household work. [*pl.* **men**]
v. t. माणसे पुरवणे, माणसांची भरती करणे. The ship was *manned* by a crew of 30. [*manned, manning*]

man'-age, *v. t.* (मॅ'निज्)—व्यवस्था करणे. He will *manage* his business very well.
२. समर्थ असणे. She can *manage* to give us lunch.

man'-age-ment, *n.* (मॅ'निजमेन्ट)—व्यवस्था. The business of this shop is under new *management*.

man'-a-ger, *n.* (मॅ'निजर्)—व्यवस्थापक. Who is the *manager* of this bookstall?

mane, *n.* (मेन्)—(घोड्याच्या) मानेवरील लांब केंस, आयाळ. The horse's *mane* streams in the air when it gallops.

man'-ger, *n.* (मे'न्जर्)—(गोठ्यातील) गव्हाणी. He was like *a dog in the manger* as he refused to lend me the book that he doesn't want.

man'-go, *n.* (मँ'गो)—आंब्याचे झाड, आंबा. *Mangoes* are eaten ripe and are used for pickles when green. (अने. mangoes)

man'-kind, *n.* (मॅन्का'इन्ड)—मनुष्यजात. All *mankind* desires peace and happiness.

man'-ly, *a.* (मॅ'न्ली)—मर्दानी. These are *manly* sports.

२. धाडसी, शूर. He has a *manly* spirit.

man'-ner, *n.* (मॅ'नर्)—रीत, तऱ्हा, पद्धति, ढब. They treat him in a gentle *manner*. Do the work in a proper *manner*.

n. pl. **manners,** चालीरीती, चालचर्या, शिष्टाचार. She has good *manners*. Their children also have good *manners*.

man'-sion, *n.* (मॅ'न्शन्)—मोठें सुंदर घर, महाल, हवेली. The prince lived in a big *mansion*.

man-u-fac'-ture, *v. t.* (मॅन्युफॅ'क्चर्)—(पक्का माल) तयार करणे. They *manufacture* parts of motor-cars.

man-u-fac'-tur-er, *n.* (मॅन्युफॅ'क्चरर्)—पक्का माल तयार करणारा कारखानदार. They are *manufacturers* of ships and steam-engines.

man'-y, *a.* (मे'नी)—पुष्कळ, फार. There are *many* girls in this class.

map, *n.* (मॅप्)—नकाशा. This *map* shows big cities and rivers. That is an outline *map*.

mar'-ble, *n.* (मा'र्बल)—संगमरवरी दगड. This statue is made of *marble*.

२. गोटी. The two boys were playing with *marbles*.

march, *v. i.* (मार्च्)—पुढे चाल करणे, कूच करणे. The children *marched* in a line.

n. प्रगति, कूच, मजल. One can see today the rapid *march* of science.

March, *n.* (मार्च्)—मार्च महिना. My birthday is *March* 18.

mare, *n.* (मेअर्)—घोडी. They had two *mares* in the stable.

mar'-gin, *n.* (मा'र्जिन्)—किनारा, कांठ. We reached the *margin* of the pond and halted.

२. समास. When you write a composition, you should leave a *margin* on your paper.

३. कमाई. You should at least have a small *margin* of profit.

mark, *n.* (मार्क्)—निशाणी, लक्ष्य. The hunter could not hit the *mark.*
२. चिन्ह, खूण. He made the present to me as a *mark* of respect.
३. डाग, खूण. She has a birth *mark* on her arm. Children make pencil *marks* on walls.
४. गुण. The girl got 96 *marks* out of 100 for Sanskrit.
v. t. दाखवणे. She was *marked* absent yesterday.
२. खूण करणे. *Mark* all the big rivers on this map.
३. लक्ष देणे. *Mark* how carefully she does the work.
४. गुण देणे. The teacher *marked* her 80 in the Arithmetic test.

marked, *a.* (मार्क्ड्)—ठळक. There is a *marked* difference between you and him.

mar'-ket, *n.* (मा'र्किट्)—बाजार पेठ. We buy cloth in the cloth *market.*

mar'-riage, *n.* (मॅ'रिज्)—लग्न, विवाह. Their *marriage* took place only last month.

mar'-riage-a-ble, *a.* (मॅ'रिजबल्)—लग्नाला योग्य, विवाहयोग्य. She is now a *marrigeable* girl.

mar'-ried, *n.* (मॅ'रिड्)—विवाहित. They led a long *married* life.

mar'-ry, *v. t. & i.* (मॅ'री)—लग्न लावणे, लग्न करणे He had *married* all his daughters in time.
२. लग्न करणे. She *married* very late in life.
[*marries, married, marrying*]

mar'-vel, *n.* (मा'र्व्हल्)—आश्चर्य, नवल. Electricity is one of the *marvels* of the world. The aeroplane is among the *marvels* of science.

mas'-cu-line, *a.* (मॅ'स्क्युलिन् —पुल्लिंगी. *Man* and *boy* are *masculine* nouns.
२. मर्दानी. His voice is very *masculine.*

ma'-son, *n.* (मे'सन्)—गवंडी. The *mason* built the wall with brick.

ma'-son-ry, *n.* (मे'सन्री)—बांधकाम, गवंडीकाम. This *masonry* was done by a good mason.

mass, *n.* (मॅस्)—गड्डा, ढीग. *Masses* of dark clouds have gathered in the sky.
n. pl. **the masses,** जनता, सामान्य लोक, बहुजनसमाज. *The masses* will get the benefit from this work.

mas'-ter, *n.* (मा'स्टर्)—शिक्षक, गुरुजी, अध्यापक. The *master* taught us Sanskrit.
२. धनी, स्वामी, मालक. The king is the real *master* of his country.
v. t. प्रभुत्व मिळवणे. He has *mastered* the subject fully. The small girl has *mastered* the alphabet.

mas'-ter-y, *n.* (मा'स्टरी)—नैपुण्य, प्रावीण्य, प्रभुत्व. Nery few people have a *mastery* of English.

mat, *n.* (मॅट्)—चटई, हातरी. The cat sat on a *mat.*

match, *n.* (मॅच्)—आगकाडी. He lights his pipe (चिलीम) with a *match.*

२. (खेळांचा) सामना. Our team won (जिंकली) the cricket *match.*

३. तोलाचा मनुष्य. He is no *match* for me.

४. दिसायला किंवा रंगाला सारखी असणारी वस्तु. These colours are a good *match.*

५. लग्न, विवाह. Their parents did not approve of the *match.*

v. t. तुल्यबळ असणे. Nobody can *match* him in running.

२. अगदी सारखा असणे. The girl's hair ribbon *matches* her frock.

match'-box, *n.* (मॅ'च्बॉक्स्)—काड्याची पेटी, आगपेटी. A *matchbox* is very useful.

match'-sticks, *n. pl.* (मॅ'च्स्टिक्स्)—आगपेटीतील काड्या, आगकाड्या. There are only a few *matchsticks* in the matchbox.

ma-ter'nal, *a.* (मॅट'नेल्)—आईचा, आईकडील. He is my *maternal* uncle.

maternal uncle, (मॅटर्नल् अंकल्)—मामा. My *maternal uncle* is a well-known pleader.

maternal aunt, (मॅटर्नल आन्ट्)—मावशी. She lived with her *maternal aunt.*

ma-ter'-ni-ty, *n.* (मॅट'र्निटी)—मातृत्व. The woman prides in her *maternity.*

२ बाळंतपण, प्रसूति. She has gone on *maternity* leave.

maternity home, सूतिकागृह. There are many prominent *maternity homes* in Poona.

math-e-mat'-ics, *n.* (मॅथेमॅ'टिक्स्)—गणित. *Mathematics* includes arithmetic, algebra, and geometry.

mat'-ron, *n.* (मे'ट्रन्)—मुख्य व्यवस्थापिका. A *matron* is the head nurse in a hospital.

mat'-ter, *n.* (मॅ'टर्)—विषय, मुद्दा, प्रकरण, बाब. Today we have only a single *matter* to consider.

२. प्रयोजन, कारण, गोष्ट. *Matters* have gone worse (परिस्थिती अधिकच बिघडली आहे). You have no *matter* for complaint.

३. अडचण, प्रश्न. What's the *matter* (काय गडबड आहे) ?

४. जड वस्तु. Everything is made of some kind of *matter.*

v. i. महत्त्वाचे असणे. It *matters* little (त्यात विशेष असे काही नाही).

● **as a matter of fact,** खरोखर म्हणजे, वस्तुतः. *As a matter of fact,* you have no business to speak in the matter.

To make matters worse, परिस्थिती अधिकच बिघडवणे. Her indifference *has made matters worse.*

mat'-ting, *n.* (मॅ'टिंग्)—चटई. *Matting* is used for covering floors and packing goods.

ma-ture', *a.* (मच्यु'अर्)—परिपक्व. The fruits grow *mature* in the sunshine.

२. पूर्ण वाढ झालेला, प्रौढ. He is now of a *mature* age.

maund, *n.* (मॉन्ड)—मण (वजन). They purchased a *maund* of sugar for the wedding.

max'-im, *n.* (मॅ'क्सिम्)—अनुभवाचा बोल, नीतिवचन, म्हण. "A stitch in time saves nine" is a *maxim*.

max,-i-mum, *n.* (मॅ'क्सिमम्)—जास्तीत जास्त संख्या, कमाल संख्या. She got 97 marks out of a *maximum* of 100.

May, *n.* (मे)—मे महिना. The month of *May* is very hot.

may, (मे)—साहाय्यक क्रियापद. *May* I come in ? (मी आंत येऊ का?) You *may* go (तुला जायला हरकत नाही) home now.

may'-be, *adv.* (मे'बी)—कदाचित्, शक्यता आहे. *Maybe* she will go with you. *Maybe* she will come if you ask her.

may'-or, *n.* (मे'अर्)—नगराध्यक्ष. He is the *mayor* of Poona.

me, (मी) = मला. Give *me* the book.

mead, mead'ow, *nn.* (मीड, मॅ'डो)—गवतासाठी राखून ठेवलेले मैदान, कुरण. The cows were grazing on the *meadow*.

mea'-gre, *a.* (मी'गर्)—थोडा. The poor man's wages are *meagre*.

meal, *n.* (मील)—पीठ, The miller ground (दळले) the corn into *meal*.
२. जेवण. We eat two *meals* a day.

mean, *a.* (मीन्)—हलका, हलकट. He made *mean* remarks (उद्गार) in his speech.
२. मध्य, मध्यम प्रतीचा. A farmer is of *mean* birth.
v. t. हेतू असणे, मनात योजणे. I *mean* to talk to him about you.
२. अर्थ असणे. What does all this *mean* ? (या सगळ्याचा अर्थ काय ?) *[meant, meant]*
● **I mean to say,** माझ्या बोलण्याचा असा अर्थ आहे की. I *mean to say* he is not so happy.

mean'-ing, *n.* (मी'निंग्)—अभिप्राय, अर्थ. I do not understand the *meaning* of what you say.

mean-ing-less, *a.* (मी'निंगलेस)—अर्थहीन, निरर्थक. What he says is *meaningless*.

mean'-ness, *n.* (मी'न्नेस)—हलकटपणा. He only showed the *meanness* of his heart.

means, *n.* (मीन्झ्)—साधन, उपाय. That was the only *means* of saving his life.
२. द्रव्य, संपत्ति. He is a man of *means* (तो सधन आहे).
● **by means of,** च्या साधनाने. Thoughts are expressed *by means of* words.
by all means, खात्रीने, जरूर, काही झाले तरी. You should go there *by all means*.
by no means, मुळीच नाही. This explanation is *by no means* satisfactory.

meant, (मेन्ट) = **mean** चा भूतकाळ. It *meant* no harm to anybody.

mean'-time, mean'-while, *adv.* (मी'नटाइम, मी'नव्हाइल)—**मध्यंतरी, दरम्यान.** I did some office work. In the *meantime* (*meanwhile*) he washed my car.

meas'-ur-a-ble, *a.* (मे'झरेबल)—**मोजता येण्याजोगा.** They were within *measurable* distance.

meas'-ure, *n.* (मे'झर्)—**माप.** What is your waist *measure*?
v. t. **मोजणे.** We *measured* the room and found it was 12 ft. long and 10 ft. wide.

meas'-ure-ment, *n.* (मे'झर्मेन्ट)—**माप.** What is the *measurement* of the big hall?

meat, *n.* (मीट)—**खाद्य.** This was *meat* and drink to him.
२. **मांस.** Some people eat *meat* for dinner.

me-chan'-ic, *n.* (मेकॅ'निक)—**कारागीर, यंत्रज्ञ कामगार.** We need a good *mechanic*.

me-chan'-i-cal, *a.* (मेकॅ'निकल)—**यंत्रासंबंधीचा; यांत्रिक.** There is some *mechanical* defect in this machine.
२. **विचार न करता होणारा, आपोआप होणारा.** His movements were *mechanical*.

med'-al, *n.* (मे'डल)—**पदक.** The young soldier received a *medal* for bravery.

med'-dle, *v. i.* (मे'डल)—**ढवळाढवळ करणे.** Do not *meddle* in another's affairs.

med'-i-cal, *a.* (मे'डिकल)—**वैद्यकीय.** His son went to *medical* college to learn to be a doctor.

med'-i-cine, *n.* (मे'डसिन्)—**औषध.** The doctor gave me a bottle of *medicine*.

med'-i-tate, *v. i.* (मे'डिटेट)—**ध्यान करणे, सारखा विचार करणे.** She sat there *meditating* on her misfortune.

me'-di-um, *n.* (मी'डिअम्)—**माध्यम.** The *medium* of instruction in our college is English.

meek, *a.* (मीक)—**लीन, सौम्य.** The boy is very *meek* and will certainly obey you.

meet, *v. t.* (मीट)—**भेटणे.** He *met* me yesterday. [*met met*,]
● **To meet with, अकस्मात् भेटणे.** We *met with* an old friend at the garden party.
२. **अनुभवणे.** He *met with* an unforeseen difficulty.

meet'-ing, *n.* (मी'टिंग)—**सभा, बैठक.** We had a *meeting* of all teachers this morning.

melt, *v. t. & i.* (मेल्ट)—**वितळविणे.** It is easy to *melt* butter.
२. **वितळणे.** Ice *melts* into water.

mem'-ber, *n.* (मे'म्बर्)—**अवयव.** A leg is a *member* of the body.
२. **सभासद.** He is a powerful *member* of the School Board.

mem'-ber-ship, *n.* (मे'म्बर्शिप)—**सभासदत्व.** Do you enjoy your *membership* of the tea club?

mem'-o-ry, *n.* (मे'मरी)—**स्मृति, स्मरणशक्ति.** I have still good *memory.* २. **आठवण.** I have pleasant *memories* of the holidays we spent together in Goa.

● **in memory of,** °**च्या स्मृत्यर्थ.** This hall is built *in memory of* his revered father.

men, (मेन्)—**man** चें अनेकवचन. There were many *men* in the street.

mend, *v. t.* (मेन्ड्)—**दुरुस्त करणे.** The girl *mended* a hole in her sweater. २. **सुधारणे.** It is never too late to *mend.* He has been ill, but now he is *mending.*

● To **mend a pencil, पेन्सिल करणे.** The boy *was mending a pencil.*

men'-tal, *a.* (मे'न्टल्)—**मानसिक.** He has no *mental* peace.

men'-thol, *n.* (मे'न्थॉल्)—**(कापरासारखे औषध) मेन्थॉल.** *Menthol* is used in medicine for colds and nasal disorders.

men'-tion, *v. t.* (मे'न्शन्)—**कळविणे, सांगणे,** °**विषयीं बोलणे.** Dot't *mention* the accident before the children. *n.* **निवेदन, उल्लेख.** I find a *mention* of you in the book.

mer'-chant, *n.* (म'र्चन्ट्)—**घाऊक व्यापारी.** His father is a big *merchant.*

mer'-ci-ful, *a.* (म'र्सिफुल्)—**दयाळू.** God is great and *merciful.*

mer'-ci-less, *a.* (म'र्सिलेस्)—**निष्ठुर, निर्दय.** Some rulers are *merciless.*

mer'-cy, *n.* (म'र्सी)—**दया, करुणा, कृपा.** They showed no *mercy* to the thief.

mere'-ly, *adv.* (मि'अर्ली)—**केवळ, फक्त.** I *merely* wanted to help him.

mer'-it, *n.* (मे'रिट्)—**गुण, लायकी, पात्रता, योग्यता.** The girl will get marks according to the *merit* of her work. They will consider his case on *merit.*

mer'-ri-ly, *adv.* (मे'रिली)—**आनंदाने, गमतीने.** They spent the whole day *merrily.*

mer'-ri-ment, *n.* (मे'रिमेन्ट्)—**मौज, आनंद, हास्यविनोद.** They enjoyed the whole day with *merriment.*

mer'-ry, *a.* (मे'री)—**आनंदी.** We had a *merry* Diwali.

● To **make merry, हसून खिदळून आनंद उपभोगणे.** They *made merry* the whole day.

mess, *n.* (मेस्)—**अव्यवस्था.** The whole room was in a *mess.*

२. **सहभोजन.** We eat *mess* together in the *mess* hall.

mes'-sage, *n.* (मे'सिज्)—**खासगी निरोप.** He sent me a *message* that he would be a bit late.

mes'-sen-ger, *n.* (मे'सेंजर्)—**दूत, जासूद.** I sent a *messenger* to my friend.

Messrs., (मे'सर्झ्) = **Mr.** चे अनेकवचन. **(= messieurs)** *Messrs.* Gandhi & Co. are big merchants.

met, (मेट्) = **meet** चा भूतकाळ. We *met* this same boy the other day.

met'-al, *n.* (मे'टल)—**धातु.** Gold, copper and silver are *metals.* २. (रस्त्याची) **खडी.** This road is made of *metal.*

me'-ter, *n.* (मी'टर्)—**मापण्याचे यंत्र, मीटर.** Our gas *meter* is in the kitchen. An electricity *meter* tells the amount of electricity we have used.

meth'-od, *n.* (मे'थड)—**पद्धति, मार्ग.** He follows modern *methods* of teaching the language.

me'-tre, *n.* (मी'टर्)—३९½ **इंचांचे माप, मीटर,** I bought five *metres* of cotton cloth.

mew, *v. i.* (म्यू)—**मांजरीसारखे ओरडणे, म्याव म्याव करणे.** The cat *mewed* when it wanted milk.

mice, (माइस्) = **mouse** चे अनेकवचन. The *mice* have eaten a good deal of grain.

mid, *a.* (मिड)—**मध्य.** They worked with us from *mid* April to *mid* June of this year.

mid'-day, *n.* (मि'डडे)—**दुपार.** We reached the place at *midday.* They had *midday* meals with us.

mid'-dle, *a.* (मि'डल)—**मधील, मध्यम.** We followed the *middle* course. *n.* **मध्यभाग, मध्य.** They worked till the *middle* of the day.

- **middle age, मध्यम वय.** (४५ ते ६५ पर्यंतचे वय). He is a man of *middle age.*

middle class, मध्यम वर्ग. Our *middle class* have to undergo many hardships.

mid'-dle-man, *n.* (मि'डलमन्)—**मध्यस्थ, अडत्या.** He was our *middleman* to help us.

mid'-night, *n.* (मि'डनाइट)—**मध्यरात्र.** A new day begins at *midnight.*

midst, *n.* (मिड्स्ट)—**मध्य.** He was in our *midst* till the other day.

might, (माइट्) = **may** चा भूतकाळ. He *might* have done the work yesterday only.

might, *n.* (माइट)—**सामर्थ्य, कुवत.** We worked with all our *might.*

might'-y, *a.* (मा'इटी)—**पराक्रमी.** He was a *mighty* ruler.
२. **प्रचंड, अवाढव्य.** An elephant is a *mighty* animal.

mild, *a.* (माइल्ड)—**सौम्य, शांत, नरम.** He has a *mild* nature. The weather is *mild* at present.
२. **मधुर.** This flower has a *mild* fragrance.

mild'-ly, *adv.* (मा'इल्ड्ली)—The angry man was now speaking *mildly.*

mild'-ness, *n.* (मा'इल्डनेस्)—**नरमपणा, शांतपणा.** We have now been experiencing the *mildness* of the weather in spring.

mile, *n.* (माइल)—**मैल.** The village is ten *miles* from here.

mile'-stone, *n.* (मा'इलस्टोन्)—**मैलाचा दगड.** A *milestone* is set up by the roadside to mark the number of miles to different places.

mil'-i-ta-ry, *a.* (मि'लिटरी)—**लष्करी.** This is a *military* hospital.
n. **लष्करी फौज.** *Military* was in charge of the riot-affected area.

milk, *n.* (मिल्क्)—**दूध.** Children drink *milk.*

v. t. **दूध काढणे.** He *milks* the cows.

milk'-maid, *n.* (मिल्कमेड्)—**गवळण, दूधवाली.** The *milkmaid* milks cows and works in a dairy.

milk'-man, *n.* (मि'ल्कमन्)—**गवळी, दूधवाला.** The *milkman* goes from house to house delivering milk.

milk'-y, *a.* (मि'ल्की)—**दुधाचा.** This sweet dish is *milky.*

mill, *n.* (मिल्)—**(धान्य दळण्याची) गिरणी, जाते, घिरट.** She takes wheat to the *mill.*

२. **(कापडाची) गिरणी.** There are many textile *mills* in the city.

v. t. **दळणे.** The miller *mills* the grain.

mill'-er, *n.* (मि'लर्)—**धान्य दळणारा, चक्कीवाला.** The *miller* grinds the grain.

mill'-et, *n.* (मि'लेट्)—**ज्वारी, बाजरी.** *Millet* is grain used for food.

mill'-hand, *n.* (मि'ल्-हॅन्ड्)—**गिरणी-मजूर.** These *mill-hands* work in the factory.

mil'-lion, *n.* (मि'ल्यन्)—**दशलक्ष, दहा लाख.** His property is more than a *million.*

mill'-stone, *n.* (मि'ल्स्टोन्)—**जात्याचा पेड, घिरटाचा पेड.** Grain is ground between two *millstones.*

mind, *n.* (माइन्ड्)—**मन, लक्ष.** I have no *mind* to do the work.

२. **मत, विचार.** Speak your *mind* freely.

v. t. **लक्ष देणे, ध्यानात ठेवणे.** *Mind* your own business.

● **To have a good mind to, एखादी गोष्ट करावयाचा पूर्ण निश्चय असणे.** I *have a good mind to* join college.

mine, (माइन्) = **माझा.** This book is *mine.*

mine, *n.* (माइन्)—**खाण.** Coal comes from *mines.*

२. **सुरुंग.** *Mines* are placed under water to blow up enemy ships.

v. t. & i. **खाण खणणे.** They *mined* the earth for coal.

२. **सुरुंग पेरणे.** They *mined* the entrance to the harbour.

min'-er, *n.* (मा'इनर्)—**खाण कामगार.** A coal *miner* has to work hard in a mine underground.

२. **सुरुंग पेरणारा सैनिक.** The *miners* dig tunnels and lay mines under enemy trenches.

min'-gle, *v. t.* (मिं'गल्)—**मिसळणे.** Two rivers joined and *mingled* their waters.

min'-i-mum, *a.* (मि'निमम्)—**कमीत कमी.** The *minimum* age for entering primary school is five.

min'-i-ster, *n.* (मि'निस्टर्)—**मंत्री, प्रधान.** He is our worthy *minister* of education.

min'-is-try, *n.* (मि'निस्ट्री)—**मंत्रिमंडळ.** The new leader was asked to form a *ministry.*

२. **मंत्रालय.** The *Ministry* of

Finance dealt with the matter pertaining to finance.

mi'-nor, *n.* (मा'इनर्)—**अल्पवयस्क, वयाने लहान (२१ वर्षांच्या आंतील).** He cannot vote as he is a *minor*.

a. **किरकोळ, कमी महत्वाचा.** It was a *minor* accident. They were all *minor* errors.

mi-nor'-i-ty, *n.* (माइनॉ'रिटी)—**अल्पसंख्या, अल्पसंख्याक लोक.** They are in the *minority* at present.

mint, *n.* (मिन्ट)—**टाकसाळ.** Coins are made at the *mint*.

mi'-nus, *a.* (मा'इनस)—**कमी, उणा.** Eight *minus* three is 5.

min'-ute, *n.* (मि'निट)—**मिनिट.** It is 5 *minutes* to 10. I shall return in ten *minutes*.

n pl. **mi-nutes',** (मिनिं'ट्स)—**(सभेतील कामाचा) लेखी सारांश, टाचण.** The secretary kept the *minutes* of the meeting.

● **in a minute,** **लगेच, क्षणात.** Please wait, I'll return *in a minute*.

this minute, **या क्षणी, इतक्यातच.** He should have been here *this minute*.

mi-nute', *a.* (माइन्यू'ट)—**बारीकसारीक, सूक्ष्म.** He gave *minute* description of the event.

mir'-ror, *n.* (मि'रर्)—**आरसा.** He looks into a *mirror* while he shaves.

mirth, *n.* (मर्थ्)—**आनंद, मौज.** There was much *mirth* and jollity at our party.

mis-, (*prefix*)—**गैर, वाईट.** उदा. **misconduct (गैरवर्तन, वाईट वर्तन).** This boy *mis*behaved in the class.

mis-cel-la'-ne-ous, *a.* (मिसल'निअस)—**विविध, किरकोळ, अवांतर.** He has a *miscellaneous* collection of good articles.

mis'-chief, *n.* (मि'स्चिफ)—**कुचेष्टा, खोडी.** The boy played *mischief* in the class.

mis'-chie-vous, *a.* (मि'स्चिव्हस)—**खोडकर.** He is very *mischievous*.

mis-deed', *n.* (मिसडी'ड)—**दुष्कृत्य.** You must be punished for your *misdeeds*.

mi'-ser, *n.* (मा'इझर्)—**कंजूष, चिक्कू.** The rich man was a *miser*.

mis'-er-a-ble, *a.* (मि'झरेबल)—**दुःखीकष्टी, दीनवाणा.** He made her life *miserable* in all ways.

mis'-er-ly, *a.* (मा'इझर्ली)—**कृपण, चिक्कू.** He is *miserly* by nature.

mis'-er-y, *n.* (मि'झरी)—**हाल, आपत्ति.** Many poor people have to live in *misery*.

mis-for'-tune, *n.* (मिसफॉर्'च्यून्)—**दुर्दैव, संकट, अरिष्ट.** I had the *misfortune* to lose my best friend.

mis-print', *n.* (मिस्प्रि'न्ट)—**मुद्रणदोष, छपाईची चूक, अशुद्ध.** There are glaring *misprints* in the booklet.

miss, *v. t.* (मिस)—**(नेम) चुकणे.** He *missed* the aim.

२. चुकणे, न मिळणे. We were a bit late and *missed* the train.

३. नसल्याची जाणीव होणे, चुकल्या-चुकल्यासारखे होणे. Children *miss* their mother when she goes away.

Miss, *n.* (मिस्)—कुमारी. Her teacher's name is *Miss* Kumudini Gore.

mist *n.* (मिस्ट्)—धुकें, अंधेरी. The air is now filled with *mist.*

mis-take', *v. t.* (मिस्टे'क्)—चूक करणे, चुकीने समजणे. I *mistook* him for his brother.
[*mistook, mistaken, mistaking*]
n. चूक. I took his book by *mistake.* He made ten spelling *mistakes* in his letter.
● **by mistake,** चुकून. I took away your pen *by mistake.*

mis'-ter, *n.* (मि'स्टर्) = **Mr.** श्रीयुत. *Mr.* Shahane is his best friend.

mis'-tress, *n.* (मि'स्ट्रेस्)—अध्यापिका, शिक्षिका. She is a school *mistress.* = Mrs. (मि'सिझ्)—(विवाहित स्त्रीच्या नावाभागे लावला जाणारा संक्षेप) श्रीमती किंवा सौ. (या अर्थी). *Mrs.* Kale works as a teacher in our school.

mist'-y, *a.* (मि'स्टी)—धुक्याने भरलेला, धुक्याचा. It was a *misty* evening.

mix, *v. i. & i.* (मिक्स्)—एकत्र करणे, मिसळणे. She *mixes* flour, milk and sugar to make a cake.
२. मिसळून जाणे, मिसळणे. He does not *mix* with other people.

mixed, *a.* (मिक्स्ट्)—संमिश्र, मुलांमुलींचा एकत्र. Our new school is a *mixed* school, where boys and girls learn together.
● **mixed up,** गुंतलेला, मिसळलेला, संबंधित. Don't get *mixed up* with those quarrelsome groups of boys.

mix'-ture, *n.* (मि'क्स्चर्)—मिश्रण. The doctor gave him a cough *mixture.*

moat, *n.* (मोट्)—खंदक, चर. *Moats* are dug round a castle to protect it from enemies.

mob, *n.* (मॉ'ब्)—जमाव, गर्दी. A *mob* had gathered in the street.

mock, *v. t.* (मॉक्)—चेष्टा करणे, वाकुल्या दाखवणे. The naughty boys *mocked* the old man.
a. कृत्रिम, नकली, लटका. They were fighting a *mock* fight.

mock'-er-y, *n.* (मॉ'करी)—थट्टा, टवाळकी. His special trial was a *mockery* of justice.

mode, *n.* (मोड्)—रीत, तऱ्हा, पद्धति. The shop window shows all the latest *modes* of dress.

mod'-el, *n.* (मॉ'डेल्)—नमुना. Our car is a recent *model.*
२. कित्ता, आदर्श. Sudha is a *model* of good behaviour.
a. आदर्श. The teacher gave a *model* lesson.
v. t आकार देणे. *Model* a bird's nest in clay.
२. कित्ता गिरवणे. *Model* yourself after your father.
[*modelled, modelling*]

mod'-er-ate, *a.* (मॉ'डरेट्)—नेमस्त, माफक. He is a man of *moderate*

means. That man is quite a *moderate* drinker.

mod′-ern, *a.* (मॉ′डर्न्)—**आधुनिक.** Radio is a *modern* invention. He has some *modern* ideas.

mod′-est, *a.* (मॉ′डेस्ट्)—**साधा, विनयशील.** He lives in a *modest* little house. She has a *modest* nature.

mod′-es-ty, *n.* (मॉ′डेस्टी)—**विनय, नम्रता.** We can't understand her feelings because of her *modesty.*

moist, *a.* (मॉइस्ट्)—**दमट, आर्द्र, ओलसर.** The boy cleaned his slate with a *moist* sponge.

mo′-ment, *n.* (मो′मेन्ट्)—**पळ, क्षण.** Please wait a *moment.*

२. **महत्त्व.** It is a matter of great *moment* (महत्त्वाची बाब).

● **in a momnt, क्षणात, अगदी थोडक्या वेळात.** It was done *in a moment.*

mo′-men-ta-ry, *a.* (मो′मेन्टरी)—**क्षणिक.** I felt only a *momentary* pain when my tooth was taken out.

mon′-arch, *n.* (मॉ′नर्क्)—**राजा, बादशहा.** I am the *monarch* of all I see. The oak tree is called the *monarch* of the forest.

mon′-arch-y, *n.* (मॉ′नर्की)—**राजसत्ता, एकछत्री राज्य.** England is a *monarchy,* France is not.

Mon′-day, *n.* (म′नडे)—**सोमवार.** *Monday* is the second day of the week.

mon′-ey, *n.* (म′नी)—**पैसा, द्रव्य, धन.** The old man has ample *money.*

● **money order पोस्टाने पाठविलेला पैसा.** He sent Rs. 20 to his mother by *money order.*

mon′-eyed, *a.* (म′नीड्)—**श्रीमंत, पैसेवाला.** Most of his relatives are *moneyed* people.

mon′-i-tor, *n.* (मॉ′निटर्)—**मुख्य, नायक, प्रमुख विद्यार्थी, वर्गनायक.** The teacher asked the *monitor* of the class to take attendance.

monk, *n.* (मंक्)—**मठवासी, जोगी.** *Monks* live by themselves in a monastery.

mon′-key, *n.* (मं′की)—**वानर, माकड.** The children like to watch the *monkeys* at the zoo.

mon-soon′, *n.* (मॉन्सू′न्)—**पावसाळा.** The *monsoon* has just started.

mon′-ster, *n.* (मॉ′न्स्टर्)—**भयंकर प्राणी, राक्षस.** The dragons in fairy tales are *monsters.*

month, *n.* (मन्थ्)—**महिना, मास.** Twelve *months* make a year.

month′-ly, *adv.* (म′न्थ्ली)—**महिन्यातून एकदा, दमरहा.** We pay our rent *monthly.*

n. **मासिक, मासिक पत्रिका.** Some magazines are *monthlies.*

a. **मासिक, महिन्यातून एक.** We hold *monthly* meetings of our institution.

moo, *v. i.* (मू)—**(गाय) हंबरणे.** Cows *moo.* [*mooed, mooing*]

mood, *n.* (मूड्)—**(व्याकरणात) अर्थ.** There are three *moods* of English verbs. *viz.* indicative (स्वार्थ),

imperative (आज्ञार्थ) and subjunctive (संकेतार्थ).

२. लहर, मनःस्थिति. The girl is in a playful *mood.*

mood'-y, *a.* (मू'डी)—**लहरी, चंचल वृत्तीचा.** He has been *moody* ever since he lost his job.

moon, *n.* (मून्)—**चंद्र.** The *moon* shines in the sky at night.

moon'-light, moon'-shine, *nn.* (मू'न्-लाइट्, मू'न्शाइन्)—**चांदणे, चंद्रप्रकाश.** They were taking a walk in the *moonlight* (*moonshime*).

mor'-al, *a.* (मॉ'रल्)—**नैतिक.** He has no *moral* right to say so.

n. **भावार्थ, तात्पर्य.** This is the *moral* of the story.

n. pl. **morals, नीतितत्त्वें, नैतिक आचार.** These people have no *morals.* She is a woman of excellent *morals.*

mo-ral'-i-ty, *n.* (मोरॅ'लिटी)—**नीति, नर्का. नीतितत्त्वें.** Commercial *morality* is not so high in our country.

more, *a.* (मोअर्)—**आणखी, जास्त.** We need *more* money. Take one *more* book. We have *more* food in our kitchen.

pron. **अधिक, जास्त.** *More* is expected of you.

adv. **आणखी, अधिक.** He can speak *more* fluently.

● **more or less, सुमारें, जवळजवळ.** It's just half an hour's work *more or less.*

२. **काही अंशी, कमी जास्त प्रमाणात.** Most people are *more or less* selfish.

more and more, अधिकाधिक. The life is becoming *more and more* expensive.

any more, आणखी काही. I can't give you *any more* information.

once more, आणखी एकदा, पुन्हा एकदा. I asked him to repeat the sentence *once more.*

more-o'-ver, *adv.* (मोअरो'व्हर्)—**शिवाय.** The boy is tall and strong; *moreover,* he is very clever.

morn'-ing, *n.* (मॉ'र्निंग्)—**सकाळ.** We get up early in the *morning.*

● **good morning,** (सकाळपासून दुपारपर्यंत केव्हाही भेटले तर करावयाचे स्वागतपर शब्द) **गुड मॉर्निंग.** *Good morning,* sir! When shall I see you today?

mor'-row, *n.* (मॉ'रो)—**दुसरा दिवस.** Their work for the *morrow* was not so difficult.

mor'-tal, *a.* (मॉ'टल्)—**मरणाधीन.** All men are *mortal.*

n. **मर्त्य, मानवी प्राणी.** All living creatures are *mortals. Mortals* are not expected to know anything and everything.

mor'-tar, *n.* (मॉ'टर्)—**(बांधकामाचा) चुना.** Bricks used in building a house are held together with *mortar.*

२. (औषधे वगैरे खलण्याचा) **खल.** Sub-

stances are crushed with a pestle (बत्ता) in a *mortar*.

mosque, *n.* (मॉस्क्)—**मशीद.** A *mosque* is a place of worship of the Muslims.

mos-qui'-to, *n.* (मास्की'टो)—**मच्छर.** *Mosquitoes* are blood-sucking insects that spread malaria.

moss, *n.* (मॉस्)—**शेवाळ.** *Moss* grows in damp places.

most, *a.* (मोस्ट्)—**बहुतेक.** *Most* people like ice cream.

adv. **सर्वांत अधिक, अतिशय.** This is a most useful book.

● **at most, at the most,** जास्तीत जास्त. I can pay you Rs. 100 *at the most*.

To **make the most of,** जास्तीत जास्त फायदा करून घेणे. We have only a few hours left, so we must *make the most of* our time.

most'-ly, *adv.* (मो'स्ट्ली)—**बहुधा, बहुतेक.** *Mostly* I'll be there in a short time.

moth'-er, *n.* (म'दर्)—**आई.** The girl never leaves her *mother*.

moth'-er-hood, *n.* (म'दर्हुड्)—**मातृत्व, आईपणा.** Women are proud of their *motherhood*.

moth'er-in-law, *n.* (म'दर् इन्-लॉ—**सासू.** She has a good-hearted *mother-in-law*.

[अनेक व. **mothers-in-law**]

moth'-er-land, *n.* (म'दर्लॅन्ड्)—**मातृभूमि, मायदेश.** India is our *motherland*.

moth'er tongue, (म'दर् टंग्)—**मातृभाषा, मायबोली.** Our *mother tongue* is Marathi.

mo'-tion, *n.* (मो'शन्)—**गति, हालचाल.** The engine was set in *motion* (एंजिन चालू केले).

२ **सूचना, प्रस्ताव.** The *motion* was carried by a majority.

mo'-tion-less, *a.* (मो'शन्लेस)—**निश्चल, स्तब्ध.** The dog lay *motionless* on the ground.

mo'-tive, *n.* (मो'टिव्ह्)—**कारण, हेतु.** He has a selfish *motive* in laying the blame on us.

mo'-tor, *n.* (मो'टर्)—**गती देणारे यंत्र, (चलन-) यंत्र.** A motor-car is run by a petrol *motor*.

mo'-tor-car, *n.* (मो'टर्-कार्)—**मोटर गाडी.** I purchased this *motor-car* some ten years ago.

mot'-to, *n.* (मॉ'टो)—**बोधवाक्य, ध्येय-वाक्य.** "Try your best and you will succeed," is my *motto*.

mount, *n.* (माउन्ट्)—**पर्वत, टेकडी.** It was a Christ's sermon on the *mount*. Short form Mt. — विशेषत: विशेषनामापूर्वी. उदा. *Mt.* Everest.

v. t. **चढणे.** We *mounted* the hill and were standing at the top.

moun'-tain, *n.* (मा'उन्टन्)—**पर्वत.** Everest is the highest *mountain* in the world.

mount'-ain-ous, *a.* (मा'उन्टनस्)—**पर्वतमय.** Switzerland is a *mountainous* country.

२. **प्रचंड.** We could see *mountainous* waves in the ocean.

mourn, *v. t.* (मोर्न्)—**शोक करणे.** She *mourned* the death of her mother.

mour'-ing, *n.* (मो'र्निंग्)—**सुतक.** They had a *mourning* for ten days.

२. **अतिशय दुःख.** The widow was in deep *mourning.*

mouse, *n.* (माउस्)—**उंदीर.** Field *mice* live in the grass.
[अनेक व. **mice** (माइस्)]

mous-tache', *n.* (मस्टॅ'श्)—**मिशा.** The man wears big *moustache.*

mouth, *n.* (माउथ्)—**तोंड.** He has many *mouths* to feed.

mouth'-ful, *n.* (मा'उथ्फुल्)—**घांस.** They had only a *mouthful* of food left.

mov'-a-ble, move'-a-ble, *a.* (मू'व्हेबल्) —**हालवता येण्याजोगा, जंगम.** Most furniture is *movable.* They have little *movable* property.

mov'-ables, *n. pl.* (मू'व्हेबल्झ्)—**जंगम मालमत्ता.** They removed all *movables* to another place.

move, *v. t. & i.* (मूव्ह्)—**हालणे, निघून जाणे.** It is time to *move* from this place.

२. **हालविणे,** Do not *move* your hand.

n. **योजना, डाव, डावपेच, पाऊल.** What is his next *move*? Yours was a good *move.*

move'-ment, *n.* (मू'व्हमेन्ट्)—**हालचाल, गति.** She lay there without any *movement.*

२. **चळवळ,** The freedom *movement* went on for a long period.

mov'-ies, *n.* (मू'व्हीझ्)—**चलचित्र, सिनेमा.** He goes to the *movies* very often.

mow, *v. t.* (मो)—**(धान्य, गवत) कापणे.** He *mows* the grass with a scythe (साइद्—कोयता).

Mr. (मिस्टर्) = mister. *Mr.* Nayak is my neighbour.

Mrs. (मि'झिझ्) = mistress. *Mrs.* Kale is a teacher in our school.

much, *a.* (मच्)—**पुष्कळ, फार, मुबलक.** There is *much* water in the well. She has *much* money.

n. **पुष्कळसा भाग.** *Much* of the work is already done.

adv. **फार, अतिशय.** I was *much* surprsied to see him here. I now feel *much* better.

- **how much.** **किती, केवढा, कितीसा.** *How much* money could you collect?

how much it is. **किती आहे ते.** I don't know *how much it is.*

too much, **अधिक जास्त, फार, भारी.** The school khokho champion *was too much for* her.

as much again, **°च्या दुप्पट.** I earn *as much again* as she does.

as much as, **जितका...तितका.** Eat *as much as* you want.

so much, इतका, एवढा, इतपत. *So much* is sufficient for me, I don't want any more.

mud, *n.* (मड्)—चिखल. Rain turns dust into *mud.*

mud′-dle, *n.* (म′डल्)—घोटाळा, गोंधळ. Everything there was in a *muddle.*

mud′-dy, *a.* (म′डी)—गढूळ. We walked through *muddy* water.

muf′-fler, *n.* (म′फ्लर्)—गळपट्टा. She wears a *muffler* about her neck to keep it warm.

mug, *n.* (मग्)—पेला, फुलपात्र. He drank a *mug* of milk.

mule, *n.* (म्यूल्)—खेचर. *Mules* are used as work animals.

mul-ti-pli-ca′-tion, *n.* (मल्टिप्लिके′शन्) —गुणाकार. The symbol × stands for *multiplication.*

mul′-ti-ply, *v. t.* (म′ल्टिप्लाय्)—गुणाकार करणे, गुणणे. 10 *multiplied* by 4 equals 40.

mul′-ti-tude, *n.* (म′ल्टिट्यूड्)—जमाव. A *multitude* of people gathered there to see what had happened.

mum, *int.* (मम्)—चूप ! गप्प ! बोलू नको ! *Mum!* Don't say a word!
adj. गुपचुप, गप्प, स्तब्ध. Keep *mum* about this matter.

mu-nic′-i-pal, *a.* (म्यूनि′सिपल्)—नगरपालिकेचा. The *municipal* offices are housed in this building.

mu-nic-i-pal′-i-ty, *n.* (म्यूनिसिपॅ′लिटी)—नगरपालिका. The working of our *municipality* is satisfactory.

mur′-der, *n.* (म′र्डर्)—खून. The *murder* was planned beforehand.
v. t. खून करणे. The strong wicked man *murdered* his enemy.

mur′-der-er, *n.* (म′र्डरर्)—खुनी. The *murderer* said that he had committed the murder.

mur′-der-ous, *n.* (म′र्डरस्)—खुनी, प्राणघातक. They used *murderous* weapons against the enemy.

mur′-mur, *n.* (म′र्मर्)—कुरकुर. We heard the *murmur* of the complainant.
v. i. कुरकुरणे. They *murmured* without any reason.

mus′-cle, *n.* (म′सल्)—स्नायु. The man had strong *muscles.* Regular exercise makes the *muscles* strong.

mus-e′-um, *n.* (म्यूझि′अम्)—वस्तुसंग्रहालय. Many boys were taken to the *museum* in the city.

mus′-ic, *n.* (म्यू′झिक्)—संगीत. She has an ear for *music.*

mu′-si-cal, *a.* (म्यू′झिकल्)—संगीताचा, सुस्वर. She is receiving *musical* training.
● **musical instrument,** सुस्वर वाद्य. Violins, pianos, and harps are some of the *musical instruments.*

mu-si′-cian, *n.* (म्यूझि′शन्)—गवई. That *musician* earns his living by making music.

musk, *n.* (मस्क्)—कस्तूरी. *Musk* has a strong and lasting odour.

musk deer, कस्तूरी मृग. A *musk deer* is a small harmless deer.

mus'-ket, *n.* (म'स्केट्)—बंदूक The foot-soldier carried a *musket* with h m.

mus'-lin, *n.* (म'झ्लिन्)—मलमल. Sheets and pillow cases are made of *muslin.*

must, *auxiliary verb* (साहाय्यक क्रियापद) (मस्ट्)—भाग असणे, प्राप्त असणे. You *must* obey your parents. We *must* keep our word.

mus'ter roll, (म'स्टर् रोल)—हजेरीपट. उपस्थितिपत्रक. He marked attendance on the *muster roll.*

must'-n't, (म'सन्ट्) = must not. We *mustn't* do it.

mute *a.* (म्यूट्)—मुका, स्तब्ध. The girl remained *mute.*

२. अनुच्चारित. The 'e' in 'come' is *mute.*

mut'-ter, *v. t.* (म'टर्)—पुटपुटणे, कुजबुजणे. He was *muttering* to himself.

mut'-ton, *n.* (म'टन्)—बकऱ्याचे मांस. They had *mutton* broth for dinner.

mu'-tu-al, *a.* (म्यू'च्युअल)—परस्पर, अन्योन्य. You must have *mutual* respect.

my, *pron.* (माय्) = माझा. This is *my* book.

my-self', *pron.* (माइसे'ल्फ्)—मी स्वतः, मी स्वतःला. I can do the work *myself.* I can cook for *myself* I hurt *myself.*

mys'te-ri-ous, *a.* (मि'स्टीरिअस्)—गूढ, दुर्बोध, अनाकलनीय. The loss of the book on the table is *mysterious.* He was a *mysterious* man watching our house.

mys'-te-ri-ous-ly, *adv.* (मि'स्टीरिअसली) – गूढ रीतीने. He was carrying on his movements *mysteriously.*

mys'-ter-y, *n.* (मि'स्टरी)—गूढ, कोडें, रहस्य, गुप्त गोष्ट. The murder remained an unsolved *mystery* to all.

N

nail, *n.* (नेल्)—नख. She has coloured her finger*nails.*

२. खिळा, चूक. You have to hit the *nail* on the head.

v. t. चूक मारणे, खिळा ठोकणे. He *nailed* the lid on the box.

na'-ked, *a.* (ने'केड्)—नागडा, नग्न. She walks with *naked* feet.

name, *n.* (नेम्)—नांव. What is your *name,* my boy? My name is Hari.

v. t. नांव ठेवणे. She *named* her daughter Alaka.

named, *a.* (नेम्ड्)—नांवाचा. I have a friend *named* Gopal.

● **To call a person (bad) names,** एखाद्याला अपशब्द बोलणे. She *called the servant bad names* and drove him away.

name'-ly, *adv.* (नें'मली)—**म्हणजे.** Only one boy was absent, *namely* (*viz.*) Vasant Kale.

nap, *n.* (नॅप्)—डुलकी. I take a *nap* each afternoon.

nap'-kin, *n.* (नॅ'प्किन्)—लहान टुवाल. A *napkin* is used at meals for protecting clothing. You should keep your *napkin* in your lap while at the table.

nar-rate', *v. t.* (नॅरे'ट्)—**सांगणे, निवेदन करणे, कथन करणे, वर्णन करणे.** He *narrated* the whole story faithfully.

nar-ra'-tion, *n.* (नॅरे'शन्)—**कथा, वृत्तांत, हकीगत, वर्णन, निवेदन.** A short story is a form of *narration.*

nar'-ra-tive, *n.*, (नॅ'रेटिव्ह्)—हकीगत, **वृत्तांत, कथा.** Story-telling is a form of *narrative.*

nar'-row, *a.* (नॅ'रो)—**अरुंद.** The lane is very *narrow.*

२. **मर्यादित.** We have a *narrow* margin of profit.

३. **कोता, संकुचित.** He has a *narrow* mind.

nar'-row-ly, *adv.* (नॅ'रोली)—**थोडक्यात.** He *narrowly* escaped the danger.

nar'-row-ness, *n.* (नॅ'रोनेस्)—**अरुंदता, संकुचितपणा.** The two cars could not pass each other because of the *narrowness* of the lane.

nar'-row-minded, *a.* (नॅ'रोमाइन्डेड्)—**कोत्या मनाचा.** She was very *narrow-minded.*

nar'-row-mind'-ed-ness, *n.* (नॅ'रो-मा'इन्डेड्नेस्)—**मनाचा कोतेपणा, संकुचितपणा.** He only exhibited the *narrow-mindedness* of his mind. It showed his *narrow-mindedness.*

na'-sal, *n.* (ने'झल्)—**अनुनासिक.** *N* and *M* have a *nasal* sound.

nas'-ty, *a.* (ना'स्टी)—**घाणेरडा, ओंगळ.** He lives in a *nasty* locality.

na'-tion, *n.* (ने'शन्)—**राष्ट्र, देश.** Our India is a big *nation.*

na'tion-al, *a.* (नॅ'शनल्)—**देशाचा, राष्ट्रीय.** We must guard our *national* interests first, and respect our *national* flag.

na-tion'-al-lize, *v. t.* (नॅश'नलाइझ्)—**राष्ट्रीय करणे.** The government has now *nationalized* certain banks.

na-tion-al-i-za'-tion, *n.* (नॅशनलाइझे'शन्)—**राष्ट्रीयीकरण.** The *nationalization* of the banks have benefited the poor people

na'-tive, *a.* (ने'टिव्ह्)—**जन्मामुळे आपला, मूळचा.** This is our *native* country.

२. तद्देशीय, स्थानिक. These are the *native* customs of China.

३. मूळचा, °च्या देशाचा. The zebra is *native* to Africa.

n. **मूळ रहिवासी.** He is a *native* of South India.

nat'-u-ral, *n.* (नॅ'चरल्)—**नैसर्गिक.** It is only *natural* for a child to cry if it is hungry.

nat'-u-ral-ly, *adv.* (नॅ'चरली)—**स्वाभाविकपणे, सहजगत्या.** We asked him

to speak and behave *naturally*. This girl's hair curls *naturally*.

na'-ture, *n.* (ने'चर्)—**मूळ स्वभाव.** It is the *nature* of a dog to bark. **२. निसर्ग, सृष्टि.** *Nature* is at its best in spring.

naught, *n.* (नॉट्)—**शून्य, काहीही नाही.** He said he cared *naught* for my good work.

naught'-y, *a.* (नॉ'टी)—**द्वाड, खोडकर.** The *naughty* boy hit his sister.

na'-val, *a.* (ने'व्हल्)—**आरमारी, नाविक.** He is a *naval* officer.

na'-vel, *n.* (ने'व्हल्)—**बेंबी, नाभि.** The *navel* is the small mark in the middle of the surface of the belly. Some large oranges have a *navel*-like formation at one end.

nav'-i-gate, *v. t.* (नॅ'व्हिगेट्)—**(नाव) चालविणे.** He *navigated* the boat down the river like an expert.

na'-vy, *n.* (ने'व्ही)—**नाविकदल, आरमार.** *Navy* is the armed force which defends a nation at sea. India has a strong and powerful *navy*.

nay, *particle* (ने)—**नाही.** I suspect, *nay*, I am certain, that this boy has committed the mischief.

near, *adv.* (निअर्)—**जवळ.** Don't go far away; stay somewhere *near*. The examination is drawing *near*. *prep.* **जवळ.** Come hear and sit *near* me.

a. **जवळचा, लगतचा.** Only *near* relations were present at the wedding. My house is very *near* from here.

near'-by, *adv.* (नि'अरबाय्)—**जवळ.** She lives *nearby*.

near'-ly, *adv.* (नि'अर्ली)—**बहुतेक, जवळजवळ.** It is *nearly* ten o'clock; I must go now.

neat, *a.* (नीट्)—**नीटनेटका, सुबक.** That teacher is a very *neat* person. The girl has put on a *neat* dress.

neat'-ly, *adv.* (नी'ट्ली)—**व्यवस्थितपणे.** He likes to keep all his things *neatly*.

neat'-ness, *n.* (नी'ट्नेस्)—**व्यवस्थितपणा.** We like his *neatness* in writing and dress.

nec'-es-sa-ri-ly, *adv.* (ने'सेसरिली)—**जरूर, अवश्य.** Rich men are not *necessarily* happy.

nec'-es-sa-ry, *a.* (ने'सेसरी)—**आवश्यक.** Sleep is quite *necessary* for good health.

ne-ces'-si-ty, *n.* (नेसे'सिटी)—**गरज, जरूरी.** Food and drink are *neces-sities* of life. *Necessity* is the mother of invention.

neck, *n.* (नेक्)—**मान, गळा.** She wore a necklace round her *neck*.

neck'-lace, *n.* (ने'क्लेस्)—**गळ्यातील हार.** She always wears a gold *necklace*.

neck'-tie, *n.* (ने'क्टाय्)—**गळेबंद, टाय.** He has a red new *necktie*.

nec'-tar, *n.* (ने'क्टर्)—**अमृत, सुधा.** *Nectar* is the drink of gods.

nee, *a.* (ने)—**माहेरचे (नांव).** She is Mrs. Kusum Nene *nee* Meena Pandit.

need, *n.* (नीड्)—**गरज, जरूरी.** We have no *need* of money today.

● To **be in need of,** °**ची गरज असणे.** I am *in need of* a good job at present.

aux. verb (साहाय्यक क्रियापद) **गरज असणे, आवश्यकता असणे.** Do you *need* any help? You *need* not go there just now.

nee'-dle, *n.* (नी'डल्)—**सुई.** A *needle* is used for sewing (सोइंग्—शिवणे).

nee'-dle-work, *n.* (नी'डल्वर्क्)—**भरतकाम.** She is expert in doing *needle-work.*

need'-n't, (नी'डन्ट्) = need not. You *needn't* help me.

need'-less, *a.* (नी'ड्लेस्)—**निष्कारण, व्यर्थ.** This is a *needless* waste of money. Mother's worry about the baby was *needless.*

need'-less-ly, *adv.* (नी'ड्लेस्ली)—**निष्कारण, व्यर्थ.** She worried about her child *needlessly.*

needs, *adv.* (नीड्झ्)—**जरूर, अवश्य.** You *needs* must do the work.

need'-y, *a.* (नी'डी)—**गरजवंत, गरजू.** We must help the poor and *needy* children.

ne'er, *adv.* (ने'अर्)= never. You should *ne'er* neglect your health.

neg-lect', *v. t.* (निग्ले'क्ट्)—**हयगय करणे, दुर्लक्ष करणे.** Why do you *neglect* your studies?

n. **उपेक्षा, हयगय, हेळसांड.** He lost his job owing to his utter *neglect* of duty.

neg-lect'-ful, *a.* (निग्ले'क्ट्फुल्)—**दुर्लक्ष करणारा, निष्काळजी.** Some boys are *neglectful* of their appearance.

neg'-li-gence, *n.* (ने'ग्लिजन्स्)—**निष्काळजीपणा, हयगय, दुर्लक्ष, हेळसांड.** The accident was due to the *negligence* of the driver.

neg'-li-gent, *a.* (ने'ग्लिजन्ट्)—**निष्काळजी, गाफील, अव्यवस्थित.** He was *negligent* of his duties.

neg'-li-gi-ble, *a.* (ने'ग्लिजिबल्)—**क्षुद्र, क्षुल्लक, उपेक्षणीय.** The extra amount spent was *negligible.*

ne'-gro, Ne'-gro, *n.* (नी'ग्रो)—**नीग्रो लोक.** *Negroes* come from Africa.

neigh, *v. i.* (ने)—**खिंकाळणे.** The horses *neigh.*

neigh'-bour, *n.* (ने'बर्)—**शेजारी, पडोसी.** was talking freely with my *neighbour.*

neigh'-bour-hood, *n.* (ने'बर्हुड्)—**शेजार.** All the children in our *neighbourhood* play together.

neigh'-bour-ing, *a.* (ने'बरिंग्)—**लगतचा, शेजारचा.** They lived in the *neighbouring* village.

nei'-ther, *conj.* (नी'दर्, ना'इदर्)—**दोहोंपैकी कोणताही नाही.** *Neither* my son nor my daughter will help you. Both of them can *neither* read nor write.

neph'-ew, *n.* (ने'व्ह्यू)—**पुतण्या, भाचा.** My *nephew* is a well-known doctor.

nest, *n.* (नेस्ट्)—**घरटें.** Birds build *nests* in any corner.

net, *n.* (नेट्)—**जाळें.** He caught the fish in a *net.*

a. **निव्वळ (किंमत).** My *net* profit was ten rupees only.

net'-work, *n.* (ने'ट्वर्क्)—**जाळें, जाळी.** While on journey we came across a *network* of railways.

neu'-ter, *a.* (न्यू'टर्)—**नपुंसक (लिंग).** 'It' is a *neuter* pronoun. It is in the *neuter* gender.

nev'-er, *adv.* (ने'व्हर्)—**केव्हांही नाही.** She *never* came to us for shelter.

● **never again, पुन्हा केव्हांही नाही.** *Never again* will you get such a chance.

never more, परत केव्हांही नाही. *Never more* will you be able to see such a man.

nev-er-the-less', *adv.* (नेव्हर्दले'स्)—**तथापि, तरीसुद्धा.** He was very tired; *nevertheless* he kept on working.

new, *a.* (न्यू)—**नवीन.** Ours is a *new* college.

२. **ताजा.** You must study with *new* courage.

new'-born, *a.* (न्यू'बॉर्न्)—**नुकताच जन्मलेला, नवजात.** My daughter has gone to see the *newborn* baby.

new'-com-er, *n.* (न्यू'कमर्)—**नवीन आलेला, नवागत, नवीन.** There are two *new-comers* in our class.

new'-ly, *adv.* (न्यू'ली)—**नव्यानें, नुकताच.** She is *newly* married. This cupboard is *newly* purchased.

news, *n.* (न्यूझ्)—**ताजी बातमी, वार्ता.** The *news* that you are leaving Poona makes me sad.

news'-paper, *n.* (न्यू'जपेपर्)—**वर्तमानपत्र.** A good *newspaper* gives us fresh news every day.

next, *a.* (नेक्स्ट्)—**पुढचा.** He is in the *next* room. The *next* day was Sunday.

adv. **पुढें, नंतर.** She will read *next.* I shall do it *next.*

prep. **पुढचा, अगदी जवळचा.** Who is *next* to you in office? Bring that chair *next* to mine.

● **next door, लगतच, अगदी शेजारी.** He lives *next door.*

next door to, जवळजवळ. Cheating is an act *next donr to* a crime. Such ideas are *next door to* madness.

what next? पुढें काय? *What next?* Speak out clearly.

nib, *n.* (निब्)—**(टाकाचे) टोक.** My pen has a gold *nib.*

nice, *a.* (नाइस)—**उत्तम, छान.** He is a *nice* boy. He has done nice work.

२. **सूक्ष्म.** It is a *nice* shade of meaning.

nice'-ly, *adv.* (ना'इस्ली)—**चांगल्या रीतीनें, छान.** The patient is progressing *nicely.*

niche, *n.* (निच्)—**कोनाडा.** There are two *niches* deep in the wall.

nick, *n.* (निक्)—**खांच, खोबण, चीर.** He hit a saucer (बशी) and made a *nick* in its edge.

in the nick of time, अगदी वेळेवर, ऐन वेळी. She arrived for the function *in the nick of time.*

nick'-name, *n.* (नि'क्नेम्)—**टोपण नाव.** His real name is Balwant, but his *nickname* is Balu.

niece, *n.* (नीस्)—**पुतणी.** My *niece* is a college scholar.

२. **भाची.** The other *niece* is my sister's daughter.

night, *n.* (नाइट्)—**रात्र, निशा.** We sleep during the *night.* They reached the place *at night.*

● **last night, गेल्या रात्री.** She came very late *last night.*

good night, गुड् नाइट्! (रात्री निरोप घेताना या शब्दांनी अभिवादन करतात) *Good night,* my friend, I shall see you again in a day or two.

nil, *n.* (निल्)—**काही नाही, शून्य.** He gave to me a *nil* statement.

nim'-ble, *a.* (नि'म्बल्)—**चपळ, चलाख.** The boy is quite *nimble.*

nine, *a.* (नाइन्)—**नऊ.** We have to go there at 9 o'clock.

n. **नऊ.** Five and four make *nine.*

nine'-fold, *a.* (ना'इनफोल्ड)—**नऊपट.** He paid us *ninefold* amount.

adv. **नऊपट.** He had to pay *ninefold* for the same article.

nine'-teen, *a.* (ना'इनटीन्)—**एकोणीस.** The fountain pen cost *nineteen* rupees and fifty paise.

n. **एकोणीस.** Ten and nine make *nineteen.*

nine'-teenth, *a.* (ना'इन्टीन्थ्)—**एकोणिसावा.** It is his *nineteenth* birthday

nine'-ti-eth, *a.* (ना'इन्टिएथ्)—**नव्वदावा.** Today is *ninetieth* day after his death.

nine'-ty, *a.* (ना'इन्टी)—**नव्वद.** My grandfather is *ninety* years old.

२. **नव्वद.** Fifty and forty make *ninety.*

ninth, *a.* (नाइन्थ्)—**नववा.** The boy is now in the *ninth* standard (इयत्ता).

nip, *v. t.* (निप्)—**खुडणे, नष्ट करणे.** My father *nipped* all my plans in the bud. [*nipped, nipping*]

no, *adv.* (नो)—**नाही, मुळीच नाही.** Will you go with her ? *No,* I won't.

a. **कोणी नाही, काही नाही.** There was *no* boy in the class. He has *no* money.

● **no one, कोणीही नाही.** *No one* is quite happy in this world.

no doubt, निःसंशय, खात्रीने. He wants to help you, *no doubt.*

no less than, कमीत कमी. He got *no less than* Rs. 1000 as profit in this deal (व्यवहार).

no more, आणखी नाही, जास्त नाही. I have *no more* money.

no longer, यापुढे नाही. He is *no longer* able to help you.

no sooner, लगेच, ताबडतोब. *No sooner* had he seen me, *than* he left the place.

no'-ble, *a.* (नो'बल्)—**मनाचा थोर.** He is a *noble* man.
२. **भव्य** It was a *noble* sight.

no'-ble-man, *n.* (नो'बल्मन्)—**सरदार.** He is a *nobleman* from Great Britain.

no'-bly, *adv.* (नो'ब्ली)—**उमदेपणाणे.** He behaved very *nobly.* The servant served *nobly.*

no'-bod-y, *n.* (नो'बॉडी)—**कोणी नाही.** *Nobody* in the class was absent today.

nod, *v. t. & i.* (नॉड्)—**मान डोलावणे.** She *nodded* to say 'no'. He *nodded* his approval.
२. **डुलकी घेणे.** The teacher caught the boy *nodding* in the class. [*nodded, nodding*]

noise, *n.* (नॉइझ्)—**आवाज.** Make no *noise.*

nois'-i-ly, *adv.* (नॉ'इझिली)—**गोंगाट करून.** The children jumped *noisily* in the class.

nois'-y, *a.* (नॉ'इझी)—**गोंगाट करणारा.** The whole class was *noisy.*

nom'-i-nal, *a.* (नॉ'मिनल)—**नावाचा.** They had to pay only a *nominal* rent for the room.

nom'-i-nate, *v. t.* (नॉ'मिनेट्)—°च्या **जागेसाठी नाव सुचवणे.** We *nominated* him for the post of the secretary.

nom-i-na'-tion, *n.* (नॉमिने'शन्)—**नेमणूक.** I accepted the *nomination* for the post of the secretary.

nom'-i-na-tive, *n.* (नॉ'मिनेटिव्ह्)—**प्रथमा विभक्ती** The subject (कर्ता) of the sentence is in the *nominative.*

non- = not, **न, नाही.** This is a *non-stop* train from Dadar to Karjat.

non-co-op-er-a'-tion, *n.* (नॉन्-को-ऑपरे'शन्)—**असहकार, असहकारिता.** He took part in the *non-cooperation* movement of 1921.

none, *pron.* (नन्)—**कोणीही नाही.** *None* of the boys was idle. We choose *none* but the best.

non'-sense, *n.* (नॉ'न्सेन्स्)—**निरर्थक बडबड, मूर्खपणा.** I don't want any more of your *nonsense.*

nook, *n.* (नुक्)—**कोपरा, कोन.** I sat for meals in a *nook* off the kitchen.

noon, *n.* (नून्)—**दुपार.** We reached the place at *noon.* Today we had our lunch *at noon.*

nor, *conj.* (नॉर्)—**आणखी नाही.** She cannot do it, *nor* can I. She had neither food *nor* drink left. I have neither time *nor* money.

nor'-mal, *a.* (नॉ'र्मल)—**सामान्य.** His weight is *normal.*

north, *n.* (नॉ'र्थ्)—**उत्तर दिशा.** This is the *north* and this is the east. *adv.* **उत्तर दिशेला.** Go *north* for a mile and you will reach your destination (मुक्काम).

north'-east', *n.* (नॉ'र्थ्-ई'स्ट्)—**ईशान्य.** The hut is in the *north-east* corner.

north'-ern, *a.* (नॉ'दर्न्)—**उत्तरेकडील.** His house is in the *northern* part of the city.

north'-ward, north'-wards, *adv.* (नॉ'-र्थ्वर्ड्, नॉ'र्थ्वर्ड्झ् —**उत्तर दिशेला, उत्तरेकडे.** Birds fly *northward* in the spring.

north'-west, *n.* (नॉ'र्थ्वेस्ट्)—**वायव्य.** That city is in the *north-west.*

nose, *n.* (नोझ्)—**नाक.** We breathe and smell through our *nose.*

nos'-tril, *n.* (नॉ'स्ट्रिल्)—**नाकपुडी.** We breathe through the *nostrils.*

not, *adv.* (नॉट्)—**नाही, नव्हे.** They did *not* stay there long. He is *not* weak.

note, *n.* (नोट्)—**चिठी.** He wrote a *note* to me telling that he would return home late that night.

२ **टांचण.** She spoke for an hour or so without a *note.*

३. **टीप.** Read the *note* at the bottom of the page.

v. t. **ध्यानात ठेवणे.** Please *note* my words carefully.

२. **टिपून ठेवणे.** He *noted* down every word that I said.

note'-book, *n.* (नोट्बुक्)—**टिपणवही.** What do you write in your *notebook ?*

note-pa'per, *n.* (नोट्-पे'पर्)—**पत्र लिहिण्याचा कागद.** I wrote him a letter on a *note-paper.*

noth'-ing, *n.* (न'थिंग्)—**काहीही नाही.** We have absolutely *nothing* to say in the matter.

२. **क्षुल्लक गोष्ट.** It's *nothing.*

● **for nothing, मोफत, फुकट.** I got the book *for nothing.*

no'-tice, *n.* (नो'टिस्)—**सूचना.** The headmaster put up a *notice* on the *notice* board (सूचना फलक).

● **To give notice, आगाऊ सूचना देणे.** He *was given* a month's *notice.*

at short notice, पुरेशी आगाऊ सूचना न मिळता. I had to attend the function *at short notice.*

at a moment's notice, ताबडतोब. He asked me to do the work *at a moment's notice.*

until further notice, पुढील सूचना मिळेपर्यंत. These instructions will hold good (अंमलात राहतील) *until further notice.*

no'-tice-a-ble, *a.* (नो'टिसेबल्)—**लक्षात येण्याजोगा.** Her new ornament was quite *noticeable.*

nought, *n.* (नॉट्)—**शून्य.** Fifty is 5 and one *nought* (0).

noun, *n.* (नाउन्)—**संज्ञा, नाम.** The word 'boy' is a *noun.*

nour'-ish, *v. t.* (न'रिश्)—**पोषण करणे.** Food and drink *nourish* the body.

nour'-ish-ment, *n.* (न'रिशमेन्ट्)—**पौष्टिक आहार.** Food and drink give *nourishment* to a person.

nov'-el, *a.* (नॉ'व्हेल्)—**नवीन तऱ्हेचा, अपूर्व.** It is really a *novel* idea.

n. **कल्पित गोष्ट, कादंबरी.** He wrote a very interesting *novel.*

nov'-el-ist, *n.* (नॉ'व्हेलिस्ट्)—**कादंबरीकार.** Apte was a great *novelist.*

nov'-el-ty, *n.* (नॉ'व्हेल्टी)—**नवीनपणा, नावीन्य.** Children enjoyed *novelty* of the new game.

No-vem'-ber, *n.* (नोव्हे'म्बर्)—**नोव्हेंबर महिना.** The month of *November* has 30 days.

now, *adv.* (नाउ)—**आतां.** It is *now* too late, and we shall *now* miss the train. I have *now* done my duty to my teachers.

● **just now,** आतांच. I returned from Bombay *just now.*

now that, ज्याअर्थी. *Now that* you are grown up, you must stop these childish pranks.

from now on, यापुढें. At least *from now on* you behave properly.

until now, आतांपर्यंत. Why did you keep me in the dark about this matter *until now ?*

by now, या सुमारास, इतक्यात. He should have come back *by now.*

now is the time, हीच वेळ आहे! *Now is the time* you take care of your health.

now or never, आता च नाहीतर पुन्हा केव्हाच नाही. You can achieve your object *now or never.*

here and now, येथे आणि आतांच. You can't put it off; you must do it *here and now.*

now and then, मधूनमधून. We visit the temple *now and then.*

now'-a-days, *adv.* (ना'उअडेझ्)—**अलीकडे, सध्या, आजकाल.** *Nowadays* rich people travel by air.

no'-where, *adv.* (नो'व्हेअर्)—**कोठेही नाही.** We searched for him, but he was *nowhere* to be found.

nude, *a.* (न्यूड्)—**नग्न, विवस्त्र** The child was *nude* and was playing in the rains.

nui'-sance, *n.* (न्यू'सन्स्)—**उपद्रव, त्रास.** Accumulation of dirt was a great *nuisance* to all.

null, *a.* (नल्)—**व्यर्थ, निरर्थक.** The document was *null* and void.

numb, *a.* (नम्)—**बधिर, जड.** My fingers were *numb* with cold.

num'-ber, *n.* (न'म्बर्)—**संख्या.** What is the total *number* of pupils in your class?

२. **(मासिकाचा) अंक.** This is the June *number* of the magazine.

३. **वचन.** The word 'girl' is in the singular *number* (एकवचन).

n. pl. **numbers,** **गायनाचे सूर, कविता, श्लोक.** The young poet spoke in *numbers.*

v. t. **संख्या असणे, मोजणे.** We *numbered* the pupils of the class as 40. Have you *numbered* the pages of your notebook?

num'-ber-less, *a.* (न'म्बर्लेस)—**अगणित, असंख्य.** The stars in the sky are *numberless.*

nu'-mer-ous, *a.* (न्यू'मरस)—**पुष्कळ.** We received *numerous* Diwali greeting cards from our friends and relatives.

nun, *n.* (नन्)—**विरक्त स्त्री, जोगीण.** *Nuns* give their entire lives to religious work.

nun'-ner-y, *n.* (न'नरी)—**जोगिणींचा मठ, विहार.** Nuns live in a *nunnery.*

nurse, *n.* (नर्स)—**दाई, आया.** She is working as a *nurse* in the hospital.

v. t. **सेवा करणे, शुश्रूषा करणे** She *nursed* patients at the hospital.

२. **(अंगावर) पाजणे.** The mother was *nursing* the baby.

nurs'-er-y, *n.* (न'सरी)—**शिशुगृह, मुलांची खोली.** Children were playing with their toys in the *nursery.*

२. **रोपें तयार करण्याची बाग.** We bought many shrubs at a *nursery.*

● **nursery rhymes,** **शिशुगीतें.** The teacher teaches the children *nursery rhymes.*

nursery school, **शिशुशाला.** Small children learn in the *nursery school.*

nut, *n.* (नट्)—**टणक फळ.** The kernel inside a *nut* is good to eat.

nut'-crack-er, *n.* (न'ट्क्रॅकर्)—**आडकित्ता. सरोता.** *Nutcrackers* crack the shells of nuts.

nut'-meg, *n.* (न'ट्मेग्)—**जायफळ.** A *nutmeg* is ground and used as a flavouring

O

O, Oh, *int.* (ओ)—**अरे हे, हो!** *Oh,* dear! I was waiting for you. *O!* You are Mr. Kale!

o', (ऑ)=of. It is now 10 *o*'clock. It was a very big man-*o*'-war (लढाऊ जहाज).

oar, *n.* (ओअर्)—**वल्हें.** We row a boat with *oars.*

२. **वल्हेकरी.** He is the best *oar* in the crew (जहाजावरील सर्व खलाशी).

oath, *n.* (ओथ्)—**आण, शपथ.** He took an *oath* of secrecy.

o-be'-dience, *n.* (ओबी'ड्यन्स्)—**आज्ञापालन.** Parents expect *obedience* from their children.

o-be'-dient, *a.* (ओबी'ड्यन्ट्)—**आज्ञाधारक.** *Obedient* children are liked by both the parents and the teachers.

o-bey', *v. t.* (ओबे')—**आज्ञा पाळणे, आज्ञेत असणे.** Always *obey* your parents and teachers.

ob'-ject, *n.* (ऑ'ब्जेक्ट्)—(व्याकरणात) **कर्म.** In the sentence 'The boy reads a book', the word 'book' is the *object.*

२. **वस्तु.** Name the *objects* you see in your classroom.

३. **विषय.** He is an *object* of pity.

४. **हेतु, उद्देश.** The *object* of this book is to tell you what the words mean.

ob-ject', *v. i.* (ऑब्जे'क्ट्)—**आक्षेप घेणे, विरोध करणे.** I *object* to what you say. He *objected* to her being out so late.

ob-jec'-tion, *n.* (ऑब्जे'क्शन्)—**आक्षेप, हरकत, विरोध.** He has no *objection* to my helping that poor boy.

ob-jec'-tive, *n.* (ऑब्जे'क्टिव्ह्)—**द्वितीया विभक्ती.** In the sentence 'The boy reads a book', the word 'book' is in the *objective* (case).

ob-lige', *v. t.* (ओब्ला'इज्)—**भाग पाडणे.** Because of heavy rains they were *obliged* to stay at home.

२. **उपकार करणे.** Will you *oblige* me by lending your book?

ob-serv-a'-tion, *n.* (ऑब्झर्व्हे'शन्)—**निरीक्षण.** The teacher kept the boy under close *observation.*

ob-serv'-a-to-ry, *n.* (ऑब्झ'र्व्हेटरी)—**वेधशाळा.** From an *observatory* the sun and the stars can be observed.

ob-serve', *v. t. & i.* (ऑब्झ'र्व्ह्)—**पाळणे, साजरा करणे.** We *observe* many festivals.

२. **निरीक्षण करणे, पाहणे.** He *observes* keenly, but says little.

३. **धारण करणे.** He *observed* silence.

४. **पाळणे, अनुसरणे.** Always *observe* safety rules.

ob'-sta-cle, *n.* (ऑ'ब्स्टेकल्)—**विघ्न, हरकत, आडकाठी.** A tree fallen across the road is an *obstacle* to traffic.

ob'-sti-nate, *a.* (ऑ'ब्स्टिनेट्)—**हट्टी, दुराग्रही.** The *obstinate* boy would always go his own way.

ob'-sti-nate-ly, *adv.* (ऑ'ब्स्टिनेट्ली)—**हटवादाने, दुराग्रहाने.** Some boys behaved *obstinately.*

ob'-struct, *v. t.* (ऑब्स्ट्र'क्ट्)—**अडथळा करणे.** The accident on the road *obstructed* the traffic.

ob-struc'-tion, *n.* (ऑब्स्ट्र'क्शन्)—**अडथळा.** Ignorance is an *obstruction* to progress.

ob-tain', *v. t.* (ऑब्टे'न्)—**मिळणे.** We *obtained* no information from Bombay. She *obtained* a prize in drawing.

oc-ca'-sion, *n.* (ऑके'झन्)—**निमित्त, कारण, प्रसंग.** He met us on two *occasions.*

२. **योग्य संधी, अवसर.** She did not get an *occasion* to prosecute her studies.

oc-ca'-sion-al, *a.* (ऑके'झनल्)—**मधून मधून घडणारा, प्रासंगिक, नैमित्तिक.** We make an *occasional* visit to our village.

oc-ca'-sion-al-ly, *adv.* (ऑके'झनली)—**मधून मधून.** Here rain fell *occasionally.*

oc-cu-pa'-tion, *n.* (ऑक्युपे'शन्)—**धंदा, व्यवसाय, उद्योग.** What is your *occupation*? My *occupation* is teaching.

oc'-cu-py, *v. t.* (ऑ'क्युपाय्)—**व्यापणे.** This cupboard *occupies* too much space.

२. **ताब्यात असणे.** Who *occupies* this house?

३. **व्यग्र असणे.** I was *occupied* with an important work.

[*occupies, occupied, occupying*]

oc-cur′, *v. i.* (ऑक′र्)—**घडणे.** When did this incident *occur* ?
२. सुचणे. All at once an idea *occurred* to me.
[*occurred, occurring*]

o′-cean, *n.* (ओ′शन्)—**महासागर.** *Oceans* cover a large part of the earth's surface (पृष्ठभाग).

o'clock, (अ′क्लॉक्) = of the clock. It is now 10 *o'clock* (आतां १० वाजले आहेत).

Oc-to′-ber, *n.* (ऑक्टो′बर्)—**ऑक्टोबर महिना.** The month of *October* has 31 days.

o′-dour, *n.* (ओ′डर्)—**वास, गंध, सुवास, सुगंध.** The *odour* of this flower is pleasant.

o'er, (ओअर्) = over. They went *o'er* the hills.

of, *prep.* (ऑव्ह्)—**°चा** He is a boy *of* ability.
२. मुळें, बद्दल. We are glad *of* your success.
३. पैकी. He is one *of* my friends. A number *of* girls went for the pleasant trip.
४. संबंधी. They were glad *of* our success.

off, *adv.* (ऑफ्)—**दूर, लांब अंतरावर.** He went *off* in a car.
prep. **पासून दूर.** She pushed me *off* my seat. He was *off* the road.

of-fence′, *n.* (ऑफे′न्स्)—**अपराध.** He committed a great *offence.*

of-fend′, *v. t.* (ऑफे′न्ड्)—**मन दुखवणे.** Do not *offend* other people by using harsh words?

of-fend′-er, *n.* (ऑफे′न्डर्)—**दोषी, गुन्हेगार.** He was an *offender* against law.

of′-fer, *v. t.* (ऑ′फर्)—**देऊ करणे, देऊ लागणे.** She *offered* her help to me at any time.
n. **देऊ करणे, देण्याची तयारी.** We are very thankful to you for your kind *offer.*

of′-fer-ing, *n.* (ऑ′फरिंग्)—**देऊ करणे.** He was charged with the *offering* of bribes.

of′-fice, *n.* (ऑ′फिस्)—**कार्यालय, कचेरी.** I attend my *office* every day in the morning only.

of′-ficer, *n.* (ऑ′फिसर्)—**अधिकारी, अंमलदार.** The *officer* is very strict and honest.

of-fi′-cial, *a.* (ऑफि′शल्)—**अधिकृत, औपचारिक.** He paid an *official* visit to our school.

of-fi′-cial-ly, *adv.* (ऑफि′शली)—**अधिकृत रीत्या, औपचारिकपणे.** He visited our school *officially.*

off′-spring, *n.* (ऑ′फ्स्प्रिंग्)—**संतति, अपत्य.** She is devoted to her *offspring.*

oft, oft′-times, *adv.* (ऑफ्ट्, ऑ′फ्ट्-टाइम्झ्)—**वारंवार.** I see her many a time and *oft* in a month.

of′-ten, *adv.* (ऑ′फन्)—**वारंवार.** I *often* go to my uncle.

oh, *interj.* (ओ)— अरे ! ओहो ! *Oh!* What a good chance !

oil, *n.* (ऑइल)—तेल. Vegetable *oil* is used in cooking.

v. t. तेल लावणे, वंगण मारणे. He *oiled* the furniture to make it shiny.

oil'-cake, *n.* (ऑ'इल्केक्)—पेंड. *Oil-cakes* are given as food to cattle.

oil'-y *a.* (ऑ'इली)—तेलकट. The workman's clothes are always *oily.*

oint'-ment, *n.* (ऑ'इन्ट्मेन्ट्)—मलम. Cold cream is an *ointment.*

O. K., (ओके)—ठीक आहे ! "Will you see me in the evening today?" "*O. K.*, we meet in the evening.

२. ठीक, व्यवस्थित. Don't worry, everything is *O. K.*.

v. t. ठीक आहे असा शेरा मारणे, मंजूर करणे. He *O. K. ed* the bill.

old *a.* (ओल्ड्)—म्हातारा, वयोवृद्ध. He is an *old* man of 80. The girl is five years *old.*

२. जुना, वापरलेला. These shoes are *old,* not new.

old'-er, *a.* (ओ'ल्डर्)—वयाने मोठा. This girl is *older* than my daughter.

old'-est, *a.* (ओ'ल्डेस्ट्)—वयाने सर्वांत मोठा. She is the *oldest* of us all.

o-mis'-sion, *n.* (ओमि'शन्)—गाळलेला भाग. There are many *omissions* in this passage.

२. हयगय, गफलत, चुकी. He has committed an *omission* to do his duty.

o-mit', *v. t.* (ओमि'ट्)—गाळणे, वगळणे. Why did you *omit* my name in that list? [*omitted, omitting*]

on, *prep.* (ऑन्)—वर. The book is *on* the table.

२. बाजूला, जवळ. He was *on* my side.

३. विषयीं. He was talking *on* this subject.

adv. चालू, पुढें चालू, पुढें. Keep *on* trying, and you will succeed at last.

२. अंत, अंगात, अंगावर. Put your clothes *on.*

once, *adv.* (वन्स्)—एकदा. I saw him only *once.* She was *once* a nice little baby.

- **at once,** एकदम, वेळ न घालवता, तावडतोब. All the boys in the race started *at once.*

once upon a time, कोणे एके काळी, मागें एकदा. *Once upon a time* there lived two kings.

all at once, एकदम, अचानक. Both of them came and stood before us *all at once.*

once again, पुन्हा एकदा. Read it *once again.*

once more, आणखी एकदा. She sang the song *once more.*

one, *a.* (वन्)—एकटा, एक. He had only *one* son, not two.

२. एकी असलेले, एकत्रित, एक. We are all *one.*

pron. एखादा. I don't like this pen. Can you show me a better *one?*

२. कोणतीतरी एक. *One* of the girls lost her pen.

● **one day,** एके दिवशी. *One day,* I met my friend after many days.

one'-ness, *n.* (व'न्‌नेस्)—ऐक्य, एकी. We want to see *oneness* among the brothers.

one'-self, *pron.* (व'न्‌सेल्फ्)—स्वतः. It is selfish to think of *oneself* only.

on'-ion, *n.* (अ'न्यन्)—कांदा. *Onions* grow in the ground.

on'-look-er, *n.* (ऑ'नलुकर्)—प्रेक्षक. We were only *onlookers.*

on'-ly, *a.* (ओ'न्‌ली)—एक, एकटाच. He is the *only* son of his father.

adv. फक्त. I saw him *only* yesterday. We can *only* do the best (आम्ही फक्त जास्तीत जास्त प्रयत्न करू).

conj. परंतु, शिवाय. I would go with her, *only* I have to study.

● **if only,** काय बहार झाली असती! *If only* you were a graduate!

on'-ward, *a.* (ऑ'न्‌वर्ड)—पुढील. They went on an *onward* march.

adv. पुढें. The soldiers marched *onward.*

on'-wards, *adv.* (ऑ'न्‌वर्ड्झ्)—पुढें. They moved *onwards* and we left.

o'-pen, *a.* (ओ'पन्)—उघडा. The door is *open.*

२. अनावृत. This was an *open* letter.

३ सर्वांना खुला. It was an *open* speech.

४. मोकळा, स्पष्ट, खुला. He has an *open* mind.

v. t. उघडणे. He *opens* the shop at 10 o'clock.

२. प्रारंभ करणे. He *opened* that subject to me just now.

n. मोकळी जागा, खुली जागा. The children were playing in the *open.*

● **wide open,** सताड उघडा. The door was *wide open* when he entered.

open to, खुला, मोकळा. We are always *open to* correction.

To **open into,** आंतून प्रवेश असणे. The two rooms *open into* one another.

o'-pen-ing, *n.* (ओ'पनिंन्)—चीर, रंध्र. There is a slight *opening* in the front wall.

२. प्रारंभ, सुरुवात. He introduced me at the *opening* of the lecture.

a. उद्घाटन (समारंभ). All of us attended the *opening* ceremony of the college.

o'-pen-ly, *adv.* (ओ'पनली)—उघडपणे, स्पष्टपणे, आडपडदा न ठेवता, मोकळेपणाने. He spoke his heart to me very *openly.*

op'-er-ate, *v. t. & i.* चालवणे. Can you *operate* this machine?

२. चालणे, चालू असणे. This factory *operates* day and night.

३. शस्त्रक्रिया करणे The doctor *operated* upon the patient.

op-er-a'-tion, *n.* (ऑपरे'शन्)—शस्त्रक्रिया. The doctor did an *operation* on the patient's stomach.

o-pin'-ion, *n.* (ओपि'न्यन्)—**समज, मत.** I have a poor *opinion* of the new man.
२. **सल्ला.** We want the doctor's *opinion* about the cause of my son's illness.
- **public opinion, लोकमत.** We must ascertain *public opinion* on this current issue.

op-por-tu'-ni-ty, *n.* (ऑपॉटर्यू'निटी)—**संधि, अवसर.** I had no *opportunity* to improve my prospects.

op-pose', *v. t.* (ऑपो'झ्)—**विरोध करणे.** She *opposed* my suggestion.

op'-po-site, *a.* (ऑ'पोझिट्)—**अगदी विरुद्ध, समोरासमोर.** His house is *opposite* my house (त्यांचे घर माझ्या घरासमोर आहे).
२. **विरोधी, विरुद्ध.** He belongs to the *opposite* party.
n. **विरुद्ध वस्तु.** Black is the *opposite* of white.

op-po-si'-tion, *n.* (ऑपोझि'शन्)—**विरोधी पक्ष.** The *opposition* was strong on this point.

op-press', *v. t.* (ऑप्रे'स्)—**जुलूम करणे.** A good ruler will never *oppress* the poor people.

op-pres'-sion, *n.* (ऑप्रे'शन्)—**दडपशाही, जुलूम, छळ.** The *oppression* of the people by the ruler resulted in the great war.

op'-tion, *n.* (ऑ'प्शन्)—**विकल्प, इच्छा.** Pupils have the *option* of taking Sanskrit or French.

op'-tion-al, *n.* (ऑ'प्शनल्)—**ऐच्छिक, वैकल्पिक.** Some subjects are *optional*, not compulsory.

or, *conj.* (ऑर्)—**अथवा, किंवा.** Will you come to me tomorrow, *or* should I come to you? Which colour do you prefer—black *or* white?
- **or else, नाहीतर, उलटपक्षी.** You have to hurry up; *or else* you will be late.

o'-ral, *a.* (ओ'रल्)—**तोंडी.** They had an *oral* examination.

or'-al-ly, *adv.* (ओ'रली)—**तोंडी.** They were examined first *orally*, and then in writing.

or'-ange, *n.* (ऑ'रिंज्)—**नारिंग.** An *orange* is a reddish yellow fruit.
a. **नारिंगी रंगाचा.** This cloth has an *orange* colour.

or'-a-tor, *n.* (ऑ'रेटर्)—**वक्ता.** He is an *orator*, and spoke very well in public

or'-a-to-ry, *n.* (ऑ'रटरी)—**वाक्चातुर्य, वक्तृत्व.** Only a few people possess the art of *oratory*.

orb, *n.* (ऑर्ब्)—**गोल.** We can see the *orb* of the moon.

or'-chard, *n.* (ऑ'चर्ड्)—**फळांची बाग** He has a large apple *orchard*.

or'-ches-tra, *n.* (ऑ'केस्ट्रा)—**वाद्यवृंद.** She plays the violin in the school *orchestra*.

or'-der, *n.* (ऑ'डर्)—**वर्ग.** He belongs to the lower *order* of people.

२. अनुक्रम, क्रम. Please come in regular *order.*

३. बंदोबस्त. *Order* was established (बंदोबस्त करण्यात आला) in that region.

४. हुकूम. He received *orders* to attend office.

५. मागणी. The bookseller sent to us an *order* for books.

v. t. सांगणे, हुकूम करणे. The officer *ordered* him to do the work.

२. मागवणे, मागणी करणे. The booksellers *order* for books.

● **by order,** हुकुमान्वये. This appointment is made *by order of* the Secretary.

goods on order, मागणीचा माल. These are the *goods on order* to be supplied immediately.

or′-di-na-ry, *n.* (ऑ′डिनरी)—सामान्य, साधारण. The boy is quite *ordinary* in studies.

or′-gan, *n.* (ऑ′गन्)—वाद्य. The musician played the *organ.*

२. इंद्रिय. The heart is an *organ* of the body.

or-ga-ni-za′-tion, *n.* (ऑ′गनाइझे′शन्)—संघटित संस्था, संघटना. The Boy Scouts is an *organization.*

or′-ga-nize, *v. t.* (ऑ′गनाइझ)—रचना करणे. The girls will *organize* their khokho team on Sunday.

or′-i-gin, *n.* (ऑ′रिजिन्)—मूळ, आरंभ, उगम. We don't know the *origin* of their quarrel.

16

o-rig′-i-nal, *a.* (ऑरि′जिनल)—मूळचा, अगदी आरंभीचा. He has many *original* ideas.

n. मूळ, मूळ लेख, मूळ कृति. These paintings are *originals.*

o-rig-i-nal′-i-ty, *n.* (ऑरिजिनॅ′लिटी)—नवनिर्मितिक्षमता, कल्पकता. His work lacks *originality.*

o-rig′-in-al-ly, *adv.* (ऑरि′जिनली)—मुळात, आरंभी. Our school was *originally* very small.

or′-na-ment, *n.* (ऑ′र्नमेंट)—अलंकार. Women love *ornaments.*

२. भूषण. He is an *ornament* to his profession.

or′-na-men-tal, *a.* (ऑर्नमे′न्टल)—शोभादायक, अलंकारिक. These plants are *ornamental.*

or′-phan, *n.* (ऑ′फन्)—अनाथ, पोरका. He has lost his parents and is an *orphan.*

a. अनाथ मुलांचा. This is a special *orphan* school.

or′-phan-age, *n.* (ऑ′फनिज्)—अनाथाश्रम. *Orphanage* is a home for orphans

os′-trich, *n.* शहामृग. *Ostriches* run very fast, bnt cannot fly.

oth′-er, *a.* दुसरा. I'll see you some *other* day. I have no *other* place to go to.

● **every other day,** एक दिवस आड. The doctor pays a visit to the patient *every other day.*

in one way or another, या किंवा त्या मार्गाने. You must help him *in one way or another.*

one after another, एका पाठीमागून एक. They went to the class in a line *one after another.*

oth'-er-wise, *conj.* (अ'दर्‌वाइझ्)—**नाहीतर.** Come at once; *otherwise* you will be too late.

adv. **अन्यथा, अन्य तऱ्हेने.** He should have been working with us now, but he is *otherwise* engaged. Would you take interest, things will be *otherwise.*

ought, *auxiliary verb* (साहाय्यक क्रियापद) (ऑट्)—**आवश्यक असणे, कर्तव्य असणे.** You *ought* to get up early and study hard. Every rich citizen *ought* to help the poor.

ounce, *n.* (आउन्स्)—**औंस.** Sixteen *ounces* make a pound.

our, *pron.* (अवर्)—**आमचा.** This is *our* school.

ours, *pron.* (अवर्झ्)—**आमचा.** This school is *ours.*

ourself, *pron.* (अवर्‌से'ल्फ्), (अने.) **ourselves',** (अवर्‌से'ल्व्ह्‌ज्) = **आम्ही स्वत:.** We must read the lesson to *ourselves* first.

out, *adv.* (आउट्)—**बाहेर, घराबाहेर.** We were *out* when he came to see us. We regularly go *out* for a walk in the evening.

२. **प्रसिद्ध झालेला.** The result of the examination is *out.*

● **out of, पैकी.** He is one *out of ten* selected pupils.

out of doors, घराबाहेर. He has gone *out of doors.*

out'-cry, *n.* (ऑ'उट्‌क्राय्)—**आरोळी, किंचाळी, ओरड.** The girl gave an *outcry* when she saw a mouse.

out'-door, *a.* (आ'उट्‌डोअर्)—**मोकळ्या हवेतील.** Children were playing *outdoor* games.

out'-doors, *adv.* (आ'उट्‌डोअर्झ्)—**घराबाहेर, उघड्या जागेत.** The children were playing *outdoors.*

out'-er, *a.* (आ'उटर्)—**बाहेरचा.** These are *outer* garments.

out'-house, *n.* (आ'उट्‌हाउस्)—**सोपा, पडघर.** They were living in an *outhouse.*

ont'-ing, *n.* (आ'उटिंग्)—**छोटी सहल.** The girls are going for an *outing* on Sunday.

out'-let, *n.* (आ'उट्‌लेट्)—**बाहेर जाण्याचा मार्ग, बहिर्द्वार.** There was no *outlet* for water.

out'-line, *n.* (ऑ'उट्‌लाइन्)—**आराखडा.** He drew an *outline* of the map.

२. **कच्चा मसुदा, रूपरेषा.** They were given an *outline* of a story.

out'-side, *n.* (आ'उट्‌साइड्)—**बाहेरील भाग, बाह्यांग.** We painted the *outside* of our school building. Don't judge a thing from its *outside.*

a. **बाहेरील, बाह्य.** We never took *outside* help. The *outside* work was not yet finished.

adv. **बाहेर, पलीकडे.** Is there anybody *outside?*
prep. **°च्या बाहेर.** Stay *outside* the house for some time. There is a noise *outside* the door.

out-sid'-er, *n.* (आउट्‌सा'इडर्)—**तिऱ्हाईत, परका.** He does not belong to our group; he is an *outsider.*

out'-ward, *a.* (आ'उट्‌वर्ड)—**बाहेरील, बाह्य.** We can't judge a man from his *outward* appearance.
adv. **बाहेर (परदेशी) जाण्यास निघालेला.** The ship was *outward* bound.

out'-wards, *adv.* (आ'उट्‌वर्ड्झ)—**बाहेरच्या बाजूला, बाहेर.** The two ends were bent *outwards.*

out'-ward-ly, *adv.* (आ'उट्‌वर्ड्ली)—**वरवर दिसायला, बाह्यतः.** Though mentally disturbed, he remained calm *outwardly.*

o'-ver, *adv.* (ओ'व्हर्)—**वर, अधिक, जास्त.** We had several bananas left *over.*
२. The meeting is *over* (सभेचे काम संपले आहे).
prep **°च्या वर.** He put leaves *over* the flowers. The man put his hat *over* his eyes. The sky is *over* our head.
२. **°च्या वरून.** These children were quarrelling *over* a very small matter.
३. **°पेक्षा जास्त.** *Over* six hundred children are learning in our school.

● **over again, पुन्हा एकदा.** He did not do the work properly; I had to do the whole work all *over again* myself.
over and over again, पुन्हा पुन्हा, अनेक वेळा. I have warned him *over and over again* not to do the work.
all over, सर्वत्र, सर्व ठिकाणी. He has travelled *all over* India.
२. **संपलेला.** The function was *all over* by the time he arrived.
left over, शिल्लक राहिलेला. They had much food *left over.*

o'-ver-coat, *n.* (ओ'व्हर्कोट)—**वर घालण्याचा मोठा कोट.** He put on an *overcoat* to keep himself warm.

o-ver-come', *v. t.* (ओव्हर्क'म्)—**°वर मात करणे, पराजय करणे, जिंकणे.** He *overcame* all difficulties.
[*overcame, overcome, overcoming*].

o-ver-throw', *v. t.* (ओव्हर्थ्रो')—**उलथून पाडणे.** They tried to *overthrow* the government.
n. **पराजय, पाडाव.** The *overthrow* of the government was very near.

o'-ver-time, *n.* (ओ'व्हर्टाइम्)—**जास्त वेळ.** They worked *overtime* for ten days.

o-ver-work', *v. t.* (ओव्हर्व'र्क्)—**फाजील काम करणे.** Don't *overwork* yourself on that new job. We were *overworked* yesterday.
n. **जादा काम, फाजील श्रम.** The doctor told me to avoid *overwork.*

owe, *v. t.* (ओ)—**ऋणी असणे. उपकारबद्ध असणे.** We *owe* a great deal (आपण फार ऋणी आहो) to our parents and teachers.

ow'-ing, *a.* (ओ'इंग्)—**अजून द्यावयाचे, देणें.** There are large sums still *owing*.

owing to, **°च्या मुळें, °च्या कारणाने.** I could not go to school *owing to* illness.

owl, *n.* (आउल्)—**घुबड.** *Owls* fly mostly by night.

own, *a.* (ओन्)—**स्वतःचा.** This house is my *own*.

v. t. **°चा मालक असणे.** I *own* this house. I *own* a small collection of good books.

own'-er, *n.* (ओ'नर्)—**मालक.** Who is the *owner* of this big house?

own'-er-ship, *n.* (ओ'नर्शिप्)—**मालकी, स्वामित्व, प्रभुत्व.** This piece of land is of uncertain *ownership*.

ox, *n.* (ऑ'क्स्)—**बैल.** An *ox* is used for ploughing and for heavy farm work.

ox'-en, (ऑ'क्सन्)—**ox** चे अनेकवचन. *Oxen* are trained for farm work.

ox'-y-gen, *n.* (ऑ'क्सिजन्)—**प्राणवायु.** Animals and plants must have *oxygen* to live.

P

pa, (पा) = **papa. बाबा.** "Where is my *pa*?" asked the child. "Your *pa* has gone out."

pace, *n.* (पेस्)—**एक पाऊल, चाल, गति.** The boys were walking at a rapid *pace*.

pac'-i-fy, *v. t.* (पॅ'सिफाय्)—**सांत्वन करणे.** Why did you not *pacify* him?

pack, *n.* (पॅक्)—**ओझें, गठ्ठा.** He carried a *pack* on his back.

२. **पत्त्याचा जोड.** I bought a new *pack* of playing cards.

v. t. **(सामान) गुंडाळणे.** He *packed* his clothes in a trunk.

pack'-age, *n.* (पॅ'किज्)—**गठ्ठा.** He made up the bundle of things into a *package*.

pac'-ket, *n.* (पॅ'केट्)—**पुडका, पुडा.** The postman has a *packet* of letters with him.

pad, *n.* (पॅड्)—**लिहिण्याचा पॅड.** It is a writing *pad*.

२. **शाईचा पॅड.** We use an inking *pad* for inking rubber stamps.

३. **क्रिकेट खेळात पायाला बांधावयाचा पॅड.** The batsman puts *pads* on his legs to prevent injury.

pad'-dy, *n.* (पॅ'डी)—**भात, साळ.** There are many *paddy* fields in our countryside.

pad'-lock, *n.* (पॅ'डलॉक्)—**मोठें कुलूप, टाळें.** The gate was fastened with a *padlock*.

page, *n.* (पेज्)—**हुजऱ्या.** The *pages* at the hotel wear uniforms.

२. **(पुस्तकाचे) पृष्ठ.** This book has 400 *pages*.

paid, (पेड्)—**pay** चा भूतकाळ. We have already *paid* the whole amount of the bill.

pail, *n.* (पेल्)—**चरवी, घागर, बादली.** Jack and Jill went up the hill to fetch a *pail* of water.

pain, *n.* (पेन्)—**दुःख.** He has a *pain* in the back.

२. **कष्ट, परिश्रम.** Great *pains* have been taken to prepare this book.

v. t. **दुःख देणे.** This sad news has *pained* her. It *pained* me (मला दुःख झाले) to hear of his failure.

pain'-ful, *a.* (पे'न्फुल)—**दुःखदायक.** It was a *painful* story.

pain'-ful-ly, *adv.* (पे'न्फुली)—**दुःखाने, कष्टाने.** He did the whole unpleasant job *painfully*.

pain'-less, *a.* (पे'न्लेस्)—**दुःखहीन, यातनाविरहित.** It was a *painless* extraction (काढून टाकणे) of the tooth.

pains'-tak-ing, *a.* (पे'न्झटेकिंग्)—**मेहनती, कष्टाळू.** This man is very *painstaking*.

paint, *n.* (पेन्ट्)—**रंग.** This wall is painted with a white *paint*.

v. t. **रंगविणे, रंग लावणे, रंग देणे.** He *painted* the room with a blue colour.

२. **चित्र काढणे, चितारणे.** She *painted* a beautiful picture.

३. **(शब्दांत) वर्णन करणे.** He *painted* the whole scene in words.

paint'-er, *n.* (पे'न्टर्)—**चित्रकार.** What *painter* painted this picture?

२. **रंगारी.** The *painter* painted the walls.

paint'-ing, *n.* (पे'न्टिंग्)—**रंग देणे.** This work of *painting* has been done by my student.

२ **रंगीत चित्र.** We saw many good *paintings* in the art museum.

pair, *n.* (पेअर्)— **जोडी, जोड.** He wears a new *pair* of shoes.

२. **जोडपे.** This recently married couple is a happy *pair*.

pai'-sa, *n.* (प'इसा)—**पैसा.** A hundred *paise* make a rupee.

[अने. **paise** (पइसे)]

pal, *n.* (पॅल्)—**खेळगडी.** This man was my *pal* when I was a boy.

pal'-ace, *n.* (पॅ'लेस्)—**राजवाडा.** The king lives in a royal *palace*.

pal'-at-a-ble, *a.* (पॅ'लटेबल)—**स्वादिष्ट, रुचकर.** This sweet dish is really very *palatable*.

pal'-ate, *n.* (पॅ'लिट्)—**तालु, ताळू.** The *palate* is the roof of the mouth.

२. **रसनेन्द्रिय.** He has got a good *palate* for drinks.

pale, *a.* (पेल्)—**फिका.** Her new dress is *pale* blue.

२. **निस्तेज, फिकट.** She has a *pale* face.

३. **निस्तेज.** The sky is cloudy and the moon is *pale*.

pale'-ness, *n.* (पे'ल्नेस्)—**फिकटपणा.** The *paleness* of his face is the effect of his illness.

palm, *n.* (पाम्)—हाताचा तळवा. Let me see the *palm* of your hand.
२. खजूर किंवा नारळ यांचे झाड. Dates (खजूर) grow on date *palms* and coconuts on coconut *palms.*

pal'-try, *a.* (पॉ'ल्ट्री)—क्षुल्लक, क्षुद्र. It is stupid to quarrel about such a *paltry* thing.

pam'-phlet, *n.* (पॅ'म्फ्लेट्)—पुस्तिका, लहानसे पुस्तक. We received a *pamphlet* from the school.

pan, *n.* (पॅन्)—थाळा, थाळी. A *pan* is usually shallow and without a cover.

pan'-dal, *n.* (पॅ'न्डॉल्)—तात्पुरता उभारलेला मोठा मांडव. The marriage ceremony was held in the big *pandal.*

pane, *n.* (पेन्)—खिडकीला बसवलेली काच, तावदान. Hailstones broke severl *panes* of glass.

pant, *v. i.* (पॅन्ट्)—धापा टाकणे. The dog returned *panting* after he chased the cat.

pan-ta-loons', *n.* (पॅन्टलू'न्झ्)—पायजमा. He wears *pantaloons* and a vest (जाकीट).

pan'-ther, *n.* (पॅ'न्थर्)—चित्ता. We saw a black *panther* in the zoo.

pants, *n.* (पॅन्ट्झ्)—विजार, पायजमा. The boy wears *pants.*

pa-pa', *n.* (पपा')—बाबा, वडील. My *papa* has gone to Bombay.

pa'-per, *n.* (पे'पर्)—कागद. The price of *paper* has now gone up.

par'-a-chute, *n.* (पॅ'रशूट्)—हवाई छत्री. The man floated safely down from an aeroplane with the help of a *parachute.*

pa-rade', *n.* (परे'ड्)—(सैन्याची) कवाईत. They returned from a *parade* held in the morning on the *parade*-ground.

par'-a-dise, *n.* (पॅ'रडाइझ्)—नंदनवन, स्वर्ग. God hurled Satan out of *Paradise* into hell.
२. अत्युत्तम स्थान, सुखभवन, नन्दनवन. The large garden with a view of the sea is a real *paradise* for children.

par'-a-graph, *n.* (पॅ'रग्राफ्)—परिच्छेद. A written composition should always be made up of short *paragraphs.*

par'-al-lel, *a.* (पॅ'रलल्)—समान्तर. Railway lines are *parallel.*

pa-ral'-y-sis, *n.* (पॅरॅ'लिसिस्)—अर्धांगवायु. The man has *paralysis* in the left part of his body.

par'-a-pet, *n.* (पॅ'रपेट्)—लहान भिंत. We have *parapet* on the roof of our building.

par'-cel, *n.* (पा'र्सल्)—गठ्ठा, पुडके. I sent a *parcel* of books to the school by post today.

par'-don, *n.* (पा'र्डन्)—क्षमा, माफी. He asked them for *pardon.*
v. t. क्षमा करणे. He will certainly *pardon* you for the delay and inconvenience.

I beg your pardon, माफ करा हं. (मला ऐकू आले नाही, मला समजलें नाही). *I beg your pardon,* will you say again?

pare, *v. t.* (पेअर्)—**तासणे, सोलणे, सालें काढणे.** She was *paring* potatoes.

par'-ent, *n.* (पे'रेन्ट्)—**आई किंवा बाप.** You must obey your *parents* (आईबाप) and teachers.

२. **पूर्वज.** Adam and Eve are the first *parents.*

३. **उगमस्थान, मूळ.** She must be the *parent* of the whole trouble.

४. **रक्षणकर्ता, जनक.** The guardian is really a *parent* to us.

park, *n.* (पार्क्)—**उपवन, उद्यान.** Poona has a few beautiful *parks.*

(मोटर गाड्या, विमानें) तात्पुरती ठेवण्याची जागा. There are a few car-*parks* in the city where cars may be left for a time.

v. t. **गाडी उभी करणे.** I *parked* my car near the station.

par'-lour, *n.* (पा'लॅर्)—**बैठकीची खोली.** We were sitting in the *parlour* with our guests.

par'-lia-ment, *n.* (पा'लॅमेन्ट्)—**विधिमंडळ, लोकसभा.** The *parliament* makes laws and discusses country's affairs.

par'-rot, *n.* (पॅ'रट्)—**पोपट.** Some *parrots* can repeat words and sentences.

par'-son, *n.* (पा'सॅन्)—**धर्मोपदेशक, पाद्री.** *Parsons* are priests of church.

part, *n.* (पार्ट)—**अंश, काही भाग.** He ate *part* of the fruit.

२. **भाग.** The boy had no *part* in the mischief.

३. **भूमिका, सोंग.** The girl acted her *part* in the play well.

v. t. **दूर जाणे, निरोप घेणे.** Let us *part* as friends.

● To **take part in, एखाद्या गोष्टीत भाग घेणे.** He *takes part* in games (तो खेळात भाग घेतो).

spare parts, सुटे भाग. The *spare parts* of this machine are available today.

par-take', *v. i.* (पार्टे'क्)—**भाग घेणे, सहभागी होणे.** He did not *partake* in the school festivities (उत्सव, समारंभ).

par'-tial, *a.* (पा'शॅल्)—**पक्षपाती.** The teacher seemed to be *partial* to the other girl.

२. **अपूर्ण, अपुरा.** I made a *partial* payment to the contractor.

par-ti-al'-i-ty, *n.* (पार्शिॲ'लिटी)—**पक्षपात.** There was clear *partiality* in the judgement.

२. **आवड.** He has a *partiality* for country living.

par'-ti-cle, *n.* (पा'र्टिकल्)—**लेश, कण.** The girl got a *particle* of dust in her eye.

par-tic'-u-lar. *a.* (पर्टि'क्युलर्)—**विशिष्ट, विशेष.** On that *particular* day we were absent.

२. बारीकसारीक पाहणारा, व्यवस्थित, चोखंदळ. The boy is very *particular* about his studies. She is very *particular* about her household work.

n. विशेष, बाबत, तपशील. Now the work is complete in every *particular.*

par-ti'-cu-lar-ly, *adv.* (पर्टि'क्युलर्ली)—विशेषेंकरून, मुख्यतः. She mentioned that incident *particularly.*

par'-ting, *a.* (पा'र्टिंग्)—जाताना केलेला, प्रास्थानिक. He made a *parting* request to us.

n. वियोग, दूर जाणें. He gave certain instructions to us at his *parting.*

part-i'-tion, *n.* (पार्टि'शन्)—विभागणी, वाटणी. The *partition* of their property is now complete.

२. विभाग. This room has now two *partitions.*

part'-ly, *adv.* (पा'र्ट्ली)—थोडासा, अंशतः. She was *partly* responsible for this separation.

part'-ner, *n.* (पा'र्ट्नर्)—भागीदार. He was once a *partner* in my business firm.

२. जोडीदार, भिडू. This girl was his *partner* in the game.

part'-ner-ship, *n.* (पा'र्ट्नर्शिप्)—भागीदारी, भागी, पाती. They have entered into a business *partnership* recently.

par'-ty, *n.* (पा'र्टी)—पक्ष. It is the majority *party* that rules.

२. फळी, तट. The whole group is now divided into *parties.*

३. मेजवानी. We attended the dinner *party* yesterday.

pass, *v. t.* & *i.* (पास्)—जवळून जाणे. Many people *pass* our house every day.

२. निघून जाणे. Our vacation days *passed* quickly.

३. संमत होणे. The bill *passed* and became law.

४. परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण होणे. She *passed* the difficult examination.

n. अवस्था, स्थिति. Things have come to a strange *pass.*

२. प्रवेशपत्र, परवाना. She gave us a free *pass* to the show.

३. खिंड. We walked through the difficult mountain *pass.*

pass'-a-ble, *a.* (पा'सेबल्)—चालचलाऊ. She has a *passable* knowledge of English.

pas'-sage, *n.* (पॅ'सिज्)—प्रवास. We had pleasant *passage* across the big river.

२. मार्ग, रस्ता. There is a narowr *passage* through the building.

३. उतारा. This *passage* is taken from my book.

pas'-sen-ger, *n.* (पॅ'सिंजर्)—उतारू. There were many *passengers* on the train.

pas'-sion, *n.* (पॅ'शन्)—मनोविकार. Grief and joy are *passions.*

२. क्रोध, राग. He flew into a *passion* (एकदम रागाने ओरडला).

३. प्रेम. The couple had great *passion* for each other.

pas′-sion-ate, *a.* (पॅ′शनिट्)—**तापट, चिडखोर.** He used *passionate* language.

२. **भावनाप्रवण, उत्साहपूर्ण.** He made a *passionate* speech.

pas′-sive, *a.* (पॅ′सिव्ह्)—**निष्क्रिय.** He has a *passive* disposition.

२. **कर्मणि (प्रयोग).** In the sentence "She was taught by me", *was taught* is in the passive voice.

pass′-port, *n.* (पा′सपोर्ट्)—**प्रवासपरवाना.** A *passport* gives one the right to travel in other countries.

past, *a.* (पास्ट्)—**गत, गेला, (होऊन) गेलेला, गतकालीन.** For the *past* few days we were uneasy.

२. **भूत (काळ).** The *past* tense of *hear* is *heard.*

n. **भूतकाळ.** We cannot change the *past.*

२. **गत आयुष्य.** We know nothing of your *past.*

prep. **पलीकडे.** It is half *past* ten.

adv. **उवळून.** When I was standing she went *past.*

● **in the past, भूतकाळात.** He did many good things *in the past.*

in past times, पूर्वीच्या काळात. People were generally happy *in past times.*

paste, *n.* (पेस्ट्)—**खळ.** *Paste* is used in book-binding.

v. t. **(खळीने) चिकटवणे.** She *pasted* all the pictures in her scrap-book.

pas′-time, *n.* (पा′स्टाइम्)—**खेळ, मौज, गंमत.** Games and sports are *pastimes.*

pas′-ture, *n.* (पा′स्चर्)—**गुरचरण, कुरण.** Cows were grazing in the *pasture.*

pat, *v. t.* (पॅट्)—**थापटी मारणे, थोपटणे.** He *patted* the boy with his hand. [*patted, patting*]

n. **थापटी, थोपटणे.** He gave a *pat* on the back of the boy.

patch, *n.* (पॅच्)—**ठिगळ, गाबडी.** She sewed a *patch* on his shirt.

pa-ter′-nal, *a.* (पॅट′नल्)—**बापाकडील.** She is my *paternal* aunt.

२. **वडिलार्जित.** It was his *paternal* estate.

path, *n.* (पाथ्)—**रस्ता, मार्ग.** This *path* goes through the woods.

pa′-tience, *n.* (पे′शन्स्)—**सहनशीलता, सोशिकपणा.** She has no *patience* with people who are always grumbling.

pa′-tient, *a.* (पे′शन्ट्)—**सहनशील.** Our teacher is very *patient* with us even when we ask many questions to her now and then.

n. **रोगी.** Our doctor has many *patients.*

pa′-tient-ly, *adv.* (पे′शन्ट्ली)—**शांतपणे.** She waited *patiently* for her son's arrival.

pa'-tri-ot, *n.* (पे'ट्रिअट्, पॅ'ट्रिअट्)—देशभक्त. Many *patriots* have sacrificed greatly for their country.

pa-tri-ot'-ic, *a.* (पॅट्रिऑ'टिक्)—स्वदेशाभिमानी, देशभक्तीचा. They sang many *patriotic* songs.

pa'-tri-ot-ism, *n.* (पे'ट्रिऑटिझम्)—स्वदेशाभिमान, स्वदेशभक्ति. *Patriotism* is a great and rare virtue.

pa'-trol, *n.* (पॅट्रो'ल्)—गस्त. Soldiers were on *patrol.*
v. t. गस्त घालणे. The soldiers *patrolled* the whole of the border area. [*patrolled, patrolling*]

pa'-tron, *n.* (पे'ट्रन्)—आश्रयदाता. They have difficulty in finding wealthy *patrons.*

pat'-tern, *n.* (पॅ'टर्न्)—नमुना. I like the *pattern* of her new dress.
२. उत्कृष्ट नमुना, कित्ता. This boy is a *pattern* for the other boys to follow.

pau'-per, *n.* (पॉ'पर्)—कंगाल, अगदी गरीब मनुष्य. The man was a *pauper* and could not pay his bills.

pause, *v. i.* (पॉझ्)—थोडा वेळ थांबणे. He *paused* there when he saw me.
n. थोडा वेळ थांबणें. The girl made a short *pause* there.

paw, *n.* (पॉ)—पंजा. A cat catches mice with the *pow.*

pay, *v. t. & i.* (पे)—पैसे देणे, किंमत देणे. We *pay* for things which we buy. The boy has *paid* his fees.
२. देणे, कर्ज फेडणे. He *paid* off his debt.
३. योग्य मोबदला देणे. Hard work and honesty *pay* in the end. [*paid, paid, paying*]
● To **pay money back,** परतफेड करणे. He *paid maney back* to his creditors.
To **pay one off,** मेहनताना देऊन जायला सांगणे. The owner *paid him off* and discharged him from service.
२. (कर्ज पूर्ण फेडून टाकणे) He *paid off* all his creditors.
To **pay up,** पूर्ण फेड करणे. He *paid up* in full whatever he owed.
n. पगार, मोबदला, वेतन. Workers get their *pay* every week. My friend's pay per month is now Rs. 300.

pay'-day, *n.* (पे'डे)—पगाराचा दिवस. The 10th day of every month was their *pay-day.*

pay-ee', *n.* (पेई')—पैसे घेणारा. The postman paid the amount of money to the *payee*

pay'-ment, *n.* (पे'मेंट्)—देणें, फेड. He has made full *payment* of all the bills.
२. वेतन, पगार. We make monthly *payment* to our staff.
३. मोबदला, भरपाई. Your grateful-

ness (कृतज्ञता) is *payment* enough for me.

pea, *n.* (पी)—**वाटाणा.** *Peas* are used as a vegetable.

peace, *n.* (पीस्)—**तह.** A *peace* was signed between the two warring nations.

२. **शांतता.** All good people want real *peace.*

peace'-ful, *a.* (पी'स्फुल्)—**शांत, स्वस्थ.** We are all *peaceful* people.

peace'-ful-ly, *adv.* (पी'स्फुली)—**शांततेने.** He passed the whole day *peacefully.*

peach, *n.* (पीच्)—**एक फळ.** *Peaches* grow on *peach* trees and have reddish-yellow skin.

pea'-cock, *n.* (पी'कॉक्)—**मोर.** The *peacock* spreads his very long beautifully coloured feathers out like a fan.

pea'-hen, *n.* (पी'हेन्)—**लांडोर.** A *peahen* is the female of the peacock.

peak, *n.* (पीक्)—**शिखर.** The *peak* of the mountain is covered with snow.

peal, *n.* (पील्)—**घंटानाद.** The *peal* of the school bell was clearly heard from a distance.

pearl, *n.* (पर्ल्)—**मोती.** *Pearls* are used in necklaces and other jewellery.

peas'-ant, *n.* (पे'झंट्)—**(छोटा) शेतकरी.** *Peasants* are the countymen who work on the land.

peb'-ble, *n.* (पे'बल्)—**गोटा, लहान वाटोळा दगड, गारगोटी.** There are many *pebbles* on the seashore.

peck, *v. t.* (पेक्)—**चोच मारणे.** A hen *pecks* corn.

pe-cul'-i-ar, *a.* (पिक्यु'लिअर्)—**विशेष, विशिष्ट.** We recognized him by his *peculiar* walk. This book has a *peculiar* value.

pe-cul'-i-ar-ly, *adv.* (पिक्यू'लिअर्ली)—**विशेष रीतीने, विलक्षण पद्धतीने.** He puts on his dress *peculiarly.*

pe-cu-li-ar'-i-ty, *n.* (पिक्युलिॲ'रिटी)—**वैशिष्ट्य, विशेष गुणधर्म.** There is *peculiarity* in his speech.

ped'-al, *n.* (पे'डल्)—**पायाने चालविण्याचे यंत्र, पेडल, पावडी.** He put his foot on the brake *pedal* to slow down the car.

ped'-lar, *n.* (पे'ड्लर्)—**फेरीवाला.** The *pedlar* goes from house to house selling small articles.

peel, *n.* (पील्)—**साल.** They took off the *peel* of the orange and then ate it.

v. t. **सोलणे.** We *peel* bananas before we eat them.

peep, *v. i.* (पीप्)—**डोकावून पाहणे, डोकावणे.** We *peeped* through the keyhole.

२. **दिसायला लागणे, वर येणे.** The first sprouts *peeped* through the ground.

peev'-ish, *a.* (पी'व्हिश्)—**चिडखोर, तिरसट, पिरपिरा.** The child is some

times *peevish* when it is cutting teeth (दांत येत असतात तेव्हा).

peg, *n.* (पेग्)—**खुंटी.** She hung her coat on a *peg* in the wall.
२. **पेग (ब्रँडी).** He drank a *peg* of whisky.

pelf, *n.* (पेल्फ्)—**(हरामाचा) पैसा.** They try to get *pelf* by any means.

pelt, *v. t.* (पेल्ट्)—**फेकणे, (दगड) मारणे.** The boys *pelted* stones at the frog in the well.

pen, *n.* (पेन्)—**टाक, लेखणी.** We write with a *pen*.
२. **गोठा.** They have a cow *pen*.

pen′-al-ty, *n.* (पे′नल्टी)—**दंड.** The *penalty* for this offence is a fine of Rs. 50.

pence, *n. pl.* (पेन्स्) = pennies. Please give me six pennies for this six-*pence*.

pen′-cil, *n.* (पे′न्सिल)—**शिसपेन्सिल.** Please get a good *pencil* for me.

pen′-knife, *n.* (पे′न्नाइफ्)—**चाकू.** A *penknife* has a folding blade.

pen-′name, *n.* (पे′न्-नेम्)—**(लेखकाने धारण केलेले) टोपण नाव.** He writes articles in the magazine under a *pen-name* also. (= **pen name**).

pen′-ni-less, *a.* (पे′निलेस्)—**अगदी गरीब, निष्कांचन.** The man is now absolutely *penniless*.

pen′-ny, *n.* (पे′नी)—**लहान नाणें, पेनी.** He spends every *penny* of his income. [अने. **pennies, pence**]

pen′-sion, *n.* (पे′न्शन्)—**निवृत्तिवेतन.** *Pension* is usually given because of old age and long service.

pen′-sion-er, *n.* (पे′न्शनर्)—**सेवानिवृत्त.** The *pensioner* receives a pension of Rs. 150 a month.

pe′-on, *n.* (पी′ऑन्)—**शिपाई.** We have five *peons* in the school.

peo′-ple, *n.* (पी′पल्)—**लोक, जनता.** There were many *people* present at the gathering.

per, *prep.* (पर्)—**नें, मार्गाने.** He sent the book to me *per* parcel post.
२. **दर, प्रत्येक.** This cloth is Rs. 5 *per* metre. He gave a packet of sweets *per* child.

per annum, (पर् अॅनम्) = per year. **वार्षिक.** His salary was Rs. 1800 *per annum*.

per-ceive′, *v. t.* (पर्सी′व्ह्)—**ज्ञान होणे, कळणे, वाटणे.** I *perceive* that she will remain firm in her resolve.

per cent., (पर् सेंट्)—**दर शेंकडा.** Forty *per cent* of the students failed in the examination.

per-cen′-tage, *n.* (पर्सें′न्टिज्)— **शेंकडेवारी.** What *percentage* of the children were absent from the school?

perch, *n.* (पर्च्)—**पक्ष्यांची राहण्याची जागा, उच्चस्थान.** The bird has come to rest on its *perch*.
v. i. **(उंच ठिकाणी) वर बसणे.** The boy *perched* on a stool. The

village has *perched* on a high hill.

per'-fect, *a.* (पर्'फेक्ट्)—**पूर्ण.** There was *perfect* silence in the class. २. **निष्णात.** He was *perfect* in his duties.

● **a perfect life, निर्दोष चरित्र.** This saintly person leads a *perfect life.*

per-fec'-tion, *n.* (पर्फे'क्शन्)—**पूर्णावस्था, निर्दोषता.** *Perfection* of the work will take another month.

per'-fect-ly, *adv.* (प'र्फेक्ट्ली)—**पूर्णपणे.** Those people were *perfectly* happy.

per-force', *adv.* (पर्फो'र्स्)—**जुलमाने, बळजबरीने.** He must be *perforce* made to help him.

per-form', *v. t.* (पर्फॉ'र्म्)—**(काम) करणे.** He *performed* his task well.

per'-fume, *n.* (प'र्फ्यूम्)—**मधुर वास, सुगंध.** We could smell the *perfume* of flowers in the garden.

per-haps', *adv.* (पर्हॅ'प्स्)—**कदाचित.** *Perhaps* I shall see you in the school tomorrow.

pe'-ri-od, *n.* (पी'रिअड्)—**(वर्गाचा, कामाचा, अभ्यासाचा) तास.** We have English during the first *period* at school.

२. **पूर्णविराम.** We put a *period* after every sentence.

per'-ish, *v. i.* (पे'रिश्)—**नाश पावणे.** The plants *perished* for want of water.

per'-ma-nent, *a.* (प'र्मनन्ट्)—**(कायमचा) कायम, स्थिर.** This is our *permanent* address.

per'-ma-nent-ly, *adv.* (प'र्मनन्ट्ली)—**कायमपणे, कायम, स्थिर.** He works with us *permanently.*

per-mis'-sion, *n.* (पर्मि'शन्)—**परवानगी, अनुज्ञा.** He obtained the teacher's *permission* to go home early today.

per-mit', *v. t.* (पर्मि'ट्)—**संमती देणे, परवानगी देणे.** They did not *permit* us to continue work. My mother does not *permit* me to stay up late. [*permitted, permitting*]

n. **(बंदूक वगैरे बाळगण्याचा) परवाना.** Has he got a *permit* to use a gun?

per-se-ver'-ance, *n.* (पर्सिव्हि'अरन्स्)—**दीर्घोद्योग, सतत परिश्रम, चिकाटी.** You must work with *perseverance* to achieve your goal.

per'-son, *n.* (प'र्सन्)—**व्यक्ति.** Every *person* must get a fair chance.

२. **शरीर.** The *person* of the king was regarded as sacred.

३. **(व्याकरणात—प्रथम, द्वितीय, तृतीय) पुरुष.** *I* and *We* are used in the first *person.*

● **in person स्वतः, खुद्द, जातीने.** You are requested to go there *in person.*

per'-son-al, *a.* (प'र्सनल्)—**वैयक्तिक, खाजगी.** I made a *personal* request

to the teacher. It was my *personal* question.

per′-son-al-ly, *adv.* (प'र्सनली)—**स्वत:, खुद, जातीने, व्यक्तिश:.** I spoke to him *personally* in the matter. *Personally,* I have no objection to help him.

per-suade′, *v. t.* (पर्स्वे'ड्)—**मन वळवणे.** He *persuaded* me to go with him.

per-vade′, *v. t.* (पर्व्हे'ड्)—**वेढणे, व्यापणे.** Now the spring has *pervaded* the air. This woman has worked so hard that weariness has *pervaded* her whole body.

per-sua′-sion, *n.* (पर्स्वे'झन्)—**मन वळवणे.** All our *persuasion* was of no use; he was adamant.

pet, *n.* (पेट्)—**लाडकें जनावर.** The boy's *pet* is a little puppy.
a. **लाडका.** Neela is her teacher's *pet* student.

pet′-al, *n.* (पे'टल्)—**पाकळी.** A rose has many *petals.*

pe-ti′-tion, *n.* (पिटि'शन्)—**लेखी विनंती अर्ज.** The citizens made a *petition* to the Corporation asking for better lighting of the streets.

pe-ti′-tion-er, *n.* (पिटि'शनर्)—**अर्जदार.** The petition was signed by a large number of *petitioners.*

pet′-rol, *n.* (पे'ट्रोल्)—**पट्रोल.** The cost of *petrol* is very high today.

pet′-ti-coat, *n.* (पे'टिकोट्)—**झगा.** The girl wore a short *petticoat.*

pet′-ty, *a.* (पे'टी)—**लहान.** He was a *petty* farmer.
२. दुय्यम. He is a *petty* officer.

phone, *n.* (फोन्)=**telephone. टेलिफोन, दूरध्वनि.** She spoke to me on the *phone.*
v. t. **टेलिफोन करणे.** Why did you not *phone* the message to me?

pho′-no-graph, *n.* (फो'नोग्राफ्)=**ग्रॅमोफोन.** He owns a *phonograph.*

pho′-to, *n.* (फो'टो)—**छायाचित्र.** He gave me a copy of his *photo.* [*pl.* **photos**]

pho′-to-graph, *n.* (फो'टोग्राफ्)—**छायाचित्र.** He took a *photograph* of our class.

pho-tog′-ra-pher, *n.* (फोटॉ'ग्राफर्)—**फोटो काढणारा, छायाचित्रकार.** He is a well-known *photographer.*

pho-tog′-ra-phy, *n.* (फोटॉ'ग्रफी)—*Photography* is the art of making pictures with a camera.

phrase, *n.* (फ्रेझ्)—**वाक्संप्रदाय, वाक्यांश.** "*In the sentence*" is a *phrase.*

phys′-i-cal, *a.* (फि'झिकल्)—**शरीराचा, शारीरिक.** He takes *physical* exercise every day.

phy-si′-cian, *n.* (फिझि'शन्)—**वैद्य, हकीम.** There is only one *physician* in the village.

pice, *n.* (पाइस्)—**एक पैसा.** A *pice* is a small coin.

pick, *n.* (पिक्)—**पिकाव.** She used an ice *pick* to break ice.
२. (दांत) कोरणें. He used a *pick* for piciking his teeth

३. **निवडक भाग, उत्कृष्ट भाग.** These fruits were the *pick* of the season.

v. t. & i. **गोळा करणे, टिपणे, वेचणे.** She likes to *pick* the flowers.

२. **जमीन फोडणे.** They *picked* the earth and cleaned the place.

३. **(दांत) कोरणे.** It is not polite to *pick* one's teeth.

४. **(खिसे) कापणे.** He is an expert at *picking* pockets.

● To **pick up, उचलून घेणे.** The boy *picked up* a stone from the place.

२. **आपोआप शिकणे.** The girl has *picked up* the game easily.

To **pick out, निवडणे, पसंत करणे.** He *picked out* the best book from the lot.

pick'-pocket, *n.* (पि'कूपॉकेट्)—**खिसेकापू.** They caught the *pick-pocket* then and there.

pic'-nic, *n.* (पि'क्निक्)—**वनभोजन.** The teachers and the children went for a *picnic.*

pic'-ture, *n.* (पि'क्चर्)—**चित्र.** The book contains many good *pictures.*

२. **उत्कृष्ट नमुना.** This boy is the *picture* of good health.

n. pl. **the pictures, सिनेमा.** They had been to the pictures for the matinee (मॅटिने) show.

pie, *n.* (पाय्)—**एक खाद्य पदार्थ.** She prepared an apple *pie.*

piece, *n.* (पीस्)—**तुकडा, खंड, अंश, भाग.** The glass broke in *pieces.* Give me a *piece* of paper. He ate a *piece* of bread. A poem is a piece of poetry.

pier *n.* (पिअर्)—**गोदी, बोटीचा धक्का.** Ships can come alongside the *pier* to load or unload.

pierce, *v. t.* (पिअ'र्स्)—**आंत शिरणे, भोसकणे.** The arrow *pierced* the tree. A sharp cry *pierced* the air.

२. **भेदून जाणे.** Her heart was *pierced* with grief.

३. **आरपार भोक पाडणे, टोचणे.** She had her ears *pierced* in order to be able to wear the earrings.

४. **शिरणे, रुतणे, घुसून जाणे.** Our forces *pierced* the enemy's ranks.

pi'-e-ty. *n.* (पा'इएटी)—**धार्मिकता, धर्मनिष्ठा, श्रद्धा.** This saintly man's *piety* cannot be questioned.

pig, *n.* (पिग्)—**डुक्कर.** A *pig* has a thick skin and long snout (मुस्कट, नाकाड).

pi'-geon, *n.* (पि'जन्)—**कबुतर.** A *pigeon* is a bird with short legs. Some *pigeons* are trained to carry messages.

pi'-geon-hole, *n.* (पि'जन्-होल्)—**कबुतरांचें खुराडें.** Pigeons nest in a *pigeon-hole.*

२. **(कपाटाचा) खण.** We keep papers in a *pigeon-hole* above a desk.

pig'-tail, *n.* (पि'ग्टेल्)—**वेणीचा शेपटा.**

He teased the girl by pulling her *pigtails*.

pile, *n.* (पाइल्)—**ढीग, रास.** We saw a *pile* of books in the bookshop.

pil′-grim, *n.* (पि′ल्ग्रिम्)—**यात्रेकरू, पांथस्थ.** Many *pilgrims* go to Nasik each year.

pil′-grim-age, *n.* (पि′ल्ग्रिमिज्)—**तीर्थ-यात्रा.** Many pilgrims go on a *pilgrimage* to the holy place.

pill, *n.* (पिल्)—**औषधाची गोळी.** The doctor gave me some *pills* to be taken every day.

pil′-lar, *n.* (पि′लर्)—**खांब.** The roof of the veranda is held up by *pillars*.

pil′-low, *n.* (पि′लो)—**उशी.** He rested his head on a *pillow*.

pil′-low-case, *n.* (पि′लो-केस्)—**उशीचा अभ्रा.** You must put on a *pillow-case* over a pillow.

pi′-lot, *n.* (पा′इलट्)—**विमानचालक, वैमानिक.** The *pilot* landed skilfully at the airport.

२. **बंदरवाटाड्या, नावाडी.** The *pilot* took the ship safely into the harbour.

pin, *n.* (पिन्)—**टाचणी.** He fastened the papers with a *pin*.

v. t. **टाचणीने लावणे.** He *pinned* a flower on my coat.

pin′-cers, *a.* (पि′न्सर्झ्)—**चिमटा.** A pair of *pincers* clasps and holds things tightly. It is also used for pulling nails out of wood.

pinch, *v. t.* (पिंच्)—**चिमटा घेणे.** She *pinched* the child's cheek. She *pinched* her finger in the door.

n. **चिमटा, चिचकुरा.** He hurt me with a *pinch*.

● **a pinch of salt, चिमूटभर मीठ.** Give me a *pinch of salt*.

pine′-apple, *n.* (पा′इन्ॲपल्)—**अननस.** *Pineapples* grow in hot countries close to the ground.

pink, *n.* (पिंक्)—**गुलाबी रंग.** A *pink* is a pale red.

a. **गुलाबी.** The girl has a *pink* dress.

pi′-ous, *a.* (पा′यस्)—**धार्मिक, धर्मनिष्ठ.** His father is a *pious* gentleman.

pipe, *n.* (पाइप्)—**नळ, नळी.** Water comes through a *pipe*.

२. **पावा.** The piper plays on *pipe*.

● **a smoking pipe, चिलीम.** The *smoking pipe* is always in his mouth.

pip′-er, *n.* (पा′इपर्)—**बासरी वाजविणारा.** The *piper* plays on the bagpipes.

pis′-tol, *n.* (पि′स्टॉल्)—**पिस्तूल.** He fired the *pistol* with his hand. He shot two bullets with his *pistol*.

pit, *n.* (पिट्)—**खाच, खळगा.** He stored coal in a *pit*.

pitch′-er, *n.* (पि′चर्)—**मोठा खुजा.** *Pitchers* are used for holding and pouring out water.

pit′-i-a-ble, *a.* (पि′टिअेबल्)—**करुणास्पद, शोचनीय.** His general condition is *pitiable*.

pit'-y, *n.* (पि'टी)—**दया, कीव.** I felt *pity* for the old man.

v. t. **कीव येणे.** We *pity* penniless people. [*pities, pitied, pitying*]

place, *n.* (प्लेस्)—**जागा, ठिकाण.** The children stood in three *places*.

v. t. **ठेवणे.** He *piaced* the parcel on the table.

● **in place of,** °च्या ऐवजी. The boy was playing all the afternoon *in place of* studying.

out of place, **अस्थानी, अयोग्य.** Your remarks about her were rather *out of place*.

plague, *n.* (प्लेग्)—**प्लेग, भयंकर रोग.** Many people died of *plague*.

plain, *a.* (प्लेन्)—**स्पष्ट, सरळ.** He spoke in *plain* words.

२. **साधा.** We eat *plain* food. She wears *plain* dress.

n. **मैदान.** Children play on the *plains*.

plain'-ly, *adv.* (प्ले'न्ली)—**सरळपणे, स्पष्टपणे.** He spoke to us very *plainly*.

plaint, *n.* (प्लेंट्)—**तक्रार.** The *plaint* was filed in the court.

plain'-tiff, *n.* (प्ले'न्टिफ्)—**तक्रार करणारा, वादी.** The *plaintiff* accused the defendant of defaming him.

plain'-tive, *a.* (प्ले'न्टिव्ह्)—**शोकपूर्ण.** He told us the *plaintive* story.

plan, *n.* (प्लॅन्)—**नकाशा.** This is the *plan* of our building.

२. **कल्पना, योजना.** We understand your future *plans*.

३. **युक्ति.** She has a clever *plan*.

v. t. **पूर्वयोजना करणे.** You must *plan* your work. We are *planning* to visit our native place this winter. [*planned, planning*]

plane, *n.* (प्लेन्)—**पातळी.** Keep your work at a high *plane*.

२. **रंदा.** The carpenter smoothed the piece of wood with a *plane*.

३. **विमान.** An aero*plane* is often called a *plane*.

a. **सपाट.** The top of a table is a *plane* surface.

plan'-et, *n.* (प्लॅ'नेट्)—**ग्रह.** Mars (मंगळ) and Venus (शुक्र) are two of the *planets*.

plank, *n.* (प्लँक्)—**फळी, तक्ता.** The bridge over the brook was made of *planks*.

plant, *n.* (प्लान्ट्)—**लहान झाड, रोपटें, वनस्पती.** It is a tomato *plant* There are many vegetable and flower *plants*.

२. **धंद्याची साधनसामुग्री, यंत्रसामुग्री, यंत्रसंच.** He works in a car-assembly *plant*.

v. t. **रुजत घालणे.** We *plant* flower seeds in the spring.

plan'-tain, *n.* (प्लॅ'न्टिन्)—**केळीचे झाड.**

A *plantain* is a tree-like plant bearing banana-like fruit.

२. केळें. Generally all people like *plantains*.

plas'-ter, *n.* (प्लॅ'स्टर्)—(भिंतीचा) गिलावा. *Plaster* was spread on the inside walls and ceilings of houses.

२. मलमपट्टी. The doctor put a *plaster* on the wounded part of his body.

plas'-tic, *a.* (प्लॅ'स्टिक्)—(पाहिजे तो) आकार देणारा, (हव्या त्या) साच्यात बसवणारा, आकारक्षम, मेलनकारी. Clay is a *plastic* substance. He uses a *plastic* raincoat.

n. सेल्युलॉईडसारखा प्लॅस्टिक पदार्थ *Plastic* may be shaped when soft and then hardened.

plate, *n.* (प्लेट्)—पत्रा. These are tin *plates*.

२. तबक, ताट. We eat our food from *plates*.

३. पत्र्याची शेगडी. We use a hot-*plate* for cooking instead of a stove.

● **name-plate,** नांवाची पाटी. He has fixed his name*plate* on the door.

pla'-teau, *n.* (प्लॅ'टो)—पठार. The Pamir *plateau* in Central Asia is very high.

plat'-form, *n.* (प्लॅ'ट्फॉर्म्)—उच्च स्थान, व्यासपीठ. The girl had to go up on the *platform* to receive her prize at school.

२. (आगगाडीचें) स्थानक, प्लॅटफॉर्म. Which *platform* does the Bombay train leave from ?

play, *v. t. & i.* (प्ले)—खेळणे, रमणे. Girls *play* with dolls. They were *playing* at *khokho*.

२. (वाद्य) वाजविणे. The boy *plays* the harmonium.

३. नाटकात भूमिका घेणे. The small girl *played* Krishna in the scene.

n. खेळ. Children are happy at *play*. All work and no *play* makes Jack a dull boy.

play'-er, *n.* (प्ले'अर्)—खेळाडू. He is a good cricket *player*.

२. वाद्य वाजवणारा, वादक. Our school teacher is a good harmonium (बाजाची पेटी) *player*.

play'-ful, *a.* (प्ले'फुल)—खेळकर, आनंदी. He was as *playful* as a kitten.

play'-ground, *n.* (प्ले'ग्राउन्ड्)—क्रीडांगण. Children play on the *playground* next to the school.

play'-mate, *n.* (प्ले'मेट्)—सवंगडी. Both the girls have been *playmates* since they were babies.

play'-thing, *n.* (प्ले'थिंग्)—खेळणें. Children were playing with their *playthings*.

plead, *v.* t. (प्लीड्)—सबब सांगणे. She could not pay the fees; she *pleaded* poverty.

plead'-er, *n.* (प्ली'डर्)—वकील. The *pleader* fought out the important case very ably.

pleas'-ant, *a.* (प्ले'झन्ट)—गोड, आनंद-दायक, सुखकर. Today is a very *pleasant* day.

pleas'-ant-ly, *adv.* (प्ले'झन्टली)—आनंदाने, सुखाने, मजेत. We passed the whole day *pleasantly*.

please, *v. t.* (प्लीझ्)—संतुष्ट करणे. Children should *please* their parents. Toys *please* children. [नम्र विनंतीवजा *please* शब्दाचा उपयोग करतात. उदा.] *Please,* come here. Will you *please* do this work for me?

pleased, *a.* (प्लीज्ड)—संतुष्ट, समाधानी. I am very much *pleased* with what you have done for me. He looked *pleased* with himself.

pleas'-ing, *a.* (प्ली'झिंग्)—आनंददायक, मनोरंजक, सुखप्रद. The scenery at the hill station was very *pleasing*.

pleas'-ure, *n.* (प्ले'झर्)—आनंद, सुख. It gives me great *pleasure* to hear of your success.
२. इच्छा, मर्जी. Will you let me know your *pleasure*? We have been awaiting your *pleasure*.
● **with pleasure,** आनंदाने. I shall do the work for you *with pleasure*.

plen'-ti-ful, *a.* (प्ले'न्टिफुल)—पुष्कळ, विपुल. Mangoes are *plentiful* this year.

plen'-ti-ful-ly, *adv.* (प्ले'न्टिफुली)—भरपूर, विपुलतेने. Now rice is available in the market *plentifully*.

plen'-ty, *n.* (प्ले'न्टी)—विपुलता, समृद्धि. He has *plenty* of money. We have *plenty* of time still (अजून पुष्कळ वेळ आहे) to start.

plot, *n.* (प्लॉट)—जमिनीचा तुकडा. This is a very nice *plot* for a garden.
२. कट, कारस्थान. They made a *plot* to kill their leader.
३. कथा, कथानक. This story has a very interesting *plot*.
v. i. विरुद्ध कट करणे. They *plotted* against the rulers.
[*plotted, plotting*]

plough, *n.* (प्लाउ)—नांगर. They turned up the soil with the *plough*.
v. t. (शेत) नांगरणे. The farmer *ploughs* his fields.

plough'-man, *n.* (प्ला'उमन्)—शेतकरी. The *ploughman* works very hard throughout the day.

pluck, *v. t.* (प्लक्)—खुडणे, तोडणे. The girl *plucks* flowers in the garden.
n. धैर्य, हिंमत. The man showed *pluck* in saving the child from drowning.

plug, *n.* (प्लग्)—बूच. He stopped up a hole in the barrel with a *plug*.
२. विजेचा प्लग. He put the *plug* into the socket.

plum, *n.* (प्लम्)—मनुका, बेदाणा. *Plums* are good to eat.

plum'-age, *n.* (प्लु'मिज्)—पिसारा, पिसें. A peacock has beautiful *plumage*. A crow has black *plumage*.

plumb'-er, *n.* (प्ल'मर्)—नळ बसवणारा.

The *plumber* fitted pipes for water into our new building.

plume, *n.* (प्लूम्)—**पीस, तुरा.** This was another *plume* in his cap.

v. t. (oneself) **आढ्यता बाळगणे, तोरा मिरवणे, °चा अभिमान वाटणे.** She sat before the mirror, *pluming herself upon* her beauty.

plump, *a.* (प्लम्प्)—**गोंडस.** A healthy child has *plump* cheeks.

plun'-der, *v. t.* (प्ल'न्डर्)—**लुटणे.** The enemy *plundered* the whole town.

n. **लूट.** They *plundered* the town and buried their *plunder* in a secret place.

plun'-der-er, *n.* (प्ल'न्डरर्)—**लुटारू लोक.** The *plunderers* plundered people during the civil disorder.

plunge, *v. t.* (प्लन्ज्)—**बुडी मारणे.** The boys *plunged* into the water for a swim.

२. **बुडवणे.** The girl *plunged* her hand into the water.

plu'-ral, *n.* (प्लू'रल)—**अनेकवचन.** 'Children' is *plural (plural* form) of 'child'.

plus, *prep.* (प्लस्)—**अधिक.** Ten *plus* five is fifteen.

ply, *v. t.* & *i.* (प्लाय्)—**°ने काम करणे, वापरणे.** She *plied* the needle.

२. **खेपा करणे.** The bus *plies* between the city and the station.

[*plies, plied, plying*]

pock'-et, *n.* (पॉ'केट्)—**खिसा.** Boys carry marbles (गोट्या) in their *pockets.*

v. t. **खिशांत घालणे.** The man *pocketed* all the money.

pod, *n.* (पॉड्)—**(वालाची, वाटाण्याची) शेंग.** Peas and broad beans grow in *pods.*

po'-em, *n.* (पो'एम्)—**कविता.** The poet has written many good *poems.*

po'-et, *n.* (पो'एट्)—**कवि.** Kalidasa is a famous *poet.*

po'et-ess, *n.* (पो'एटेस्)—**कवयित्री.** Sarojini Naidu was a well-known *poetess.*

po'-et-ry, *n.* (पो'एट्री)—**कांव्य, कविता.** *Poetry* is the art of writing poems. He has written good *poetry.*

point, *n.* (पॉइन्ट्)—**बिंदु, टिंब.** We give a full *point* at the end of a sentence.

२. **मुद्दा, मुख्य गोष्ट, बाब, मतलब.** Please come to the *point.*

३. **जागा, स्थळ, ठिकाण, टप्पा.** We stopped at different *points* on the road.

४. **टोक.** The pin has a flat head at one end and a sharp *point* at the other.

५ **उपयोग, कारण.** I see no *point* in seeing him.

६. **ऐन वेळ, बेत.** I am just on the *point* of leaving this place.

v. t. & i टोक करणे. She *pointed* the pencil.
२. दाखवणे. I *pointed out* all her mistakes.

point'-ed, *a.* (पॉइं'न्टेड)—टोक असलेला. The pencil is *pointed.*
२. तीक्ष्ण, मार्मिक, मर्मभेदी. He made *pointed* remarks against her.
● **a point of view,** दृष्टिकोन. His *point of view* is altogether different.
To **point out,** दाखवणे, °कडे लक्ष वेधणे. I *pointed out* to him the folly of his conduct. Please *point out* the man you suspect.

poi'-son, *n.* (पॉ'इझन्)—विष. Coal gas and opium are *poisons.*
v. t. विष घालणे, विषघडवणे. They *poisoned* the rats. This bad experience *poisoned* his whole life.

poi'-son-ous, *a.* (पॉ'इझनस्)—विषारी. Some plants are *poisonous.* The snakebite is *poisonous.*

poke, *v. t. & i.* (पोक्)—हालवणे, प्रज्वलित करणे. She *poked* the fire.
२. डोकें खुपसणे. Don't *poke* into another's private affairs.

pole, *n.* (पोल्)— खांब, सोटा, लांब काठी. This is a telephone *pole* which is a support for electric wires.
● **North Pole,** उत्तर ध्रुव. **South Pole,** दक्षिण ध्रुव. The *North Pole* and the *South Pole* are the ends of the earth's axis (आंस).

po-lice *n.* (पोली'स)—पोलीस. The duty of the *police* is to keep law and order for a country.

po'-lice-man, *n.* (पोली'समन्)—पोलीस शिपाई, पोलीस अधिकारी. A *policeman* is a member of the police force.

police-sta'-tion, *n.* (पोलीस्-स्टे'शन्)—पोलीस ठाणे, फौजदार कचेरी. The drunken driver of the car is taken to the *police-station.*

pol'-i-cy, *n.* (पॉ'लिसी)—ठराविक धोरण, व्यवहारचातुर्य, वागण्याची पद्धति. Honesty is the best *policy.* It was good *policy* to consent. Our *policy* is to keep our staff happy and contented.
२. नीति, राजनीति, शासनाचें धोरण. Our nation's foreign *policy* is rather liberal.
३. विमापत्र. We should have an accident insurance *policy.*

pol'-ish, *v. t.* (पॉ'लिश्)—उजाळा देणे, तकाकी आणणे, उजळणे. He *polished* his shoes. This wood won't *polish.*
n. उजाळा, तकाकी. This furniture has a good *polish.* The *polish* on the furniture reflected our faces like a mirror.
२. सभ्यता, सौजन्य. There is *polish* in his manners.

po-lite', *a.* (पोला'इट्)—सभ्य, सुसंस्कृत. They are very *polite* in their manners.

po-lite'-ly, *adv.* (पोला'इट्ली)—सभ्यपणें, सुसंस्कृतपणे. They all behaved *politely*.

po-lite'-ness, *n.* (पोला'इट्नेस्)—सभ्यता, सुसंस्कृतपणा. She is well liked for her *politeness*.

po-lit'-i-cal, *a.* (पोलि'टिकल्)—राजकीय. They have now formed a *political* party.

po-lit'-i-cal-ly, *adv.* (पोलि'टिकली)—राजकीयदृष्ट्या. *Politically*, they belong to the Liberal Party.

pol-i-ti'-cian, *n.* (पोलिटि'शन्)—मुत्सद्दी, राजकारणी व्यक्ति. He was a great *politician*.

pol'-i-tics, *n.* (पॉ'लिटिक्स्)—राजकारण. *Politics* has become a profession nowadays.

pome'-gran-ate, *n.* (पॉ'मग्रॅनेट्)—डाळिंब. A *pomegranate*, when ripe, has a reddish centre full of seeds.

pomp, *n.* (पॉम्प्)—थाट, डामडौल. The king was crowned with very great *pomp*.

pond, *n.* (पॉन्ड्)—डबकें, तळें, तलाव. The children like to sail their paper boats on the *pond*.

pon'-der, *v. i.* (पॉ'न्डर्)—विचार करणे. He *pondered* over that question for a long time.

po'-ny, *n.* (पो'नी)—तट्टू. Children like to ride the *ponies* at the park. [*pl.* **ponies**]

pool, *n.* (पूल्)—डबकें. After heavy rainfall there were several *pools* of water on the roads.

poor, *a.* (पुअर्)—गरीब, दरिद्री. *Poor* people often do not get enough food to eat.
२. गरीब बिचारा. The *poor* dog had to go without food. The *poor* boy has lost his father.
३. कमकुवत, अशक्त. The girl looks quite *poor* in health.

pop'-lin *n.* (पॉ'प्लिन्)—एक प्रकारचें रेशमी कापड. He wears *poplin* shirts.

pop'-u-lar, *a.* (पॉ'प्युलर्)—लोकप्रिय. He is very *popular* as a teacher.

pop-u-lar'-i-ty, *n.* (पॉप्युलॅ'रिटी)—लोकप्रियता. The teacher has won *popularity* in a short time.

pop-u-la'-tion, *n.* (पॉप्युले'शन्)—लोकसंख्या. The working-class *population* is much increasing day by day.

porch, *n.* (पोर्च्)—द्वारमंडप, पोर्च. I waited in the *porch* till the shower was over.

port, *n.* (पोर्ट्)—बंदर. Ships and boats can be sheltered from storms in a *port*.

por'-ter, *n.* (पो'र्टर्)—हमाल. Give your luggage to the *porter*.

por'-tion, *n.* (पो'र्शन्)—भाग, हिस्सा. The boy got a small *portion* of sweets.

por'-trait, *n.* (पो'र्ट्रेट्)—प्रतिमा, हुबेहुब चित्र, तसबीर. The artist painted a *portrait* of the queen.

po-si'-tion, *n.* (पोझि'शन्)—जागा, स्थान. The flowers grow in a sheltered *position.*
२. मन:स्थिति. He sits in a comfortable *position.*
३. दर्जा, अधिकार. He has a high *position* in the office.
४. अवस्था, दशा. He is in a difficult *position* today.

pos'-i-tive, *a.* (पॉ'झिटिव्ह्)—निश्चित. I am *positive* (माझी खात्री आहे) he doesn't study at all.

pos-sess', *v. t.* (पझे'स्)—बाळगणे, °च्या जवळ असणे, °चा मालक असणे. He *possesses* both money and wisdom.

pos-ses'-sion, *n.* (पझे'शन्)—मालकी, वहिवाट, ताबा. We are now in *possession* of this plot. She is as yet not in *possession* of the entire property.
n. pl. **possessions,** मालमत्ता, मालकीच्या वस्तू. He has lost all his properties recently.

pos-ses'-sive, *n.* (पझे'सिव्ह्)—षष्ठी (विभक्ति). Man's, boy's, mine, are all in the *possessive* (*possessive* case).

pos-ses'-or *n.* (पझे'सर्)—मालक. He is the only *possessor* of this whole property.

pos-si-bil'-i-ty, *n.* (पॉसिबि'लिटी)—शक्यता, संभव. There is a great *possibility* of her standing in the first class.

pos'-si-ble, *a.* (पॉ'सिबल्)—शक्य, संभवनीय. Who ever thought it would be *possible* to send a rocket to the moon?

pos'-si-bly, *adv.* (पॉ'सिब्ली)—कदाचित्. *Possibly,* my brother will come on the next train.

post, *n.* (पोस्ट्)—खांब. Telegraph *posts* hold wires up.
२. टपाल. The *post* office is closed today.
३. जागा, हुद्दा. He is now holding a high *post.*
v. t. टपालात टाकणे. She *posted* the letters on her way to school.
● **post office,** (पोस्ट् ऑफिस्)—टपाल कचेरी, डाकघर. Postage stamps are sold at the *post office.*

post-, *prep.* (पोस्ट्)—नंतर, नंतरचा. This is a *post*-graduate course.

post'-age, *n.* (पो'स्टिज्)—टपालखर्च, डाकहाशील. The *postage* on the letter is 20 paise.
postage stamp, पोस्टाचें तिकीट. *Postage stamp* shows that postage has been paid.

post'-al, *a.* (पो'स्टल्)—पोस्टाचा, टपालखात्याचा. We can send money by a *postal* order. There are three *postal* deliveries every day.

post'-er, *n.* (पो'स्टर्)—मोठी जाहिरात. A *poster* is pasted on the wall.

post'-man, *n.* (पो'स्टमन्)—टपालवाला, पोस्टमन. A *postman* delivers letters every day.

post'-master, *n.* (पोस्ट्मास्टर्)—पोस्टमास्टर, पोस्टऑफिसचे मुख्याधिकारी. The *postmaster* is in charge of the post office.

post-pone', *v. t.* (पोस्ट्पो'न्)—पुढें ढकलणे, लांबणीवर टाकणे. We *postponed* the meeting until next week.

post-pone'-ment, *n.* (पोस्ट्पो'न्मेंट्)—तहकुबी, विलंब. The meeting was held today after numerous *postponements*.

post'-script, *n.* (पो'स्ट्स्क्रिप्ट्)—ताजा कलम. (short form is **P. S.**) He added a *postscript* to the letter after the signature.

pot, *n.* (पॉट्)—भांडें. A *pot* may hold food or drink.

po-ta'-to, *n.* (पटे'टो)—बटाटा. *Potato* is one of the most important foods. (अनेक व. **potatoes**)

pot-'ter, *n.* (पॉ'टर्)—कुंभार. A *potter* makes pots and dishes out of clay.

pot'-ter-y, *n.* (पॉ'टरी)—मातीचीं भांडीं. We get all kinds of *pottery* in this shop.

pouch, *n.* (पाउच्)—पिशवी, थैली. The mother kangaroo carries her baby in a *pouch*.

poul'-try, *n.* (पो'ल्ट्री)—कोंबडी, बदकें. *Poultry* is reared for food and is rather expensive.

pounce, *v. i.* (पाउन्स्)—झडप घालणे. The cat *pounced* upon the mouse.

pound, *v. i.* (पाउन्ड्)—जोरजोराने ठोकणे. He *pounded* the door loudly with his fist.

२. कुटणे, चूर्ण करणे. She *pounded* groundnuts in a mortar.

३. कांडणे, सडणे. She *pounded* unhusked rice (भात) into rice (तांदूळ).

n. कोंडवाडा, It is a village *pound* where stray animals are put in.

२. एक रत्तल. (१६ किंवा १२) औंस. How many *pounds* does the child weigh ?

३. वीस शिलिंगाचें नाणें. A *pound* is worth twenty shillings.

pour, *v. t. & i.* (पोअर्)—ओतणे. She *poured* water on a plant.

२. वर्षाव करणे. The rain *poured* down heavily.

n. जोराचा पाऊस, जोराची वृष्टि. There was a *pour* of continuous rain.

pov'-er-ty, *n.* (पॉ'व्हर्टी)—गरिबी. दारिद्र्य. People in the slums live in *poverty*.

pow'-der, *n.* (पा'उडर्)—चूर्ण, पूड, भुकटी, पावडर. The doctor gave me *powders* to take after meals.

v. i. पावडर लावणे. She *powders* baby's skin after bath.

pow'-der-y, *a.* (पा'उडरी)—पावडरने माखलेला, पावडर लावलेला. The child's face is *powdery*.

pow'-er, *n.* (पा'उअर्)—शक्ति, ताकद, सामर्थ्य. I shall do all in my *power* to help him.

२. विजेची शक्ति, वीज. These looms are driven by electric *power*. A sixty-candle *power* electric lamp gives as much light as sixty candles do.

pow'-er-ful, *a.* (पा'उअर्फुल्)—**प्रबळ, सामर्थ्यवान, प्रतापी.** Ours is a *powerful* nation.

२. अत्यंत गुणकारी, शक्तिशाली. It's a *powerful* medicine.

pow'-er-less, *a.* (पा'उअर्लेस्)—**शक्तिहीन, ताकद नसलेला, दुबळा.** The servant is quite *powerless* before his master.

prac'-ti-cal, *a.* (प्रॅ'क्टिकल्)—**व्यवहार्य, व्यावहारिक.** He has many *practical* ideas and suggestions.

prac'-tice, *n.* (प्रॅ'क्टिस्)—**परिपाठ, सराव.** It is our *practice* to rise early in the morning.

२, कृति, आचरण. His plans were immediately put into *practice*.

३. धंदा. The young doctor has a large *practice*.

● **in practice, सराव असलेला, चालू.** He is an old doctor and is *in practice* still.

out of practice, सराव नसलेला. Please don't ask me to sing a song for you; I am *out of practice*.

prac'-tise, *v. t.* (प्रॅ'क्टिस्)—**आचरणात आणणे.** You must *practise* what you preach.

२. धंदा चालवणे. A doctor *practises* medicine.

३. अभ्यास करणे, सराव करणे. She *practises* typing for an hour every day.

praise, *v. t.* (प्रेझ्)—**स्तुती करणे.** We *praise* his sincerity of purpose.

n. **स्तुति.** The girl had *praise* for her good homework.

pray, *v. t. & i.* (प्रे)—**प्रार्थना करणे.** We *pray* to God for help.

२. विनविणे. We *pray* you to show mercy. She *prayed* his forgiveness.

pray'-er, *n.* (प्रे'अर्)—**प्रार्थना.** He knelt down in *prayer*. We said our *prayers*.

२. विनंती. Our *prayer* to him was that he should do justice to both the parties.

pre-, *prefix* (उपसर्ग) (प्री)—**पूर्वी, आधी.** He had already *pre*paid the whole amount.

preach, *v. t.* (प्रीच्)—**उपदेश करणे.** Our mother *preached* honesty to us every day.

preach'-er, *n.* (प्री'चर्)—**धर्मोपदेशक.** The *preacher* delivered a sermon in the church.

pre-cep'-tor, *n.* (प्रीसे'प्टर्)—**शिक्षक, गुरु.** The *preceptor* taught duties to his disciples.

pre'-cious, *a.* (प्रे'शस्)—**अमूल्य, बहुमूल्य, मौल्यवान.** Good education is our *precious* treasure.

pre'-ci-pice, *n.* (प्रे'सिपिस्)—**डोंगराचा**

उभा कडा, कगार. The man fell down from the *precipice*.

pre'-cis, *n.* (प्रे'सी)—**सारांश, गोषवारा.** Write a short *precis* of the passage.

pre-cise', *a.* (प्रिसा'इस्)—**तंतोतंत, नेमका, निश्चित.** We get the *precise* time from the radio.

pref'-ace, *n.* (प्रे'फिस्)—**प्रस्तावना, उपोद्घात.** I wrote a long *preface* to my book.

pre'-fect, *n.* (प्री'फेक्ट्)—**मुख्य विद्यार्थी, वर्गप्रमुख, नायक.** I appointed him as the *prefect* of the class.

pre-fer', *v. t.* (प्रिफ'र्)—**पसंत करणे.** I *prefer* coffee to tea. I *prefer* to read rather than sit idle. [*preferred, preferring*]

pref'-er-a-ble, *a.* (प्रे'फरेबल्)—**अधिक पसंत.** This man is *preferable* to me as a clerk.

pref'-er-a-bly, *adv.* (प्रे'फरेब्ली)—**विशेष पसंतीने, जास्त चांगला समजून.** We want to appoint a teacher, *preferably* a science graduate.

pref'-er-ence, *n.* (प्रे'फरन्स्)—**पसंती, आवड.** He expect to be given *preference* over every other candidate.

pre-lim'-i-na-ry, *a.* (प्रिलि'मिनरी)—**पूर्व (परीक्षा).** Our *preliminary* examination will be held sometime in December next.

pre'-mi-er, *a.* (प्रे'मिअर्, प्री'मिअर्)—**प्रमुख, मुख्य, प्रधान.** That is a *premier* industry.

n. **मुख्य प्रधान.** Our present *premier* is rather young.

prep-a-ra'-tion, *n.* (प्रेपरे'शन्)—**तयारी.** Our *preparations* for the long journey are almost complete.

pre-pare', *v. t.* (प्रिपे'अर्)—**तयारी करणे.** She *prepared* her lesson well.

pre-po-si'-tion, *n.* (प्रेपोझि'शन्)—**शब्दयोगी अव्यय.** By, with, from, in, are *prepositions*.

pre-scribe', *v. t.* (प्रिस्क्रा'इब्)—**नेमून देणे.** This textbook is *prescribed* in our school.

२. **औषधोपचार सांगणे.** The doctor *prescribed* a new medicine for me.

pres'-ence, *n.* (प्रे'झन्स्)—**हजिरी, उपस्थिति, सांनिध्य.** He signed his name *in my presence*.

● **presence of mind, प्रसंगावधान.** His *presence of mind* has saved all from the accident.

pres'-ent, *a.* (प्रे'झन्ट्)—**हजर, उपस्थित.** All the girls in the class were *present* yesterday.

n. **वर्तमानकाळ.** '*Goes*' is the *present* tense, '*went*' is the past tense.

२. **बक्षीस.** I made a *present* to her on her birthday.

● **at present, सध्या, हल्ली, प्रस्तुतकाळी.** He is *at present* busy with the office work.

pre-sent', *v. t.* (प्रेझे'न्ट्)—**ओळख करून**

देणे. He *presented* his friend to his parents.

२. देणे. The milkman *presented* his bill for the last month.

३. देणगी देणे, अर्पण करणे. Their class *presented* the school with a beautiful picture.

pre-serve', *v. t.* (प्रिझ'र्व्ह्)—जपून ठेवणे, रक्षण करणे. God *preserve* us all! Ice helps to *preserve* food.

pres'-i-dent, *n.* (प्रे'झिडन्ट्)—राष्ट्रपति. The *President* of India was a very learned man.

२. अध्यक्ष. Who is the *president* of your institution?

press, *v. t.* (प्रेस्)—दाबणे. My friend *pressed* my hand warmly.

२. आग्रह करणे. We *pressed* the man to pay the dues immediately.

n. दाटी, गर्दी. The child was lost in the *press*.

२. दाब. The *press* of heavy work keeps me busy.

३. दाबण्याचें यंत्र. The bound books were being pressed under a *press*.

४. छापखाना. The book is now in the *press* (छापत आहे).

५. वर्तमानपत्रें. Our annual function was reported by the *press*.

pres'-sure, *n.* (प्रे'शर्)—जोर, वजन. The small paper box was flattened by the *pressure* of the heavy book on it.

२. दाब, निकड, नेट. He completed the whole work in time because of our *pressure*.

pre-tence', *n.* (प्रिटे'न्स्)—लबाडी, खोटी सबब. He called on the *pretence* of asking for my advice.

● **on the pretence of**, खोटी सबब सांगून. He was absent *on the pretence of* illness.

pre-tend', *v. t.* (प्रिटे'न्ड्)—ढोंग करणे. She *pretended* illness.

pret'-ti-ly, *adv.* (प्रि'टिली)—आकर्षकपणे, सुबकपणे. She put on her dress *prettily*.

pret'-ti-ness, *n.* (प्रि'टिनेस्)—सुरेखपणा. She attracted others by her *prettiness*.

pret'-ty, *a.* (प्रि'टी)—मोहक, सुंदर, सुरेख. The child has a *pretty* face.

pre-vent', *v. i.* (प्रिव्हे'न्ट्)—आधीच थांबविणे, अडथळा करणे, प्रतिबंध करणे. I shall call on you tomorrow if nothing *prevents*.

pre-ven'-tion, *n.* (प्रिव्हे'न्शन्)—प्रतिबंध, अटकाव. They all tried for the *prevention* of the disease. *Prevention* is better than cure. An ounce of *prevention* is worth a pound of cure.

prey, *n.* (प्रे)—भक्ष्य, शिकार. Chickens are the *prey* of hawks.

v. i. 'ची शिकार करणे, मारून खाणे. Lions *prey upon* the deer.

२. वाईट परिणाम करणे. Her continuous illness *preys upon* her mind.

● **a bird of prey, हिंस्र पक्षी.** Hawks are *birds of prey.*

price, *n.* (प्राइस्)—**किंमत, मोल.** What is the *price* of the book ? *Prices* of foodstuffs have risen very high today.

v. t. **किंमत सांगणे, किंमत ठरविणे.** The man *priced* the chair at Rs. 40.

prick, *v. t.* (प्रिक्)—**टोचणे, बोचणे.** She *pricked* her finger with a needle.

pride, *n.* (प्राइड्)—**अहंकार, गर्व, ताठा.** He takes a *pride* in his own skill in teaching. *Pride* goes before a fall.

● **To pride oneself on, आत्मश्लाघा मिरवणे, अभिमान बाळगणे.** She *prides* herself on her beauty and intelligence.

priest, *n.* (प्रीस्ट्)—**उपाध्याय.** A *priest* is a religious guide whose duty is to serve the gods.

pri'-ma-ry, *a.* (प्रा'इमरी)—**प्राथमिक.** We have a *primary* school also.

pri'-mer, *n.* (प्रि'मर्, प्रा'इमर्)—**बाल-वाचन.** Children learn to read a *primer.*

prince, *n.* (प्रिन्स्)—**राजपुत्र.** He looks like a *prince.* He is our *Prince* of Wales.

२. **लहान संस्थानाचा राजा, संस्थानिक.** India had once many *princes* who ruled over small states.

prin-cess, *n.* (प्रिन्से'स्)—**राजकन्या.** The *Princess* is very fair and highly cultured.

prin'-ci-pal, *a.* (प्रि'न्सिपल्)—**मुख्य, प्रमुख.** What is the *principal* clause in the sentence ?

n. **मुख्याध्यापक, मुख्याधिकारी.** She is the lady *principal* of the high school.

२. **मूळ रक्कम, मुद्दल.** Interest we have paid ; now we have to return the *principal.*

prin'-ci-ple, *n.* (प्रि'न्सिपल्)—**तत्त्व.** He was a man of *principle.* You must live up to your *principles.*

print, *n.* (प्रिन्ट्)—**पायाचा किंवा हाताचा ठसा.** We saw a man's foot*prints* on the sands.

२. **ठसा, छपाई.** This book has clear *print.*

३. **छापील चित्र.** This is a *print,* and not the original.

४. **छापलेलें कापड, चीट.** She wears a *print* saree.

५. **वर्तमानपत्र.** I read the news in *print* yesterday.

● **in print, छापून विक्रीला तयार.** This book is *in print* and available at the publisher's.

out of print, सर्व छापील प्रती संपलेला. This book is now *out of print.*

v. t. **छापणे.** This book is *printed* in a well-known press.

print'-er, *n.* (प्रि'न्टर्)—**छापणारा, मुद्रक.** He is a good *printer.*

print'-ing, *n.* (प्रि'टिंग्)—**मुद्रण, छपाई.** The quality of *printing* done in this press is by far the best.

- **printing press, छापखाना, मुद्रणालय.** There are many good *printing presses* in our city.

pris′-on, *n.* (प्रि′झन्)—**तुरुंग.** The robbers were sent to *prison.*

pris′-on-er, *a.* (प्रि′झनर्)—**कैदी.** Two *prisoners* escaped from the prison.

- **To take prisoner, कैद करणे.** He was then *taken prisoner* and put in jail.

To **keep one a prisoner, कैदी म्हणून ठेवणे, कैदेत ठेवणे.** The police *kept him a prisoner* for the period of his sentence.

priv′-a-cy, *n.* (प्रा′इव्हसी)—**गुप्तता, एकान्त.** He spoke to me in *privacy.*

pri′-vate, *a.* (प्रा′इव्हेट्)—**खासगी, गुप्त.** The contents of the letter are *private.*

- **in private,** secretly. **खासगी रीत्या, गुप्तपणे.** He did everything *in private.*

pri′-vate-ly, *adv.* (प्रा′इव्हेट्ली)—**खासगी रीत्या, गुप्तपणे.** I spoke to him *privately.*

prize, *n.* (प्राइझ्)—**बक्षीस, इनाम.** She got 4 *prizes* in the examination.

prob′-able, *a.* (प्रॉ′बेबल्)—**संभवनीय, संभाव्य.** Illness is the *probable* reason for his absence today. Rain is *probable* today.

prob′-a-bly, *adv.* (प्रॉ′बेब्ली)—**बहुतकरून.** *Probably* he must not have come to school because of illness.

prob′-lem, *n.* (प्रॉ′ब्लेम्)—**प्रश्न, वादग्रस्त मुद्दा, कठीण प्रश्न, समस्या.** *Problems* of youth are many and varied. A naughty child is a *problem.*

pro′-cess, *n.* (प्रो′सेस्)—**पद्धति.** What *process* is used in making this sweet and tasty dish?

२. **खटल्याचें कामकाज.** The lawyer has paid the *process* fee in the court.

pro-ces′-sion, *n.* (प्रोसे′शन्)—**मिरवणूक.** They were walking in *procession* through the streets.

pro-claim′, *v. t.* (प्रॉ′क्लेम्)—**घोषणा करणे.** We *proclaimed* our views. People *proclaimed* him king.

pro-duce′, *v. t.* (प्रॉड्यू′स्)—**उत्पन्न करणे.** Seeds *produce* plants. Farmers *produce* crops.

n. (प्रॉ′ड्यूस्)—**उत्पत्ति, निष्पत्ति, निर्मिति, उत्पन्न.** Vegetables are a garden's *produce.* The farmer takes his *produce* to the market.

pro-duc′-er, *n.* (प्रोड्यू′सर्)—**निर्माता.** He is a play *producer.*

pro′-duct, *n.* (प्रॉ′डक्ट्)—**फळ, उत्पन्न.** We use the *products* of farm and factory.

२. **गुणाकार.** 20 is the *product* of 5 and 4.

pro-duc′-tion, *n.* (प्रॉड′क्शन्)—**उत्पादन.** His business is *production* of manufactured goods.

pro-fes′-sion, *n.* (प्रोफे′शन्)—**धंदा.** He is a teacher by *profession.*

pro-fes'-sor, *n.* (प्रोफे'सर्)—प्राध्यापक. He is our *professor* of Sanskrit.

prof'-it, *n.* (प्रॉ'फिट्)—फायदा, हित. What *profit* is there if he works very hard?

२. लाभ, नफा. We want only a small margin of *profit* in our business.

v. t. & i. हित साधणे. How will this behaviour *profit* him?

२. फायदा होणे. He *profited* greatly by hard work.

prof'-it-a-ble, *a.* (प्रॉ'फिटेबल्)—फायदेशीर. It's a business that is *profitable* to all of us.

prof'-it-a-bly, *adv.* (प्रॉ'फिटेब्ली)—फायदेशीर रीतीने. He did the whole business *profitably*.

pro'-gramme, *n.* (प्रो'ग्रॅम्)—कार्यक्रम What is your *programme* this evening?

pro'-gress, *n.* (प्रो'ग्रेस्)—प्रगति, सुधारणा. Has she made any *progress* in her studies.

● **in progress,** चालू. The enquiry is *in progress*.

pro-hib'-it, *v. t.* (प्रोहि'बिट्)—मनाई करणे. Smoking is *prohibited* in the theatres. Picking flowers in a public garden is *prohibited*.

pro-long', *v. t.* (प्रोलॉं'ग्)—लांबविणे. Some important work *prolonged* his stay in Bomboy.

prom'-i-nent, *a.* (प्रॉ'मिनन्ट्)—प्रमुख. He is a *prominent* doctor and citizen of Poona.

prom'-ise, *n.* (प्रॉ'मिस्)—वचन, अभिवचन. A good man always keeps his *promise*.

२. होतकरूपणा. She is a pupil of great *promise*.

v. t. वचन देणे, कबूल करणे. He has *promised* to help us.

● **To keep a promise,** वचन पाळणे. He has always *kept a promise*.

To break a promise, वचनभंग करणे. He can never be believed in as he *broke the promise* already given by him.

prom'-is-ing, *a.* (प्रॉ'मिसिंग्)—होतकरू. He is a *promising* young boy.

pro-mote', *v. t.* (प्रमो'ट्)—बढती देणे. He is now *promoted* to the higher post.

pro-mo'-tion, *n.* (प्रमो'शन्)—बढती, वाढ. He was given a *promotion* last month and an increase in salary.

pro'-noun, *n.* (प्रो'नाउन्)—सर्वनाम. The word 'you' is a personal *pronoun*.

pro-nounce', *v. t.* (प्रोना'उन्स्)—उच्चार करणे. He cannot *pronounce* all words clearly.

pro-nun-ci-a'-tion, *n.* (प्रोनन्सिए'शन्)—उच्चार. His *pronunciation* of some words is always incorrect.

proof, *n.* (प्रुफ्)—पुरावा. What *proof* is there to prove that he is dishonest?

२. कच्चे मुद्रित. We have to correct

proofs several times before the mattter is printed.

- **as a proof of,** सत्यतेचा पुरावा किंवा प्रचीती म्हणून. We gave him a small present *as a proof of* our regard for him.

prop'-er, *a.* (प्रॉ'पर्)—योग्य, उचित, खरा. Night is the *proper* time to sleep, and bed the *proper* place.

- **proper noun,** विशेष नाम. Nagpur, Ganga, Krishna, are *proper nouns.*

prop'-er-ly, *adv.* (प्रॉ'पर्ली)—योग्य रीतीने, व्यवस्थित. I asked him to do it *properly* or not at all.

prop'-er-ty, *n.* (प्रॉ'पर्टी)—मालमत्ता. This house is my *property.*

pro-por'-tion, *n.* (प्रपो'र्शन्)—प्रमाण. We should make payment in *proportion* to work done, not in *proportion* to time.

pro-po'-sal, *n.* (प्रपो'झल)—सूचना, योजना. The children's *proposal* to have a picnic was agreed to.

pro-pose', *v. t.* (प्रपो'झ्)—सूचना करणे. He *proposed* a new method of teaching the subject.

- To **propose marriage,** लग्नाची मागणी घालणे. The young man *proposed marriage* to the young woman.

pro-pri'-e-tor, *n.* (प्रोप्रा'इटर्)—मालक. The *proprietor* of this hotel is an educated man.

prose *n.* (प्रोझ्)—गद्य (वाङ्मय). This author has great command over *prose.*

pros'-per, *v. i.* (प्रॉ'स्पर्)—भरभराट होणे. We wish your son *prosper* in life. His business *prospered* in a short period.

pros-per'-i-ty, *n.* (प्रॉस्पे'रिटी)—भरभराट. He lived a life of happiness and *prosperity.*

pro-tect', *v. t.* (प्रोटे'क्ट्)—रक्षण करणे. May God *protect* us all! You must *protect* yourself from the danger.

pro-tec'-tion, *n.* (प्रोटे'क्शन्)—रक्षण, बचाव. The police are for the *protection* of the public.

pro-tec'-tor, *n.* (प्रोटे'क्टर्)—रक्षक, पालक. God is the *protector* of the universe.

proud, *a.* (प्राउड्)—अभिमान वाटणारा, अभिमानी. We are *proud* of your success.

२. अहंमन्य, गर्विष्ठ. The *proud* girl boasted a great deal.

proud'-ly, *adv.* (प्रा'उड्ली)—अभिमानाने. He spoke *proudly* about his rose garden.

prove, *v. t.* (प्रूव्ह्)—सिद्ध करणे. You must *prove* what you say. He *proved* to be very useful.

prov'-erb, *n.* (प्रॉ'व्हर्ब्)—म्हण. "Haste makes waste", and "A stitch in time saves nine" are *proverbs.*

pro-vide, *v. t.* (प्रोव्हा'इड्)—पुरवणे,

पुरवठा करणे. He has *provided* everything we required.

prov′-ince, *n.* (प्रॉ′व्हिन्स्)—**प्रांत, विभाग.** Canada is divided into *provinces.* २. **विभाग, विषय.** This is not your *province.*

provi′-sion, *n.* (प्रोव्हि′झन्)—**तरतूद.** He has made *provision* for his children's education.

n. pl. **provisions, अन्न, अन्नपुरवठा.** The businessman has a big store of *provisions.*

psalm, *n.* (साम्)—**गीत, स्तोत्र.** He reads a poem from the book of *psalms.*

pub, *n.* (पब्)—**(=public house) पिण्याची दारू मिळत असलेला पथिकाश्रम, खाणावळ.** They put up at a *pub* on the way last night.

pub′-lic, *a.* (प′ब्लिक्)—**सार्वजनिक.** A *public* park is open to all. It is a matter of *public* interest.

n. **सर्व लोक, आम जनता.** The *public* is (are) requested not to leave litter (केरकचरा) in the park. This is a notice meant for the *public.*

pub′-lic-ly, *adv.* (प′ब्लिक्ली)—**उघडपणे, जाहीररीत्या.** He *publicly* announced that he would help the poor.

pub-li-ca′-tion, *n.* (पब्लिके′शन्)—**प्रकाशन.** This is a new *publication* for the students,

२. **प्रसिद्धि.** The date of the *publication* of the report is not yet fixed.

pub-lic′-i-ty, *n.* (पब्लि′सिटी)—**प्रसिद्धि.** He received much *publicity* through the newspapers.

pub′-lish, *v. t.* (प′ब्लिश्)—**प्रसिद्ध करणे.** He has recently *published* a good story book.

pub′-lish-er, *n.* (प′ब्लिशर्)—**प्रकाशक.** He is a *publisher* of many good books.

pull, *v.t.* (पुल्)—**ओढणे.** The boy *pulled* her hair.

n. **खेचणे, ओढणे, ओढ.** The boy gave a *pull* at the spring and it broke. The children gave a ***pull*** at the rope.

pul′-ley, *n.* (पु′ली)—**कप्प्यातले चाक, कप्पी.** *Pulleys* are used to lift heavy weights.

pulp, *n.* (पल्प्)—**गर, गीर.** The *pulp* of the fruit is soft and sweet.

pul′-pit, *n.* (पु′ल्पिट्)—**व्यासपीठ.** He was preaching from the *pulpit.*

pulse, *n.* (पल्स्)—**नाडी.** The doctor listened to the woman's *pulse.*

pump, *n.* (पम्प्)—(पाण्याचा) **पंप.** The village *pump* supplies the village with water.

v. t. & i. **पंपाने वर खेचणे.** He *pumps* water from the well into the pail. २. **पंपाने हवा भरणे.** He *pumped* up his bicycle tyres with air.

pump′-kin, *n.* (प′म्पकिन्)—**कोहळा.** A *pumpkin* is a large round orange-yellow fruit. It grows on a vine on the ground.

pun, *n.* (पन्)—श्लेष, शब्दकोटी. A *pun* is a play on the words which have different meanings.

punch, *v. t.* (पंच्)—भोक पाडणे. The bus conductor *punches* the tickets.
२. गुद्दा मारणे. One boxer (ठोसाठोशी करणारा) *punches* the other.

punc'-tu-al, *a.* (पं'क्च्यूअल्)—वक्तशीर, नियमित. Children have to be *punctual* at school.

punc-tu-al'-i-ty, *n.* (पंक्च्यूॲ'लिटी)—वक्तशीरपणा, नियमितपणा. Teachers must insist on *punctuality.*

punc'-tu-ate, *v. t.* (पं'क्च्यूएट्)—(योग्य तेथे योग्य ते) विरामचिन्ह घालणे. I told her to *punctuate* the story correctly.

punc'-tu-al-ly, *adv.* (पं'क्च्यूअली)—वक्तशीर, वेळेवर. We must arrive *punctually* at school.

punc-tu-a'-tion, *n.* (पंक्च्यूए'शन्)—विरामचिन्हे घालणे. *Punctuation* helps to make the meaning of a sentence clear.
● **punctuation marks,** विरामचिन्हें. The fullstop and comma are *punctuation marks.*

punc'-ture, *n.* (पं'क्चर्)—लहान भोक. We had a *puncture* in the tyre.

pun'-gent, *a.* (पं'जन्ट्)—तिखट. The pickle is *pungent.*
२. झोंबणारा. He passed some *pungent* remarks in his speech.

pun'-ish, *v. t.* (प'निश्)—शिक्षा करणे. God *punished* him. Why do you *punish* me for no fault of mine?

pun'-ish-a-ble, *a.* (प'निशेबल्)—शिक्षेला पात्र. This crime is *punishable* under law.

pun'-ish-ment, *n.* (प'निश्मेन्ट्)—शिक्षा, दंड. His *punishment* for the crime was a fine of Rs. 200.

pup, *n.* (पप्)—कुत्र्याचें पिल्लू. A *pup* is a young dog.

pu'-pil, *n.* (प्यू'पिल्)—विद्यार्थी, शिष्य. There are 40 *pupils* in my class.
२. (डोळ्याची) बाहुली. The *pupil* is the dark centre of the eye.

pup'-py, *n.* (प'पी)—लहान कुत्रा. He has kept a *puppy.*

pur'-chase, *v. t.* (प'र्चेस्)—विकत घेणे, खरेदी करणे. He *purchased* a new house.
n. खरेदी, सौदा. We have some *purchases* to make.

pur'-chas-er, *n.* (प'र्चेसर्)—विकत घेणारा, ग्राहक. Who is the *purchaser* of this land?

pure, *a.* (प्युअर्)—शुद्ध. We drank *pure* water.
२. पवित्र. She has a *pure* heart
३. निर्भेळ. It was *pure* fun.
४. निव्वळ, केवळ. She sang only for *pure* joy.

pure'-ly, *adv.* (प्यु'अर्ली)—केवळ, निव्वळ. It was done *purely* by accident. We met *purely* by chance.

pur'-i-ty, *n.* (प्यू'रिटी)—**शुद्धता, पवित्रता.** No one can doubt the *purity* of this water.

pur'-ple, *a.* (प'पंल्)—**जांभळा.** The kings used to wear *purple* robes.
n. **जांभळा रंग.** A *purple* is a dark rich colour made by mixing red and blue.

pur'-port, *n.* (प'र्पर्ट्)—**तात्पर्य.** The *purport* of his letter was that he would not attend the function.

pur'-pose, *n.* (प'र्पस्)—**उद्देश, हेतु.** What is your *purpose* in going to College ?
● **on purpose, मुद्दाम, जाणूनबुजून, हेतुपुरःसर.** He did all that mischief *on purpose*.

pur'-pose-ly, *adv.* (प'र्पसली)—**मुद्दाम, जाणूनबुजून.** It seems you did not see me *purposely*.

purr, *n.* (पर्)—**म्यांव म्यांव करणे.** I heard the *purr* of the cat.
v. i. The cat *purrs* when it is quite comfortable.

purse, *n.* (पर्स्)—**(पैशांची) पिशवी, थैली, पैशांची रक्कम.** They gave him a *purse* of ten thousand rupees.

pur-sue', *v. t.* (पर्स्यू)—**पाठलाग करणे.** The people *pursued* the thief.

pur-su'-er, *n.* (पर्स्यू'अर्)—**पिच्छा पुरवणारा, पाठलाग करणारा.** He was the *pursuer* of the thief.

pur-suit', *n.* (पर्स्यू'ट्)—**पाठलाग.** The dog is in *pursuit* of the cat.
२. **उद्योग.** Writing is my favourite *pursuit*.

pus, *n.* (पस्)—**पू.** *Pus* was formed in the wound.

push, *v. t.* (पुश्)—**ढकलणे, लोटणे.** They *pushed* the motor-car to start it. *Push* the door, don't pull.
n. **धक्का.** Give the door a *push*.
२. **जोराचा हल्ला.** The enemy made a *push* on the western front.

puss, *n* (पुस्)—**मांजर.** The *puss* was playing with another *puss*.

puss'-y, *n.* (पु'सी)—**मांजर, माऊ.** Children like to play with a *pussy*.

put, *v. t.* (पुट्)—**घालणे.** I *put* sugar in my tea.
२. **ठेवणे, मांडणे.** *Put* your room in order.
३. **(शब्दांत) सांगणे.** He *put* it in English.
४. **वाचवणे, शिल्लक टाकणे.** He *put* some money for his old age.
[*put, put, putting*]
● To **put away, नीट जागेवर ठेवणे.** *Put* your books *away* on the shelf.
२. **सोडून देणे.** He had to *put away* his new ideas for want of money.
To **put back, पूर्वीच्या जागेवर ठेवणे.** *Put back* the reference books in the cupboard when you have finished with them.
२. **(घड्याळ) मागे करणे.** This clock is fast ; you'd better *put* it *back* five minutes.

To **put by, बाजूला ठेवणे, वाचवणे.** He *put by* (शिल्लक ठेवले) some money every month.

To **put down, खाली ठेवणे.** They stopped work and put down their tools.

२. **लिहून देणे.** I *put down* Rs. 10 as my satisfaction.

३. **दाबून टाकणे.** They *put down* the students' violence with an iron hand.

To **put forward, (विचारार्थ) पुढें मांडणे.** I *put forward* a good proposal in the meeting.

२. **(घड्याळ) पुढे करणे.** The clock is slow; *put* it *forward* by five minutes.

To **put in, पुढे करणे.** You should rather *put in* a claim for damages.

२. **शब्द टाकणे, बोलणे.** Will you *put in* a good word for me?

Te **put off, लांबणीवर टाकणे, पुढे ढकलणे.** Don't *put off* till tomorrow what you can do today.

To **put on, (कपडे) अंगात घालणे.** He has *put on* a good dress.

२. **(आव) आणणे.** She has *put on* an air of innocence.

To **put out, (आग) विझवणे.** He *put out* the lamp before he locked the room.

२. **बाहेर काढणे, घालवून देणे.** They *put* him *out* as he was drunk.

To **put to use, उपयोगात आणणे.** He *put to use* all the material that was left.

To **put up, उंच करणे, उभारणे.** They *put up* a flag high on the building.

२. **(निवडणुकीकरिता नाव) सुचवणे** We *put up* three candidate for the election.

To **put up with, सहन करणे.** We can't *put up with* any insult.

puz'-zle, *n.* (प'झल)—**गूढ प्रश्न, कोडें.** He was trying to solve the cross-word *puzzle.*

v. t. **पेचात पाडणे, गोंधळवणे.** The girl's behaviour *puzzled* the teacher.

● To **puzzle over a problem, एखाद्या गोष्टीविषयी खूप विचार करणे.** We *puzzled over the problem* for a long time.

pyg'-my, *n.* (पि'ग्मी)—**ठेंगू मनुष्य.** The *pygmies* lived in Africa.

Q

quake, *v. i.* (केक्)—**थरथर कांपणे.** The boy *quaked* with fear.

qua-li-fi-ca'-tion, *n.* (क्वॉलिफिके'शन्)—**योग्यता, लायकी, (शैक्षणिक) पात्रता.** Our Principal has very high *qualifications.*

qual'-i-fy, *v. t.* (क्वॉ'लिफाय्)—**लायकी निर्माण करणे, पात्रता आणणे.** You must first *qualify* yourself for the post.

qual'-i-ty, *n.* (क्वॉ'लिटी)—**गुण, दर्जा.** We aim at *quality* rather than quantity. Her *qualities* are honesty and truthfulness.

quan'-ti-ty, *n.* (क्वॉ'न्टिटी)—**परिमाण, प्रमाण.** They purchased a large *quantity* of rice.

quar'-rel, *n.* (क्वॉ'रल)—**भांडण.** They had a *quarrel* with this man yesterday.

v. t. **भांडणे.** The boys *quarrelled* over a small matter.
[*quarrelled, quarrelling*]

● **To make up a quarrel, भांडण मिटवणे.** They have now *made up their quarrel.*

quar'-rel-some, *a.* (क्वॉ'रलसम्)—**भांडखोर.** This girl is most *quarrelsome*

quar'-ter, *n.* (क्वॉ'टर्)—**एक चतुर्थांश भाग.** 15 minutes is a *quarter* of an hour.

२. **दिशा** From what *quarter* does the wind blow ?

३. **विभाग.** We visited the business *quarter* of the city.

४. (अनेक व.) **राहण्याचे ठिकाण, निवासस्थान.** These are the central government officers' quarters.

● **a quarter to, पाव तास (१५ मिनिटे) कमी.** It is a *quarter to* 11 now (११ ला पंधरा मिनिटे आहेत, पावणे अकरा झाले).

● **a quarter past, पाव तास (१५ मिनिटे) जास्त.** It is *a quarter past* nine (९ वाजून पंधरा मिनिटे झाली, सव्वा नऊ झाले).

quar'-ter-ly, *a.* (क्वॉ'टर्ली)—**तिमाही, त्रैमासिक.** We hold *quarterly* examinations.

n. **त्रैमासिक.** Our school magazine (नियतकालिक) is a *quarterly.*

quay, *n.* (की)—**बोटीचा धक्का.** The merchant went down to the *quay* every day to watch for his ship.

queen, *n.* (क्वीन्)—**राणी.** Elizabeth is the *queen* of England.

queen'-ly, *a.* (क्वी'न्ली)—**राणीला शोभेसा.** This beautiful lady has a *queenly* appearance.

२. **राणीचा.** The queen performed her *queenly* duties.

queer, *a.* (क्विअर्)—**विलक्षण, तऱ्हेवाईक.** That man has a *queer* way of talking.

quell, *v. t.* (क्वेल)—**नाहीसा करणे, शांत करणे.** The medicine he gave, *quelled* the pain very soon.

quench, *v. t.* (क्वेन्च्)—**(तहान) भागविणे** Cool water *quenched* my thirst.

que'-ry, *n.* (क्वि'अरी)—**प्रश्न.** It was a *query* raised by him.

v. t. **प्रश्न उपस्थित करणे.** I *queried* whether he could be relied upon.

quest, *n.* (क्वेस्ट्)—**शोध.** Children like stories about the *quest* of buried treasures.

ques'-tion, *n.* (क्वे'सचन्)—**प्रश्न, सवाल.** This is a simple *question.*

२. **शंका, संशय.** His right to the

property is *beyond question* (संशयातीत).

v. t. प्रश्न विचारणे. He *questioned* the girl about her lost book.

२. शंका घेणे, संशय प्रकट करणे. He *questioned* our honesty.

● **a question mark**, प्रश्नचिन्ह. Put *a question mark* at the end of a question.

queue, *n.* (क्यू)—लोकांची रांग. They were standing in a *queue* waiting for the bus.

quick, *a.* (क्विक्)—जलद. He walked with a *quick* pace.

२. चलाख. She was *quick* in reply.

३. तीक्ष्ण. She has a *quick* sight.

४. जलद काम करणारा. He is a *quick* workman.

n. मर्मस्थान. Their treatment given to her cut her to the *quick*.

adv. लवकर. Be *quick*.

quick'-ly, *adv.* (क्वि'क्ली)—जलद, झटपट. He did the work very *quickly*.

quick'-ness, *n.* (क्वि'क्नेस्)—चपलता, चापल्य, गति. Her *quickness* in the game surprised everybody.

qui'-et, *n.* (क्वा'एट्)—स्वास्थ्य, शांतता. There was *quiet* everywhere.

a. निवांत, शांत, स्वस्थ. We spent a *quiet* day in the village.

v. t. & i. शांत करणे. The teacher *quieted* the crying boy.

२. शांत होणे, शमणे. The storm *quieted* down after some time.

quiet'-ly, *adv.* (क्वा'एट्ली)—शांतपणे. The patient passed the night *quietly*.

quiet'-ness, *n.* (क्वा'एट्नेस्)—शांतता, स्वस्थता. We must have *quietness* if we want to do good work.

quilt, *n.* (क्विल्ट्)—रजई, लेप. We use a *quilt* for warmth.

qui-nine', *n.* (क्विनी'न्)—क्विनीन, कोयनेल. *Quinine* is a bitter medicine used to cure malaria.

quire, *n.* (क्वायर्)—कागदाचा दस्ता, ताव. We buy writing paper by the *quire*.

quit, *v. t.* (क्विट्)—सोडून देणे. He *quit* his job for a better position. [*quit* or *quitted, quitting*]

quite, *adv.* (क्वाइट्)—अगदी. She was *quite* right. I was *quite* alone.

quo'-ta, *n.* (क्वो'टा)—हिस्सा, ठराविक भाग. We didn't get our *quota* of rice this month.

quote, *v. t.* (क्वोट्)—उतारा घेणे, अवतरण चिन्हांत (" ") घालणे He *quoted* the passage from that textbook.

२. किंमत सांगणे. What price has he *quoted* for these books?

R

R, r, (आर्)—**the three R's =** reading, writing and arithmetic. वाचन लेखन व अंकगणित. Everyone must learn *the three R's*.

rab'-bit, *n.* (रॅ'बिट्)—ससा. A *rabbit* is a small animal with a light-brown colour.

rab'-ble, *n.* (रॅ'बल्)—घोळका, गर्दी. We saw a *rabble* in the street.

race, *n.* (रेस्)—शर्यत. We had to run a *race* against time.

२. वंश. He is a man of noble *race.* Negroes are of the black *race.*

race'-course, *n.* (रे'स्कोर्स्)—शर्यतीचे मैदान. A *race-course* is a ground where horse-racing is carried on.

rack'-et, *n.* (रॅ'केट्)—टेनिसची बॅट. *Tennis* is played by hitting a ball with a *raeket.*

rad'-i-o, *n.* (रे'डिओ)—आकाशवाणी, रेडिओ. We can listen to many programmes of entertainment broadcast by our *radio.* I heard the good news on the *radio.*

rag, *n.* (रॅग्)—चिंधी. The poor man's clothes were in *rags.*

rage, *n.* (रेज्)—संताप, क्रोध. The man was in *rage* over the loss of his money.

raid, *n.* (रेड्)—छापा, हल्ला. The police made a *raid* on the gambling-house.

v. t. छापा घालणे, हल्ला करणे. The policeman *raided* the shop early in the morning.

rail, *n.* (रेल्)—कठडा. These fences are made of wooden *rails.*

२. लोहमार्ग, आगगाडीचे रूळ. We travel by *rail* and also by boat.

hand'-rail, *n.* (हॅं'डरेल्)—(हाताला आधार म्हणून धरण्याकरिता) जिन्याचा कठडा. She got down the staircase by using the *handrail.*

rail'-ing, *n.* (रे'लिंग्)—कठडा. He put a *railing* round the veranda of the house so that children would not fall off.

rail'-way, *n.* (रे'ल्वे)—रेल्वे, आगगाडी. *Railway* travel is generally quite safe.

rain, *n.* (रेन्)—पाऊस. We had a heavy *rain* yesterday.

n. pl. **the rains,** पावसाळा. Farmers are very busy during *the rains.*

v. i. पाऊस पडणे, पर्जन्यवृष्टी होणे. It *rained* heavily during the past whole week.

rain'-bow, *n.* (रे'न्बो)—इंद्रधनुष्य. I saw a *rainbow* in the sky.

rain'-fall, *n.* (रे'न्फॉल्)—पर्जन्यवृष्टि, पाऊस. *Rainfall* is generally heavy in Bombay.

rain'-y, *a.* (रे'नी)—पावसाचा, पावसाळी. It was a *rainy* day. June is a *rainy* month.

● **the rainy season,** पावसाळा, वर्षा ऋतु. Fields are green during *the rainy season.*

raise, *v. t.* (रेझ्)—उभारणे, उभा करणे. We could not *raise* enough money or the school building.

२. (हात) वर करणे, उंच करणे. Children in school *raise* their hands to answer.

३. (किंमत, फी) वाढवणे. They *raised* the school fees.

ral'-ly, *v. t. & i.* (रॅ'ली)—(एकच ध्येय साध्य करण्याकरिता) एकत्र आणणे. He *rallied* his friends to help him.
२. केंद्रित करणे. They *rallied* their energies for the attack.
३. पुन्हा एकत्र येणे. The disunited party *rallied* in time for the election campaign.
n. एकत्र जमणे, मेळावा. They held a *rally* to raise money for the function. [*rallies, rallied, rallying*]

ram, *n.* (रॅम्)—मेंढा, एडका. Some *rams* have horns.

ran, (रॅन्) = **run** चा भूतकाळ. The boy *ran* to his mother.

ran'-dom, *n.* (रॅ'न्डम्)—नेमावाचून केलेला, यदृच्छया झालेला, भरमसाट. He made a *random* answer when asked a question.
● **at random**, वाटेल तसा They dropped bombs on the city *at random.*

rang, (रँग्) = **ring** चा भूतकाळ. He *rang* the bell.

range, *n.* (रेंज्)—ओळ, रांग. The Himalayas are the highest mountain *range* in India.
२. टप्पा, पल्ला, पोहोच. He was within the *range* of hearing.
v. t. & i. व्यवस्थित लावणे. They *ranged* the books by size.
२. स्वैर भटकणे. Cattle *ranged* the plains.
३. कमीजास्त होणे. Prices *ranged* from Re. 1 to Rs. 10.

ran'-ger, *n.* (रें'जर्)—जंगलखात्याचा अधिकारी, वनपाल, रेन्जर. A *ranger* is the keeper of a royal park and has to see that the forest laws are observed.

rank, *n.* (रँक्)—ओळ, रांग. The players were arranged in *ranks.*
२. क्रमांक. This girl has a high *rank* in the class.
३. उच्च दर्जा. He is a man of high *rank.*
v. i. अनुक्रम लागणे. He *ranks* very high.

rap'-id' *a.* (रॅ'पिड्)—जलद. The flow of the river water was very *rapid.*

rap'-id-i-ty, *n.* (रॅ'पिडिटी)—जोर, वेग. The *rapidity* of the growth of the plants was unexpected.

rap'-id-ly, *adv.* (रॅ'पिड्ली)—जलद, लवकर. This boy adds figures (बेरीज करतो) *rapidly.*

rare, *a.* (रेअर्)—क्वचित आढळणारा, विरळ, दुर्लभ. This disease is *rare.* His visits to us are *rare* occasions. Such a selfless helping person is *rare.*

rare'-ly, *adv.* (रे'अर्ली)—विरळा, क्वचितच. We *rarely* get time to play.

rare'-ness, *n.* (रे'अर्नेस्)—दुर्मिळता. The *rareness* of these articles in these days is not a matter of surprise.

rash, *a.* (रॅश्)—उतावीळ, अविचारी He is a *rash* young man.

rat, *n.* (रॅट्)—मोठा उंदीर, घूस. *Rats* have sharp teeth.

rate, *n.* (रेट्)—प्रमाण, दर. The *rate* of interest on the loan will be 10 per cent (दर शेकडा) per annum (दरसाल).

२. गति, वेग. The car was going at the *rate* of 40 miles an hour.

● **at any rate,** काही झाले तरी. *At any rate* we shall complete the work in time.

rath'-er, *adv.* (रा'दर्)—काहीसा, थोडासा. I am *rather* worried about my health.

● **rather.. than,** बऱ्याच अंशी. This table is *rather* more costly *than* the one you have.

would rather, अधिक पसंत करीन. (करू, करील, करतील). I *would rather* borrow money from our bank.

ra'-tion, *n.* (रॅ'शन्)—रतीब, वाटप. We have a *ration* of sugar even now.

raw, *a.* (रॉ)—कच्चा, हिरवा. This fruit is rather *raw.*

२. अपक्व, अननुभवी. He is really a *raw* man.

ray, *n.* (रे)—किरण. The *rays* of the moon are cool and pleasant.

● **a ray of hope,** आशेचा किरण, थोडीशी तरी आशा. We have not even *a ray of hope* of his passing the examination.

ra'-zor, *n.* (रे'झर्)—वस्तरा. Many people use a safety *razor* and not an open *razor.*

re-, *prefix.* (री, रि) = परत. I *re*paid the whole amount.

reach, *v. t.* & *i.* (रीच्)—पोहोचणे. Your letter *reached* me this morning.

२. पसरणे, विस्तारणे. The branch of the tree *reached* to the window.

n. आटोका, टप्पा, पोहोच. Food and water were kept within *reach* of the sick dog. The whole matter was beyond my *reach.*

read, *v. t.* (रीड्)—वाचणे. We *read* books. Please *read* the passage to me.

read, (रेड्) = **read** चा भूतकाळ. She has *read* the lesson.

a. शिकलेला. He is a well-*read* man.

read'-a-ble, *adv.* (री'डेबल्)—सुबोध व वाचनीय. The short stories for children are *readable.*

read'-er, *n.* (री'डर्)—वाचक, पाठक. He is quite a good *reader.*

२. प्रूफ तपासणारा. He is a *reader* at the printing press.

३. क्रमिक वाचन-पुस्तक. She reads well from the English *reader.*

read'-ing, *n.* (री'डिंग्)—वाचन. *Reading* is easy for him, so he reads many books.

read'ing-room, *n.* (री'डिंग्-रूम्)—वाचनालय. We have a good *reading-room* for our pupils.

read'-y, *a.* (रे'डी)—तयार. When he came back, the dinner was *ready*

read′-y-made, *a.* (रे′डिमेड्)—**आयता (कपडा), तयार.** Many people like to buy *ready-made* clothes.

real, *a.* (रीअल्)—**सत्य, खरा.** We like stories about *real* life. This is *real* gold.

re-al′-i-ty, *n.* (रीॲ′लिटी)—**सत्यता, खरेपणा.** I doubt the *reality* of what he had seen.

● **in reality, वास्तविक, खरोखरी.** In *reality* (वस्तुतः) they are good friends.

re′-al-ize, *v. t.* (री′अलाइझ्)—**कळून येणे समजणे.** My father *realized* now how hard I worked.

२. **कृतीत आणणे, अनुभवणे.** Her ambitions have now been *realized*.

३. **(विकून) नफा मिळवणे.** He *realized* a profit of Rs. 60 on the sale of his old table.

re-al-i-za′-tion, *n.* (रीअलाइझे′शन्)—**जाणीव.** They have full *realization* of the dangers they would have to face.

२. **पूर्तता.** The *realization* of her ambition has made her happy.

३. **वसूली.** The amount of *realization* on selling his property was much higher than expected.

real′-ly, *adv.* (री′अली)—**खरोखर.** Is he *really* happy?

realm, *n.* (रेल्म्)—**राज्य.** He rules over others in the *realm* of poetry.

ream, *n.* (रीम्)—**(कागदाचे) रीम.** We want 20 *reams* of good printing paper.

reap, *v. t.* (रीप्)—**शतकापणी करणे.** The farmer *reaps* his crop in the summer.

२. **फळ मिळणे, भोगणे.** *Reap* as you sow (करावे तसे भरावे).

rear, *n.* (रिअर्) **पाठीमागचा भाग** Kitchen is usually in the *rear* of the house.

a. **मागचा, पाठीमागचा.** Leave by the *rear* door of the car.

rea′-son, *n.* (री′झन्)—**हेतु, कारण.** What is the *reason* for your absence?

२ **बुद्धि, विचारशक्ति.** The poor old man has lost his *reason*.

rea′-son-a-ble *a.* (री′झनेबल्)—**माफक, योग्य.** The shopkeeper has charged a *reasonable* price.

rea′-son-a-bly, *adv.* (री′झनेब्ली)—**योग्य तऱ्हेने.** He argued the point *reasonably*.

rea′-son-ing, (री′झनिंग्)—**युक्तिवाद.** There is no *reasoning* with that old woman.

re-bel′, *v. i.* (रीबे′ल्) **बंड करणे** Some prisoners *rebel* in the prison and try to escape.

re-bel′-lion, *n.* (रिबे′ल्यन्)—**बंड.** The discontented people start a *rebellion*.

re-buke′, *v. t.* (रिब्यू′क्)—**धमकावणे, दटावणे.** The teacher *rebuked* the boy for mischief.

n. धमकी. The boy feared the teacher's *rebuke.*

re-ceipt', *n.* (रिसी'ट्)—पोच, पावती. I gave him a stamped *receipt* for the amount of money received.

re-ceive', *v. t.* (रिसी'व्ह्)—घेणे, पावणे. He *received* his pay today.

२ मिळणे. We have *received* good education.

re-ceiv'-er, *n.* (रिसी'व्हर्)—स्वीकारणारा. The *receiver* of a gift should thank the giver.

२. दुसऱ्याची मालमत्ता (कायद्याने) स्वाधीन असलेला अधिकारी, रिसीव्हर. He is acting as *receiver* for the firm that has failed in business.

३. दूरध्वनिग्राहक यंत्र. We receive the telephone message through the *receiver.*

re'-cent, *a.* (री'सेन्ट)—अलीकडचा. This is a *recent* publication of the book.

re'-cent-ly, *adv.* (री'सेन्ट्ली —अलीकडे. This book is *recently* published.

re-cep'-tion, *n.* (रिसे'प्शन्)—स्वागत. After the wedding, a *reception* was held in the evening. He gave me a friendly *reception.*

re-cess', *n.* (रिसे'स्)—विश्रान्तीची वेळ, सुटी. Children should not play during the short *recess.*

२. कोनाडा. She put her small box in a deep *recess* in the bedroom wall.

e-ci-ta'-tion, *n.* (रेसिटे'शन्)—पाठांतर. The children learnt the verses and were ready for *recitation.*

re-cite', *v. i.* (रिसा'इट्)—तोंडपाठ म्हणणे. She *recited* many poems.

reck'-less, *n.* (रे'क्लेस्)—अविचारी. He is a *reckless* driver.

rec-og-ni'-tion, *n.* (रेकग्नि'शन्)—ओळख. The house was burned beyond *recognition.*

२ मान्यता. Our high school got *recognition* from the Government last year.

rec'-og-nize, *v. t.* (रे'कग्नाइझ्)—ओळखणे. He did not *recognize* me.

२. अधिकृत मान्यता देणे. The government has *recognized* our high school for grant-in-aid. Many big nations also have *recognized* Bangladesh.

३. मानणे, मान्यता देणे. She is *recognized* as the best khokho player.

rec-ol-lect', *v. t.* (रेकले'क्ट्)—आठवणे, स्मरणे. I don't *recollect* who borrowed the book from me.

rec-ol-lec'-tion, *n.* (रेकले'क्शन्)—स्मरण, आठवण. This is the hottest day within my *recollection.*

rec-om-mend', *v. t.* (रेकमे'न्ड)—शिफारस करणे. Can you *recommend* her as a good clerk ?

rec-om-men-da'-tion, *n.* (रेकमेन्डे'शन्)—शिफारस, शिफारसपत्र. She is employed in the school on my *recommendation.*

e′-con-sid-er, *v. t.* (री′कन्सिडर्)—**पुन्हा विचार करणे.** We have decided to *reconsider* the matter.

e-cord′, *v. t.* (रिकॉ′र्ड)—**नोंदणे.** Have you *recorded* the names of the new pupils in the register ?

rec′-ord, *n.* (रे′कॉर्ड)—**नोंदणी.** The secretary keeps a *record* of what is done in a meeting.

(फोनोची) प्लेट. The girl played a *record* on the gramophone.

३. **पूर्वेतिहास.** He has a previous bad *record.*

४ **विक्रम.** Who has broken the *record* in school games this year ?

re-cov′-er, *v. t. & i.* (रिक′व्हर्)—**पुन्हा मिळवणे.** He *recovered* his lost books.

२. **(प्रकृती) सुधारणे.** She *recovered* slowly after her long illncss.

३. **वसूल करणे, (नुकसान) भरून काढणे.** They have *recovered* their losses.

re-cov′-er-y, *n.* (रिक′व्हरी)—**वसुली, वसूल.** The *recovery* of long outstanding bills is rather difficult.

२. **पुनःस्वास्थ्य.** He made a quick *recovery* after illness.

re-cruit′, *n.* (रिक्रू′ट्)—**नवीन भरती.** He is a new *recruit* in the army.

red, *a.* (रेड्)—**तांबडा, लाल.** She wears a *red* saree.

n. **लाल रंग.** *Red* is the colour of blood.

red′-den, *v. t. & i.* (रे′डन्)—**लाल करणे.** He *reddened* the piece of paper.

२. लाल होणे, लज्जेने आरक्त होणे. Her face *reddened* at his sight.

red′-dish, *a.* (रे′डिश्)—**तांबूस, लालसर.** The paper is *reddish.*

red′-handed, *adv.* (रे′ड्हँडेड्)—**प्रत्यक्ष अपराध करीत असताना.** They caught him *red-handed* committing a theft.

red′-letter, *a.* (रे′ड्लेटर्)—**संस्मरणीय, भाग्याचा.** It was a *red-letter* day in his life.

red′-ness, *n.* (रे′ड्नेस्)—**लालपणा, आरक्तता.** The *redness* of the cloth has faded.

re-duce′, *v. t.* (रिड्यू′स्)—**कमी करणे.** The fat woman is trying to *reduce* her weight.

re-duc′-tion, *n.* (रिड′क्शन्)—**कपात, घट.** Immediate *reduction* in the price of sugar is expected.

reed, *n.* (रीड्)—**बोरू.** A *reed* has hollow, jointed stems.

२. **वेणु (वाद्य).** Some musical instruments have *reeds* in them.

reel, *n.* (रील्)—**चक्र, रीळ.** They required a number of *reels* of cotton.

re-fer′, *v. t.* (रिफ′र्)—**(निर्णयाकरिता) °कडे सोपविणे.** The pupils *referred* their dispute to their headmaster.

२. **(माहितीकरिता) °चा आधार घेणे.** Please *refer to* a dictionary for the meaning of that word.

[*referred, referring*]

re′-fer-ence, *n.* (रे′फरन्स्)—**संदर्भ**

(ग्रंथ). A dictionary is a *reference* book.

२. उल्लेख, संबंध, संदर्भ. Don't make any *reference* to his lameness.

● **in reference to, with reference to,** °च्या संदर्भाने, °च्या संबंधाने. I replied to him in detail *in reference to* his inquiry. He wrote a reply to us *with reference* to my letter.

re-flect', *v. t. & i.* (रिफ्ले'क्ट्)—**प्रतिबिंब पडणे.** A mirror *reflects* light.

२. **मनन करणे.** You should *reflect* on all important matters.

३. °**वर ठपका ठेवणे,** °**ला दोष येणे.** That boy's bad behaviour *reflects* on his home training.

re-flec'-tion, *n.* (रिफ्ले'क्शन्)—**प्रतिबिंब.** The lion saw his own *reflection* in the water of the well.

re-frain', *n.* (रिफ्रे'न्)—**गाण्याचें अखंड कडवें, ध्रुपद्.** The song had a merry *refrain.*

v. i. **मागें घेणे.** I could not *refrain* from laughing at his joke.

re-fresh', *v. t.* (रिफ्रे'श्)—**हुशारी आणणे.** We *refreshed* ourselves with a cup of tea.

re-fresh'-ing, *a.* (रिफ्रे'शिंग्)—**श्रमहारक, तरतरी आणणारा.** It was a *refreshing* cool drink.

re-fresh'-ment, *n.* (रिफ्रे'श्मेन्ट्)—**उपाहार, अल्पाहार.** There was provision for *refreshments* at the railway station.

ref'-uge, *n.* (रे'फ्यूज्)—**आश्रय, आसरा आधार.** They took *refuge* in the cellar. The cat took *refuge* in a tree.

ref-u-gee', *n.* (रेफ्यूजी')—**निर्वासित.** Many *refugees* from East Bengal have recently come to India.

re-fund', *v. t.* (रिफ'न्ड्)—**परत देणे.** The whole amount due was *refunded* to us.

n. (री'फन्ड्)—**परत दिलेला पैसा.** The shopkeeper gave a *refund* of Rs. 5 to us.

re-fus'-al, *n.* (रिफ्यू'झल्)—**नकार, नापसंती.** I will take no *refusal* from you. I gave the *refusal* to his invitation.

re-fuse', *v. t.* (रिफ्यू'ज्)—**नकार देणे.** She *refused* to go with us. I *refused* my consent.

ref'-use, *n.* (रे'फ्यूस्)—**कचरा, गाळसाळ.** After the picnic, they put the *refuse* in a litter basket.

re-gain', *v. t.* (रीगे'न्)—**पुन्हा मिळवणे.** He soon *regained* his health.

re-gard', *v. t.* (रिगा'ड्)—**मानणे, समजणे.** She always *regards* her parents' wishes.

n. **विचार, चांगले मत, आदर.** You must have *regard* for the feelings of others. He has great *regard* for his teacher.

२. **शुभेच्छा, शुभचिंतन.** He sent me his best *regards.*

● **in regard to, with regard to**

विषयीं, संबंधी. We wanted to say a few words *in regard to* discipline.

re-gard-ing, *prep.* (रिगा'डिंग)—°च्या संबंधी. I told him *regarding* the progress of his son.

re'-gion, *n.* (री'जन्)—प्रदेश, प्रांत. Eskimos live in a cold *region.* This man works in a forest *region.*

reg'-is-ter, *n.* (रे'जिस्टर्)—नोंदपुस्तक. The school has to keep a *register* of the names of its pupils.

२. यादी. Look up my name in your customers' *register.*

v. t. दाखल करणे, नोंदणे. Have you *registered* the two girls' names?

re-gret', *v. t.* (रिग्रे'ट्)—°बद्दल वाईट वाटणे, दुःख होणे, दिलगीर असणे, पश्चात्ताप होणे. I *regret* I lost my friend. We *regret* our inability to attend the function. I *regret* my daughter's ignorance of the facts. [*regretted, regretting*]

n. दिलगिरी, खेद, दुःख, पश्चात्ताप. He expressed *regret* at not being able to help us Much to my *regret* I am unable to accept your kind invitation. My friend couldn't go to the party; so he sent his *regrets.*

reg'-u-lar, *a.* (रे'ग्युलर्)—नियमित. He is *regular* in his habits. She has no *regular* work.

reg-u-lar'-i-ty, *n.* (रेग्युलॅ'रटी)—नियमितपणा. This boy has won a prize for *regularity* of attendance at school.

reg'-u-lar-ly, *adv.* (रे'ग्युलर्ली)—नियमितपणे. He works as *regularly* as clockwork.

reign, *n.* (रेन्)—राजवट, कारकीर्द. Queen Victoria's *reign* lasted 64 years.

v. t. राज्य करणे. A king *reigns* over his kingdom.

२. अंमल (अधिकार) असणे. Silence *reigns* on a still night.

rein, *n.* (रेन्)—लगाम. He the *reins* of office.

v. t. ताब्यात ठेवणे. He *reined* his horse well. Please *rein* your tongue first.

re-ject', *v. t.* (रिजे'क्ट्)—नाकारणे, न घेणे. They *rejected* our proposal.

re-jec'-tion, *n.* (रिजे'क्शन्)—नापसंती, नकार. We learnt *rejection* of our offer.

re-joice', *v. i. & t.* (रिजॉ'इस्)—आनंदित होणे, हर्ष पावणे. We will *rejoice* when you succeed.

२. आनंद देणे, आनंदित करणे. My son's success rejoiced all of us.

re-joic'-ing, *n.* (रिजॉ'इसिंग्)—आनंद, हर्ष. There was great *rejoicing* when she returned home.

n. pl. **rejoicings,** आनंदोत्सव. There were *rejoicings* everywhere on that happy occasion.

re-late′, *v. t.* (रिले′ट्)—**सांगणे, कथन करणे.** He *related* the whole story about his childhood.

re-la′-tion, *n.* (रिले′शन्)—**निवेदन, कथन.** We were interested by the *relation* of her story.

२. **नातें.** The *relation* of mother and child is the closest in the world.

३. **संबंध** They have business *relations* with us.

४. **नात्याचा मनुष्य, नातलग.** Both of them are my *relations*.

re-la′-tion-ship, *n.* (रिले′शन्शिप्)—**नातें, आप्तपणा.** What is the *relationship* of clouds to rain ?

rel′-a-tive, *n.* (रे′लटिव्ह्)—**नातलग, आप्त.** He is our *relative.*

२. **संबंधी शब्द.** *Who, which, what* and *that* are *relatives.*

a. **संबंधी.** It is a *relative* pronoun.

२. **तुलनात्मक, सापेक्ष.** They are now living in *relative* comfort.

re-lease′, *v. t.* (रिली′स्)—**मुक्त करणे, सोडवणे.** The prisoner was *released* after four months.

re-li′-a-ble, *a.* (रिला′एबल्)—**विश्वसनीय.** He is a *reliable* servant.

re-lief′, *n.* (रिली′फ्)—**मदत, कुमक.** *Relief* was immediately sent to the sufferers from the great fire.

२. **दुःखपरिहार.** Medicine gives *relief* to the sick.

३. **आराम, विसावा, विश्रांति.** She gets only two hours' *relief* at night.

re-lieve′, *v. t.* (रिली′व्ह्)—**दुःखपरिहार करणे.** Medicine will *relieve* him.

२. **सोडवणे.** I *relieved* him from duty and then he left.

३ **सुटका करणे, सोडवणे.** Soldiers were sent to *relieve* the fort.

re-li′-gion, *n.* (रिलि′जन्)—**धर्म, भक्तिभाव, ईश्वरनिष्ठा.** *Religion* is any method of worship. By *religion* we are Hindus. *Religion* is dear to anyone.

re-li′-gious, *a.* (रिलि′जस्)—**धार्मिक.** She is very *religious* and goes to the temple every day.

re-ly′, *v. i.* (रिला′य्)—**विश्वास ठेवणे, भरवसा ठेवणे.** I *relied on* your help. [*relies, relied, relying*]

re-main′, *v. t.* (रिमे′न्)—**शिल्लक राहणे.** If we take 5 from 7, 2 *remains.*

२ **राहाणे, मुक्काम करणे.** We shall *remain* in that city for about a week.

re-mains′, *n.* (रिमे′न्झ्)—**शिल्लक राहलेला भाग, अवशेष.** The *remains* of the meal were given to the beggars.

२. **मृत देह.** His *remains* were taken to Nasik and were consigned to flames.

re-mark′, *n.* (रिमा′र्क्)—**टीका, शेरा.** He mdde a few *remarks* about her behaviour.

२. **उल्लेख.** There was nothing worthy of *remark* about him.

v. t. **लक्षपूर्वक पाहणे.** Did you *remark* her movements ?

२. **शेरा मारणे, लिहून ठेवणे.** She *remarked* that she would be absent the next day.

re-mar′-riage, *n.* (रीमॅ′रिज्)—**पुनर्विवाह.**

Remarriage is not common even at present.

re-mar'-ry, *v. t. & i.* (रिमॅ'री)—**पुनर्विवाह करणे.** She *remarried* with a widower.
[*remarries, remarried, remarrying*]

rem'-e-dy, *n.* (रे'मिडी)—**उपाय, इलाज.** This *remedy* is worse than the disease.

re-mem'-ber, *v. t. & i.* (रिमें'म्बर्)—**स्मरण ठेवणे.** *Remember* that you have to come to school in time.

२. **आठवणे.** "Did you meet him the other day?" "No, I don't remember."

३. **आठवण करणे, नमस्कार सांगणे.** *Remember* me to your friends.

re-mem'-brance, *n.* (रिमें'म्ब्रन्स्)—**स्मरण, आठवण.** All this comes to my *remembrance.*

२. **आठवण म्हणून दिलेली भेट.** She gave me a little *remembrance* for my birthday.

३. *pl.* **remembrances,** (**दुसऱ्यामार्फत कळविलेले) नमस्कार, अभिवादन.** Please convey my *remembrances* to your parents when you write to them.

re-mind', *v. t.* (रिमा'इन्ड)—**आठवण करून देणे.** Please *remind* me to answer his letter.

re-mind'-er, *n.* (रिमा'इन्डर्)—**स्मरणपत्र.** He hasn't paid me as yet; I must send him a *reminder.*

re-mote', *a.* (रिमो'ट)—**दूरचा.** He comes to this place from a very *remote* country.

re-mov'-al, *n.* (रिमू'व्हल)—**काढून टाकणे.** What was the cause of his *removal* from office?

re-move', *v. t.* (रिमू'व्ह)—**काढून टाकणे.** *Remove* the pencil from your mouth. He *removed* the cloth from the table.

२. **(नोकरीतून) काढून टाकणे.** *Remove* dishonest servants from service.

३ **नाहीसा करणे.** This medicine will *remove* your pain.

re-new'-al, *n.* (रिन्यू'अल)—**पुन्हा सुरुवात, नूतनीकरण.** We were delighted at the *renewal* of the negotiations (बोलणी-चालणी, वाटाघाटी) in the matter.

re-nown', *n.* (रिना'उन्)—**प्रसिद्धि, नांव, कीर्ति.** He is a man of high *renown.*

rent, *n.* (रेन्ट)—**भाडें.** What is the *rent* of this flat?

re-pair', *v. t & i.* (रिपे'अर्)—**दुरुस्त करणे.** He will *repair* your radio. The carpenter *repaired* the chairs

२. **जाणे.** They *repaired* to their village for the vacation.

n. **दुरुस्ती.** Your shoes need immediate *repairs.*

re-pay', *v. t.* (रिपे')—**परत देणे.** I shall *repay* the amount due to you next week.

२. **मोबदला देणे.** No thanks can *repay* such kindness.

re-pay'-ment, *n.* (रिपे'मेन्ट)—परतफेड. He has not made *repayment* of the amount I lent to him.

re-peat, *v. t.* (रिपी'ट्)—पुन्हा सांगणे. Please *repeat* the full sentence once again.

२. पुन्हा करणे, पुनरावृत्ती करणे. Don't *repeat* the mistake.

re-peat'-ed-ly, *adv.* (रिपी'टेड्ली)—पुन्हापुन्हा, फिरफिरून, वारंवार. I have told you *repeatedly* not to while away your time.

re-pent', *v. t.* (रिपे'न्ट्)—पश्चात्ताप पावणे. If you do wrong, you are sure to *repent* it.

re-pent'-ance, *n.* (रिपे'न्टन्स)—पश्चात्ताप. He did not show any real *repentance* for disobeying his mother.

rep-e-ti-'-tion, *n.* (रेपिटि'शन्)—आवृत्ति, पुनरुक्ति. This is only a *repetition*. Please note there must be no *repetition* of this mistake.

re-place', *v. t.* (रिप्ले'स)—जागा भरून काढणे. Buses have now *replaced* the tram-cars.

२. परत जागेवर ठेवणे. *Replace* the books on the shelves.

re-ply', *v. t. & i.* (रिप्ला'य्)—उत्तर देणे. I wrote to him, but he did not *reply* as yet. He *replied* that he was very busy.

n. उत्तर. It is wiser to make no *reply* to angry words.

re-port', *v. i.* (रिपॉ'र्ट्)—हकीगत कळविणे. The girl *reported* what she had seen.

२. बातमी सांगणे. He *reported* that his neighbour was moving to another place.

३. अभिप्राय कळवणे. The teacher *reported* that the trip was a success.

४. हजर राहाणे. *Report* for work at 10 a. m. tomorrow.

n. बातमी. He gave a *report* of his failure. Don't listen to idle *reports*.

२. कीर्ति. He is a man of good *report*.

३. अभिप्राय. What is the *report* of that enquiry?

४. आवाज. We heard the *report* of the gun.

re-port'-er, *n.* (रिपॉ'र्टर्)—बातमीदार. He is the *reporter* for a foreign English weekly.

re-pre-sent', *v. t.* (रेप्रिझें'ट्)—दर्शवणे, दाखवणे. The picture she drew *represented* a river scene.

२. प्रतिनिधित्व करणे. An ambassador sent to another country *represents* our nation.

re-pre-sen-ta'-tion, *n.* (रेप्रिझेन्टे'शन्)—निवेदन, अर्जद्वारा तक्रार. They made *representations* to the Collector about the abnormal rise in price of foodstuffs.

re-pre-sent'-a-tive, *n.* (रेप्रिझे'न्टेटिव्ह्) —प्रतिनिधि. He is our teachers' *representative* to the conference.

re-press', *v t.* (रिप्रे'स्)—दडपून टाकणे. He *repressed* an impulse to cough. The government *repressed* the revolt of its employees.

re-pres'-sion, *n.* (रिप्रे'शन्)—दडपशाही. The government took all measures for the *repression* of the revolt.

re-print', *v. t.* (रीप्रि'न्ट्)—पुन्हा छापणे. We have to *reprint* this book every year.

n. (री'प्रिन्ट्)—पुनर्मुद्रण. This picture is a *reprint* and not the original.

re-porach', *v. t.* (रिप्रो'च्)—खरडपट्टी काढणे. The teacher *reproached* the girls for not having done the lessons.

n. दूषण, ठपका, निंदा. The *reproach* of the teacher made us sorry.

re-pro-duce', *v. t.* (रीप्रड्यू'स्)—पुन्हा उत्पन्न करणे. A radio set *reproduces* sounds.

re-pro-duc'-tion, *n.* (रीप्रड'क्शन्)—पुनरुत्पादन, प्रतिकृति. This is a mere *reproduction* of the picture.

re-pub'-lic, *n.* (रिप'ब्लिक्)—प्रजासत्ताक राज्य. This nation is a *republic.*

re-pub'-li-can, *a.* (रिप'ब्लिकन्)—प्रजासत्ताकाचा. This country has a *repubiican* form of government.

rep-u-ta'-tion, *n.* (रेप्युटे'शन्)—कीर्ति, नांव. Our college has a very good *reputation.*

re-quest', *n.* (रिक्वे'स्ट्)—प्रार्थना, विनंती. We made a *request* to them, and it was granted.

v. t. विनंती करणे, विनवणे, सांगणे. We *requested* a loan from the bank. *Request* her not to do it.

re-quire', *v. t.* (रिक्वा'यर्)—भाग पाडणे. They *required* us to be present there.

२. गरज असणे. We *require* immediate help.

re-quire'-ment, *n.* (रिक्वा'यर्मेंट्)—जरूरी, गरज, आवश्यक गोष्ट. What are your immediate *requirements?*

res'-cue, *v. t.* (रे'स्क्यू)—सोडवणे. The girl *rescued* the child from drowning.

n. रक्षण, बचाव. The girl came to the *rescue* when the boy fell into the river.

re-sem'-blance, *n.* (रिझे'म्ब्लन्स्)—साम्य, सारखेपणा. These two girls show great *resemblance.*

re-sem'-ble, *v. t.* (रिझे'म्बल्)—साम्य असणे, सारखा दिसणे. Tigers *resemble* cats. These twins do not *resemble* each other.

re-ser-va'-tion, *n.* (रिझर्व्हे'शन्)—(जागा) राखून ठेवणे. We have a *reservation* for the morning train.

re-serve', *v. t.* (रिझ'र्व्ह्)—राखून ठेवणे.

Reserve one seat for me. The judge *reserved* his decision.
n. बाजूला ठेवलेली रकम, शिल्लक. We had to spend all our *reserves*.
२. शिलकी फौज. *Reserves* will be sent to help the men fighting on the front.
३. भीड, संकोच. She spoke to me about it without *reserve*.

res'-er-voir, *n.* (रे'झर्व्हवार्)—पाण्याची टाकी, हौद. This *reservoir* supplies water to the whole town.
२. साठवणीची जागा. A fountain pen has an ink *reservoir*.

re-side', *v. i.* (रिझा'इड)—राहणे, वस्ती करणे. He *resides* in the country; we *reside* in town.

res'-i-dence, *n.* (रे'झिडन्स्)—राहण्याचे ठिकाण, निवासस्थान. His *residence* is in a respectable locality.

resi'-den-cy, *n.* (रे'झिडन्सी)—विद्यार्थ्यांचे वसतिगृह. These students live in the college *residency*.

re-sign', *v. t.* (रिं'झाइन)—राजीनामा देणे. He *resigned* his present post for a better one.

res-ig-na'-tion, *n.* (रेझिग्ने'शन्)—राजीनामा, त्यागपत्र. Her *resignation* was immediately accepted.

re-sist', *v. t.* (रिझि'स्ट)—प्रतिकार करणे. He has no strength to *resist* the disease.

re-sist'-ance, *n.* (रिझि'स्टन्स्)—प्रतिकार, विरोध. A child has little *resistance*, and so it falls ill so often.

res-ol-u'-tion, *n.* (रेझोल्यू'शन्)—निश्चय. She made a *resolution* to get up early and study hard.
२. (सभेतील) ठराव. They passed a *resolution* thanking him for the help he rendered.

re-solve', *v. i.* (रिझॉ'ल्व्ह)—निश्चय करणे. He *resolved* to work hard and earn more.
२. ठराव करणे. They *resolved* to grant a donation to the school.
n. निश्चय, निर्धार. He kept his *resolve* to work hard. He is a man of great *resolve*.

re-spect', *n.* (रिस्पे'क्ट)—मान, आदर. Children should show *respect* to their parents and teachers.
v. t. मान देणे. We must always *respect* our teachers.
n. pl. **respects,** सादर वंदन, नमस्कार. Please give my *respects* to your mother.

re-spect'-ful, *a.* (रिस्पे'क्टफुल)—आदर दर्शविणारा. He stood at a *respectful* distance from me.

re-spect'-ful-ly, *adv.* (रिस्पे'क्टफुली—आदरपूर्वक. We should treat old people *respectfully*.

re-spon-si-bil'-i-ty, *n.* (रिस्पॉन्सिबि'लिटी)—जबाबदारी, जिम्मा, उत्तरदायित्व. To take care of children is a great *responsibility*. I say, you must do it on your own *responsibility*.

re-spon'-si-ble, *a.* (रिस्पॉ'न्सिबल्)—जबाबदार. He is a *responsible* person ; we can rely on him.

rest, *v. i.* (रेस्ट्)—विश्रांती घेणे. Stop and *rest* for a while.

२. °च्या स्वाधीन असणे. It *rests* with you to decide this matter. Our hopes *rest* on you.

n. स्वस्थता, झोप, विश्रांति. *Rest* is necessary after hard work. I had a good night's *rest.*

२. आधार. The motor-car has arm-*rests* on the doors. He was our main *rest.*

३. शिल्लक राहिलेला भाग, बाकीचा भाग Take what you want, and keep the *rest.* The *rest* of the students are absent.

res'-tau-rant, *n.* (रे'स्टॉरन्ट)—उपाहार-गृह. On our way we stopped at a *restaurant* and had our dinner.

re-store', *v. t.* (रिस्टो'अर्)—परत देणे. The boy *restored* the stolen pen.

re-strict', *v. t.* (रिस्ट्रि'क्ट)—आळा घालणे, मर्यादा घालणे. The number of pupils in the class is *restricted* to 40 only.

re-sult', *v. i.* (रिझ'ल्ट)—उत्पन्न होणे. Sickness often *results* from eating too much.

२. शेवट होणे. Carelessness often *results* in accidents.

n. परिणाम. She fell ill as a *result* of eating too much.

२. निकाल. What was the *result* of the match?

३. फळ. Success is a *result* of hard work.

re'-tail, *a.* (री'टेल्)—किरकोळ. What is the *retail* price of this book? *adv.* फुटकळ रीतीने. Does the merchant buy wholesale or *retail ?* *n.* किरकोळ विक्री. He sells goods by *retail.*

re'-tail-er, *n.* (री'टेलर्)—फुटकळ व्यापारी. The *retailer* sells goods by retail.

re-tire', *v. i.* (रिटा'यर्)—निजणे. We *retire* to bed at 10 o' clock.

२. सेवानिवृत्त होणे. He *retired* from service last year at the age of 57.

re-tired', *a.* (रिटा'यर्ड)—सेवानिवृत्त. He is a *retired* medical officer.

re-tire'-ment, *n.* (रिटा'यर्मेंट)—निवृत्त होणे, निवृत्ति. What is the age of *retirement* today?

re-turn', *v. t. & i.* (रिटर्न्)—परत येणे. He *returned* home from his tour. Children *returned* home from school.

२. परत करणे. *Return* this book to him at once.

n. आगमन. We were waiting for their *return.* We wish you many happy *returns* of your birthday.

२. फेड, मोबदला. He got a *return* for his hard work ; he stood first.

३. माहितीपत्रक. I have to make my income-tax *return.*

● **in return for,** **परतफेड म्हणून.** He sent a present to me *in return for* my services.

re-un'-ion, *n.* (रीयू'न्यन्)—**पुनर्मीलन.** We have a family *reunion* at Diwali.

re-veal', *v. t.* (रिव्ही'ल्)—**(गुप्त गोष्ट) फोडणे, उघड करणे.** She *revealed* the secret.

re-venge', *v. t.* (रिव्हें'ज्)—**सूड घेणे.** He has *revenged* that insult.

n. **सूड, बदला.** He took *revenge* on her for the insult.

re-venge'-ful, *a.* (रिव्हेंज्फुल्)—**सूडबुद्धी असलेला, खुनशी.** He has a *revengeful* nature.

re-vise', *v. t.* (रिव्हा'इझ्)—**उजळणी करणे.** We *revised* the portion for the examination.

२. **दुरुस्त करणे.** He *revised* his plans.

re-vi'-sion, *n.* (रिव्हि'झन्)—**उजळणी दुरुस्ती.** Your written exercise needs *revision.*

re-volv'-er, *n.* (रिव्हॉ'ल्व्हर्)—**अनेकबारी पिस्तूल.** The soldier carried a *revolver* with him.

re-ward', *n.* (रिवॉ'ड्)—**बक्षीस, इनाम.** We gave him a *reward* of Rs. 10 for his honesty.

v. t. **बक्षीस देणे.** The boy's bravery was *rewarded.*

re-write', *v. t.* (रीरा'इट्)—**परत लिहिणे.** *Rewrite* the whole essay after correcting the mistakes.

rib, *n.* (रिब्)—**बरगडी.** He broke a *rib* in his fight with the man.

२. **छत्रीचीताडी.** The umbrella has many *ribs.*

rib'-bon, rib'-and, *n.* (रि'बन्, रि'बन्ड्)—**रेशमी फीत.** Bows for the hair and badges are often made of *ribbon.*

rice, *n.* (राइस्)—**तांदूळ.** *Rice* is our usual food.

● **boiled rice,** **(शिजवलेला) भात.** We eat *boiled rice.*

rich, *a.* (रिच्)—**श्रीमंत.** He belongs to a *rich* family.

२. **सुपीक.** We get good crop from a *rich* soil.

३. **उंची, छान.** She wears a *rich* and elegant dress.

४. **अत्यंत मनोरंजक.** It was a *rich* joke.

५ **विपुल, समृद्ध.** The country is *rich* in minerals.

rich'-es, *n. pl.* (रि'चेझ्)—**संपत्ति, धनसमृद्धि.** *Riches* alone cannot make one happy.

rich'-ly, *adv.* (रि'च्ली)—**श्रीमंतीला साजेल अशा रीतीने, भारी किंमत देऊन.** He is *richly* dressed.

२. **पूर्णपणे.** She *richly* deserved the reward she received.

rich'-ness, *n.* (रि'च्नेस्)—**श्रीमंती, समृद्धता.** The whole city exhibits *richness* of the people.

rick'-shaw, *n.* (रि'क्शॉ)—**रिक्शा गाडी.**

A *rickshaw* is a common vehicle (वाहन) in cities

rid, *v t.* (रि'ड्)—मुक्त करणे. How can we *rid* our house of rats? [*rid, rid, ridding*].

● To **get rid of**, °पासून मुक्त होणे. We *got rid of* our old car. I cannot *get rid of* this cold.

rid'-dle, *n* (रि'डल्)—कूट प्रश्न, कोडें. This *riddle* is difficult to understand.

ride, *v. t. & i.* (राइड्)—(गाडीत, घोड्यावर) बसून जाणे. Children like to *ride* on a pony. She *rode* a bicycle. We *rode* on a train. They *rode* in a car.
[rode, ridden, riding]

n. रपेट, फेरफटका. She has gone for a *ride* and would return soon.

rid'-er. *n.* (रा'इडर्)—घोडेस्वार. The wild horse threw his *rider.*

२. पुरवणी, उपप्रमय. The jury added a *rider* to their decision recommending mercy for the young culprits.

rid'-ing, *n.* (रा'इडिंग्) - घोड्यावर बसून फेरफटका. Boys enjoy *riding* on a horse.

ri'-fle, *n* (रा'इफल्)—बंदूक. The soldier carried a *rifle* with him.

right, *a.* (राइट्)—योग्य, न्याय्य, वाजवी, बरोबर. He did the *right* thing at the *right* time.

२. उजवा. You have a *right* hand and a left hand.

n. चांगलें, इष्ट. Do the *right*, not the wrong.

२. हक्क, अधिकार. I have a *right* to do it.

v. t. दुरुस्त करणे. You must *right* the wrong.

adv. बरोबर, योग्य रीतीने. He did it *right* for the first time. Go *right* on, until you reach the temple.

● **a right angle**, ९० अंशांचा कोन, काटकोन. The angles in a square are *right angles.*

that's right, बरोबर आहे. *That's right*, go ahead.

in his right mind, चांगल्या मनःस्थितीत. He did all that *in his right mind.*

I'm all right, माझी प्रकृती चांगली आहे. Don't worry, *I am quite all right.*

all right, छान आहे, ठीक आहे. *All right*, grant him leave for a couple of days.

by rights, न्यायाने पाहाता. *By rights* it belongs to her.

right'-eous, *a.* (रा'इचस्)—सदाचरणी, गुणी, प्रामाणिक. She is a very *righteous* woman.

right'-ly, *adv.* (रा'इट्ली)—न्यायाने. यथायोग्य, रास्तपणे. Behave *rightly.*

२. अगदी बरोबर. You were *rightly* informed.

rig'-id, *a.* (रि'जिड्)—चटकन न वांकणारा,

ताठ. Iron bars are *rigid.* Hold your arm *rigid*

२. कडक. Some rules are very *rigid.*

rim, *n.* (रिम्)—**कांठ, कडा.** The *rim* of the cup is slightly broken. The *rims* of her glasses (चष्मा) are gold.

rind, *n.* (राइन्ड्)—**साल, त्वचा.** We do not eat the *rind* of oranges.

ring, *n.* (रिंग्)—**आंगठी.** The girl wears a wedding *ring.*

२. **कडें, चक्र, वलय.** They formed a *ring* by joining hands. The women were standing in a *ring.*

३. **(घंटेचा) आवाज.** I didn't hear a *ring* of the bell.

४. **(स्वार्थी) लोकसमूह, संघ.** A *ring* of profiteers made the prices of sugar and food grains rise.

v. t. **घंटा वाजवणे.** *Ring* the door-bell.

२. **टेलिफोन करणे.** I'll *ring* you up tomorrow morning. [*rang, rung*]

ri'-ot, *n.* (रा'यट्)—**गोंधळ, दंगा.** They put down the *riot* by force.

rip, *v. t.* (रिप्)—**फाडणे.** She first *ripped* open the letter. [*ripped, ripping*]

ripe, *a.* (राइप्)—**पक्का, पिकलेला.** The mango is *ripe.*

२. **प्रौढ.** She is a girl of *ripe* age.

ripe'-ness, *n.* (रा'इप्नेस्)—**पक्वता, परिपक्व अवस्था.** He could not work hard on account of *ripeness* of age.

rip'-en, *v. i.* (रा'इपन्)—**पक्व होणे, पिकणे.** These mangoes will *ripen* in a few days.

rise, *v. t. & i.* (राइझ्)—**उगवणे.** The sun *rises* in the east.

२. **उठणे, उठून उभा राहाणे.** *Rise* before you speak in the class.

३. **निजून उठणे.** He *rises* early in the morning.

४. **उद्भवणे, उत्पन्न होणे.** Quarrels often *rise* from trifles. [*rose, risen*]

n. **चढण.** The steep *rise* of the hill makes it difficult to climb.

२. **अभ्युदय.** He had a *rise* in his position in a short period.

३. **वाढ.** There is a considerable *rise* in the price of milk today.

ris'-en, (रि'झन्)—**rise** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The sun had *risen* long before I woke up.

risk, *n.* (रिस्क्)—**जोखीम, धोका.** We can't take the *risk* of losing the chance.

● To **run a risk,** **जोखीम पत्करणे.** Don't *run the risk* of giving him a loan.

risk'-i-ly *adv.* (रि'स्किली)—**धोका पत्करून.** He entered into the business *riskily.*

risk'-y, *a.* (रि'स्की)—**धोक्याचा, जोखमाचा.** This is a *risky* undertaking.

rite, *n.* (राइट्)—**विधि, संस्कार.** Marriage *rites* among the Hindus are practically the same everywhere.

ri'-val, *n.* (रा'इव्हल्)—**प्रतिस्पर्धी.** The two girls were *rivals* for the same scholarship.
a. **वरचढ होण्याचा प्रयत्न करणारा, प्रतिस्पर्धी.** The *rival* shop tried to get the other's business.

ri'-val-ry, *n.* (रा'इव्हल्री)—**स्पर्धा, चढाओढ.** There was a great *rivalry* between the two boys.

riv'-er, *n.* (रि'व्हर्)—**नदी.** There are many big *rivers* in our state.

riv'-u-let, *n.* (रि'व्ह्युलेट्)—**ओढा, नाला, ओहळ.** The *rivulet* had little water left in summer.

road, *n.* (रोड्)—**रस्ता** This is one of the big *roads* in the city.
● **the royal road, राजमार्ग.** People like to follow the *royal road.*

roam, *v. i.* (रोम्)—**भटकणे.** The visitor *roamed* through the fields.

roar, *n.* (रोअर्)—**आरोळी, गर्जना.** We heard the *roar* of the lion.
v. i. **आरोळी ठोकणे, गर्जना करणे.** The lions *roared* in the jungle.

roast, *v. t.* (रोस्ट्)—**निखाऱ्यावर भाजणे.** She *roasted* potatoes in the oven.

rob, *v. t.* (रॉब्)—**लुबाडणे.** The thieves *robbed* the man of his money. [*robbed, robbing*]

rob'-ber, *n.* (रॉ'बर्)—**चोर, दरोडेखोर.** *Robbers* robbed the bank of thousands of rupees.

rob'-ber-y, *n.* (रॉ'बरी)—**दरोडा.** Three *robberies* were committed in the city in one week.

robe, *n.* (रोब्)—**लांब झगा.** Judges wear *robes* to show their position.

ro-bust', *a.* (रोब'स्ट्)—**धट्टाकट्टा, धडधाकट, मजबूत.** He is a *robust* young fellow.

rock, *n.* (रॉक्)—**खडक, दगड.** This house is built upon a *rock.*
v. t. **झोके देणे, हालविणे.** She *rocked* the baby to sleep.
● **a rocking chair, डोलती खुर्ची.** He was taking rest in a *rocking chair.*

rock'-y, *a.* (रॉ'की)—**खडकाळ.** The sea coast is *rocky* in some places.

rod, *n.* (रॉड्)—**काठी, छडी.** The fisherman was fishing with *rod* and line (दोरी). Spare the *rod* and spoil the child (छडी लागे छम् छम्, विद्या येई घम् घम्).

rode, (रोड्) = **ride** चा भूतकाळ. He *rode* two miles this morning.

rogue, *n.* (रोग्)—**लुच्चा, लबाड मनुष्य, शठ.** The *rogue* cheated many people.

rogu'-er-y, *n.* (रो'गरी)—**लुच्चेगिरी, लबाडी.** The two men were known for their *roguery.*

role, *n.* (रोल्)—**(नाटकातील) भूमिका, काम.** He was given the leading (प्रमुख) *role* in the play.

roll, *n.* (रोल्)—**गुंडाळी, वळकटी, सुरळी.** She gave him a freshly-baked *roll* of bread for breakfast. We saw a big *roll* of paper in the press.
२. **हजेरी पट, यादी.** The teacher

called the *roll* to find out who were absent.

v. t. & *i.* गुंडाळणे. She *rolled* the wool into a ball. Please *roll* up the map after the period expires.

२. लोळणे. The rich man was *rolling* in wealth.

३. (रुळाखाली) दाबून सपाट करणे. They *rolled* the grass to make a smooth lawn.

४. गर्जना करणे. Thunder is *rolling* in the sky.

५. डोलणे, हेलखावे खाणे. The ship was *rolling* in the high sea.

● **roll call,** उपस्थिति, हजेरी. The teacher took the *roll call* to find out who were present.

roll'-er, *n.* (रो'लर्)—मोठा रूळ. A steam *roller* is used in making roads.

roof, *n.* (रूफ्)—(घराचे, गाडीचे) छप्पर. The *roof* of the house was leaking. The Himalayas are the *roof* of the world.

room, *n.* (रूम्)—जागा. There is a *room* for one more person in our motor-car.

२. खोली. The whole *room* is crowded.

root, *n.* (रूट्)—(झाडाचे) मूळ. The *roots* of this tree are very deep.

२. मूळ, उगम, कारण. The love of money is the *root* of all evil What is the *root* of the whole trouble?

● **To take root,** मूळ धरणे, जोराने वाढीला लागणे. This small plant has now *taken root.*

rope, *n.* (रोप्)—दोर, रस्सी He has tied the cow to a tree with a *rope.*

rope'-dancer, *n.* (रो'प्-डान्सर्) नाडे-भोरपी. The performance of the *rope-dancer* mostly entertained the children.

rose, *n.* (रोझ्)—गुलाब, गुलाबाचे फूल. *Roses* are red, pink, white, or yellow. This *rose* is red. *Roses* smell very sweet.

rose, रोझ् = **rise** चा भूतकाळ. He *rose* very early today.

ros'-y, *a.* (रो'झी)—गुलाबी. The child has *rosy* cheeks.

rot, *v. i.* (रॉट्)—सडणे, कुजणे. The potatoes remained there for a long time and *rotted.* [*rotted, rotting*]

ro-tate', *v. i.* (रोटे'ट्)—वाटोळा फिरणे. The wheels of a moving car *rotate.* The earth *rotates.*

rot'-ten, *a.* (रॉ'टन्)—कुजलेला. The tomatoes not kept in the refrigerator are *rotten.*

rough, *a.* (रफ्)—खरखरीत. Sandpaper is *rough.*

२. खडबडीत. In rainy season the roads are *rough.*

३. ओबडधोबड, असंस्कृत. He leads a *rough* life away from civilization.

४. **क्षुब्ध, खवळलेला.** The sky is cloudy and the sea is *rough*.

५. **कर्कश.** She has a *rough* voice.

६. **कच्चा.** This is a *rough* sketch.

७ **अंदाजी.** It is only a *rough* estimate.

८. **धसमुसळा, आडदांड.** This man is *rough* and has *rough* manners.

● **rough work, कच्चे काम.** He has first done the *rough work*. Later he will complete it with all details.

rough'-ly, *adv.* (र्'फ्ली)—**स्थूलमानाने, अजमासे.** *Roughly* it would cost about Rs. 60.

२. **आडदांडपणाने.** He was treated *roughly* by the ruffians.

rough'-ness, *n.* (र्'फ्नेस)—**खडबडीतपणा.** We could feel the *roughness* of the surface.

२. **आडदांडपणा.** They did not like him because of the *roughness* of his manners.

round, *a.* (राउन्ड)—**वाटोळा.** The fruit was as *round* as a ball.

२. **पूर्ण.** Make it a *round* dozen.

३. **सरळ, स्पष्ट.** He scolded the boy in *round* terms.

n. **कडे, चक्र.** They were dancing in a *round*.

२. **फेरी, चक्कर.** A milkman goes his *rounds* every day.

३. **(टाळ्यांचा) गजर.** We heard a *round* of cheers.

४. **(गोळीबाराची) फैर.** The police fired two *rounds*.

५. **कामाची फेरी.** The watchman is seen taking his *rounds*.

६. **पायका, पायरी.** The ladder (शिडी) has twelve *rounds*.

adv. **सभोवार, भोवती, सर्व बाजूंना.** A wheel goes *round*, At some places it is hot all the year *round*.

prep. **भोवती, सभोवार.** She had a necklace *round* her neck. The earth moves *round* the sun. They were sitting *round* the table.

● **all round, अनेक विषयांत निष्णात, अष्टपैलू.** This man seems to be *all round*.

somewhere round here, येथे भोवताली कोठेतरी. You will find him *somewhere round here*.

rouse, *v. t.* (राउझ्)—**जागृत करणे, जागा करणे, उठवणे.** I was *roused* by the telephone bell. The great noise *roused* us.

rout, *n.* (राउट्)–**(सैन्याची) दाणादाण.** Our army's heavy attack caused the *rout* of the enemy's troops.

v. t. (शत्रूला) **उधळून लावणे.** Our soldiers *routed* the enemy.

route, *n.* (रूट्)—**मार्ग.** What *route* did you take to the railway station? They tried to find a new *roule* to the top of the hill.

rou'-tine, *n.* (रूटी'न्)—**ठराविक काम.** Even when unwell I have to follow a *routine*.

row, *n.* (रो)—**ओळ, रांग.** We sat in the first *row* of seats.

v. t. (होडी) वल्हवणे, वल्हवून नेणे. *Row* us to the opposite bank.

rowd'-y, *a.* (रा'उडी)—लुच्चा, दंगेखोर, आडदांड. The *rowdy* elements disturbed the regular working of the people.

row'-er, *n.* (रों'अर्)—वल्हेकरी, नावाडी. The *rower* rowed the boat across.

roy'-al, *a.* (रॉ'यल)—राजाला शोभणारा, भव्य, प्रचंड. The king was accorded a *royal* welcome.

rub, *v. t.* (रब्)—घासणे. The maid *rubbed* the pots and plates. [*rubbed, rubbing*]

n. घासणे. Give the spoons a *rub* with the polish.

२. नड, अडचण. I would like to travel, but the *rub* is that I have no money.

३. मेख, गोम. Ah ! there's the *rub*.

● To **rub out,** घासून काढून टाकणे. The boy *rubbed out* the pencil marks with a piece of rubber.

rub'-ber, *n.* (र'बर्)—रबर. Many things are made of *rubber*.

rub'-bish, *n.* (र'बिश्)—कचरा, गाळसाळ. He cleaned the room and put the *rubbish* in the dustbin.

ru'-by, *n.* (रू'बी)—माणिक, लाल. She has a ring set with a large *ruby*.

rud'-der, *n.* (र'डर्)—सुकाणू. A *rudder* is used for steering a boat.

rud-'dy, *a.* (र'डी)—तांबूस. She has a *ruddy* complexion.

rude, *a.* (रूड) उद्धट, उद्दाम. The boy was very *rude*. He has *rude* manners.

rude'-ly, *adv.* (रू'ड्ली)—उद्धटपणाने. The man behaved very *rudely*.

rnde'-ness, *n.* (रू'ड्नेस्)—असभ्यता, उद्धटपणा. The boy was punished for his *rudeness*.

rug, *n.* (रग्)—बुरणूस. *Rugs* are made of wool or cotton.

rug'-ged, *a.* (र'गेड)—खडबडीत. The way was very *rugged*.

ru'-in, *n.* (रू'इन्)—नाश. The desolated house has gone to *ruin*.

v. t. नाश करणे. He has now *ruined* his health.

rule, *n.* (रूल)—नियम. You must learn the *rules* of the game.

२. राज्य, राज्यकारभार. Democracy means the *rule* of the people.

३. आंखणी, पट्टी. He uses a *rule* to rule the paper.

v. t. अंमल चालवणे. The king *rules* over his country.

२. आंखणे. The girl *ruled* the paper for writing a story.

rul'-er, *n.* (रू'लर्)—राज्यकर्ता. A king is the *ruler* of his kingdom.

२. आंखणी, रूळ. She ruled a paper with a *ruler*.

ru'-mour, *n.* (रू'मर्)—लोकवार्ता, अफवा. There is a *rumour* that the school will have a holiday tomorrow.

run, *v. t & i.* (रन्)—धावणे. The boy can *run* fast.

२. **पसरणे.** The news *ran* like wild fire.

३. **विशिष्ट स्वरूपाचा असणे, मजकुराचा असणे.** The story *runs* as follows.

४. **(धंदा) चालवणे, व्यवस्था करणे.** He *ran* the whole business.

५. **(गाडीतून) नेणे.** I'll *run* you home in my car.

६. **फिरवणे.** He *ran* his eyes over the letter. She *ran* a comb through her hair. [*ran*, *running*]

n. **धाव.** They wanted two *runs* more to win.

२. **मागणी, खप.** This book has a considerable *run*.

● To **run about,** **इतस्तत: भटकणे, धावणे.** The two boys *ran about* in search of their friend.

To **run away,** **घर सोडून जाणे, पळून जाणे.** The boy *ran away* some two days back.

To **run away with,** **°ला घेऊन पळून जाणे, चोरून पळवणे.** The thief *ran away with* all our property. The man *ran away with* the young girl.

To **run into,** **टक्कर होणे.** The bus got out of control and *ran into* a wall.

२. **अचानक भेटणे.** We *ran into* an old friend on the railway station.

३. **जाऊन पोहोचणे.** My book has *run into* several editions.

४. **(अडचणीत) सांपडणे.** We *ran into* a number of difficulties. He *ran into* a heavy debt.

To **run over,** **धक्का देऊन पाडणे व अंगावरून जाणे.** He was *run over* by the bus and had to be taken to a hospital.

२. **पुन्हा दृष्टीखालून घालणे.** They *ran over* their parts in the play again. I *ran over* my notes before I started my lecture.

run'-a-way, *n.* (र'नवे)—**पळपुटा.** A fleeing thief is a *runaway.* We came to know that it was a *runaway* couple.

rung, (रंग्) = **ring** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The bell had already *rung* when we went to school

rung, *n.* (रंग्)—**पायरी.** The ladder has rounded *rungs.*

run'-ner, *n.* (र'नर्)—**शर्यतीत धावणारा, स्पर्धक.** There were five *runners* who took part in the race.

२. **टपाल नेणारा जासूद.** The postal *runners* carried mail to different places.

ru-pee', *n.* (रुपी')—**रुपया (= १०० पैसे).** I bought the book for ten *rupees.*

ru'-ral, *a.* (रू'रल्)—**ग्रामीण.** Some people like *rural* life (जीवन).

rush, *n.* (रश्)—**गर्दी.** There was a *rush* of people at the meeting.

v. i. **झपाट्याने पुढे जाणे.** The water *rushed* over the rocks.

rust, *n.* (रस्ट्)—**तांब, गंज.** Unused

iron tools are soon covered with *rust*. There is *rust* on this knife. *v. i.* **तांबणे, गंजणे.** It's better to wear out than to *rust* out.

rus'-tic, *a.* (र'स्टिक्)—**गांवढळ, असंस्कृत.** The villager had *rustic* manners. *n.* **खेडेगावातील माणूस, ग्रामीण लोक.** Many *rustics* had gathered to the country fair.

rus'-ti-cate, *v. t.* (र'स्टिकेट)—**शिक्षा म्हणून काही दिवस (विद्यालयातून) काढून टाकणे.** The boy was *rusticated* from the school for misconduct.

rust'-y, *a* (र'स्टी)—**गंजलेला.** These pins are *rusty*.

S

sack, *n.* (सॅक्)—**पोतें.** *Sacks* are used for holding grain.
v. t. **कामावरून काढून टाकणे.** He was *sacked* from school for careless work and laziness.

sack'-cloth, *n.* (सॅ'क्क्लॉथ्)—**गोणपट.** Sacks are made from *sackcloth*.

sa'-cred, *n.* (से'क्रड्)—**पवित्र.** The temples of all deities are *sacred*.

sac'-ri-fice, *n.* (सॅ'क्रिफाइस)—**यज्ञ.** The kings used to perform *sacrifices* in honour of gods.
२. **त्याग.** Most of the parents often make great *sacrifice* in order to educate their children.

sad, *a.* (सॅड्)—**दुःखी, खिन्न.** We heard the *sad* news of the death of his father.
२. **मजीक, फिकट.** The colour of the cloth appears *sad*.

sad'-den, *v. t.* (सॅ'डन्)—**दुःखी करणे.** The sudden war *saddened* all the people.

sad'-dle, *n.* (सॅ'डल)—**खोगीर.** The boy sat up straight in the *saddle* on the horse.

sad'-ly, *adv.* (सॅ'ड्ली)—**दुःखाने.** She described the accident *sadly*.

sad'-ness, *n.* (सॅ'ड्नेस)—**दुःख.** Much *sadness* was caused by the death in the family.

safe, *a.* (सेफ्)—**सुरक्षित.** Keep money in a *safe* place.
n. **तिजोरी.** Keep ornaments and money in a *safe*.

safe'-guard, *n.* (से'फ्गार्ड)—**बचाव.** Keeping very clean is a *safeguard* against disease.
v. t. **रक्षण करणे.** We must always *safeguard* our interests.

safe'-ly *n.* (से'फ्ली)—**सुरक्षितपणे.** After the long journey, he arrived *safely* at home.

safe'-ty, *a.* (से'फ्टी)—**बचाव, संरक्षण.** A bank affords *safety* for our money.

saf'-fron, *n.* (सॅ'फ्रन्)—**केशर.** *Saffron* is used to colour and flavour sweets.

sage, *a.* (सेज्)—**शहाणा, शहाणपणाचा.** It was a *sage* advice given by him.
n. **शहाणा मनुष्य, सुज्ञ, ऋषि.** *Sages* were men famed for their pro-

found wisdom, judgement and experience.

said, (सेड) = say चा भूतकाळ. She *said* she would not come to my place.

sail, *n.* (सेल्)—शीड. The big ship has three *sails.*

v. t. जलप्रवास करणे. The ship *sailed* slowly down the river.

sail'-or, *n.* (से'लर्)—खलाशी, दर्यावर्दी. He is a good *sailar* who never gets seasick.

saint, *n.* (सेन्ट)—संत, साधु. *Saints* were very holy persons worthy of worship. Tukaram and Ramdas were *saints.*

saint'-li-ness, *n.* (से'न्ट्लिनेस्)—साधुत्व, सदाचरण. *Saintliness* is next to godliness.

saint'-ly, *a.* (से'न्ट्ली)—साधुवृत्तीचा, सदाचरणी. He is a very good man and has a *saintly* character.

sake, *n.* (सेक)—हेतु, उद्देश, फायदा. I'll help you for your sister's *sake.*

- **for the sake of,** साठी, करिता. Many patriots laid down their lives *for the sake of* freedom.

sal'-ad, *n.* (सॅलड)—कोशिंबीर. Most people like fruit *salad*

sal'-a-ry, *n.* (सॅ'लरी)—वेतन, पगार. We pay the *salaries* of our teachers regularly.

sale, *n.* (सेल)—(उतरलेल्या कमी किंमतीत) विक्री. The shop has an annual *sale* of silk sarees.

sales'-man, *n.* (से'ल्झमन्)—विक्री करणारा नोकर. The *salesman* showed her nearly all the varieties of sarees in the shop.

sales'-man-ship, *n.* (से'ल्झमन्शिप्)—विक्रीकौशल्य, विक्री करण्याचे कसब. Very few salesmen have real *salesmanship.*

sales'-woman, *n.* (से'ल्झवुमन्)—विक्री करणारी स्त्री. She is an experienced good *saleswoman.*

sa-loon', *n.* (सलू'न्)—मोठी प्रशस्त खोली, हॉल, दिवाणखाना. The inn has a very spacious *saloon.*

salt, *n.* (सॉल्ट)—मीठ. *Salt* is found in sea water.

a. खारट, खारा, खारावलेला. Sea water is always *salt.* It has a *salt* taste.

v. t. मीठ घालणे, खारवणे. She *salted* water in which potatoes were to be boiled.

salt'-y, *a.* (सॉ'ल्टी)—खारट, खारा. They are *salty* biscuits.

sal-u-ta'-tion, *n.* (सॅल्युटे'शन्)—वंदन, नमस्कार. He bowed and folded his hands in *salutation.*

sa-lute', *n.* (सॅलू'ट)—नमस्कार, वंदना. The high officer took the *salute* of the body of soldiers.

२. (तोफांची) सलामी. The king was given a *salute* of 21 guns.

v. t. वंदन करणे. She *saluted* the gathering with a bow. We *saluted* our national flag at school.

same, *pron. a.* (सेम्)—**तोच, तसाच.** This is the *same* boy we met yesterday. She is the *same* age as my wife. Her name and my daughter's name are the *same*.

- **at the same time,** त्याच वेळी. He was working in a factory, and studying in a night school *at the same time*.

same'-ness, *n.* (से'म्‌नेस्)—**तोचपणा, तोचतोचपणा.** She is tired of the *sameness* of the work.

sam'-ple, *n.* (सा'म्पल)—**नमुना.** He gave us some *samples* of blue shirting.

san-a-to'-ri-um, *n.* (सॅनटॉ'रिअम्)—**आरोग्यभुवन.** Sick people often go to a *sanatorium* for getting better.

sanc'-tion, *n.* (सॅं'क्शन्)—**मंजुरी.** He published the second edition of the book without the *sanction* of the author.

sand, *n.* (सॅन्ड)—**वाळू, रेती.** Children like to play in the *sand*.
n. pl. the **sands,** **वाळवंट.** People were sitting on the *sands*.

san'-dals, *n.* (सॅ'न्डल्स)—**खडावा.** They wear wooden *sandals*.
२. **(बंदाची) चप्पल.** We usually use shoes, but sometimes *sandals* also.

san'-dal-wood, *n.* (सॅ'न्डल्वुड)—**चंदन.** *Sandalwood* is a fragrant wood that is burned as incense (धूप).

sand'-wich, *n.* (सॅ'न्डविच्)—**(मध्यें चीज वगैरे घातलेले) ब्रेडचे (अन्य पदार्थांचे) दोन तुकडे.** He said the *sandwiches* were very tasty.
v. t. **दोघांच्या मध्ये अगदी थोड्या जागेत कसेतरी बसणे.** I was *sandwiched* between the two fat men.

sand'-y, *a.* (सॅ'न्डी)—**वालुकामय, वाळूचा, रेताड.** The beach of the sea is mostly *sandy*.

sane, *a.* (सेन्)—**शहाणा, शहाणपणाचा.** He has really very *sane* views.
२. **समजूतदार.** The girl is very *sane*.

sang, (सँग्)—**sing** चा भूतकाळ. She *sang* a sweet song.

san'-i-ta-ry, *a.* (सॅ'निटरी)—**आरोग्यदायक, आरोग्यविषयीचा.** The *sanitary* arrangements are poor in a camp.

san'-i-ta'-tion, *n.* (सॅनिटे'शन्)—**आरोग्यरक्षणार्थ आवश्यक अशी सर्व व्यवस्था, आरोग्यव्यवस्था, आरोग्य.** *Sanitation* in this town is most unsatisfactory.

sank, (सँक्) = **sink** चा भूतकाळ. The ship *sank* under water.

sap'-ling, *n.* (सॅ'प्लिंग्)—**रोपटें.** He planted a few *saplings* in the garden.

sap'-phire, *n.* (सॅ'फायर्)—**इंद्रनील मणी.** A *sapphire* is a bright blue-coloured jewel.

sa'-ri, *n.* (सा'री)—**साडी.** The girl wears a red-coloured silk *sari*.

sat, (सॅट्) = **sit** चा भूतकाळ. Yesterday the passengers *sat* on the train the whole day.

satch'el, *n.* (सॅ'चल)—**छोटी पिशवी,**

जुगदान. She carries her books in a *satchel.*

sat′-in, *n.* (सॅ′टिन्)—सॅटिन कापड. The girl's dress is made of grey *satin.*

sat-is-fac′-tion, *n.* (सॅटिस्फॅ′क्शन्)—समाधान. They have the *satisfaction* of being successful in life.

sat-is-fac′-to-ri-ly, *adv.* (सॅटिसफॅ′क्टरिली)—समाधानकारक रीतीने, मनाजोगा. The patient was serious, but, is now getting on *satisfactorily.*

sat-is-fac′-to-ry, *a.* (सॅटिस्फॅ′क्टरी)—मनाजोगा, समाधानकारक. My son's progress in studies was very *satisfactory.*

sat′-is-fied, *a.* (सॅ′टिसफाइड)—संतुष्ट, समाधानी. Most of them are *satisfied* people.

sat′-is-fy, *v. t.* (सॅ′टिस्फाय्)—समाधान करणे. He has *satisfied* me on that point.

२. खात्री करणे. I *satisfied* him that she was really poor.

३. (कर्जाची) फेड करणे. He has *satisfied* all his creditors.

४. (अट) पूर्ण करणे. Have you *satisfied* that condition fully ?
[*satisfies, satisfied, satisfying*]

Sat′-ur-day, *n.* (सॅ′टर्डे)—शनिवार. They have no school on *Saturdays.*

sau′-cer, *n.* (सॉ′सर्)—बशी. A *saucer* is put under a tea-cup. They drank tea in a *saucer.*

sav′-age, *a.* (सॅ′व्हिज्)—रानटी. The *savage* people lived by hunting and fishing.

२. क्रूर. A wild bear is very *savage* when attacked.

n. रानटी मनुष्य. The *savages* were uncivilized and lived on hunting and fishing.

save, *v. t.* (सेव्ह्)—रक्षण करणे, वाचवणे. She *saved* the child's life.

२. शिल्लक ठेवणे. How much money have you *saved* for the education of your children ?

prep. शिवाय, खेरीज. He goes to school every day *save* holidays.

sav′-ing, *n.* (से′व्हिंग्)—(अने.) शिल्लक टाकलेले पैसे, बचत. Many people keep their *savings* in a bank.

sa′-vour, *n.* (से′व्हर्)—स्वाद, रुचि. These dishes have a good *savour.*

sa′-vour-y, *a.* (से′व्हरी)—स्वादिष्ट, चमचमीत, खमंग. The *savoury* smell of cooking greeted us as we entered the house.

saw, *n.* (सॉ)—म्हण. "A stitch in time saves nine" is an appropriate well-known saw.

२. करवत. The woodman cuts wood with a *saw.*

v. t. करवतीने कापणे. The man *saws* wood. [*sawed, sawn, sawing*]

saw, (सॉ)—see चा भूतकाळ. I *saw* the two girls in the garden yesterday.

saw′-dust, *n.* (सॉ′डस्ट)—लाकडाचा भुसा. *Sawdust* falls off when wood is

being sawn. There is *sawdust* inside the doll.

say, *v. t.* (से)—**म्हणणे, सांगणे, बोलणे.** He *said* his prayers. What did you *say* to him? She *says* everything is all right.
[*said*, *said*, *saying*].
n. **भाषण.** Let him have his *say*.
● **that is to say, म्हणजे.** There was only one girl absent from the school today, *that is to say* (viz.), Sudha Joshi.

say'-ing, *n.* (से'इंग्)—**म्हण.** This is an old *saying:* "Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy wealthy and wise."

scald, *v. t.* (स्कॉल्ड)—**भाजणे पोळणे.** She *scalded* her fingers with hot water.
२. **(उकळी फुटेपर्यंत) तापवणे, ऊन करणे.** She *scalded* the milk.

scale, *n.* (स्केल्)—(अने.) **तराजू.** She weighed some sugar on the *scales*.
२. **श्रेणी (वेतनश्रेणी).** What is the *scale* of his pay?
३. **मोजपट्टी.** A thermometer has a *scale*.
४. **प्रमाण.** They are making preparations on a large *scale*.
v. t. **शिडी लावून वर चढणे.** They *scaled* the wall by ladders.

scan'-dal, *n.* (स्कॅ'न्डल्)—**लोकापवाद, जनप्रवाद.** It is a *scandal* that the son of a prominhnt man of the town has run away with a girl.
२. **निंदास्पद गोष्ट, शरमेची गोष्ट.** It is a *scandal* for an official to take bribes.

scant, *a.* (स्कॅन्ट्)—**अत्यल्प, तुटपुंजा, अपुरा.** He paid *scant* attention to my advice. There is *scant* supply of sugar in the market today.

scar, *n.* (स्कार्)—**घट्टा, व्रण.** The wound is healed, but a *scar* is left.

scarce, *a.* (स्केअर्स)—**विरळ, दुर्लभ.** Everything is *scarce* in time of scarcity.

scarce'-ly, *adv.* (स्के'अर्स्ली)—**क्वचितच, मोठ्या कष्टाने.** There was *scarcely* any food in the poor man's house. The uneducated man *scarcely* writes his name.

scarce'-ness, *n.* (स्के'अर्स्नेस)—**तुटवडा.** There is *scarceness* of foodstuffs when there are no rains.

scar'-ci-ty, *n.* (स्के'अर्सिटी)—**तुटवडा, अभाव, दुर्मिळता.** There is *scarcity* of edible oils at present.

scare, *v. t.* (स्केअर्)—**भिवविणे, घाबरवणे.** The great noise *scared* the child.

scare'-crow, *n.* (स्के'अर्क्रो)—**बागुलबोवा.** *Scarecrows* frighten birds away from growing crops.

scarf, *n.* (स्कार्फ्)—**गळपट्टा.** My mother knitted a *scarf* for me.

scar'-let, *a.* (स्का'र्लेट्)—**शेंदरी.** Their school colours are only *scarlet* and blue.

scat'-ter, *v. t.* & *i.* (स्कॅ'टर्)—**सर्व**

दिशांना फेकणे. The farmer *scatters* seed over the fields.

२. पांगापांग करणे. The police *scattered* the crowd.

३. पसरणे, दूरदूर जाणे. Clouds *scatter* after a storm.

scav'-en-ger, *n.* (स्कॅ'व्हेंजर्)—**झाडूवाला.** *Scavengers* clean streets and take away the dirt and filth.

scene, *n.* (सीन्)—**दृश्य, देखावा.** We saw many beautiful *scenes* from the top of the hill.

२. **नाटकाचा प्रवेश.** The first *scene* of the play (नाटक) was really very interesting.

scen'-er-y, *n.* (सी'नरी)—**नैसर्गिक देखावा.** The *scenery* in the mountains is simply beautiful.

२. **नाटकाचे पडदे वगैरे सामान.** They painted their own *scenery* for the play.

scent, *v. t.* (सेन्ट्)—**सुवासित करणे.** The fragrant flowers *scented* the whole room.

n. **सुगंध, अत्तर.** The girl uses too much *scent.*

२. **वास, माग.** The police are on the *scent* (मागावर) of the thieves.

scent'-ed, *a.* (से'न्टेड्)—**सुवासित, सुगंधित.** These are *scented* roses.

scep'-tre, *n.* (से'प्टर्)—**राजदंड.** The ruler of a country carries a *sceptre* as a sign of his power.

20

sched'-ule, *n.* (शे'ड्यूल्)—**तपशीलवार (तक्त्यासह) यादी, वेळापत्रक.** The train arrived on *schedule.*

२. **परिशिष्ट, पुरवणी.** The details of this will be found in the *schedule* appended at the end of this book.

v. t. **वेळापत्रकाप्रमाणे** (कार्यक्रमाप्रमाणे) **ठरलेले असणे.** His arrival is *scheduled* for Monday.

scheme, *n.* (स्कीम्)—**योजना.** He has many *schemes* to work out.

schol'-ar, *n.* (स्कॉ'लर्)—**विद्यार्थी.** There are 45 *scholars* in the class.

२. **विद्वान् मनुष्य.** This man is a great Sanskrit *scholar.*

३. **छात्रवृत्ती मिळविणारा विद्यार्थी.** This girl is a university *scholar.*

schol'-ar-ly, *a.* (स्कॉ'लर्ली)—**विद्वत्तापूर्ण.** It is a *scholarly* translation.

२. **विद्याप्रेमी.** She is a *scholarly* young woman.

schol'-ar-ship, *n.* (स्कॉ'लर्शिप्)—**शिष्यवृत्ति.** She has been granted a *scholarship* of five hundred rupees for a year.

school, *n.* (स्कूल्)—**विद्यालय.** She goes to a well-known high *school* in the city.

school'-master, *n.* (स्कू'ल्मास्टर्)—**गुरुजी.** He is a reputed *school-master* in our high school.

school'-mate, *n.* (स्कू'ल्मेट्)—**शाळाबंधू, शाळासोबती.** We were *schoolmates* in the high school.

school'-mistress, *n.* (स्कू'लमिस्ट्रेस्)—**शिक्षिका.** She is a *school-mistress* working in our high school.

school'-room, *n.* (स्कू'लरूम्)—**शाळेचा वर्ग, वर्गाची खोली.** Our *schoolrooms* are big and airy.

school'-teacher, *n.* (स्कू'ल-टीचेर्)—**शिक्षिका, शाळेच्या बाई.** She has been working as a *school-teacher* in our primary school for a number of years.

sci'-ence, *n.* (सा'यन्स्)—**शास्त्र, विज्ञान.** *Science* is a compulsory (आवश्यक) subject in our schools.

sci-en-tif'-ic, *a.* (साएन्टि'फिक्)—**शास्त्रीय, शास्त्रशुद्ध, शास्त्रोक्त, पद्धतशीर, बिनचूक.** He likes the *scientific* subjects and has *scientific* mind.

sci-en-tif'-ic-al-ly, *adv.* (साएन्टि'फिकली)—**शास्त्रीय पद्धतीने, यथाशास्त्र.** He has treated this subject *scientifically.*

sci'-en-tist, *n.* (सा'एन्टिस्ट्)—**शास्त्रज्ञ, शास्त्रवेत्ता.** This *scientist* is known all over the world.

scis'-sors, *n. pl.* (सि'झर्झ्)—**कातरी.** She uses *scissors* to cut her paper pictures and dolls.

scoff, *v. i.* (स्कॉफ्)—**तुच्छतेने हसणे, उपहास करणे.** We *scoffed* at him for his absurd talk.

n. **उपहास, उपहासात्मक टोला.** It was a *scoff* aimed at that man.

२. **उपहासाचा विषय, निंदेचा विषय.** This man was the *scoff* of the whole town.

scold, *v. t.* (स्कोल्ड्)—**खरडपट्टी काढणे.** We *scolded* him for his laziness.

scold'-ing, *n.* (स्को'ल्डिंग्)—**खरडपट्टी, धमकावणी.** We gave him a *scolding* for being late.

scope, *n.* (स्कोप्)—**वाव, अवसर, संधी.** There is little *scope* for him to learn that subject in his school.

scorch, *v. t.* (स्कॉर्च्)—**भाजणे, होरपळणे.** The hot sun has *scorched* all the grass.

score, *n.* (स्कोअर्)—**धावांची एकूण संख्या.** The *score* of runs in the cricket match was in our favour.

२. **वीस.** A *score* and four (i. e. 24) were present at the party.

scorn, *n.* (स्कॉर्न्)—**तिरस्कार.** Most boys feel *scorn* for those who deceive others.

v. t. **तिरस्कार करणे.** The honest boys *scorned* the boy who copied in the examination.

scorn'-ful, *a.* (स्कॉ'र्न्फुल्)—**तिरस्कारयुक्त, अवहेलनात्मक.** He spoke to the poor woman in a *scornful* voice.

scorn'-ful-ly, *adv.* (स्कॉ'र्न्फुली)—**तिरस्काराने, अवहेलनेने.** He looked at the woman *scornfully.*

scor'-pi-on, *n.* (स्कॉ'र्पिअन्)—**विंचू.** A *scorpion* has a poisonous sting in its tail.

scout, *n.* (स्काउट्)—**बालवीर.** The Boy *Scouts* wear a prescribed uniform.

scratch, *v. t.* (स्क्रॅच्)—**खरचटणे, ओर-**

खडणे. The cat *scratched* the child. *n.* **ओरखडा.** In the accident he escaped without a *scratch.*

scream, *v. i.* (स्क्रीम्)—**किंकाळी फोडणे.** The man *screamed* in sudden pain. *n.* **किंकाळी.** She gave out a *scream* in great fright.

screen, *n.* (स्क्रीन्)—पडदा. We have *screens* at the windows to keep out sun and flies.

screw, *n.* (स्क्रू)—**स्क्रू.** Turn the *screw* to the right to make it tight.

v. t. & i. **स्क्रू घट्ट पिळून बंद करणे** The sides of the box were *screwed* together.

scribe, *n* (स्क्राइब्)—**लेखनिक.** Before printing was invented *scribes* were employed by the people.

script, *n.* (स्क्रिप्ट्)—लिपी, हस्तलेख. *Script* is written letters (अक्षरें) and figures.

sculp'-tor, *n.* (स्क'ल्प्टर्)—खोदकाम करणारा, मूर्तिकार. A *sculptor* carves wood or stone to represent people, animals, birds or other shapes.

sculp'-ture, *n.* (स्क'ल्प्चर्)—खोदकाम, **नकशीकाम.** There are many famous *sculptures* in Italy.

scythe, *n.* (साइद्)—**गवत कापण्याचे हत्यार.** *Scythes* are used for cutting long grass or grain.

sea, *n.* (सी)—**समुद्र.** The man sailed the seven *seas.* They were *at sea* for many days.

● **To go to sea, खलाशी होणे.** He has *gone to sea* in his very young days.

sea'-dog, *n.* (सी'-डॉग्)—**कसलेला खलाशी.** The *sea-dogs* were the sailors with long experience on English ships in the days of old.

sea'-far-er, *n.* (सी'फेअरर्)—**दर्यावर्दी.** The *seafarer* travelled by sea for a number of years.

sea'-far-ing, *a.* (सी'फेअरिंग्)—**समुद्र-पर्यटन करणारा.** Sailors are *seafaring* men.

seal, *n.* (सील्)—**शिक्का, मोहोर.** Some important letters have *seals* put on them.

२. सील मासा. *Seals* live in cold northern waters, and are valued for their soft and smooth black fur.

sea'-level, *n.* (सी'लेव्हल)—**समुद्रसपाटी.** The place is about 6000 feet above *sea-level.*

sea'-man, *n.* (सी'मन्)—**नाविक, खलाशी.** There were only three *seamen* on the small ship. [अनेक व. seamen

search, *v. t. & i.* (सर्च्)—**शोध करणे, शोधणे.** I *searched* for my lost book, but I didn't find it. The police *searched* the whole city for the theft.

n. **शोध, तपास.** I found my book after a long *search.*

● **in search of, शोधात.** They were *in search of* the lost boy.

sea'-shore, *n.* (सी'शोअर्)—**समुद्रतीर.**

Children were playing on the *seashore*.

sea'-son, *n.* (सी'झन्)—ऋतु. There are four *seasons* of the year: spring, summer, autumn, and winter.

२. योग्य काळ, मोसम, हंगाम. Summer is the best *season* for mangoes and jack fruit. We have mango *season* at present.

seat, *n.* (सीट्)—बैठक, आसन. Chairs and benches are *seats*.

२. स्थान, घर, अधिष्ठान. Which is the chief *seat* of commerce in India? He has a *seat* in Parliament. A university is a *seat* of learning.

v. t. बसवणे, बसण्याला जागा करणे. The classroom *seats* 50 pupils.

● **a seat of learning**, विद्येचे माहेरघर. Poona is said to be the *seat of learning*.

sea'-ward, *adv.* (सी'वर्ड्)—समुद्राकडे. Their house faces *seaward*.

sec'-ond, *a.* (से'कन्ड्)—दुसरा. Monday is the *second* day of the week.

n. दुसरा. She was the first; who was the *second?*

२. पाठीराखा. I was not afraid because I had a *second*.

३. सेकंद. I shall return just in a few *seconds*.

v. t. अनुमोदन देणे. He *seconded* my proposal.

● **in the second place**, दुसऱ्यांदा, दुसरी गोष्ट म्हणजे. *In the second place*, you should yourself come in time.

sec'-on-da-ry, *a.* (से'कन्डरी)—गौण, दुय्यम. This matter is of *secondary* importance.

● **a secondary school**, माध्यमिक शाळा. Today there are *secondary schools* even in small places.

sec'ond-hand, *a.* (से'कन्ड्-हॅन्ड्)—ऐकीव (माहिती). We got only *second-hand* information.

२. वापरलेली, जुना. I never like to buy *second-hand* articles.

sec'-ond-ly, *adv.* (से'कन्ड्ली)—दुसरी गोष्ट, दुसऱ्याने. *Secondly*, I shall have to stop him coming to my place.

se'-cre-cy, *n.* (सी'क्रसी)—गुप्तता, गोप्य. He did the work in great *secrecy*.

२. एकान्तवास. He lived in *secrecy* for a long time.

se'-cret, *a.* (सी'क्रट्)—गुप्त, खाजगी. Theirs was a *secret* marriage. They had a *secret* room.

n. गुपित, गुप्त गोष्ट. He kept the place a *secret*. What was the *secret* of his success?

sec-re-ta'-ri-at, *n.* (सेक्रिटे'रिअट्)—सचिवालय. He got a position on the *secretariat* of the Maharashtra Government.

sec'-re-ta-ry, *n.* (से'क्रिटरी)—चिटणीस, कार्यवाह, सचिव. He is the *secretary* of the city club. For some years he was the *secretary* of the education department.

se'-cret-ly, *adv.* (सी'क्रेट्ली)—**गुप्तपणे.** They married *secretly.*

sec'-tion, *n.* (से'क्शन्)—**भाग, प्रकरण खंड.** That class is divided into three *sections.* He fitted together the *sections* of the machine.

sec'-u-lar, *a.* (से'क्युलर्)—**लौकिक, धर्मातीत.** We got *secular* education in our schools.

se-cure', *a.* (सिक्यु'अर्)—**निर्विघ्न, सुरक्षित.** They lived a quite *secure* life.

२. **निश्चिंत, खातरी.** You must feel *secure* about your job.

v. t. **मिळविणे.** We have *secured* enough money to buy the books.

२. **सुरक्षित करणे** One must *secure* oneself against any danger.

se-cu'-ri-ty, *n.* (सिक्यु'रिटी)—**संरक्षण, सुरक्षितता.** Bolting the doors and windows at night gives us a feeling of *security.*

२. **जामीन, हमी.** A life-insurance policy may serve as a *security* for a loan.

३. **(सरकारी) रोखा.** These are government *securities* or bonds.

see, *v. t.* (सी)—**पाहणे.** We *see* with our eyes.

२. **भेटणे, भेट देणे.** I shall *see* you tomorrow morning.

३. **समजणे.** Do you *see* what I mean?

४. **बरोबर जाणे.** May I *see* you home?

५. **काळजी घेणे.** Before I left, I *saw* that the windows and the doors are fastened. [*saw, seen*]

seed, *n.* (सीड्)—**बी.** The gardener planted vegetable *seeds* and flower *seeds* in the garden.

२. **बीज, मूळ.** We can see the *seeds* of virtue in young children.

seed'-less, *a.* (सी'ड्लेस्)—**बी नसलेला, बिनबियाचा.** There is a good *variety* of *seedless* grapes.

seed'-ling, *n.* (सी'ड्लिंग्)—**रोप, रोपटें.** He has planted some *seedlings* in the compound.

seek, *v. t.* (सीक्)—**शोधणे, चौकशी करणे.** They are *seeking* a house here to live in.

२. **मागणे, विचारणे.** He *seeks* our advice. [*sought, sought*]

seem, *v. i.* (सीम्)—**बाहेरून दिसणे.** She *seems* to be happy.

२. **वाटणे.** It *seems* to me (मला असें वाटतें) that he is rich.

seem'-ing, *a.* (सी'मिंग)—**वरवर दिसणारा.** In spite of his *seeming* friendship he gave us no help.

seem'-ing-ly, *adv.* (सी'मिंग्ली)—**बाह्यत, वरवर, बाह्यात्कारी दिसण्यात.** He is *seemingly* a good friend.

seen, (सीन्) = **see** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. Have you *seen* her in the school?

seer, *n.* (सीअर्)—**भविष्यवादी, द्रष्टा.** Some *seers* foresee future events.

seize, *v. t.* (सीझ्)—**पकडणे,** [illegible] *seized* my arm in fear.

२. न गमावणे, उपयोग करून घेणे. You must *seize* every opportunity.
● To **seize hold of,** घट्ट पकडणे. The man *seized hold of* the thief by the collar.

sei'-zure, *n.* (सीं'झर्)—पकडणें, जप्ती. We got a report yesterday of the *seizure* of contraband (चोरटा माल) by the Customs officers.

sel'-dom, *adv.* (से'ल्डम्)—क्वचित. I am *seldom* ill.

se-lect', *a.* (सिले'क्ट)—निवडक. These are the *select* fruits.
v. t. निवडणे. She likes to *select* her own dresses.

se-lec'-tion, *n.* (सिले'क्शन्)—निवड. This saree is her own *selection*.
२. निवडक वेचा. These are *selections* from the best Sanskrit authors.

self, *n.* (सेल्फ्)—आपण स्वतः. He was talking of *self*.
२. व्यक्तित्व. She was then in her better *self*.
३. स्वार्थ. In that transaction he had no thought of *self*.
[अनेक व. **selves**]

self-con'-fidence, *n.* (सेल्फ्कॉ'न्फिडन्स्)—आत्मविश्वास. You must always have *self-confidence*i f you believe in your own abilities.

self-control', *n.* (सेल्फ्-'कन्ट्रोल्)—आत्मसंयमन. It seems he has lost his *self-control*.

elf-defence', *n.* सेल्फ्-डिफे'न्स्)—आत्मसंरक्षण. He killed the attacker in *self-defence*.

self-help', *n.* (सेल्फ्-हे'ल्प्)—स्वावलंबन. One can rely on *self-help* only.

self-in'terest, *n.* (सेल्फ्-इ'न्टरेस्ट)—स्वार्थ, स्वहित. The public-spirited man has no *self-interest* in anything whatsoever.

self'-ish, *a.* (से'ल्फिश्)—आपमतलबी, स्वार्थी, आप्पलपोटा. A *selfish* man puts his own interests first.

self'-ish-ly, *adv.* (से'ल्फिश्ली)—आपलेच हित पाहून, स्वार्थ दृष्टीने. This man acted *selfishly* in all matters.

self'-ish-ness, *n.* (से'ल्फिश्नेस्)—स्वार्थ, आपलपोटेपणा. Men having *selfishness* have no regard for others.

self-reli'ance, *n.* (सेल्फ्-रिला'यन्स्)—आत्मविश्वास, स्वावलंबन. His *self-reliance* will help him rise.

self-respect', *n.* (सेल्फ-रिस्पे'क्ट)—स्वाभिमान. Everyone must have *self-respect*.

self-suffi'-cient, *a.* (सेल्फ-सफि'शन्ट)—स्वयंपूर्ण. Our country has now become *self-sufficient* in many respects

self-support'ing, *a.* (सेल्फ-सपो'टिंग)—स्वावलंबी. I am happy to see that all my children have now become *self-supporting*.

sell, *v. t.* & *i.* (सेल्)—विकणे. She *sells* mangoes and other selected fruits.

२. विकली जाणे. Some fruits *sell* at a high price in summer. [*sold, sold*]

sell'-er, *n.* (से'लर्)—**विक्रेता.** A druggist is a *seller* of drugs.

२. **विकला जाणारा, खप असणारा.** This book of mine is a best *seller*.

semi-, *prefix* (सेमि-)—**अर्धा, अर्ध.** It's a *semi*-circle.

sem'i-circle, *n.* (से'मि-सर्कल)—**अर्ध-वर्तुळ.** The girls were sitting in a *semi-circle*.

sem'i-colon, *n.* (से'मिकोलन्)—**अर्ध-विराम (;) चिन्ह.** *Semicolon* stands between two main parts of a sentence.

send, *v. t.* (सेन्ड)—**पाठवणे.** *Send* the girl home. He *sent* a letter to his mother. [*sent, sent*]

● To **send for,** °**ला बोलावणे पाठवणे.** The man *sent for* the doctor immediately.

send'-er, *n.* (से'न्डर्)—**पाठवणारा.** Please return this parcel to the *sender*.

send'-off, *n.* (से'न्डऑफ)—**निरोप, पाठवणी.** When he was transferred, he was given a hearty *send-off*.

se'-nior, *a.* (सी'न्यर्)—**वयाने मोठा,वडील.** I am your *senior* by ten years.

२. **ज्येष्ठ.** He is *senior* to me in office.

३. **वरिष्ठ.** He is a *senior* officer.

se-ni-or'-i-ty, *n.* (सीनिऑ'रिटी)—**ज्येष्ठता, वरिष्ठता.** Promotion should be given through merit and not through *seniority*.

sense, *n.* (सेन्स्)—**इंद्रिय.** The five *senses* one has are : sight, hearing, smell, touch, and taste.

२. **शुद्ध, शुद्धि, देहभान.** She had just lost her *sense*.

३. **समज, अक्कल.** It seems he has little *sense*.

४. **अर्थ.** What he said couldn't make any *sense*.

● **common sense, अक्कल.** This man seems to be void of *common sense*.

sense'-less, *a.* (से'न्सलेस्)—**बेशुद्ध, निश्चेष्ट.** He fell down from a height and was *senseless* for full two hours.

२. **बेअक्कल, मूर्ख.** He is certainly a *senseless* fellow.

sen'-si-ble, *a.* (से'न्सिबल्)—**समंजस, जाणता.** A *sensible* person uses good sense or judgement. I found this man most *sensible*.

sen'-sib-ly, *adv.* (से'न्सिब्ली)—**शहाणपणाने, शहाण्यासारखा.** You call him mad, but he spoke very *sensibly* with me that day.

sent, (सेन्ट्)—**send** चा भूतकाळ. We *sent* the girl to school.

sen'-tence, *n.* (से'न्टेन्स्)—**वाक्य.** He answered only in one *sentence*.

२. **शिक्षा.** He served a *sentence* of one year in prison.

v. t. **शिक्षा देणे.** The judge *sentenced* him for two years in prison.

sen'-ti-nel, *n.* (से'न्टिनल्), **en'-try,** *n.* (से'न्ट्री)—**पहारेकरी, चौकीदार.** The

sentinel (*sentry*) stands at the gate.

sep′-a-rate, *a.* (से'परेट्)—**वेगळा, निराळा, अलग.** We live in *separate* houses. *v. t. & i.* **वेगळा करणे.** He *separated* the two fighting boys.

२. **विभक्त होणे.** The two brothers now *separated.*

sep′-a-rate-ly, *adv.* (से'परेट्ली)—**निरनिराळे.** They lived *separately.*

sep-a-ra′-tion, *n.* (सेपरे'शन्)—**वियोग, ताटातूट.** A long *separation* from the family has told upon his health.

२. **फाटाफूट, विभक्तपणा.** There is recently a *separation* between the two brothers.

se′-poy, *n.* (सी'पॉय्)—**शिपाई.** A *sepoy* is a soldier in the army. This *sepoy* is very brave.

Sep-tem′-ber, *n.* (सेप्टें'बर्)—**सप्टेंबर महिना.** The month of *September* has 30 days.

ser′-geant, *n.* (सा'र्जन्ट्)—**पोलीस अधिकारी, सार्जन्ट.** A *sergeant* is a police officer higher in rank than a constable.

se′-ri-al, *a.* (सी'रिअल्)—**क्रमिक, क्रमाने होणारा.** Write the names in a *serial* order. *n.* **भागश: प्रसिद्ध होणारा लेख किंवा गोष्ट.** This *serial* published was in our magazine.

se′-ries, *n.* (सी'रीझ्)—**श्रेणी, माला.** We listened to the whole *series* of radio talks. [अनेक व. सुद्धा **series**]

se′-ri-ous, *a.* (सी'रिअस्)—**गंभीर, जास्त काळजी करण्यासारखा.** His condition is rather *serious.*

२. **महत्त्वाचा.** Collecting funds is a *serious* subject.

३. **कळकळीचा, खरोखरीचा, मनापासूनचा.** Are you *serious* about leaving the job?

se′-ri-ous-ly, *adv.* (सी'रिअस्ली)—**गंभीरपणे, अतिशय.** The man was *seriously* ill. He was speaking *seriously* to her.

se′-ri-ous-ness, *n.* (सी'रिअसनेस)—**गंभीरपणा, गांभीर्य.** He spoke to me in all *seriousness.*

ser′-mon, *n.* (स'र्मन्)—**प्रवचन, व्याख्यान, धर्मोपदेश.** The preacher gave a *sermon* to the people.

२. **कानउघाडणी.** The teacher administered a *sermon* (व्याख्यान झोडलें) to the pupils of the school on eating.

ser′-pent, *n.* (स'र्पन्ट्)—**साप.** All *serpents* are not poisonous.

serve, *v. t. & i.* (सर्व्ह्)—**सेवा करणे.** He *served* in the school for ten years.

२. **उपयोगी पडणे.** Can I *serve* you in any way?

३. **पुरेसा असणे.** That will *serve* our purpose.

४. **(अन्न) वाढणे.** The waitress *served* food to us.

५. **(नोटिस) बजावणे.** The owner

served a notice on the family to move.

६. चेंडू फेकणे. It was now her turn to *serve* in the tennis match.

७. वागवणे. He *served* (वागवलें) her badly during her stay with him.

serv'-ant, *n.* (स'र्व्हन्ट्)—नोकर. Teachers are public *servants*

ser'-vice, *n.* (स'र्व्हिस्)—नोकरी, सेवा. She was in *service* of the school for ten years.

२. उपयोग. Can I be of *service* to you ?

३. प्रार्थना. They attended morning *service* in the church.

४. वाढप, वाढण्याची तऱ्हा. The *service* in that hotel is quick.

५. टोला मारण्याची पद्धति. In tennis her *service* is weak.

ses'-sion, *n.* (से'शन्)—बैठक. The assembly was in *session* last month.

२. शाळेची (कॉलेजची) टर्म. Our colleges have two *sessions*.

set, *v. t. & i.* (सेट्)—ठेवणे. He *set* the pots on the table.

२. घड्याळ लावणे. He *set* the clock as it was slow.

३. हाड बसवणे. The doctor *set* the broken bone.

४. मावळणे. The sun *sets* in the west.

n. गट, संघ. They are a helpful *set* of people.

२. जोड, संच. We have a *set* of tools. She has a *set* of dishes [*set, set, setting*]

● To **set free,** मुक्त करणे. The prisoner was *set free* last month.

To **set a question paper,** प्रश्नपत्रिका काढणे. Our principal *set the question paper* for English.

To **set about,** आरंभ करणे. He *set about* the work at once.

To **set fire to,** आग लावणे, पेटवून देणे. They *set fire to* the house.

To **set sail,** जलप्रवासास सुरुवात करणे. They intend to *set sail* for a long voyage next week.

To **set to work,** कामाला लागणे. We must *set to work* at once.

To **set apart,** बाजूला काढून ठेवणे. He *set apart* Rs. 20 from his salary each month.

To **set aside,** बाजूला ठेवणे. Let us *set aside* all formality. I can't *set aside* my personal feelings in any case.

२. (हक्क) नाकारणे. The court *set aside* his claim for the property.

To **set down,** खाली ठेवणे. He *set down* the heavy burden (load) on his head.

To **set forth,** (प्रवासाला) निघणे, सुरुवात करणे. She *set forth* on a long journey yesterday.

२. जाहीर करणे. He has *set forth* his political views.

To set off, स्फोट करणे. He will *set off* the fireworks.

२. जायला निघणे. He *set off* on a long journey.

३. अधिक उठून दिसायला लावणे. The frame *sets off* the painting.

To set out, प्रवासाला निघणे. He *set out* for the journey this morning.

To set things out, मांडून ठेवणे. The man has *set out* his fruits and vegetables on the market stall.

To set up, (धंदा) काढून देणे, (धंद्यात) प्रस्थापित करणे. He *set up* his son in business.

To set oneself up as. धंद्यात स्वतःचा जम बसवणे. He has *set himself up* as a bookseller.

set′-tle, *v. t. & i.* (से′टल)—**स्थिर होणे.** We are now *settled* in our new home in Poona.

२. ठरविणे. Have you *settled* the marriage of your son ?

३. वसाहत करणे. The Dutch *settled* in South Africa.

४. पैसे देऊन टाकणे. I must *settle* with my creditors first.

● To settle down, स्थिरस्थावर होणे. He *settled down* in life at the age of 30.

२. गडबड (गोंधळ) शांत होणे. The speaker continued his speech after the disturbances had *settled down.*

३. (अभ्यासात) संपूर्ण लक्ष घालणे. There were so many distractions that we were not able to *settle down* to studying.

set′-tle-ment, *n.* (से′टलमेन्ट्)—**तडजोड, समेट.** After the *settlement* of the quarrel, the boys shook hands and began to play.

set′-tler, *n.* (से′टलर्)—**वसाहत करणारा.** Who were the early *settlers* in America ?

sev′-en, *a.* (से′व्हन्)—**सात.** There are *seven* days in a week.

n. **सात.** Four and three make *seven*

sev′-en-fold, *a.* (से′व्हन्फोल्ड)—**सातपट.** He did it *sevenfold.*

sev′-en-teen, *a.* (से′व्हन्टीन्)—**सतरा.** The girl is *seventeen* years old.

n. **सतरा.** Ten and seven make *seventeen.*

sev′-en-teenth, *a.* (से′व्हनटीन्थ्)—**सतरावा.** Today is this girl's *seventeenth* birthday.

sev′-enth, *a.* (से′व्हन्थ्)—**सातवा.** The boy is in the *seventh* standard.

sev′-en-ti-eth, *a.* (से′व्हन्टिएथ्)—**सत्तरावा.** He celebrated his *seventieth* birthday last year.

sev′-en-ty, *a.* (से′व्हन्टी)—**सत्तर.** He is *seventy* years old.

n. **सत्तर.** Sixty and ten make *seventy.*

sev′-er, *v. t.* (से′व्हर्)—**तोडणे, तोडून टाकणे.** They *severed* their relations with that party recently.

sev′-er-al, *a.* (से′व्हरल)—**कित्येक**

निरनिराळे. *Several* boys were absent. The girls went their *several* ways.

pron. **कित्येकजण, काहीजण.** *Several* of us decided to go home on foot.

sev'-er-al-ly, *adv.* (से'व्हरली)—**निरनिराळे, एकेक.** They went their ways *severally*.

se-vere', *a.* (सिव्हि'अर्)—**कडक, कठोर, निष्ठुर, निर्दय.** Don't be *severe* with your children. She was *severe* on that pupil.

२. **जोरदार.** It is *severe* cold at present.

३. **तीव्र, असह्य.** She is suffering from a *severe* pain in the stomach.

se-vere'-ly, *adv.* (सिव्हि'अर्ली —**कठोरपणाने, कडकपणाने.** He punished her *severely*.

se-ver'-i-ty, *n.* (सिव्हे'रिटी)—**कडकपणा, करडी वागणूक.** The children feared their father because of his *severity*.

२. **तीव्रता.** We could not bear the *severity* of cold.

sew, *v. t.* (सो)—**शिवणे, टाके घालणे.** You can *sew* by hand or with a sewing-machine.

[*sewed, sewn* (सोन्), *sewing* (सोइंग्)]

sew'-ing, *n.* (सो'इंग्)—**शिवणकाम.** She knows *sewing* well.

sex, *n.* (सेक्स)—**स्त्री-पुरुषजात.** A boy is of the male *sex*; a girl is of the female *sex*.

● **the gentle sex, स्त्रिया.** The *gentle sex* is physically weaker than the sterner sex.

the sterner sex, पुरुष. The *sterner sex* must always protect the gentle sex.

shab'-by, *a.* (शॅ'बी)—**गबाळ्या.** The poor boy had on *shabby* clothes.

shade, *n.* (शे'ड)—**सावली.** They were sitting in the *shade* of the tree.

२. **(दिव्याचे) कांचेचे झाकण.** A lamp *shade* keeps the light out of our eyes.

shad'-ow, *n.* (शॅ'डो)—**छाया, सावली.** The *shadow* cast by the tree is longer in the morning than at noon, when the sun is right above it.

२. **किंचित अंधुक छटा.** There is not even a *shadow* of a doubt about his sincerity.

shad'-ow-y, *a.* (शॅ'डोई)—**छायामय, सावलीचा.** We left the hot sunshine and have now come into the cool *shadowy* room.

shad'-y, *a.* (शे'डी)—**छायेचा, सावली असलेला.** You should walk in the *shady* side of the street.

shag'-gy, *a.* (शॅ'गी)—**केसाळ.** It is a *shaggy* dog.

shake, *v. t. & i.* (शे'क)—**हालणे, थरथर कांपणे,** He is *shaking* with severe cold.

२ **हालवणे.** He *shook* the man by the shoulders.

[*shook, shaken, shaking*]

- To **shake hands (with)**, **हस्तांदोलन करणे.** He *shook hands with* me before leaving.

shak'-y, *a.* (शे'की)—**अस्थिर, डळमळीत.** His position in the service is still *shaky*.

shall, (शॅल्)—भविष्यकाळी साहाय्यक क्रियापद. I *shall* always help you.

shal'-low, *a.* (शॅ'लो)—**उथळ.** The water there is *shallow*.

shal'-low-ness, *n.* (शॅ'लोनेस्)—**उथळपणा.** There was *shallowness* in his talk.

shalt, (शॅल्ट्)—**shall चे** द्वितीय पुरुष एकवचन. Thou *shalt* not do it.

sham, *a.* (शॅम्)—**बनावट.** It was a *sham* excuse.

shame, *n.* (शेम्)—लाज, लज्जा, शरम. His action has brought *shame* to the whole family.

shame'-ful, *a.* (शे'म्फुल्)—लाजिरवाणा. His actions were *shameful*.

shame'-ful-ly, *adv.* (शे'म्फुली)—**लाज सोडून, अब्रू सोडून.** Both of them behaved *shamefully*. He treated her *shamefully*.

shame'-less, *a.* (शे'म्लेस्)—**निर्लज्ज.** He was *shameless* and could tell any number of lies.

shame'-less-ly, *adv.* (शे'म्लेस्ली)—**निर्लज्जपणे, बेशरमपणाने.** He acted *shamelessly*.

shan't, (शान्ट्) = **shall not**. He *shan't* do such a shameful act.

shape, *n.* (शेप्)—**आकार.** The *shape* of the box is square.

२. **रूप.** He is a monster (राक्षस) in human *shape*.

३. **घडण, ठेवण.** The toy has a *shape* of a little cat.

shape'-less, *a.* (शे'प्लेस्)—**रूपहीन, बेढब.** The man wears a *shapeless* cap.

share, *n.* (शेअर्)—**भाग, हिस्सा.** My *share* of profit is Rs. 2000.

v. t. & i. **विभागून देणे, विभागणे, वाटून घेणे.** He *shared* the profit with his friend. I shall *share* with you in the expenses.

share'-holder. *n.* (शे'अर्-होल्डर्)—**भागीदार.** How many *shareholders* are there in your business?

sharp, *a.* (शार्प्)—**टोकदार, तीक्ष्ण.** The pin has a *sharp* point.

२. **तीव्र, प्रखर.** He had a *sharp* pain in his stomach.

३. **मर्मभेदक.** The man's *sharp* words hurt her feelings.

४. **चुणचुणीत, हुशार, वस्ताद.** That girl is very *sharp*.

sharp'-en, *v. t. & i.* **धार लावणे.** She *sharpened* her new pencil. My razor needs *sharpening*.

२. **तीक्ष्ण करणे.** This long walk has *sharpened* my appetite (भूक).

३. **तीक्ष्ण (धारदार) होणे.** His intellect *sharpens* as he practises this form of *yoga*.

sharp'-ly, *adv.* (शा'र्प्ली)—**सूक्ष्मपणाने,**

बारकाईने. He has looked into the matter *sharply*.

sharp'-ness, *n.* (शा'र्प्नेस)—तीक्ष्णता, धार, पाणी. *Sharpness* of a razor is needed for a clean shave.

२. सूक्ष्मता, स्पष्टता. *Sharpness* of intellect is necessary for deep study.

shat'-ter, *v. t.* (शॅ'टर्)—तुकडे तुकडे करणे, भंग करणे, नाश करणे. A stone *shattered* the window glass. My hopes were all *shattered*.

shave, *v. t. & i.* (शेव्ह्)—हजामत करणे. He *shaves* with an open razor. २. तासणे. She *shaved* the chocolate. ३. जवळ जवळ चाटून जाणे. My car almost *shaved* the wall.

n. हजामत, दाढी. A sharp razor gives a clean *shave*.

shav'-ing. *n.* (शे'व्हिंग्)—हजामत. He has a clean *shaving*.

२. *pl.* सालपा. The *shavings* of wood curl up when cut off. The floor of the carpenter's shop was covered with *shavings*.

shawl, *n.* (शॉल)—शाल. She wore a costly *shawl*.

she, *pron.* (शी)—ती. *She* is a good and intelligent girl. *She* goes to school every day.

sheaf, *n.* (शीफ्)—पेंढी. These are *sheaves* of corn stalks tied together after reaping. [*pl.* **sheaves**]

shear, *v t.* (शिअर्)—कातरणे. The farmer *sheared* his sheep and got the wood. [*sheared, shorn*]

shears, *n.* (शिअर्झ्)—मोठी कातरी, कैची. The farmer uses a pair of *shears* to cut the sheep's wool.

shed, *v. t.* (शेड्)—गळून देणे, गाळणे, पाडणे. He *shed* his enemy's blood. २. (अश्रू) ढाळणे. The girl *shed* tears as she was unhappy. [*shed, shed, shedding*]

sheep. *n.* (शीप्)—मेंढी, बकरी. We get wool from *sheep*. [*pl.* **sheep**]

sheep'-fold, *n.* (शी'प्फोल्ड्)—मेंढवाडा. A *sheepfold* is a pen for sheep.

sheep'-ish, *a.* (शी'पिश्)—मेषपात्र, भित्रा. The village boy looked *sheepish* when he was asked how old he was.

sheer, *a.* (शिअर्)—केवळ. It was *sheer* luck that she passed the examination.

sheet, *n.* (शीट्)—चादर. We sleep between two *sheets* of cloth.

२. (कागदाचा) ताव, बंद. The teacher gave me a *sheet* of paper.

३ (पाण्याचा) झोत. The rain came down in *sheets*.

४ (ज्वाळांचा) लोळ. We saw *sheets* of fire rising in the sky.

shelf, *n.* (शेल्फ्)—सामानाची फळी, अलमारी. My cupboard has three *shelves* to put dishes on.

- **a book shelf,** पुस्तके ठेवण्याची फळी. I keep my books on a *bookshelf*. [अनेक व. **shelves**]

shell, *n.* (शेल)—**कवची.** An egg has a *shell.*

२. **शिंपला.** Oysters (कालव) have *shells.*

३. **टरफल, साल.** She took out peas out of the *shells.*

४. **तोफेचा गोळा.** *Shells* are fired from a gun.

v. t. **सोलणे.** She *shelled* the peas (तिने वाटाणे सोलले).

२. **तोफा डागणे.** The soldiers *shelled* the enemy's lines.

३. **तोफेचे गोळे टाकणे.** The enemy *shelled* the town.

she'll, (शील)=she will. *She'll* return home tomorrow.

shel'-ter, *n.* (शे'ल्टर्)—**आश्रय, आसरा.** We took *shelter* from the rain under a tree.

२ **आश्रयस्थान.** Trees are a *shelter* from the sun.

v. t. **आश्रय देणे.** The trees *sheltered* us from the sun.

shelve, *v. t.* (शे'ल्व्ह्)—**फळीवर ठेवणे.** He *shelved* the books.

२. **बाजूला टाकणे, लांबणीवर टाकणे.** Don't *shelve* that problem any longer. Let us *shelve* that argument for later consideration.

shep'-herd, *n.* (शे'पर्ड)—**मेंढपाळ, धनगर.** The *shepherd* looks after the sheep on a farm.

shep'-herd-ess, *n.* (शे'पर्डेस)—**मेंढरे राखणारी, धनगरीण.** A *shepherdess* takes care of her sheep.

sher'-iff, *n.* (शे'रिफ्)—**शेरीफ** The *sheriff* is the chief officer of a city with certain legal and ceremonial duties.

she's, (शीझ्) = she is, she has, *She's* is an exceptionally good girl.

shield, *n.* (शील्ड्)—**ढाल.** A *shield* is worn as a protection from sword-cuts.

v. t. **रक्षण करणे.** She told a lie to *shield* her sister. Men wear large white hats to *shield* their heads from the hot sun.

shift, *n.* (शिफ्ट्)—**बदल, पालट.** There is no *shift* in my position.

२. **दुबार पद्धत.** There are at present two *shifts* of work in the printing press.

३. **पाळी.** This man is working on the day *shifts.*

v. t. **जागा बदलणे, जागेचा पालट करणे.** He *shifted* the burden from one shoulder to the other.

२. **(स्वतःचा) दोष (दुसऱ्यावर) लादणे.** He always tries to *shift* the blame on to his brother.

shil'-ling, *n.* (शि'लिंग्)—**शिलिंगाचे नाणे.** A *shilling* is a silver coin worth 12 pence.

shine, *v. i.* (शाइन्)—**प्रकाशणे, चकाकणे.** The sun *shines.* His face *shines* with soap and water.

२. **चमकणे, विशेष नांव कमावणे.** He does not *shine* in conversation. He *shone* in languages.
[*shone*, *shone*, *shining*]

n. **ऊन्ह.** Rain or *shine*, the postman delivers the mail.

२. **तेज, चमक.** Give your shoes a good *shine*.

shin'-ing, *a.* (शा'इनिंग्)—**चकाकणारा, प्रकाशमान.** His face is *shining* with happiness.

ship, *n.* (शिप्)—**जहाज, गलबत.** A *ship* is a large sea-going vessel that has masts and sails. The *ship* was laden with merchandise.

ship'-wreck, *n.* (शि'प्रेक्)—**जहाज फुटणे, नौकाभंग.** Only a few people were saved from the *shipwreck*.

shirt, *n.* (शर्ट्)—**खमीस, शर्ट.** The man wears a silk *shirt*.

shirt'-ing, *n.* (श'र्टिंग्)—**शर्टचे कापड.** This *shirting* is fine and costly.

shiv'-er, *v. i.* (शि'व्हर्)—**थरथर कांपणे, थंडीने खुडखुडणे.** The boy *shivered* with severe cold.

shock, *n.* (शॉक्)—**आघात, धक्का.** We got a *shock* when we heard of our friend's accident.

shock'-ing, *a.* (शॉ'किंग्)—**(मनाला) धक्का देणारा, भयंकर.** It was a *shocking* accident.

२. **अतिशय वाईट, हीन अभिरुचीचा.** The whole affair was *shocking*.

shoe, *n.* (शू)—**जोडा.** *Shoes* are made of leather. He wears costly *shoes*.

२. **नाल.** They nailed *shoes* to the hoofs of the horse

● **wooden shoes, खडावा.** Very few people use *wooden shoes*.

shoe'-mak-er, *n.* (शू'मेकर्)—**चांभार, मोची.** A *shoemaker* makes or mends shoes.

shone, (शॉन्)—**shine** चा भूतकाळ. The sun *shone* brightly the whole morning.

shook, (शुक्)—**shake** चा भूतकाळ. He *shook* hands with me every time I met him.

shoot, *v. t.* & *i.* (शूट्)—**वेगाने जाणे.** A car *shot* by us.

२. **गोळी घालणे.** He tried to *shoot* a tiger.

३. **अंकुर येणे.** Buds *shoot* forth in the spring.
[*shot*, *shot*, *shooting*]

n. **कोंब, अंकुर, लहान फांदी.** The rose-bush is putting forth new *shoots*.

shop, *n.* (शॉप्)—**दुकान.** You get sugar from that retail *shop*. He works in a tailor's *shop*.

v. i. **खरेदी करण्यासाठी बाजारात जाणे.** We *shopped* all the morning on Sunday for groceries.

shop'-keeper, *n.* (शॉ'प्कीपर्)—**दुकानदार.** The *shopkeeper* showed us several reference books.

shore, *n.* (शोअर्)—**किनारा, समुद्रकांठ.** Children were playing in the sands on the sea*shore*.

short, *a.* (शॉर्ट)—आंखूड, लहान. It is a *short* story.
२. बुटका, खुजा. The little boy is very *short*.
३. थोडासा. We went for a *short* walk in the early morning.
● **in short,** थोडक्यात. *In short,* it seems he is not happy.
a short cut, अगदी जवळचा रस्ता. We took *a short cut* across the fields instead of going by the usual road.

short'-age, *n.* (शॉ'र्टिज्)—तूट, कमतरता. We have no *shortage* of grains this year because of good crops.

short'-en, *v. t.* (शॉ'र्टन्)—कमी करणे. She had to *shorten* her dress.
२ कमी होणे. The days are now beginning to *shorten*.

short'-hand, *n.* (शॉ'र्टहॅन्ड्)—लघुलिपी. He knows *shorthand* well.

short'-lived, *a.* (शॉ'र्टलिव्ह्ड)—अल्पायुषी, अल्पकालीन. They experienced only a *short-lived* triumph.

short'-ly, *adv.* (शॉ'र्टली)—थोड्याच वेळात. We are going home *shortly*.
२. थोडक्यात. She answered the question *shortly*.

short'-ness, *n.* (शॉ'र्टनेस्)—थोडकेपणा, अल्पता. They were suffering from *shortness* of food.

shorts, *n. pl.* (शॉर्ट्स)—मांडचोळणा, अर्धी विजार. He has put on *shorts*.

shot, *n.* (शॉट्)—बंदुकीचा बार. We heard many *shots* in the distance.
२. नेम मारणारा, नेमबाज. He is a *first-class shot*.
३. बंदुकीची गोळी. He fired many *shots*.
● **a good shot,** चांगला नेमबाज. He is *a good shot*.

shot, (शॉट्)—**shoot** चा भूतकाळ. The hunter *shot* a rabbit with his gun.

should, (शुड्)—**shall** चा भूतकाळ. You *should* obey your parents and teachers.
● **I should like to,** माझी इच्छा आहे, मला आवडेल. *I should like to* go with you to Bombay.

shoul'-der, *n.* (शो'ल्डर्)—खांदा. He carried the bag on his *shoulder*.
v. t. खांद्यावर घेणे, अंगावर घेणे. She agreed to *shoulder* the responsibility of the children.

shouldn't, (शु'डन्ट्)—should not. He *shouldn't* have done it.

shouldst, (शुड्स्ट)—**thou shouldst** = you should. Thou *shouldst* favour us, O God !

shout, *n.* (शाउट्)—आरोळी. *Shouts* of joy rang through the class.
v. i. मोठ्याने ओरडणे. We asked the boys not to *shout*.

show, *v. t.* (शो)—दाखविणे. The little girl *showed* us her new toy.
२. दर्शविणे, व्यक्त करणे. His talk *shows* that he does not know anything.
[*showed, shown, showing*]

n. **प्रदर्शन.** They were going to a flower *show.*

२. **भपका, डामडौल.** His house was furnished for *show,* not for comfort.

३. (सिनेमाचा) **मनोरंजक खेळ.** We went to the morning *show.*

show'-er, *n.* (शा'उअर्)—**वृष्टि, वर्षाव.** We had a *shower* of rain this morning.

shown, (शोन्)—**show** चें भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. He has *shown* all your mistakes.

show'-y, *a.* (शो'ई)—**दिखाऊ, भपकेबाज.** She always puts on a *showy* dress.

shrewd *a.* (श्रूड)—**चाणाक्ष.** She is a *shrewd* girl.

shriek, *v. i.* (श्रीक्)—**किंकाळी फोडणे.** People sometimes *shriek* because of great terror.

n. **किंकाळी.** A *shriek* came from that old house.

shrill, *a.* (श्रिल्)—**कर्कश.** Alarm bells make a *shrill* sound.

shrine, *n.* (श्राइन्)—**चैत्य, देवालय.** They knelt beside the *shrine* in the churchyard.

shrink, *v. i.* (श्रिंक्)—**आटणे.** Wool *shrinks* in washing.

२. **मागे जाणे, चचापणे.** The girl *shrank* from fear.

[*shrank, shrunk*]

shroud, *n.* (श्राउड)—**प्रेतवस्त्र, कफन.** The dead body was wrapped for burial in a *shroud.*

v. t. **झाकणे, छपविणे, लपवून ठेवणे.** The hill was *shrouded* in mist.

shrub, *n.* (श्रब्)—**झुडूप.** *Shrubs* are planted around houses for beauty.

shrug, *v. t.* (श्रग्)—**खांदे मुरडणे, खांदे उडविणे.** He only *shrugged* his shoulders in answer to my question. [*shrugged, shrugging*]

shud'-der, *n.* (श'डर्)—**कंप, थरथर.** She gave a *shudder* at the sight of a little mouse.

v. i. **थरथर कांपणे.** He *shuddered* at the sight of a snake.

shun, *v. t.* (शन्)—**टाळणे.** All lazy people *shun* work.

२. **पासून दूर राहाणे.** Some people *shun* publicity (प्रसिद्धि).

[*shunned, shunned, shunning*]

shut, *v. t.* (शट्)—**बंद करणे, मिटणे.** Please *shut* the door when you leave. The window *shuts* easily. [*shut, shut, shutting*]

- **Shut up ! तोंड बंद कर !** *Shut up !* Don't speak a word more.

To **shut in,** **आंत घेऊन बंद करणे, कोंडून ठेवणे.** He *shut* the kittens *in* the basket.

To **shut out,** °**ला आंत घेण्याचा मार्ग बंद करणे.** The curtains *shut out* the light from outside.

To **shut up, आंत बंदिस्त ठेवणे.** *Shut up* your ornaments in the safe.
२. **बंदोबस्तात ठेवणे.** We close all doors and windows and *shut up* our house.

To **shut down, कायमचा बंद होणे.** They *shut down* their factory.

To **shut off, दूर ठेवणे, अलग ठेवणे, बहिष्कृत करणे.** He has been *shut off* from society.
२. **दाबून, ठेवणे, थांबवणे.** *Shut off* steam on a railway engine.

shut'-ter, *n.* (श'टर्)—**झडप, ढापण, झाकण** The front part of the shop is fitted with rolling *shutters*.

shut'-tle, *n.* (श'टल्)—**(विणकामाचें) धोटें.** There is a *shuttle* in every sewing machine.
२. **जा-ये करणारी (गाडी).** The *shuttle* train service runs between Karjat and Kalyan.

shut'-tle-cock, *n.* (श'टल्कॉक्)—**पीसचेंडू.** A *shuttlecock* is hit to and fro by a small racket.

shy, *a.* (शाय्)—**बुजरा, लाजाळू.** The girl is very *shy*. A deer is a *shy* animal.

sick, *a.* (सिक्)—**आजारी.** The *sick* person needs special care.
२. **कंटाळा आलेला.** The boy seems to be *sick* of school.
n, **आजारी लोक.** The *sick* must be treated with special care.
● **a sick room, आजाऱ्याची खोली.** *A sick room* must be very clean and well-ventilated (हवेशीर).

sick'-le, *n.* (सि'कल्)—**विळा.** A *sickle* is used for cutting grass and corn. He cuts grass with a *sickle*.

sick'-ly, *a.* (सि'क्ली)—**आजारी, रोगी.** This girl is a *sickly* child since her birth.

sick'-ness, *n.* (सि'क्नेस्)—**आजार.** The girl often remains absent from school because of *sickness*.

side, *n.* (साइड्)—**बाजू.** Write on one *side* of the paper only.
२ **बाजू, पक्ष.** It is pleasant to be on the winning *side*.
v. i. **बाजू घेणे.** Why did you *side* with him?
● **side by side (with), शेजारी शेजारी, चिकटून, लागून.** The two boys were sitting *side by side* with each other. They were walking *side by side*.
on all sides, सर्व बाजूंनी. The enemy was surrounded *on all sides*.

side'-ways, *adv.* (सा'इड्वेझ्)—**बाजू-बाजूला, बाजूनं.** Look *sideways* before crossing the street.

sid'-ing, *n.* (सा'इडिंग्)—**(गाडीचे) बाजूचे रूळ.** The engine was shifted to the *siding*.

siege, *n.* (सीज्)—**वेढा, गराडा.** They laid *siege* to the town.

sieve, *n.* (सीव्ह्)—**चाळण.** We shake flour through a *sieve*.

sift, *v. i.* (सिफ्ट)—**चाळणे, गाळणे.** She *sifts* the flour (पीठ) before baking.

sigh, *v. i.* (साइ)—**उसासा टाकणे.** She *sighed* when she was tired.

n. **उसासा.** He gave out a *sigh* of relief.

sight, *n.* (साइट)—**दृष्टि, नजर.** Birds have a good *sight*.

२. **दृश्य** Flower gardens are a beautiful *sight*.

- **To know a person by sight,** **तोंड-ओळख असणे.** I *know him by sight* only.

To catch sight of, **नजरेस पडणे, दिसणे.** If ever I *catch sight of* the boy, I shall punish him severely.

To lose sight of, **दिसेनासा होणे.** In a few minutes I *lost sight of* the man.

२. **दृष्टीआड होऊ देणे.** In any case I must not *lose sight of* this important fact.

in (within) sight, **दिसत. नजरेसमोर.** The train was still *in sight*.

out of sight, **दृष्टीआड.** The train is now *out of sight*.

in the sight of, °**च्या देखत.** The boy played mischief *in the sight of* his teacher.

at sight, **दर्शनी, देखत, मिळाल्याबरोबर** This was a *draft* (हुंडी) payable *at sight*.

२ **दृष्टीस पडताच, पाहिल्याबरोबर.** The police were ordered to shoot the offenders *at sight*.

at first sight, **प्रथम दर्शनी, पाहिल्या-बरोबर.** The man fell in love with her *at first sight*.

sign, *n.* (साइन्)—**खूण, लक्षण.** A dark cloud is a *sign* of rain. Red complexion is the *sign* of good health.

२. **निशाणी, चिन्ह.** The *sign* for adding is +.

३. **खूण, इशारत.** A nod is a *sign* of agreement.

v. t. & i. **खूण करणे.** He *signed* to me to leave.

२. **सही करणे, स्वाक्षरी करणे.** She *signed* the letter.

sig′-nal, *a.* (सिग्नल)—**उल्लेखनीय, विशेष.** It was a *signal* victory.

n. **इशारत, खूण, इशारा.** A red light is a *signal* of danger.

२. **बावटा, सिग्नल.** A green traffic light is the go *signal*.

sig′-na-ture, *n.* (सिग्नेचर्)—**सही, स्वाक्षरी.** He put his *signature* on the document.

sign′-board, *n.* (साइनबोर्ड)—**नांवाची पाटी, नामफलक.** He has put up his *signboard* on the front side.

si′-lence, *n.* (साइलेन्स)—**स्तब्धता, मौन, शांतता, सामसूम.** There was complete *silence* in the class.

v. t. **गप्प बसवणे.** She *silenced* the child's crying by feeding her.

si′-lent, *a.* (साइलेन्ट)—**स्तब्ध, शांत, नि:शब्द.** Pupils must be *silent*

during the study hour (अभ्यासाच्या तासाला).

२. अबोल. By nature this girl is *silent*.

si'-lent-ly, *adv.* (सा'इलेन्ट्ली)—**शांतपणे, आवाज न काढता.** He did the whole work *silently*.

silk, *n.* (सिल्क्)—**रेशीम.** A silk garment is made of *silk*.

a. रेशमी. She wears *silk* clothes.

silk'-en, *a.* (सि'ल्कन्)—**रेशमी, रेशमासारखा मऊ.** The girl has red *silken* hair.

silk'-y, *a.* (सि'ल्की)—**रेशमासारखा, मऊ.** A kitten has a *silky* fur.

२. **मधुर, मृदु.** He has *silky* voice.

sil'-li-ness, *n.* (सि'लिनेस्)—**मूर्खपणा.** It was his *silliness* that he did such a thing.

sil'-ly, *a.* (सि'ली)—**मूर्ख.** He was a *silly* fellow ! He said *silly* things.

sil'-ver, *n.* (सि'ल्व्हर्)—**चांदी, रुपें.** These dishes are made from *sivler*.

sim'-i-lar, *a.* (सि'मिलर्)—**सारखा.** These two flowers are *similar*. Both of us have *similar* tastes.

sim'-i-lar'-i-ty, *n.* (सिमिलॅ'रिटी)—**सारखेपणा, साम्य.** There are points of *similarity* between these two persons.

sim'-i-lar-ly, *adv.* (सि'मिलर्ली)—**तसाच.** He has certain good qualities; *similarly* my son also has the same good qualities.

sim'-i-le, *n.* (सि'मिली)—**उपमालंकार.** "He is *as* brave *as* a lion" is an example of *simile*.

sim'-ple, *a.* (सि'म्पल)—**सोपा.** This dictionary is very *simple*.

२. **साधा, सालस.** She is a good *simple* girl.

sim'-ple-ton, *n.* (सि'म्पल्टन्)—**साधा-भोळा मनुष्य.** This man is a *simpleton*.

sim-plic'-i-ty, *n.* (सिम्प्लि'सिटी)—**साधे-पणा.** *Simplicity* is a virtue.

sim-pli-fi-ca'-tion, *n.* (सिम्प्लिफिके'शन्) —**सुबोधता.** *Simplification* of a problem is not so easy.

sim'-pli-fy, *v. t.* (सि'म्प्लिफाय्)—**सोपा करणे.** He has *simplified* the knotty problem.
[*simplified, simplifying*]

sim'-ply, *adv.* (सि'म्प्ली)—**केवळ, फक्त.** *Simply* you turn to the left and you will find the house. He was *simply* an ordinary clerk.

si-mul-ta'-ne-ous, *a.* (साइमल्टे'निअस्)—**एकाच वेळी घडणारा, एककालीन.** Both of them made *simultaneous* movements.

si-mul-ta'-ne-ous-ly, *adv.* (साइमल्टे'निअस्ली)—**एकदम, एकाच वेळीं, एकसमयावच्छेदेकरून.** All the people gathered there burst into laughter *simultaneously*.

sin, *n.* (सिन्)—**पाप, दुष्कृत्य, अपराध.** Lying (खोटें बोलणे), stealing, dishonsty, and cruelty are *sins*. It

is a *sin* not to help others when you can.

v. i. **पाप करणे, गुन्हा करणे.** He has *sinned* in treating her cruelly. [*sinned, einning*]

sin′-ful, *a.* (सिन्‌फुल)—**पापी, पातकी.** He is a *sinful* person.

since, *prep.* (सिन्स्)—**तेंव्हापासून आजपर्यंत.** She has been in bed *since* Saturday last. There have been many changes *since* the opening of the school.

conj. **जेव्हा, ज्याअर्थी.** *Since* we have no money, we can't buy costly things. He has written to me once only *since* he left. *Since* you are already here, you might as well stay (आलाच आहेस तर राहा ना).

adv. **तेव्हापासून आतापर्यंत.** He was elected as the chairman of the Society in 1968 and has been holding that office ever *since*.

२. **नंतर.** She at first refused to help us, but has *since* consented.

३. **मागेंपासून, पूर्वीपासून.** He has been with us long *since*. He has been doing it many years *since*.

sin-cere′, *a.* (सिन्सिअर्)—**खरा, प्रामाणिक.** This teacher is very *sincere*.

sin′-cere-ly, *adv.* (सिन्सिअर्ली)—**मनापासून, मनःपूर्वक, प्रामाणिकपणे.** He worked with us most *sincerely*.

sin-cer′-i-ty, *n.* (सिन्सेरिटी)—**प्रामाणिकपणा.** No one doubts the *sincerity* of our teacher. Speaking in all *sincerity*, we should say that he is really a very learned person.

sin′-ful, *a.* (सिन्‌फुल)—**पापी.** The *sinful* man *repented* in the end.

sing, *v. t. & i.* (सिंग्)—**गाणे, गाणें म्हणणे.** Children learn to *sing* in school. *Sing* the baby to sleep. [*sang* (सँग्), *sung* (संग्), *singing*]

sing′-er, *n.* (सिंगर्)—**गाणारा, गायक.** He was a famous *singer*. He is a well-known *singer*.

sin′-gle, *a.* (सिंगल)—**एकटा, एकच.** This woman is *single*; she has no child.

sin′-gly, *adv.* (सिंग्ली)—**एकट्याने.** Misfortunes never come *singly*.

sin′-gu-lar. *a.* (सिंग्युलर्)—**विलक्षण, तऱ्हेवाईक.** He wears *singular* clothes.

२. **(व्याकरणात) एक (-वचन)** The word 'girl' is *singular;* its plural is 'girls'.

sink, *v. t. & i.* (सिंक्)—**बुडणे.** The sun is *sinking* in the west.

२. **बुडवणे.** The enemy has *sunk* our ships.

३. **खोदणे.** The villagers are *sinking* a well.

[*sank* (सँक्), *sunk* (संक्), *sinking*]

n. **(पाण्याची) कुंडी.** The bowl is in the kitchen *sink*.

sin′-less, *a.* (सिन्‌लेस्)—**निष्पाप.** She was a *sinless* person.

sin′-ner, *n.* (सि′नर्)—**पापी.** The *sinner* repented and was forgiven.

sip, *v. t.* (सिप्)—**आचमन घेणे, ओठाने थोडथोडे पिणे.** She *sipped* the hot tea noisily. [*sipped, sipping*]

sir, *n.* (सर्)—**महाराज, साहेब.** May I come in, *sir*? Pupils call their master '*sir*'. A boy calls an elderly man '*sir*'. We begin business letters with "Dear *Sir*".

२. '**सर**' **हा किताब.** *Sir* Walter Scott was a novelist and poet.

sire, *n.* (सायर्)—**पिताजी, राजेसाहेब.** "I am ruined, *Sire*" said he to the king.

si′-ren, *n.* (सा′इरन्)—**भोंगा** The factory *siren* sounds at lunch-time.

sir′-up, *n.* (सि′रप्)—**शर्करापाक.** The doctor prescribed cough *sirup* (*syrup*) for the cough trouble.

sis′-ter, *n.* (सि′स्टर्)—**बहीण.** I have only one *sister*.

sis′-ter-in-law, *n.* (सि′स्टर्-इन्-लॉ —**पतिभगिनी, नणंद; मेहुणी; भावजय.** Her *sister-in-law* is a medical practitioner. [अनेक. **sisters-in-law**]

sis′-ter-ly, *a.* (सि′स्टर्ली)—**बहिणीचा.** They have *sisterly* relation with my daughter.

sit, *v. i.* (सिट्)—**बसणे, बैठक मारणे.** He *sits* in a big chair Birds were *sitting* on the fence.

[*sat, sat, sitting*]

● **To sit up (late),** **जागत बसणे.** Children should not *sit up* late at night doing their studies.

site, *n.* (साइट्)—**जागा, स्थळ.** This is the *site* of our school building.

sit′-ting, *n.* (सि′टिंग्)—**बैठक.** We could not finish the whole discussion at one *sitting*.

● **a sitting room,** **बैठकीची खोली.** They were sitting in the *sitting room* with their guests.

sit-u-a′-tion, *n.* (सिच्युए′शन्)—**ठिकाण, जागा.** Our house is in a beautiful *situation*.

२. **परिस्थिति** They are in a difficult *situation* at present.

३. **नोकरी.** He is trying to get a *situation* as a clerk.

six, *a.* (सिक्स्)—**सहा.** I met him some *six* months ago.

n. **सहा.** Three and three make *six*.

six′-fold, *a.* (सि′क्सफोल्ड)—**सहापट.** Make it *sixfold*.

six′-teen, *a.* (सि′क्सटीन्)—**सोळा.** She is *sixteen* years old.

n. **सोळा.** Ten and six make *sixteen*.

six′-teenth, *a.* (सि′क्सटीन्थ्)—**सोळावा.** This is his *sixteenth* birthday.

sixth, *a.* (सिक्स्थ्)—**सहावा.** He is in the *sixth* standard.

six′-ti-eth, *a.* (सि′क्स्टिएथ्)—**साठावा.** He celebrated his *sixtieth* birth-day last month.

six′-ty, *a.* (सिक्सटी)—**साठ.** His mother is now *sixty* years old.

n. साठ. Forty and twenty make *sixty*.

size, *n.* (साइझ्)—**आकार, विस्तार.** The *size* of the elephant is very large.

sketch, *n.* (स्केच्)—**रेखाचित्र.** He showed the *sketch* of an aeroplane to his father.

skil'-ful, *a.* (स्कि'ल्फुल्)—**कुशल, हुषार.** A *skilful* workman does his work neatly and well.

skil'-ful-ly, *adv.* (स्कि'ल्फुली)—**कुशलतेने, चातुर्याने.** The doctor performed the operation very *skilfully*.

skill, *n.* (स्किल्)—**कौशल्य, चातुर्य, कसब.** The doctor showed great *skill* in performing the operation.

skilled, *a.* (स्किल्ड)—**कसबी, कुशल.** They were all *skilled* workers.

skim, *v. t.* (स्किम्)—**मलई काढणे.** She *skims* the cream from the milk. [*skimmed, skimming*]

skin, *n.* (स्किन्)—**कातडी, चामडें.** Cows have thick *skin* (गाईचे कातडें जाड असतें).

२. **साल.** She slipped (घसरली) on a banana *skin*.

v. t. **साल काढणे, सोलणे.** He *skinned* a banana and ate it. [*skinned, skinning*]

skip, *v. i.* (स्किप्)—**नाचणे, बागडणे.** Lambs *skip* in the fields.

२. **उड्या मारणे.** Girls like to *skip* over a rope. [*skipped, skipping*]

skirt, *n.* (स्कर्ट्)—**घागरा, सोगा.** She wears a sweater and a *skirt*.

२. **काठ, सीमा.** We live on the *skirts* of the city.

skull, *n.* (स्कल्)—**(डोक्याची) कवची.** His *skull* was fractured when he fell down from a height.

sky, *n.* (स्काय्)—**आकाश.** The *sky* is blue. The birds fly very high in the *sky*.

sky'-blue, *a.* (स्का'य्-ब्लू)—**अस्मानी.** She wore a *sky-blue* dress.

sky'-lark, *n.* (स्का'य्लार्क्)—**चंडोल पक्षी, भारद्वाज.** The *skylark* sings very sweetly as it flies up into the sky.

sky'-light, *n.* (स्का'य्लाइट्)—**छपरातील खिडकी.** The *skylight* is a window in the sloping roof of a building.

slab, *n.* (स्लॅब्)—**शिळा, स्लॅब.** The pavement is made of *slabs* of stone.

२. **चीप.** She ate a big *slab* of cheese.

slack, *a.* (स्लॅक्)—**(कामात) ढिला, मंद.** She is *slack* in work. Don't get *slack* at your work.

२. **काम नसलेला, मंदीचा.** Our business is *slack* at this season.

slack'-en, *v. t.* (स्लॅ'कन्)—**शिथिल करणे.** Don't *slacken* your efforts till the work is finished.

slack'-ness, *n.* (स्लॅ'क्नेस्)—**ढिलाई, शिथिलता.** The work suffered because of the *slackness* of workers.

slap, *v. t.* (स्लॅप्)—**चापट मारणे.** Why did you *slap* the child? [*slapped, slapping*]

n. **चपराक.** She gave him a *slap* in the face.

slate, *n.* (स्लेट्)—**दगडी पाटी.** Formerly the children mostly used *slates* to write on.

slaugh'-ter, *n.* (स्लॉ'टर्)—**वध, कत्तल.** The last war resulted in a *saughter* of many innocent people.
v. t. **कत्तल करणे, ठार मारणे.** Many animals are *slaughtered* every day for food.

slave, *n.* (स्ले'व्ह्)—**गुलाम, दास.** *Slaves* could be bought and sold like cows and buffaloes.

slav'-er-y, *n.* (स्ले'व्हरी)—**दास्य, गुलामगिरी.** *Slavery* was abolished long long ago.

slay, *v. t.* (स्ले)—**ठार मारणे.** A hunter *slays* wild animals.
[*slew, slain, slaying*]

sleep, *n.* (स्लीप्)—**झोप.** We need eight hours of *sleep* every day.
v. i. **झोपणे.** We *sleep* at night. She *slept* soundly.
[*slept, slept, sleeping*]

sleep'-er, *n.* (स्ली'पर्)—**झोपणारा.** The great noise woke the *sleepers*.
२. **आगगाडीतील झोपण्याचा डबा.** He has reserved a berth on the *sleeper*.
३. **रेल्वेच्या रूळांखालील आडवें लाकूड, स्लीपर.** Railway lines are fastened to the *sleepers*.

sleep'-less, *a.* (स्ली'प्लेस्)—**झोप नाही असा, निर्निद्र.** She passed many a *sleepless* night during his illness.

sleep'-y, *a.* (स्ली'पी)—**झोपेची गुंगी असलेला, निद्रावश.** He could not get sleep during the night; so he felt *sleepy* the whole day.

sleeve, *n.* (स्लीव्ह्)—**अस्तनी.** Some educated women prefer to wear a blouse without *sleeves*.

slen'-der, *a.* (स्ले'न्डर्)—**बारीक, सडपातळ.** She is *slender* but he is stout.

slept, (स्लेप्ट्)— **sleep** चा भूतकाळ. The child *slept* for a long time.

slice, *n.* (स्लाइस्)—**फाक, खाप.** She cut the fruit into many *slices*.

slide, *v. i.* (स्लाइड्)—**घसरत जाणे, घसरणे.** Children *slide* on a slide (घसरगुंडी). The drawers of this desk *slide* in and out easily.
n. **घसरगुंडी.** In our school we have a *slide* for the children to go down. [*slid, slid, sliding*]

slight, *a.* (स्लाइट्)—**किरकोळ, क्षुल्लक.** I paid only a *slight* charge for the work.

slight'-est, *a.* (स्ला'इटेस्ट्)—**अगदी क्षुल्लक, अत्यल्प.** You can do the work without the *slightest* difficulty.

slight'-ly, *adv.* (स्ला'इट्ली)—**थोडासा, किंचित.** She was *slightly* ill, but is now all right

slim, *a.* (स्लिम्)—**सडपातळ.** She has a *slim* fiigure.

sling, *n.* (स्लिंग्)—**गोफण.** The boy threw a stone with a *sling*.

slip, *v. i.* (स्लिप्)—**घसरणे, घसरून पडणे.**

Her leg *slipped* on a banana peel (केळ्याची साल).
२. निसटून जाणे, निघून जाणे, घालवणे. Don't allow the opportunity (संधी) to *slip*.

slip'-per, *n.* (स्लि'पर्)—**घरात वापरावयाचा हलका बूट, स्लिपर.** She wears a pair of *slippers* at home.

slip'-per-y, *a.* (स्लि'परी —**निसरडा.** The street is wet and *slippery*.

slo'-gan, *n.* (स्लो'गन्)--**घोषणा.** "Safety first" is our *slogan*.

slope, *n.* (स्लोप्)—**उतार, उतरता पृष्ठभाग, उतरण.** The *slope* of the roof is very steep.
v. i. **उतरता असणे.** The way *sloped* downhill.

sloth, *n.* (स्लोथ्)—**आळस.** This man is full of *sloth*.

sloth'-ful, *a.* (स्लो'थ्फुल)—**आळशी, सुस्त.** He was very *slothful* and couldn't rise.

slow, *a.* (स्लो)—**हळू चालणारा, मन्दगति.** The train was very *slow*.
२. **मंद, सुस्त.** He is *slow* in work.
३. **मागे पडलेले, मागे.** My watch is only two minutes *slow*.
v. i. **गति कमी करणे.** Always *slow* down when you come at the corner.
- **a slow train, थांबत थांबत जाणारी गाडी.** We were late because we went by a *slow train*.

slow'-ly, *adv.* (स्लो'ली)—**हळूहळू.** He worked very *slowly*.

slow'-ness, *n.* (स्लो'नेस्)—**धिमेपणा, सुस्तपणा.** He can never achieve anything good because of his *slowness*.

slug'-gard, *n.* (स्ल'गर्ड)—**आळशी मनुष्य.** He is a great *sluggard*.

slum, *n.* (स्लम्)—**गलिच्छ वस्ती.** Poverty, disease and crime are very common in *slums*.

slum'-ber, *v. i.* (स्ल'म्बर्)—**झोप घेणे.** The child *slumbered* away for several hours.
n. **झोप.** Don't disturb my *slumber*.

sly, *a.* (स्लाय्)—**कावेबाज, लबाड.** That girl was as *sly* as a fox.

small, *a.* (स्मॉल)—**छोटा, लहान.** He is yet a *small* boy.
२. **थोडा.** This is a *small* amount.

small'-ness, *n.* (स्मॉ'लनेस)—**लहानपणा, लघुता, अल्पता.** He cannot mix up with big people because of his *smallness*.

small'-pox, *n.* (स्मॉ'लपॉक्स)—**देवी (रोग).** Vaccination really prevents *smallpox*.

smart, *a.* (स्मार्ट)—**चलाख, चुणचुणीत, हुषार.** Your daughter is quite a *smart* girl.

smell, *n.* (स्मेल)—**वास.** This flower has a good *smell*.
v. t. & i. **हुंगणे, वास घेणे.** We *smell* with nose. She picked up a rose and *smelled* it.
२. **वास येणे.** Roses *smell* sweet.
[*smelled* or *smelt*, *smelling*]

smelt, (स्मेल्ट) = **smell** चा भूतकाळ. The room *smelt* of tobocco smoke.

smile, *n.* (स्माइल)—**स्मित, मंद हास्य.** She had a *smile* on her face.
v. i. **गालातल्या गालात हसणे.** She always *smiles.* She was *smiling* at his dress.

smil'-ing, *a.* (स्मा'इलिंग्)—**हसतमुख, हास्यवदन** She has always a *smiling* face.

smil'-ing-ly, *adv.* (स्मा'इलिंग्ली)—**हसतहसत.** He spoke to me *smilingly.*

smith'-y, *n.* (स्मि'दी)—**लोहाराचे दुकान.** The blacksmith was working in his *smithy.*

smoke, *n.* (स्मोक्)—**धूर.** *Smoke* came out of the chimney.
२. **धूम्रपान.** He is ford of *smoke.*
v. t. & *i.* **धूर येणे.** The fireplace was *smoking.*
२. **धूम्रपान करणे.** He was *smoking* a cigarette. Do you *smoke*? No, I never *smoke.*

smok'-er, *n.* (स्मो'कर्)—**धूम्रपान करणारा.** He is a habitually hard *smoker.*

smok'-y, *a.* (स्मो'की)—**धुरकट.** The room was *smoky.*

smooth, *a.* (स्मूद्)—**संथ, सुरळीत.** They had a *smooth* voyage.
२. **नितळ, गुळगुळीत.** The pane of glass is *smooth.*
३. **मधुर, अतिशय गोड.** She has a *smooth* tongue.

smooth'-ly, *adv* (स्मू'द्ली)—**सुरळीत, सरळ.** Things are not going so *smoothly* at present.

smooth'-ness, *n.* (स्मू'द्नेस्)—**गुळगुळीतपणा.** There is *smoothness* on the surface of the table top.
२. **सुरळीतपणा, सरळपणा.** There is no *smoothness* in the working of the machine.

snail, *n.* (स्नेल्)—**गोगलगाय.** *Snails* crawl very slowly.

snake, *n.* (स्नेक्)—**साप, सर्प.** Some *snakes* have poisonous bites.

snare, *n.* (स्नेअर्)—**फास, पाश.** They caught the rabbit with a *snare.*

snatch, *v. t.* (स्नॅच्)—**हिसकून घेणे.** The thief tried to *snatch* the purse of the lady.

sneeze, *n.* (स्नीझ्)—**शिंक.** Coughs and *sneezes* spread diseases.
v. i. **शिंकणे.** A person *sneezes* when he has a cold.

snore, *v. i.* (स्नोअर्)—**घोरणे.** The man *snores* when he lies flat on the back.

snow, *n.* (स्नो)—**बर्फ.** When *snow* melts, it is water.
v. i. **बर्फ पडणे.** It *snowed* for a long time yesterday.

snow'-storm, *n.* (स्नो'स्टॉर्म्)—**बर्फाचे वादळ.** There was a heavy *snow-storm* yesterday.

snow'-y, *a.* (स्नो'ई)—**बर्फाच्छादित.** The whole tract was *snowy.* The houses there had *snowy* roofs.

२. **बर्फासारखा शुभ्र.** Her dress was *snowy* white.

snuff, *n.* (स्नफ्)—**काजळी.** It was the *snuff* of a candlewick.

२. **तपकीर.** He took a pinch of *snuff* into his nostrils.

snug, *a.* (स्नग्)—**ऊबदार.** He has put on a *snug* woollen vest.

so, *adv.* (सो)—**तसा, त्याप्रमाणे.** It is not *so* hot today as yesterday.

२. **इतका.** Do not walk *so* fast.

३. **अत्यंत, कितीतरी.** He is *so* happy. You are *so* kind!

conj. **म्हणून, यास्तव.** She is ill, *so* she can't go with you.

२. **तसाच, सुद्धा.** I was talking and *so* was he.

● **so far as,** जेथपर्यंत. *So far as* I know, she is a very clever girl.

so long as जोपर्यंत. People will have faith in you *so long as* you are honest.

so far, इतका, येथपर्यंत. *So far,* everything is all right.

so much, इतका. *So much* milk, *so much* sugar.

so as to, अशा रीतीने की. Don't speak very loudly at night *so as to* disturb your neigbours.

and so on, and so forth, इत्यादि, वगैरे. The children were taken to the zoo, where they saw tigers, lions, birds *and so on.*

or so, अदमासे, सुमारे. I promised to pay him ten rupees *or so.*

so-and-so, कोणी अलबत्या गलबत्या. Don't worry what the *so-and-so* says to you.

so-called, तथाकथित. They were the *so called* learned men.

if so, असे असेल तर. I think your father is rich. *If so,* you need not worry.

so that, की, म्हणजे. Speak clearly, *so that* we may understand you.

soak, *v. t.* (सोक्)—**भिजवणे.** He *soaked* his shoes and socks.

soap, *n.* (सोप्)—**साबण, साबू.** *Soap* is a daily necessity. *Scap* is usually made in a cake form.

soap'-y, *a.* (सो'पी)—**साबणाने किंवा साबणाच्या फेसाने भरलेला.** Her hands were *soapy.*

soar, *v. i.* (सोअर्)—**उंच भराऱ्या मारणे.** His ambition *soared* very high.

२ **उंच उंच उडणे.** An eagle *soars* high in the air.

sob, *v. i. & t.* (सॉब्)—**हुंदके देणे.** The girl *sobbed* hereself to sleep. [*sobbed, sobbing*]

so'-ber, *a.* (सो'बर्)—**शांत, विचारी, नेमस्त.** He made a *sober* estimate of what is possible.

so'-cial, *a.* (सो'शल)—**संगतिप्रिय.** Man is a *social* animal.

२. **सामाजिक.** History and geography are *social* studies.

n. **(सामाजिक) स्नेहसंमेलन.** The college *social* had a good entertainment.

so'-cial-ly, *adv.* (सो'शली)—**सामाजिक दृष्ट्या.** *Socially* he has no status.

so-ci'-e-ty, *n.* (सोसा'इटी)—**समाज.** He did work of great value to *society.*
२. **संगति, सहवास.** We really enjoyed your *society.*
३. **संस्था, मंडळी.** Our educational *society* was founded in 1943.

sock, *n.* (सॉक्)—**पायमोजा.** The children wear *socks.*

so'-da, *n.* (सो'डा—**सोडा (क्षार).** *Soda* is used in the manufacture of soap and glass.

so'-fa, *a.* (सो'फा)—**कोच.** The *sofa* has a back and arms.

soft, *a.* (सॉफ्ट)—**मऊ.** A kitten's fur is *soft* and pleasant to touch.
२. **मृदु, नरम, सौम्य.** She has a very *soft* voice.
३. **दयाळू.** He has a *soft* heart.

soft'-en, *v. t. & i.* (सॉ'फन्)—**मृदु किंवा मंद करणे.** The curtains *softened* the light.
२. **नरम होणे, द्रवणे.** Their hearts *softened* at his very miserable condition.

soft'-ly, *adv.* (सॉ'फ्ट्ली)—**मंद गतीने, सावकाश.** She spoke very *softly.*

soft'-ness, *n.* (सॉ'फ्ट्नेस)—**नरमपणा, मृदुता, मार्दव.** The *softness* of the pillow is very pleasant.

soil, *v. t.* (सॉइल)—**मळवणे.** The child *soiled* her dress.
n. **जमीन.** Plants grow well in rich (सुपीक) *soil.*

sold, (सोल्ड) = **sell** चा भूतकाळ. The man *sold* his old house for a small amount.

sol'-der, *v. t.* (सॉ'ल्डर्)—**डाक लावणे.** He *soldered* well the two holes in the pot.

sol'-dier, *n.* (सो'ल्जर्)—**योद्धा, शिपाई, सैनिक.** He is a great *soldier* in our army.

sole, *n.* (सोल)—**तळ, तळवा.** The *soles* of his shoes are worn out.
a. **एकटा.** He is the *sole* heir to the property.

sole'-ly, *adv.* (सो'लली)—**केवळ, फक्त.** You are *solely* responsible for it.

sol'-emn, *a.* (सा'लेम्)—**गंभीर, कळकळीचा.** Some ministers speak in a *solemn* voice. The prayer in memory of the late leader was a very *solemn* one.

sol'-emn-ly, *adv.* (सॉ'लेम्ली)—**गंभीरपणे, गंभीर रीतीने.** He took the oath of allegiance (देशाविषयी निष्ठा) *solemnly.*

sol'-id, *a.* (सा'लिड)—**घनरूप, भरीव.** A cricket bat is *solid.*
२. **खंबीर, मजबूत.** This house has a *solid* foundation.

sol'-i-ta-ry, *a.* (सॉ'लिटरी)—**निर्जन, एकांतवासाचा.** His house is in a *solitary* place far away from the big town.

sol'-i-tude, *n.* (सॉ'लिट्यूड)—**एकान्तवास.** He likes to live in *solitude.*

so-lu'-tion, *n.* (सोल्यू'शन्)—**उलगडा,**

समाधान, निरसन. This is a problem capable of *solution*.

२. उत्तर. This *solution* is as good as any other.

solve, *v. t.* (सॉल्व्ह्)—**उलगडणे, उकलणे, सोडविणे**. The police tried to *solve* the mystery. She tried to *solve* the arithmetic problem.

some, *a.* (सम्)—**काही.** He was here *some* weeks ago.

२. **अनेक, कितीएक.** *Some* of the boys came late.

३. **थोडासा.** Will you have *some* hot tea?

pron. **काही, काही थोडे.** *Some* girls were playing. *Some* were reading in the class.

२. **कोणी, काहीजण, काही लोक.** *Some* think we are happy.

● **some more, आणखी थोडा.** Won't you have *some more* coffee?

some day, केव्हातरी. I would like to see you *some day* next week.

some'-body, *n.* (स'म्बॉडी)—**कोणीतरी मनुष्य.** There's *somebody* at the front door.

२. **बडी व्यक्ती, विशेष व्यक्ती, शिष्ट.** He is nobody here in this town, but I suppose he is a *somebody* in his own village.

some'-how, *adv.* (स'म्हाउ)—**कसेतरी, काही झाले तरी.** *Somehow* we must reach there on time.

ome'-one, *pron.* (स'म्वन्)—**कोणीतरी.** *Someone* I do not know had been to see you.

some'-thing, *n.* (स'म्थिंग्)—**काहीतरी.** *Something* I wanted to say to you just then.

some'-time, *a.* (स'म्टाइम्)—**पूर्वीचा, माजी.** He was *sometim* professor of Sanskrit.

some'-times, *adv.* (स'म्टाइम्झ्)—**कधी कधी.** This child cries *sometimes.*

some'-what, *adv.* (स'म्व्हॉट्)—**थोडासा, काहीसा.** The problem seems to be *somewhat* difficult.

some'-where, *adv.* (स'म्व्हेअर्)—**कोठेतरी.** He has gone *somewhere* I do not know.

son, *n.* (सन्)—**मुलगा, पुत्र.** She has only one *son,* and no daughter.

song, *n.* (सॉंग्)—**गाणें, गीत.** She *sang* a beautiful *song.*

song'-ster, *n.* (सॉं'ग्स्टर्)—**गाणारा, गायक.** It is a *songster*-bird.

song'-stress, *n. fem.* (सॉं'ग्स्ट्रेस्)—**गाणारी, गायिका.** She is a well-known *songstress.*

son'-in-law, *n.* (स'न्-इन्-लॉ)—**जावई.** My sister's husband is the *son-in-law* of my parents.

[*pl.* **sons-in-law**]

soon, *adv.* (सून्)—**लवकर.** He will be coming *soon.* Dinner will be ready *soon.*

● **as soon as, लगेच, लागलीच, त्या क्षणीच.** *As soon as* the bell rings, the children are quiet.

sooner or later, आगेमागे, केव्हातरी, मागेपुढे, आज नाही उद्या. *Sooner or later* we shall have to leave the school.

soot, *n.* (सूट्)—काजळ, मशेरी. Sweep the *soot* out of the chimney.

soothe, *v. t.* (सूद्) - सान्त्वन करणे. She tried to *soothe* the crying child.

sore, *a.* (सॉअर्)—दुखरा, दुःखदायक, तापदायक. She has a bad cold and a *sore* throat.

n. मनाला क्लेश देणारी गोष्ट, दुःखद प्रसंग Let us forget all the *sore.*

sore'-ness, *n.* (सॉ'अर्नेस्)—दुखरेपणा, दुःख. The *soreness* of the wound has now become much less.

sor'-row, *n.* (सॉ'रो)—दुःख. Much *sorrow* was caused by his failure.

sor'-row-ful, *a.* (सॉ'रोफुल्)—दुःखी, दुःखमग्न. It was a *sorrowful* day when the accident took place. A funeral is a *sorrowful* occasion.

sor'-row-ful-ly, *adv.* (सॉ'रोफुली)—दुःखाने, दिलगिरीने, कष्टी होऊन. He narrated the whole unpleasant scene *sorrowfully.*

sor'-ry, *a.* (सॉ'री)—दुःखी, खिन्न. We are *sorry* we can't go with you.

२. भिकार. It was a *sorry* sight.

sort, *n.* (सॉर्ट्)—तऱ्हा, प्रकार. I don't know what *sort* of work he does. What *sort* of games do you like?

v. t. वर्गीकरण करणे, निवडून काढणे. He was *sorting out* the good fruils from the bad.

● **of a sort,** नावाचाच. He served us coffee *of a sort.*

S O S, (एस् ओ एस्)—संकटकाळी मदतीकरिता पाठविलेला तातडीचा संदेश. We sent an *S O S* to Bombay to know the fate of our pilot relative.

so'-so, *a.* (सो'-सो)—साधारण, मध्यम, यथातथाच. I am not still well; I am *so-so.*

sought, (सॉट्) = seek चा भूतकाळ. They *sought* shelter from the rain.

soul, *n.* (सोल्)—आत्मा. Death separates the *soul* and the body.

२. जीव, चैतन्य. She put her whole *soul* into her work.

sound, *n.* (साउन्ड्)—आवाज, ध्वनि, नाद. It was the *sound* of music.

a. निरोगी. He has a *sound* mind in a *sound* body. (म्हण—निरोगी शरीर तर निरोगी मन)

२. गाढ, स्वस्थ. She enjoyed a *sound* sleep.

adv. गाढ, स्वस्थ. She was *sound* asleep.

v. t. वाजविणे. He *sounded* the horn.

soup, *n.* (सूप्)—रस्सा, रस. She likes creamed tomato *soup.*

sour, *a.* (सॉअर्)—आम्ल, आंबट. Some fruits are *sour.*

२. चिडलेला, तुसडा The man just gave me a *sour* look.

sour'-ness, *n.* (सॉ'अर्नेस्)—आंबटपणा. There was a bit of *sourness* in the fruit.

source, *n.* (सोर्स्)—**उगम, मुख्य झरा.** Where is the *source* of this river? २. **उगमस्थान, मूळ.** Books are a *source* of knowledge to all. This news comes from a reliable (विश्वसनीय) *source.*

south, *n.* (साउथ्)—**दक्षिण दिशा.** Ceylon is to the *south* of India.
a. **दक्षिण दिशेकडील.** *South* wind was blowing.

south'-east, *n.* (साउथ्-ईस्ट्)—**आग्नेय.** The *south-east* is the direction (दिशा) midway between the south and the east.
adv. **आग्नेयी दिशेकडे.** A strong wind blows *south-east.*
adj **आग्नेयी दिशेचा.** It is a *south-east* wind.

sou'-thern, *a.* (स'दर्न्)—**दक्षिणेकडचा, दाक्षिणात्य.** We live in the *southern* part of the town. His family was *southern.*

south'-ward, *a.* (सा'उथवर्ड)—**दक्षिणेकडील.** The small huts are on the *southward* slope of the hill.

south-ward, south-wards, *adv.* (साउथ्वर्ड्झ्)—**दक्षिणेच्या रोखाने.** They walked *southward* (*southwards*).

south'-west, *n.* (साउथ्-वे'स्ट्)—**नैर्ऋत्य.** The *south-west* is the direction (दिशा) halfway between the south and the west.
a. **नैर्ऋत्येकडचा.** It is the *south-west* wind that blows.
adv. **नैर्ऋत्येच्या रोखाने.** They walked *south-west.*

sov'-er-eign, *a.* (सॉ'व्हरिन्)—**सर्वश्रेष्ठ.** He was a *sovereign* ruler.
n. **राजप्रमुख, प्रभु, तख्ताधिपति.** King George V was the *sovereign* of England.

sov'-er-eign-ty, *n.* (सॉ'व्हरिन्टी)—**मुख्य सत्ता, सार्वभौम सत्ता.** The emperor had *sovereignty* over the whole kingdom.

sow, *v. t. & i.* (सो)—**बी पेरणे.** He *sowed* the field with wheat. Reap as you *sow.* [*sowed, sown*]
n. **डुकरीण.** The *sow* accompanied the pig.

sow'-er, *n.* (सो'अर्)—**पेरणारा.** He is the *sower* of seeds over a plot of rich land.

sown, *n.* (सोन्) **sow** = चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The farmer has already *sown* the grain.

space, *n.* (स्पेस्)—**जागा.** There is little *space* in the car.
२. **अंतर.** The road is bad for the *space* of two miles.
३. **आकाश.** Aeroplanes fly in *space.*

spa'-cious, *n.* (स्पे'शस्)—**प्रशस्त.** Our school rooms are *spacious.*

spade, *n.* (स्पेड)—**फावडें, खंटी, खनित्र, कुदळ, खोरें.** We use a *spade* to dig up earth.

spade'-work, *n.* (स्पे'ड्-वर्क्)—**आरंभाचे कठीण काम.** A lot of *spadework* has to be done before we actually start a concern (धंदा).

span, *n.* (स्पॅन्)—**वीत.** The distance of *span* is about nine inches.
२. **अवधि, कालावधि.** The old man's *span* on earth is nearly over.
३. **कमान.** The bridge crossed the river in a single *span.*

span'-iel, *n.* (स्पॅ'न्यल्)—**केसाळ कुत्रा.** *Spaniels* are very gentle and affectionate.

span'-ner, *n.* (स्पॅ'नर्)—**(स्क्रू घट्ट पिळण्याचा) पाना.** A *spanner* is used for gripping and turning nuts on screws and bolts.

spare, *v. t.* (स्पेअर्)—**वाचवणे.** The hunter *spared* the deer.
२. **देऊ शकणे.** Can you *spare* your car for an hour?
३. **(वेळ) सापडणे, वाचवणे.** I have no time to *spare.*
४. **(गैरसोय न करता) देणे, देता येणे.** He *spared* only a small amount.
a. **जादा, जास्त, फालतू.** We have a *spare* tyre for our car.
२. **सुटा.** This shop deals in *spare* parts.
३. **थोडासा, अल्प.** She had only a *spare* meal.

spar'-ing, *a.* (स्पे'अरिंग्)—**काटकसरी, बेताने खर्च करणारा.** You should be more *sparing* of your energy.

spark, *n.* (स्पार्क्)—**ठिणगी.** They watched the *sparks* from the fire.

spar'-row, *n.* (स्पॅ'रो)—**चिमणी.** There are many different kinds of *sparrows.*

speak, *v. t. & i.* (स्पीक्)—**बोलणे, सांगणे, भाषण करणे.** *Speak* distinctly. Always *speak* the truth. The minister will *speak* on the radio tonight.
● **so to speak, तसें म्हटले तर, सांगायचें झाले तर.** The girl is really clever, *so to speak.*
generally speaking, सामान्यत: बोलायचे तर असे म्हणता येईल की. *Generally speaking,* they must behave very cautiously.

speak'-er, *n.* (स्पी'कर्)—**वक्ता.** She is a good *speaker* and wins applause from the audience.
२. **अध्यक्ष, सभापति.** He is known to be an impartial *speaker* of the legislative assembly.

spear, *n.* (स्पिअर्)—**भाला, बरची.** The palace guards stood holding their *spears.*

spe'-cial, *a.* (स्पे'शल्)—**विशेष.** It is his *special* dress used for *special* occasions.
n. **खास गाडी.** The Poona *special* runs on holidays.

spe'-cial-ist, *n.* (स्पे'शलिस्ट्)—**विशिष्ट शाखेत प्रवीण, तज्ज्ञ.** A lawyer is a *specialist* in law.

spe-ci-al'-i-ty, *n.* (स्पेशिॲ'लिटी)—**विशेष, विशेष गुण, वैशिष्ट्य.** Sanskrit philosophy is his *speciality.*

spe'-cial-ly, *adv.* (स्पे'शली)—**विशेषेकरून.** We are *specially* interested in our institutions.

spe'-cies, *n.* (स्पी'शीझ्)—**वर्ग, जात.** All kinds of mangoes belong to the same *species.*

spec'-i-men, *n.* (स्पे'सिमेन्)—**नमुना.** He collects *specimens* of all kinds of postal stamps.

speck, *n.* (स्पेक्)—**ठिपका, डाग.** He has a *speck* in his eye.

spec'-ta-cle, *n.* (स्पे'क्टेकल)—**दृश्य, देखावा.** A quarrel is an unpleasant *spectacle.*

spec'-ta-cles, *n.* (स्पे'क्टेकल्झ्)—**चष्मा.** We wear *spectacles* to help us to see better.

spec-ta'-tor, *n.* (स्पेक्टे'टर्)—**प्रेक्षक.** The boy did not take part in the fight; he was just a *spectator.*

speech, *n.* (स्पीच्)—**वाणी.** Animals do not have *speech.*
२. **भाषण.** He made a good interesting *speech* at the meeting.

speed, *n.* (स्पीड्)—**त्वरा, जलदी.** The car was moving at a great speed. More haste, less *speed.*
२. **वेग, गति.** The boys ran at full *speed.*
v. i. **वेगाने जाणे, भरधाव जाणे.** The driver was arrested for *speeding.* [*sped, sped, speeding*]

speed'-i-ly, *adv.* (स्पी'डिली)—**जलद, त्वरेने.** He ran home *speedily.* They did the work *speedily.*

spell, *n.* (स्पेल्)—**मंत्र, जादू.** The fairy cast a *spell* over the princess.
२. **अवधि, काळ.** We have now a *spell* of fine weather in Poona.
३. **आकर्षकता, मोहनी.** He fell under the *spell* of her beauty.
v. t. **(शब्दाचे) स्पेलिंग लिहिणे, वर्ण लिहिणे.** We learn to *spell* words in school. [*spelled* or *spelt*]

spell'-ing, *n.* (स्पे'लिंग्)—**वर्णलेखन.** She is poor at *spelling.*

spelt, (स्पेल्ट्)—**spell** चा भूतकाळ. She has *spelt* the word correctly.

spend, *v. t.* (स्पेन्ड्)—**खर्च करणे.** Do not *spend* your money foolishly.
२. **घालवणे.** How are you going to *spend* your holidays?
[*spent, spent*]

spend'-thrift, *n.* (स्पे'न्ड्थ्रिफ्ट्)—**उधळ्या.** The *spendthrift* spent all the money he had.

spent, (स्पेन्ट्)—**spend** चा भूतकाळ. He *spent* a large amount of money in one day.

sphere, *n.* (स्फिअर्)—**गोल, वर्तुळ.** The sun, the moon, the earth, and the stars are *spheres.*
२. **प्रांत, क्षेत्र.** His social *sphere* is limited.

spice, *n.* (स्पाइस्)—**मसाला.** The food tastes good with *spice.*

spic'-y, *a.* (स्पा'इसी)—**मसाल्याचा, खमंग.** Some apples have a *spicy* smell and taste.

spi'-der, *n.* (स्पा'इडर्)—**अष्टपाद, कोळी.** *Spiders* spin webs (जाळी विणतात) to catch insects (कीटक) for food.

spill, *v. t.* (स्पिल्)—**(लवंडून) सांडणे.** The child *spilled* milk. [*spilled* or *spilt*]

spin, *v. t.* & *i.* (स्पिन्)—**सूत काढणे, कातणे.** The spider *spins* a web to catch insects for food.
२. **गरगर फिरवणे.** The boy *spins* his top.
३. **गरगर फिरणे.** The top *spins*. [*spun, spun, spinning*]

spine *n.* (स्पाइन्)—**पाठीचा कणा.** Our *spine* is made up of many bones fitted together.

spir'-it, *n.* (स्पि'रिट्)—**बुद्धि, हेतु, भावना.** He did it in the *spirit* of mischief.
२. **आत्मा.** God is the pure *spirit*.
३. **भूत.** This was the abode of *spirits*.
४. **वृत्ति, मनाची स्थिति.** When he met me, he was in good *spirits*.
५. **उत्साह, हिंमत, धमक.** Put a little more *spirit* in your work.
६. **मद्य, दारू.** He is fond of *spirit*.
७. **तात्पर्य, खरा हेतु.** The *spirit* of the law is more important than its words.

spit, *v. i.* (स्पिट्)—**थुंकणे.** The child *spits* out food it doesn't like. [*spat* or *spit, spitting*]

spite, *n.* (स्पाइट्)—**मत्सर, द्वेष, दुष्ट बुद्धि.** He did not help her out of *spite*.
● **in spite of,** **न जुमानता.** The girl went to school *in spite of* the pain in her leg.

splen'-did, *a.* (स्प्लें'डिड्)—**उत्तम, भव्य.** Our soldiers won a *splendid* victory in the battle.

splen'-did-ly, *adv.* (स्प्लें'न्डिड्ली)—**थाटाने, डामडौलाने, ऐटीने** He celebrated the happy event *splendidly*.

splen'-dour, *n.* (स्प्लें'न्डर्)—**शोभा, सौंदर्य.** We were amazed at the *splendour* of the royal palace.

split, *v. t.* & *i.* (स्प्लिट्)—**फोडणे, चिरणे.** The man is *splitting* wood.
२. **फुटून गट पाडणे.** The teachers *split* up into two groups. [*split, split, splitting*]
n. **फूट, फाटाफूट.** There was a *split* in the party.

spoil, *n.* (स्पॉइल्)—**लूट.** The thieves divided up their *spoil*.
v. t. & *i.* **बिघडवणे, खराब करणे, बेरंग करणे** The rain *spoiled* the match.
२. **फाजील लाड करून बिघडवणे.** A child is *spoiled* by too much attention. Spare the rod and *spoil* the child.
३. **खराब होणे, नासणे.** Fruit *spoils* if kept too long. [*spoiled*, or *spoilt*]

spoilt, *a.* (स्पॉइल्ट्)—**लाडावलेला.** It was a *spoilt* child.

spoke, (स्पोक्)—**speak** चा भूतकाळ. She *spoke* the truth.

spoke, *n.* (स्पोक्)—**(चाकाची) आर.** One of the *spokes* of a bicycle wheel gave way (तुटला).

spo'-ken, (स्पो'कन्)—speak चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. He has *spoken* well about you.

sponge, *n.* (स्पंज)—**स्पंज.** A *sponge* soaks up much water.

spoon, *n.* (स्पून्)—**चमचा.** The child eats with a *spoon.*

- **a tea spoon,** चहाचा लहान चमचा. Put one *tea spoon* of sugar in the cup of milk.

  a table spoon, मोठा चमचा. A *table spoon* is bigger than a tea spoon.

sport, *n.* (स्पोर्ट्)—**मौज, विनोद, करमणूक.** A very fat boy is the *sport* of other boys. I said all that *in sport* (विनोदाने, थट्टेने).

२. **खेळ, क्रीडा.** Cricket, tennis, and swimming are *sports.*

३. **खरा खेळाडू.** He was a *sport* and took his defeat well.

v. i. **खेळणे, क्रीडा करणे.** The kitten *sports* with its tail. The girl *sported* with her doll. Lambs *sport* in the fields.

sports'-man, *n.* (स्पो'र्ट्स्मन्)—**खेळ खेळणारा, खेळाडू.** The *sportsman* takes part in outdoor games, such as fishing and hunting.

२. **खिलाडू वृत्तीचा, खेळाडू.** He is a good *sportsman,* and is not downhearted if he loses.

spot, *n.* (स्पॉट्)—**डाग, जागा.** She has a *spot* on her cheek.

२. **कलंक.** Her character is without any *spot.*

३. **जागा.** From this *spot* we can see the temple.

spot'-ted, *a.* (स्पॉ'टेड्)—(अंगावर) **ठिपके असलेला.** He has a *spotted* dog.

spot'-less, *a* (स्पॉ'ट्लेस्)—**निर्मळ, निष्कलंक, स्वच्छ.** She has a *spotless* character.

- **on the spot,** जेथल्या तेथे, ताबडतोब. He was knocked down by the car and died *on the spot.*

spouse, *n.* (स्पाउझ्)—**पति; पत्नी.** Each one of the husband and his wife, is the *spouse* of the other.

spray, *n.* (स्प्रे)—(**फुले, फळे, पाने असलेली लहान व सुंदर) डहाळी.** She put a *spray* of berries in the teacher's vase (व्हाझ—फुलदाणी).

२. **तुषार, जलकण.** We were wet with the sea *spray.*

३ **तुषारयंत्र, झारी** The lady puts on her scent with a *spray.*

spread, *v. t.* (स्प्रेड्)—**पसरणे.** The bird *spread* its wings [*spread, spread*]

n. **फैलाव, विस्तार.** There is considerable *spread* of women's education in Maharashtra.

sprig, *n.* (स्प्रिग्)—**कोम, मंजरी** He wore a *sprig* of rose in his buttonhole.

spring, *v. t. & i.* (स्प्रिग्)—**उडी मारणे.** He *sprang* up from his seat.

२. **उगवणे, फुटणे, रुजणे.** Plants *spring* from seeds.

३. **भोक पडणे, झरा लागणे.** The roof *sprang* a leak. [*sprang*, *sprung*]

n. **उडी, झेप,** With one *spring* he was out of bed.

२. **झरा.** There are many hot (ऊन पाण्याचे) *springs* in Maharashtra.

३. **उगम, मूळ.** What are the *springs* of human actions?

४. **वसंत ऋतु.** The farmer plants his seeds in the *spring*. The four seasons of the year are: the *spring*, the summer, the autumn, and the winter.

५. (गादीची) **स्प्रिंग.** These are *springs* for a bed.

sprin'-kle, *v. t.* (स्प्रिं'कल्)—**शिंपडणे.** She *sprinkled* the flowers with water.

sprout, *n.* (स्प्राउट्)—**कोंम, अंकुर.** I started this plant from a *sprout*.

spun, (स्पन)—**spin** चा भूतकाळ. She *spun* all day yesterday. The thread was *spun* from silk.

spy, *n.* (स्पाय्)—**हेर.** *Spies* try to get information about the enemy.

v. i. **गुप्त रीतीने टेहळणे, टेहळणी करणे.** The policeman *spied* on the robber.

२. **दृष्टीस पडणे, पाहणे.** He was the first to *spy* our party in the distance.

squan'-der, *v. t.* (स्क्वॉ'न्डर्)—**उधळणे, उधळपट्टी करणे.** The rich man was wise; he didn't *squander* his money.

square, *a.* (स्क्वेअर्)—**चौकोनी.** This is a *square* box.

२. **रास्त, न्याय्य.** You will get a *square* deal (चोख व्यवहार, सचोटी) at this shop.

n. **चौकोन.** A chessboard (बुद्धिबळांचा पट) is divided into *squares*.

२. **चौक.** This *square* is full of shops.

३. **वर्ग, द्विघात.** Nine is the *square* of three.

v. t. **वर्ग करणे.** Three *squared* is nine.

२. **(हिशोब) चुकता करणे.** Let us first *square* our accounts.

squat, *v. t.* (स्क्वॉट्)—**उकिडवा बसणे.** They *squatted* on the ground. [*squatted*, *squatting*]

squir'-rel, *n.* (स्क्वि'रल्)—**खार.** *Squirrels* can run fast and climb trees.

sta'-ble, *a.* (स्टे'बल्)—**स्थिर.** Everyone needs a *stable* job.

n. **तबेला.** Horses are kept in a *stable*.

sta'-di-um, *n.* (स्टे'डिअम्)—**आखाडा, खेळण्याचे मैदान.** Races are run and games are played in *stadiums*.

staff, *n.* (स्टाफ्)—**मोठी काठी, दांडा, दंड.** The flag hangs on a *staff*.

२. **नोकर मंडळी.** A school has a *staff* of teachers and peons.

stag, *n.* (स्टॅग्)—**काळवीट.** A *stag* is a fully grown male deer. It has horns, while a female deer has no horns.

stage, *n.* (स्टेज —उच्चासन, व्यासपीठ. The five girls went on the *stage* to sing a welcome song.
२. **रंगभूमि, नाट्यप्रयोग.** The great writer writes for the *stage.*
३. **मजल, टप्पा.** We climbed the hill by easy *stages.*
४. **मजल, अवस्था.** The baby girl has reached the talking *stage.*

stain, *n.* (स्टेन्)—**डाग.** She has ink *stains* on her skirt.
१. *t.* **डाग पाडणे.** The juice will *stain* your dress.

stair, *n.* (स्टेअर्)—**जिन्याची पायरी.** The girl is sitting on the bottom *stair.*
२. अनेक.व. stairs) **जिना.** I passed him on the *stairs.*

upstairs, *adv.* (अप्स्टे'अर्झ्)—**वरच्या मजल्यावर.** He is staying *upstairs.*

downstairs, *adv.* (डाउन्स्टे'अर्झ्)—**खालच्या मजल्यावर.** Your friend is waiting for you *downstairs.*

stair'-case, *n.* (स्टे'अर्केस्)—**जिना, दादर.** This *staircase* leads to the rooms on the second floor.

stale, *a.* (स्टेल्)—**शिळा, बासा.** The bread is *stale.*

stall, *n.* (स्टॉल्)—**गाळा, लहान दुकान.** We purchased books from that book*stall.*

stam'-mer, *v. i.* (स्टॅ'मर्)—**अडखळत बोलणे.** The boy was *stammering.*

stamp, *v. t. & i.* (स्टॅम्प्)—**पाय आपटणे.** The boy was *stamping* his foot with anger.
२. **छाप मारणे.** The secretary *stamped* the application form.
३. **तिकीट लावणे.** You must *stamp* the letter before posting it.
४. **छाप बसवणे.** His speech *stamped* him as a man of education.
a. **चिन्ह, खूण, निशाणी.** His face bears the *stamp* of anxiety.
२. **छाप, शिक्का.** The secretary put the firm's *stamp* on the application form.
३. **पोस्टाचे तिकीट.** Before posting letters, you must put *stamps* on them.

stand, *v. t. & i.* (स्टँड्)—**उभा राहाणे.** Don't *stand* as you are tired
२. **उठून उभा राहणे.** The children *stand* to answer a question.
३. **टिकाव धरणे, तगणे.** The old house has *stood* for a hundred years.
४. **सोसणे, सहन करण.** I cannot *stand* the insult.
५. **विशिष्ट अवस्थेत असणे, क्रम लागणे.** She *stood* first in her class.
६. **कायम असणे.** My promise *stands* even today.
७. **उभा करणे, उभा ठेवणे.** *Stand* the ladder against the wall. [*stood*].
- To **stand for,** °च्या ऐवजी (संक्षिप्त रूप) लिहिणे. P, S. *stands for* "postscript".
  २. **°च्या बाजूचा असणे, °ला उचलून धरणे.** We *stand for* both freedom and justice.

To **stand out,** लोकांच्या नजरे

भरणे, उठून दिसणे. Her work *stands out* from that of all other girls in the class.
२. टिकाव धरणे. The troops *stood out* against the enemy until the ammunition was exhausted.
n. जागा, स्थान, ठिकाण. This is the band *stand.*
२. स्थान, आसन. You have no *stand* on the political issue.
३. ठाणवी, स्टँड. Put the lamp on the bedside *stand.*

stand'-ard, *n.* (स्टॅ'न्डर्ड्)—ध्वज, निशाण. The dragon was the official *standard* of China.
२. इयत्ता. This girl is in the 10th *standard.*
३. मान, प्रमाण. He has a high *standard* of living.
a. सर्वोत्कृष्ट. उत्तम. This book is regarded as a *standard* dictionary.

stand'-ing, *n.* (स्टॅ'डिंग्)—नावलौकिक. He is a doctor of good *standing.*
२. काळ, अवधि. The enmity between the two families is of long *standing.*

stand'-point, *n.* (स्टॅ'न्ड्पॉइन्ट्)—भूमिका, दृष्टि. I can't understand your *standpoint* in the matter.

stan'-za, *n.* (स्टॅ'न्झा)—श्लोक, कडवे. She sang the first *stanza* of the beautiful song.

star, *n.* (स्टार्)—तारा, नक्षत्र. We see *stars* in the sky at night.
२. फुली. He has marked the name with two stars (* *).
३. प्रमुख व्यक्ति, मुख्य नट, नटी. They are famous *stars* in the cinema world.

starch, *n.* (स्टार्च्)—पिष्टांश. Potatoes, wheat, and rice contain *starch.*
२. खळ, कांजी. *Starch* is used for stiffening cotton dresses after they are wished.

stare, *v. t.* (स्टेअर्)—टक लावून पाहणे. Why are you all *staring* me in the face?
n. स्थिर नजर, टक. He looked at us with a vacant *stare.*

start, *v. t. & i.* (स्टार्ट्)—दचकणे. He *started* back in fe ar.
२. आरंभ करणे. We must *start* work at once.
३ निघणे, सुटणे. The train *started* punctually.
n. सुरुवात, आरंभ, प्रारंभ. It is only two miles from the *start* to the finish. She has made a good *start* in life.
२. दचकणे. I dreamt a bad dream and awoke with a *start.*

- **starting-point,** *n.* (स्टा'र्टिंग्-पॉइन्ट्)—आद्यबिंदु, आरंभाचे ठिकाण, निघण्याचे ठिकाण. He was cautious right from the *starting-point.*

start'-er, *n.* (स्टा'र्टर्)—शर्यतीत भाग घेणारा. There were nine *starters* in the race.

२. (शिट्टी वाजवून) शर्यत (गाडी) सुरू करणारा. The *starter blew* the whistle for the race to start.

३. मोटार (गाडी) सुरू करण्याचे यंत्र, स्टार्टर. The driver pulled the *starter* in the car to start the motor.

star'-tle, *v. t.* (स्टा'र्टल)—दचकवणे, चकित करणे. The horn sounding in the early morning *startled* us.

star-va'-tion, *n.* (स्टार्व्हे'शन्)—उपासमार. *Starvation* caused the death of the poor man.

starve, *v. i.* (स्टार्व्ह)—उपासमार होणे The poor man was *starving* for a long time.

starv'-ing, *a.* (स्टा'र्व्हिंग्)—भुकेने व्याकुळ झालेला, क्षुधातुर. The *starving* people were crying for food.

state, *n.* (स्टेट)—स्थिति, अवस्था. She was in a poor *state* of health.

२. मोठेपणा, दर्जा. Kings and princes live in great *state*.

३. राज्य, राष्ट्र. We live in the Maharashtra *state*.

v. t. हकीगत सांगणे, निवेदन करणे. He *stated* the facts very clearly.

state'-ment, *n.* (स्टे'ट्मेन्ट)—विधान, निवेदन. The *statement* made by him is all correct.

२. (आरोपीचा) जबाब. The *statement* of the defendant is now submitted to the court.

३. माहितीपत्र, माहिती. We receive a monthly *statement* of accounts from the bank.

states'-man, *n.* (स्टे'ट्स्मन्)—राजकारणी पुरुष, मुत्सद्दी. He has all the qualities of a *statesman*.

sta'-tion, *n.* (स्टे'शन्)—जागा, स्थान. The policeman took his *station* at the corner.

२. पदवी, दर्जा. He is a man of high *station* in life

३. गाडी थांबण्याचे ठिकाण, स्थानक, स्टेशन. We met him at the railway *station*.

v. t. बसवणे, उभा करणे. He *stationed* himself outside the main gate of the college.

sta'-tion-a-ry, *a.* (स्टे'शनरी)—न हालणारा, स्थिर, निश्चल. A factory shed is *stationary*.

sta'-tion-er-y, *n.* (स्टे'शनरी)—लेखनसाहित्य. I keep my *stationery* in my desk.

stat'-ue, *n.* (स्टॅ'च्यू)—पुतळा. The *statue* of Shivaji stands at the Gate of India.

stat'-ure, *n.* (स्टॅ'चर्)—(शरीराची) उंची, शरीरयष्टि. A man 6 ft. tall is above average *stature*.

sta'-tus, *n.* (स्टे'टस्)—स्थिति, दर्जा, प्रतिष्ठा. He has no official *status*.

stay, *n.* (स्टे)—आधार. She was the main *stay* of the family.

२. मुक्काम, वास्तव्य. We had only a week's *stay* in the village.

३. (हुकमाची) तहकुबी. The judge

granted him a *stay* of execution (अंमलबजावणी) of the sentence (शिक्षा) for an appeal.

v. i. **थांबणे.** You may go; I'll *stay* here for an hour.

२. **टिकाव धरणे.** It will not *stay* for very long.

stay'-at-home, *n.* (स्टे'-अॅट्-होम्)—**घर-कोंबडा.** He seldom goes out anywhere; he is a *stay-at-home.*

stead'-i-ly, *adv.* (स्टे'डिली)—**स्थिरपणाने, निश्चयाने.** He carried out his object *steadily.*

stead'-i-ness, *n.* (स्टे'डि नेस्)—**स्थिरपणा, स्थिरता, स्थैर्य.** There is no *steadiness* in him.

stead'-y, *a.* (स्टे'डी)—**स्थिर, ठाम, निश्चल.** He drives the car at a *steady* speed. She is making *steady* progress at school.

steal, *v. t.* (स्टील्)—**चोरणे, चोरी करणे.** Someone has *stolen* my book. [*stole, stolen*]

stealth, *n.* (स्टेल्थ्)—**चोरी.** He obtained the pen by *stealth.*

steam, *n.* (स्टीम्)—**वाफ, बाष्प.** We cannot see *steam.* Some engines are run by the power of *steam.*

steam'-er, *n.* (स्टी'मर्)—**आगबोट.** They went to the village by a *steamer.*

steed, *n.* (स्टीड्)—**उमदा घोडा.** *Steeds* are high-spirited horses.

steel, *n.* (स्टील्)—**पोलाद, तिखें.** The bodies of cars are made of *steel.* Most tools are made from *steel.*

steep, *a.* (स्टीप्)—**उभी (चढण).** The children climbed the *steep* hill.

steep'-ly, *adv.* (स्टी'प्ली)—**उभें, सरळ.** They climbed the hill *steeply.*

steep'-ness, *n.* (स्टी'प्नेस्)—**चढ, चढण.** The children found it difficult to climb the hill on aceount of its *steepness.*

stem, *n.* (स्टेम्)—**देठ.** The *stem* supports the leaves and flowers.

step, *v. i.* (स्टेप्)—**पाऊल टाकणे, येणे** *Step* in, please. The police *stepped* in to inquire. [*stepped, stepping*].

n. **पाऊल.** Our school is only a few *steps* further.

२. **पायरी.** The ladder has only ten *steps.*

- **in step, दुसऱ्याच्या बरोबरीने पावले टाकीत किंवा नाचत.** Both of them were dnncing *in step.*

  out of step, पावले चुकवीत. One of the girls was dancing *out of step.*

step'-brother, *n.* (स्टे'प्ब्रदर्)—**सावत्र भाऊ.** He had two *stepbrothers.*

step'-mother, *n.* (स्टे'प्मदर्)—**सावत्र आई.** Her *stepmother* is a very good-natured lady.

step'-sister, *n.* (स्टे'प्सिस्टर्)—**सावत्र बहीण.** He has only one *stepsister.*

stern, *a.* (स्टर्न्)—**करारी.** The man has a *stern* appearance.

२. करडा. She is a girl of *stern* discipline.

stick, *v. t.* & *i* (स्टिक्)—चिकटून राहणे. You must *stick* to your promise. २ चिकटवणे. *Stick* a stamp on the letter. [*stuck, stuck, sticking*] *n.* काठी. This is my walking *stick*. २. काटकी. Put a few *sticks* on the fire.

stick'-y *a.* (स्टि'की)—चिकट, चिकचिकीत. The child has *sticky* fingers.

stick'-i-ness, *n.* (स्टि'किनेस्)—चिकटपणा, चिकचिकीतपणा. He tried to remove the *stickiness* of his fingers.

● **To stick to,** चिकटून राहाणे. He *sticks to* his friends in trouble. २. चिकाटी धरणे. He *sticks to* his task until it is finished

stiff, *a.* (स्टिफ्)—ताठ, कडक. He wears a *stiff* collar.
२. कठीण, कडक. It was a *stiff* test.

stiff'-ly, *adv.* (स्टि'फ्ली)—ताठरपणाने, जोराने. He treated us *stiffly*

stiff'-ness, *n.* (स्टि'फ्नेस्)—ताठरपणा, ताठा. The *stiffness* of his behaviour was easily marked.

still, *a.* (स्टिल्)—स्तब्ध, निश्चल, शांत. Keep *still* while I take yonr photograph.
v. i. शांत होणे. The storm is *stilled* after some time.
conj. तरीसुद्धा, तथापि. She was hungry, *still* she would not eat.
adv. सतत, सारखा. At noon the fire is *still* burning.

sting, *n.* (स्टिंग्)—नांगी, डंख. The *sting* of a scorpion is in its tail. २. दंशाच्या वेदना. She put an ointment on the wound to remove the *sting*.
v. t. नांगी मारणे. A bee has *stung* his finger. [*stung, stung, stinging*]

stir, *v. t.* (स्टर्)—हालवणे The wind *stirred* the leaves. She *stirs* the sugar in her tea with a spoon.
२ चेतवणे. This man *stirs* up trouble wherever he goes.
n. हालचाल, धामधूम, गडबड. The news created a *stir* in the town.

stitch, *n.* (स्टिच्)—शिवणाचा टाका. She made short *stitches*. A *stitch* in time saves nine.
v. t. शिवणे. She *stitched* the hem in the girl's dress.

stock, *n.* (स्टॉक्)—साठा, बेगमी, संग्रह. The shop had only a small *stock* of sugar.

stock'-ing, *n.* (स्टॉ'किंग्)—लांब पायमोजा. She wears a pair of woollen *stockings* in the winter.

stole, (स्टोल्)—**steal** चा भूतकाळ. He *stole* the money and ran away.

sto'len, (स्टो'लन्)—**steal** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The clothes were *stolen* by the thief.

stom'-ach, *n.* (स्ट'मक्)—पोट. The *stomach* helps to digest the food.

२. प्रवृत्ति, कल. He has no *stomach* for a quarrel.

stone, *n.* (स्टोन्)—**दगड.** The wall was built of *stones.*

२. १४ पौंडांचे वजन. (अनेक व. **stone**) The girl weighs only 6 *stone.*

stone'-cutter, *n.* (स्टो'न्-कटर्) —**पाथरवट.** The *stone-cutter* cuts stones for the building.

ston'-y, *a.* (स्टो'नी)—**पुष्कळ दगड असलेला, खडकाळ.** The beach is *stony.*

२. **भावनाशून्य, कठीण, निर्दय.** The man has a *stony* heart.

stood, (स्टुड्)—**stand** चा भूतकाळ. He *stood* first even in difficulties.

stool, *n.* (स्टूल्)—**तिपाई, स्टूल.** She sits on a kitchen *stool* for cooking.

stop, *v. t.* & *i.* (स्टॉप्)—**थांबणे.** The bell *stopped* ringing.

२. **थांबविणे.** *Stop* that noise at once.

n. **विराम, थांबणे.** Bring the car to a *stop* at a red light.

२. **थांबा, थांबण्याचे ठिकाण.** This is the nearest bus-*stop.*

३. **विराम, विरामचिन्ह.** Put a full *stop* at the end of a sentence.

store, *n.* (स्टॉअर्)—**साठा, संचय.** She always has a good *store* of provisions in the house

२. (*pl.* stores) **फार मोठे दुकान, भांडार, वखार.** We always buy things from the departmental *stores.*

v. t. **साठा करणे, संचय करून ठेवणे.** We must *store* our mind with knowledge. Some animals *store* food for the winter.

store'-house, *n.* (स्टॉ'अर्हाउस्)—**वखार.** The factory has many *storehouses* for its products.

sto'-rey, *n.* (स्टॉ'री)—**मजला.** Our building has three *storeys.*

stork, *n.* (स्टॉर्क्)—**करकोचा पक्षी.** A *stork* is a wading bird with long legs, a long neck, and a long bill.

storm, *n.* (स्टॉर्म्)—**वादळ, तुफान, वावटळ.** There was a heavy *storm* last night.

storm'-y, *a.* (स्टॉ'र्मी) —**वादळाचा, वादळी, तुफानी.** We had a *stormy* weather last week.

२. **जोराचा, कडाक्याचा.** Both the parties had *stormy* quarrels over their candidate for the election.

sto'-ry, *n.* (स्टॉ'री)—**गोष्ट.** Children like to hear *stories.*

२ **वृत्तान्त.** This is the real *story* of the accident.

३. **मजला.** The house has only two *stories.*

stout, *a.* (स्टाउट्)—**मजबूत.** He has a big *stout* stick.

२ **धट्टाकट्टा.** He was thin and his wife was *stout.*

stove, *n.* (स्टोव्ह्)—**स्टोव्ह.** *Stoves* are mostly used for cooking. We use electric *stoves.*

straight, *a.* (स्ट्रेट्)—**सरळ.** A ruler helps us to draw a *straight* line.

adv. सरळ. Go *straight* and turn to the right.
२. सरळ, थेट. Then I went *straight* to my house.

straight'-en, *v. t.* (स्ट्रे'टन)—सरळ करणे. The carpenter *straightened* the crooked nail and then he hammered it in.

straight'-ness, *n.* (स्ट्रे'टनेस्)—सरळपणा. There is no *straightness* in the line he has drawn.
२. चोखपणा, प्रामाणिकपणा. There is no *straightness* in the dealings of that merchant.

straight-for'-ward, *a.* (स्ट्रेटफॉ वर्ड)—(मनाने) सरळ, प्रामाणिक, निष्कपटी. It was a *traightforward* explanation. He was the most *straghtforward* gentleman I met.

strain, *v. t.* & *i.* (स्ट्रेन्)—ताणणे, ताण देणे. The weight *strained* the rope.
२. (प्रयत्नांची) शिकस्त करणे. He *strained every nerve* to lift the heavy weight.
३. ताण देणे. Don't *strain* your eyes by reading too much.
n. ताण, शीण. She was under a great *strain* when her child was very ill. She suffered from mental *strain*.
२. ओढाताण. He was in great *strain* for money.
३. (बहुधा अनेक व. **strains**) स्वर, गीत, गाणे. The *strains* of the nightingale were very sweet.

strait, *n.* (स्ट्रेट)—सामुद्रधुनी. It was the *Strait* of Gibraltar near the south tip of Spain.
२. संकट, अडचण. They are at present in financial *straits*.

strange, *a.* (स्ट्रेन्ज)—विलक्षण, चमत्कारिक The boy had put on a *strange* dress. We have had a *strange* experience.
२. परका, अनोखा. The village boy was *strange* to Bombay life.

strange'-ly, *adv.* (स्ट्रे'न्जली)—चमत्कारिक रीतीने, विलक्षण रीतीने. He was looking *strangely* at us.

strange'-ness, *a.* (स्ट्रे'न्जनेस्)—परकेपणा. I myself couldn't understand the *strangeness* of her behaviour.

stran'-ger, *n.* (स्ट्रे'न्जर्)—परका, अनोळखी मनुष्य, तिऱ्हाईत. He was a *stranger* to all of us. The dog always barks at a *stranger*.
२. अपरिचित, अनभ्यस्त. He is no *stranger* to sorrow.

strap. *n.* (स्ट्रॅप्)—पट्टा, वादी. He put a *strap* round his suit-case.

straw, *n.* (स्ट्रॉ)—काड, पेंढा. A drowning man catches at a *straw* (बुडत्याला काडीचा आधार).

stray, *v. i.* (स्ट्रे)—भटकणे. The new dog *strayed* from house to house.
a. चुकलेला, भटकणारा, भटक्या. It appears to be a *stray* cat.

streak, *n.* (स्ट्रीक्)—रेघ, रेषा. He got a *streak* of paint on the new windowpane.

stream, *n.* (स्ट्रीम्)—(पाण्याचा) प्रवाह. They went with the *stream*. We went to the small *stream* for drinking water.
२. समूह, लोंढा. A *stream* of boys was coming from the school.

street, *n.* (स्ट्रीट्)—(दुतर्फा घरें असलेला) रस्ता We had to go through a narrow *street*.

strength, *n.* (स्ट्रेंग्थ्)—शक्ति, सामर्थ्य. She hasn't much *strength* after her illness.
२. संख्या What is the *strength* of your class ?

strength'-en, *v. t.* (स्ट्रें'ग्थन्)—बळकटी आणणें, मजबूत करणें. They then *strengthened* their party.

stress, *n.* (स्ट्रेस)—जोर. They gave *stress* on some important words.
२. ताण. They are suffering from the *stress* of poverty.
v. t. °वर जोर देणें. He *stressed* some important words in the sentence.
२. °चे महत्त्व प्रतिपादन करणें. We *stressed* the importance of higher education on the students.

stretch, *v. t. & i.* (स्ट्रेच् —ताणणें, ताणला जाणें. Rubber *stretches*, wood doesn't stretch.
२. पसरणें. The baby *stretches* out her hand for the glass of milk.

strict, *a.* (स्ट्रिक्ट)—कडक, करडा. Our teacher is very *strict*.
२. खरा, निश्चित. He told us the *strict* truth.

strict'-ly, *adv* (स्ट्रि'क्ट्ली)—कडक रीतीनें, पूर्णपणे. Smoking is *strictly* prohibited here.
२. अगदी खरें. *Strictly* speaking, he is really a very intelligent chap.

strife, *n.* (स्ट्राइफ्)—भांडण, झगडा. There was a *strife* between the workers and their employers.

strike, *v. t. & i.* (स्ट्राइक्)—मारणे. He *struck* the boy a violent blow.
२. आपटणे. The ship *struck* a rock.
३. (नाणी) पाडणे. They *strike* coins in the mint (टांकसाळ).
४. (करार) करणे. The employer and the workmen have *struck* an agreement
५. (बेत) करणे, ठरवणे. They have *struck* a plan for saving money.
६. मनात येणे, सुचणे. A happy thought *struck* him.
७. पेटणे, पटवणे. The matches (आगकाड्या) were too wet to *strike*.
८. ठोके पडणे, वेळ सांगणे. This clock has just *struck* ten.
९. संप करणे. The workmen in the factory have *struck*.
१०. मूळ धरणे. The plants have just *struck* root.
[*struck, struck, striking*]
n. संप. There is a *strike* of workers at the factory now.

- **struck by,** मारला गेलेला, आहत. That tree was *struck by* lightning. He was heavily *struck by* fate.

struck with, **कल्पना सुचलेला.** He was *struck with* a new idea.

strik'-ing, *a.* (स्ट्रा'इकिंग्)—**चित्तवेधक, उल्लेखनीय.** She is a woman of *striking* beauty.

string, *n.* (स्ट्रिंग्)—**दोरी, सुतळी.** Give me some paper and *string* to make a parcel.

२. **तार.** A violin has very fine *strings.*

३. **सर, माळ.** The girl wears a *string* of beads round her neck.

v. t. **माळ तयार करणे, गुंफणे.** The child is *stringing* beads.
[*strung, strung*]

strip, *n.* (स्ट्रिप्)—**लांब अरुंद पट्टा, तुकडा.** He wanted only a *strip* of cloth to cover the wound. I gave him a *strip* of paper to write on.

v. t. **विवस्त्र करणे, नग्न करणे.** She *stripped* the boy to give him a bath.

२. **लुबाडणे.** The thieves *stripped* him of all his money.
[*stripped, stript, stripping*]

stripe, *n.* (स्ट्राइप्)—**पट्टा.** A tiger has *stripes.* The cloth has red *stripes.*

striped, *a.* (स्ट्राइप्ट्)—**पट्टे असलेला.** A zebra is a *striped* animal.

strive, *v. t.* (स्ट्राइव्ह्)—**जोराचा प्रयत्न करणे.** He is *striving* to become a good student.

२. **झगडणे.** The man was *striving* against fate.
[*strove, striven* (स्ट्रिव्हन्), *striving*]

stroke, *n.* (स्ट्रोक्)—**टोला.** He returned home at the *stroke* of 6 by the clock.

२. **तडाखा, फटकारा.** He chopped the piece of wood in two with one *stroke* of the axe.

v. t. **प्रेमाने हात फिरवणे.** She *stroked* the child's head.

strong, *a.* (स्ट्राँग्)—**बळकट, धडधाकट.** The cart was drawn by two *strong* bullocks.

strop, *n.* (स्ट्रॉप्)—**(वस्तऱ्याला धार लावण्याचे) पलाटणे.** A *strop* is used for sharpening razors.

v. t. **पलाटण्यावर धार लावणे.** I always *strop* my razor before I use it.

struc'-ture, *n.* (स्ट्र'क्चर्)—**रचना, बांधणी.** The *structure* of our college building is excellent.

२ **इमारत.** We have very big *structures* in the city.

strug'-gle, *v. i.* (स्ट्र'गल्)—**झगडणे.** The poor man had to *struggle* to feed his children.

n. **धडपड, झगडा.** He had to put up a great *struggle* to meet the expenses. They surrendered without a *struggle.*

stub'-born, *a.* (स्ट'बॉर्न्)—**दुराग्रही, हट्टी, हेकट.** She is a *stubborn* child.

stuck, (स्टक्)—**stick** चा भूतकाळ. He *stuck* the stamp on the envelope.

stu'-dent, *n.* (स्टू'डन्ट्)—**विद्यार्थी.** Both of them are college *students.*

One of them is a *student* of Vedanta philosophy.

stu'-di-o, *n.* (स्टू'डिओ)—**कलामंदिर.** The photographer works in his *studio.* The painter has a large *studio* in the city. [*pl.* **studios**]

stu'-dy, *n.* (स्ट'डी)—**अभ्यास, अध्ययन.** She knew her lesson after an hour's hard *study.*

२. **अभ्यासाची खोली, अभ्यासिका.** When he came, I was reading in my *study.*

v. t. & i. **अभ्यास करणे.** He is *studying* for the medical degree. She *studied* her lesson for half an hour. She sits in her *study* and *studies* hard (फार, कसून).

stump, *n.* (स्टम्प्)—**झाडाच्या खोडाचा बुंधा.** They sat on the top of a broad *stump.*

२. खुंट, थोटूक. The dog wagged his *stump* of a tail.

३. **(क्रिकेटमध्ये) त्रिफळापैकी एक. स्टंप** The wicketkeeper put the batsman out by knocking down a *stump.*

stung, (स्टंग्)—**sting** चा भूतकाळ. A bee *stung* her.

stunt, *n.* (स्टन्ट)—**प्रसिद्धीकरिता विशेष प्रयत्न, गाजावाजा.** The kidnapping was said to be a publicity *stunt.* The members of the circus did all sorts of *stunts.*

stu'-pid, *a.* (स्टू'पिड)—**बुद्धिमंद, मूर्ख.** Don't be *stupid* enough to believe in what says.

stu'-pid-ly, *adv.* (स्टू'पिड्ली)—**मूर्खपणाने.** He behaved *stupidly* with the old lady.

stu-pid'-i-ty, *n.* (स्टूपि'डिटी)—**मूर्खपणा.** It was *stupidity* to disregard the sane advice.

stur'-dy, *a.* (स्ट'र्डी)—**धट्टाकट्टा, दांडगा, कणखर.** She is not so *sturdy* as her brother; she gets ill more easily and more often.

style, *n.* (स्टाइल)—**लेखनशैली.** Books for children should have a clear and easy *style.*

२. **ढब, शैली, थाट, धाटणी.** There are different *styles* of handwriting. It is the *style* for woman to wear flowers in their hair. This is the latest *style* of dress.

v. t. **म्हणणे, नांव देणे.** The Governor is *styled* " His Excellency ".

sub-, *pref.* (सब-)—**खालचा, हाताखालचा, उप-.** He is recently appointed as a *sub*judge.

sub-due', *v. t.* (सब्ड्यू')—**हस्तगत करणे, जिंकणे.** They *subdued* the enemy's country.

sub'-ject, *a.* (स'ब्जेक्ट)—**आधीन, पराधीन.** People are *subject* to their country's laws.

n. **रयत, प्रजा.** We are Indian *subjects.*

२. **(वाक्याचा) कर्ता, उद्देश्य.** In the

sentence "We are happy", 'We' is the *subject*.
३. विषय. What is the *subject* of his lecture ?

sub-lime', *a.* (सब्लाइम्)—**अत्युत्कृष्ट, अत्युच्च, उदात्त.** Switzerland has *sublime* scenery. The language and thought of the poem are *sublime*.

sub'-mit, *v. t. & i.* (सब्मिट्)—**शरण जाणे.** He *submitted* himself to the police officer.
२. **सादर करणे.** The teachers *submitted* the report to the Principal.

sub-or'-di-nate, *a.* (सबॉर्डिनेट्)—**खालच्या दर्जाचा.** He is working in a *subordinate* position.
२. **गौण.** It is a *subordinate* adjective clause.
n. **हाताखालील मनुष्य.** He is my *subordinate*.

sub'-stance, *n.* (सब्स्टन्स्)—**तात्पर्य, सार.** This is the *substance* of his long speech

sub'-sti-tute, *n.* (सब्स्टिट्यूट्)—**बदली, बदली मनुष्य.** A *substitute* taught us at school today.

sub'-tract, *v. t.* (सब्ट्रॅक्ट्)—**वजा करणे.** *Subtract* 3 from 10 and you have 7.

sub'-urb, *n.* (सबर्ब्)—**उपनगर.** All of us live in a *suburb* of the city.

sub-ur'-ban, *a* (सबर्बन्)—**उपनगरातील.** The factory is in the *suburban* district.

suc-ceed', *v. t.* (सक्सीड्)—**सिद्धीस नेणे यश मिळविणे.** If at the first attempt you don't *succeed*, try, try, and try again.

suc-cess', *n.* (सक्सेस्)—**यश, सिद्धि.** The man won *success* by working very hard. *Success* in school comes from intelligence and very hard work.

suc-cess'-ful, *a.* (सक्सेस्फुल्)—**यशस्वी.** That lawyer is most *successful*. He was *successful* because of his talent and hard work.

suc-cess'-ful-ly, *adv.* (सक्सेस्फुली)—**यशस्वी रीतीने.** He worked most *successfully*.

such, *a.* (सच्)—**अशा प्रकारचा, असला.** *Such* obliging persons are few. He is *such* a great liar. You should not say *such* things again.
- **such ... as, यासारखा, असा.** *Such* eminent and popular leaders *as* Lokamanya Tilak and Mahatma Gandhi are rare.

such as, तशा प्रकारचा. Take from the peon *such as* you need. The plans *such as* you propose will never succeed.
२. **उदाहरणार्थ.** He considers quiet pastimes, *such as* playing cards and chess, a tiresome thing.

such ... that, असा ... की. It gave him *such* a shock *that* he could not speak a word for some time.

suck, *v. t. & i.* (सक्)—**चोखून पिणे.** The baby *sucks* milk from a feeding-bottle.

२. **आंत ओढून घेणे.** A sponge *sucks* up water.

३. **अंगावर पिणे.** The child *sucks* mother's milk.

suck'-ling, *n.* (स'क्लिंग्)—**तान्हे मूल.** The *suckling* lost its mother.

sud'-den, *a.* (स'डन्)—**अचानक.** The cat made a *sudden* jump at the mouse.

२. **आकस्मिक, अकल्पित.** He made a *sudden* trip to Delhi.

● **all of a sudden, अकस्मात, एकाएकी.** He had to leave the place *all of a sudden.*

sud'-den-ly, *adv.* (स'डन्ली)—**आकस्मिक रीतीने, एकाएकी, अचानक.** He *suddenly* disappeared from the place.

sud'-den-ness, *n.* (स'डन्नेस्)—**अचानकपणा, आकस्मिकपणा.** We were all wet on account of the *suddenness* of the showers of rain.

sue, *v. t.* (सू)—**खटला करणे. फिर्याद करणे.** She *sued* him for damages.

२. **विनंती करणे.** They came to the leaders *suing* for peace.

suf'-fer, *v. t. & i.* (स'फर्)—**सोसणे, दुःख भोगणे.** He is *suffering* from headache (त्याचे डोके दुखत आहे). She has *suffered* many hardships.

२. **जाऊ देणे.** Will you please *suffer* them to go?

३. **सहन करणे.** I could not *suffer* such insolence.

४ **नुकसान होणे, तोटा सहन करणे.** His business *suffered* greatly during his absence abroad.

suf'-fer-ing, *n.* (स'फरिंग्)—**दुःख. व्यथा** We knew the *sufferings* of the family.

suf-fice', *v. i.* (सफा'इस्)—**पुरेसा असणे** Rs. 100 will *suffice* for my needs.

suf-fi'-cient, *a.* (सफि'शन्ट)—**पुरेसा, भरपूर.** This amount, I think, will be *sufficient* for the expenses of our journey.

sug'-ar, *n.* (शु'गर्)—**साखर.** We put *sugar* in tea and coffee.

sug'-ar-candy, *n.* (शु'गर्कँडी)—**खडीसाखर.** *Sugarcandy* is a sweet confection.

sug'-ar-cane, *n.* (शु'गर्केन्)—**ऊस.** *Sugarcane* is mostly used in sugar making.

sug-gest', *v. t.* (सजे'स्ट्)—**सूचना करणे, सुचवणे.** He *suggested* that we work first and then play.

२. **दर्शवणे.** Her bad manners *suggest* a lack of proper home training.

sug-ges'-tion, *n.* (सजे'स्चन्)—**सूचना.** He made good *suggestions* for the improvement of health.

su'-i-cide, *n.* (सु'इसाइड्)—**आत्महत्या.** He committed *suicide* because he was tired of life.

suit, *n.* (सूट्)—**विनंती, अर्ज.** He pressed his *suit* several times.
२. **फिर्याद.** He won his *suit* for damages in the court.
३. **(कपड्याचा) सूट.** He wears a white *suit*.
४. **बाजू, रंग.** In a pack of playing cards (पत्त्यांच्या जोडात), hearts (बदाम), clubs (किलवर), spades (इस्पिक), and diamonds (चौकट) are the four *suits*.
v. t. & i. **जुळणे, योग्य असणे.** The punishment must be *suited* to the crime.
२. **मानवणे.** This climate *suits* us.
३. **सोयीची असणे.** The night passenger train will *suit* us very well.

suit'-a-ble. *a.* (सू'टेबल्)—**योग्य.** A simple dress is *suitable* for usual school wear.

suit'-a-bly, *adv.* (सू'टेब्ली)—**योग्य रीतीने, यथायोग्य.** The seats must be *suitably* arranged for the examination.

suit'-case, *n.* (सू'टकेस्)—**प्रवासी बॅग.** He carried the *suitcase* with him when travelling.

sulk'-y, *a.* (स'ल्की)—**घुम्या, दुर्मुखलेला.** He gets *sulky* when he can't do as he desires.

sul'-len, *a.* (स'लन्)—**खिन्न, उदास.** The boy becomes *sullen* when he is punished.

sul'-ly, *v. t.* (स'ली)—**मलिन करणे.** Why do you now *sully* your good name ?

sul'-phur, *n.* (स'ल्फर्)—**गंधक.** The heads of some matches (आगकाड्या) have *sulphur* in them.

sul'-try, *a.* (स'ल्ट्री)—**उकाड्याचा. गरम, उष्ण.** These days in October are very *sultry*.

sum, *n.* (सम्)—**बेरीज.** The *sum* of 3 and 5 is 8.
२. **सारांश.** In *sum*, this is the story.
३. **रक्कम.** The expenses came to a very large *sum*.
४. **उदाहरण.** She did ten *sums* in Arithmetic.
v. i. **सारांश सांगणे, गोळाबारीज सांगणे, उपसंहार करणे.** She *summed* up the whole story

sum'-ma-rize, *v. t.* (स'मराइझ्)—**सारांश देणे** I asked them to *summarize* the passage.

sum'-ma-ry, *n.* (स'मरी)—**सारांश, संक्षेप.** I asked them to write a short *summary* of the passage.

sum'-mer, *n.* (स'मर्)—**उन्हाळा.** *Summer* is the warmest season of the year.

sum'-mit, *n.* (स'मिट्)—**कळस, शिखर.** It is rather difficult to climb to the *summit* of the hill.

sum'-mon, *v. t.* (स'मन्)—**बोलावणे.** The principal *summoned* the teachers to the staff meeting.

sum'-mons, *n.* (स'मन्झ्)—**कोर्टाचा हजर राहण्याचा हुकूम.** He received from the court a *summons* to appear before it on Monday, Oct. 5.

sun, *n.* (सन्)—**सूर्य.** The *sun* rises in the east and sets in the west.
२. ऊन्ह. The child was sitting in the *sun*.

Sun'-day, *n.* (स'न्डे)—**रविवार.** *Sunday* is the day of rest.

sun'-down, *n.* (स'न्डाउन्)—**सूर्यास्त.** We shall return home by *sundown.*

sun'-dry, *a.* (स'न्ड्री)—**फुटकळ, चिल्लर.** We have *sundry* matters to discuss.

sung, (संग्)—**sing** चा भूतकाळ. She has *sung* a song.

sunk, (संक्)—**sink** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The boat had *sunk* in the river.

sun'-ny, *a.* (स'नी)—**भरपूर सूर्यप्रकाश असणारा.** Our rooms are *sunny.*
२. **आनंदी, आनंददायक.** She has a *sunny* disposition.

sun'-rise, *n.* (स'न्राइझ्)—**सूर्योदय.** He gets up at *sunrise.*

sun'-set *n.* (स'न्सेट्)—**सूर्यास्त.** They return home before *sunset.*

sun'-shine, *n.* (स'न्शाइन्)—**सूर्यप्रकाश, ऊन्ह.** The *sunshine* came through the window.

sun'-stroke, *n.* (स'न्स्ट्रोक्)—**उष्माघात.** The man died of *sunstroke* in the month of May last.

su-per-in-tend'-ent, *n.* (सूपर्इन्टे'न्डट्)—**(संस्थेचा) प्रमुख व्यवस्थापक, अधीक्षक, प्रमुख.** The *superintendent* of the high school is a very highly qualified person.

su-pe'-ri-or, *a.* (सुपी'रिअर्)—**उत्तम प्रकारचा.** She is a girl of *superior* intelligence.
२. **वरचा, वरिष्ठ** The headmaster is *superior* to the other members of the staff.
n. **वरिष्ठ अधिकारी, अंमलदार.** The headmaster is our teacher's *superior.*

su-per-vi'-sion, *n.* (सूपर्व्हि'झन्)—**देखरेख.** Our house is built under the careful *supervision* of the architect.

su'-per-vi-sor, *n.* (सू'पर्व्हाइझर्)—**पर्यवेक्षक.** The *supervisor* is entrusted with the work of general supervision of the school.

sup'-per, *n.* (स'पर्)—**रात्रीचे जेवण, रात्रिभोजन.** They have *supper* in the evening.

sup'-ple, *a.* (सपल्)—**लवचीक, नरम.** This man has a *supple* nature.

sup'-ple-ment, *n.* (स'प्लिमेन्ट्)—**पुरवणी.** The book has a *supplement* added to it.

sup-ply', *v. t.* (सप्लाय)—**पुरवणे, पुरवठा करणे.** Our school *supplies* to us books for the children.
[*supplies, supplied, supplying*]
n. **पुरवठा, साठा.** We have a good *supply* of water in Poona.

sup-port', *v. t.* (सपो'र्ट्)—**आधार देणे.**

The pillars *support* the roof of the building.

२. **उत्तेजन देणे.** Why do you *support* him in his improper ways?

३. **पोसणे.** He *supports* the whole family.

४. **मदत करणे.** They *support* the hospital.

n. **मदत, आधार.** He is the chief *support* of his family.

sup-port′-er, *n.* (सपो′टर्)—**पाठिराखा.** She is her *supporter* in the election of the chairman.

२. **अन्नदाता.** He is the great *supporter* of that family.

sup-pose′, *v. t.* (सपो′झ्)—**कल्पना करणे.** I *suppose* he will be late as usual.

sup′-posed, *adj.* (सपो′ज्ड)—**गृहीत धरलेला, कल्पित, मानलेला.** The *supposed* beggar was really a police officer in disguise.

sup-press, *v. t.* (सप्रे′स्)—**दाबून ठेवणे.** Why did you *suppress* the truth?

sure, *a.* (शुअर्)—**खात्रीचा, अचूक.** Hard careful work is the *sure* way to success.

● To **be sure, खात्री असणे.** They *are sure* to win the match.

sure′-ly, *adv.* (शु′अर्ली)—**खात्रीने, खचीत.** Such a man is *surely* our friend. Half a loaf is *surely* better than none at all.

sure′-ty, *n.* (शु′अर्टी)—**तारण, जामीन.** Who can stand *surety* for us?

● **slowly but suerly, हळूहळू परंतु खात्रीपूर्वक.** She was working *slowly but surely.*

sur′-face, *n.* (स′र्फिस्)—**पृष्ठभाग.** The *surface* of a table is smooth. He seems rough, but is very kind below the *surface.*

sur′-geon, *n.* (स′र्जन्)—**शस्त्रवैद्य, शल्य तंत्रज्ञ, सर्जन.** The *surgeon* took out my son's tonsils.

sur′-name, *n.* (स′र्नेम्)—**आडनाव.** His *surname* is Palkhiwala.

sur-pass′, *v. t.* (सर्पा′स्)—**पुढे जाणे, मागे टाकणे.** She *surpassed* her brother in studies. He *surpasses* me in mathematics.

sur′-plus, *n.* (स′र्प्लस्)—**फाजील, जास्त.** That state has *surplus* of wheat this year.

sur-prise′, *n.* (सर्प्रा′इस्)—**आश्चर्य, विस्मय.** A look of *surprise* came over his face.

v. t. **आश्चर्यचकित करणे.** She was *surprised* to see us.

● To **take one by surprise, अचानक गाठणे.** I *was taken by surprise* to see him there.

To **the surprise of, °ला आश्चर्य वाटेल अशा रीतीने.** *To our great surprise*, she did very well in the final examination.

sur-pris′-ing, *a.* (सर्प्रा′इझिंग्)—**आश्चर्यजनक, विस्मयोत्पादक.** It was a *surprising* revelation to us.

sur-pris′-ing-ly, *adv.* (सर्प्रा′इझिंग्ली)—**आश्चर्य वाटेल अशा रीतीने.** All the

facts were made known to us *surprisingly*.

sur-ren'-der, *v. t. & i.* (सरें'न्डर्)—**शरण जाणे.** They never *surrendered* to their enemy.

२. **सोडून देणे, स्वाधीन करणे.** They *surrendered* their rights to the property.

n. **शरणागति.** Nobody thought of the *surrender* of our troops to the enemy.

sur-round', *v. t.* (सरा'उन्ड्)—**गराडा घालणे, भोवताली असणे.** A fence *surrounds* the garden. The mountains *surrounded* the valley.

sur-round'-ings, *n. pl.* (सरा'उन्डिंग्झ्)—**सभोवतालचा प्रदेश, आजूबाजू.** Our house is in beautiful *surroundings*.

sus-pect', *v. t.* (सस्पे'क्ट्)—**शंका येणे, संशय वाटणे.** I *suspect* him to be a liar. We *suspected* the man's motives.

n. **वहीम आलेला मनुष्य, वहिमी.** The policeman arrested one *suspect* for the theft.

sus-pend', *v. t.* (सस्पे'न्ड्)—**टांगणे, लोंबत ठेवणे.** He *suspended* a lamp from the ceiling.

२. **तहकूब करणे.** Building work was *suspended* because of rain.

३. **तात्पुरतें काढून टाकणे.** He was *suspended* from the office for bad conduct and neglect of duty.

sus-pi'-cion, *n.* (सस्पि'शन्)—**संशय, शंका.** My servant is good and above *suspicion*.

sus-pi'-cious, *a.* (सस्पि'शस्)—**संशय उत्पन्न करणारा.** He is a man of *suspicious* character.

swal'-low, *v. t.* (स्वॉ'लो)—**गिळून टाकणे.** She *swallowed* the bitter pill.

n. **पाकोळी (पक्षी).** A *swallow* is a small swift-flying bird.

swam, (स्वॅम्)—**swim** चा भूतकाळ. They *swam* to the shore.

swan, *n.* (स्वॉन्)—**हंसपक्षी.** A *swan* is a large, graceful water bird.

swarm, *n,* (स्वॉर्म्)—**थवा, झुंड.** *Swarms* of people rushed to the scene of accident.

swear, *v. i.* (स्वेअर्)—**शपथ घेणे.** The witness (साक्षीदार) *swore* to tell the truth. [*swore, sworn*]

sweat, *n.* (स्वेट्)—**घाम.** A good *sweat* sometimes cures a cold.

२. **निढळाचा घाम, कष्ट, मेहनत.** He earns his bread by the *sweat* of his brow.

v. t. & i. **घाम येणे, घामाघूम होणे.** We *sweat* when it is very hot.

२. **घामटा काढणे, खूप काम करायला लावणे.** The employer *sweated* his workers.

sweat'-er *n.* (स्वे'टर्)—**स्वेटर.** Put on a *sweater* as it is cold.

sweep, *v. t.* (स्वीप्)—**साफ करणे, झाडणे.** The maid *sweeps* the floor. He *sweeps* the path every morning. [*swept, swept*]

sweep'-er, *n.* (स्वी'पर्)—**झाडूवाला.** The *sweeper* sweeps the streets.

sweet, *a.* (स्वीट्)—**गोड, मधुर.** Sugar is *sweet.*
२. **सुवासिक, सुगंधयुक्त.** Roses have a *sweet* smell.
३. **गोड स्वभावाचा, गोड.** She is a *sweet* girl.

sweets, *n. pl.* (स्वीट्स्)—**(साखर फुटाणे, चॉकलेट इ.) गोड खाऊ.** All children like *sweets.*
२. **सुखाचा भाग, सुख, आनंद.** She has tasted the *sweets* of success. He has enjoyed the *sweets* of life while he was young.

sweet-en, *v. t.* (स्वी'टन्)— **गोडी आणणे, गोड करणे.** She *sweetened* the dish by adding more sugar.

sweet'-heart, *n.* (स्वी'टहार्ट)—**प्रियकर, प्रिया, प्रेयसी, लाडकी.** He attended the function along with his *sweetheart.*

sweet'-ly, *adv.* (स्वी'टली)—**गोडपणाने, गोडीने, गोड, मधुर.** She spoke very *sweetly*

sweet'-meats, *n. pl.* (स्वी'टमीट्स्)—**मिठाई, खाऊ.** *Sweetmeats* were distributed among children who participated in the function.

sweet'-ness, *n.* (स्वी'टनेस्)—**गोडी, मधुरता, माधुर्य.** There was *sweetness* in her voice. The *sweetness* of manners made everyone like her.

swell, *v. i.* (स्वेल)—**मोठा होणे, विस्तार पावणे.** The river is *swollen* by rain. The sounds *swelled* and then faded away.
२. **सुजणे.** Her ankles *swelled* from standing. The child's eyes were *swollen* with tears.
[*swelled, swollen*]

swell'-ing, *n.* (स्वे'लिंग्)—**सूज.** There is a *swelling* on his head where he bumped it.

swept, (स्वेप्ट्)—**sweep** चा भूतकाळ. The girl *swept* the front room.

swift, *a.* (स्विफ्ट्)—**जलद, चपळ.** I got a *swift* reply from her. He is *swift* of foot.

swim, *v. t. & i.* (स्विम्)—**पोहणे, तरंगणे.** Boys like to *swim.* Fishes *swim.* The boy *swam* the river.
[*swam, swum, swimming*]

swim'-mer, *n.* (स्वि'मर्)—**पोहणारा.** He is a good *swimmer.*

swine, *n.* (स्वाइन)—**डुक्कर.** [*pl.* **swine**] *Swine* are the domestic hogs. People called him a *swine* because of his rudeness.

swing, *v. i.* (स्विंग्)—**झोके देणे.** Children like to *swing* in a *swing.*
[*swung, swung*]
n. **झोपाळा, हिंदोळा.** He hung the *swing* from a tree branch.

switch, *n.* (स्विच्)—**(विजेचा प्रवाह चालू किंवा बंद करण्याचा) स्विच.** An electric *switch* turns the current on or off.

swoon, *v. i.* (स्वून्)—**मूर्च्छा येणे, मूर्च्छित होणे.** She *swooned* at the sight of an accident.

n. मूर्च्छा. Cold water will bring one out of the *swoon.*

sword, *n.* (सोर्ड)—**तलवार, समशेर.** People used to carry *swords* in war. "Those that live by the *sword* shall perish by the *sword.*"

● To **draw a sword, युद्ध सुरू करणे.** The two countries have *drawn swords.*

swore, (स्वोअर्)—**swear** चा भूतकाळ. He *swore* to be a good and loyal citizen.

sworn, (स्वोर्न्)—**swear** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. Only two witnesses were *sworn* today.

swum, (स्वम्)—**swim** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. He had never *swum* in the sea before.

swung, (स्वंग्)—**swing** चा भूतकाळ. The monkey *swung* by his tail from the branch of the tree.

syl'-la-ble, *n.* (सि'लबल्)—**शब्दावयव.** The words 'boy' and 'run' have only *one syllable* each.

२. **चकारशब्द, अवाक्षर.** Even when asked several times he did not utter a *syllable.* Do not breathe a *syllable* of all this talk.

syl'-la-bus, *n.* (सि'लबस्)—**अभ्यासक्रम.** This *syllabus* is rather difficult. [अनेक व. **syllabi** (सिलबाइ) किंवा **syllabuses** (सिलबसिझ्)]

sym-pa-thet'-ic, *a.* (सिम्पथे'टिक्)—**सहानुभूती दाखवणारा, सहानुभूतीचा.** He has a very *sympathetic* heart.

sym'-pa-thize, *v. t.* (सि'म्पथाइझ्)—**सहानुभूती वाटणे.** He does not *sympathize* with her in her sorrow.

sym'-pa-thy, *n.* (सि'म्पथी)—**सहानुभूति, कळवळा.** I feel no *sympathy* for him or her.

syn'-o-nym, *n.* (सि'नॉनिम्)—**प्रतिशब्द, पर्याय.** '*Big*' is a *synonym* of '*large*'. '*Large*' and '*big*' are *synonyms.*

syr'-inge, *n.* (सि'रिंज्)—**पिचकारी.** *Syringes* are used for injecting fluids into the body.

syr'-up, *n.* (सि'रप्)—**सरबत.** [= **sirup**] Here we have pineapple tinned in *syrup. Syrup* is a thick sweet liquid made of sugar and fruit juices.

sys'-tem, *n.* (सि'स्टम्)—**पद्धति.** You must follow a good *system* of teaching a foreign language. She has a *system* for doing her housework.

२. **व्यवस्थितपणा.** You can't expect good results if you work without a *system*

३. **रचना, शरीररचना.** There is something wrong with your nervous *system.*

T

ta'-ble, *n.* (टे'बल्)—**मेज, टेबल.** The teacher put the books on the *table.*

२. तक्ता Where is the railway time-*table?*

ta'-ble-land, *n.* (टे'बल्-लॅन्ड)— पठार, सडा A *table-land* is a flat stretch of land rather high above the sealevel.

tab'-let, *n.* (टॅ'ब्लेट्)—पाटी. The school hall has a *tablet* in memory of the first headmaster.

२. औषधाची वडी The doctor has asked her to take three *tablets* a day.

tact, *n.* (टॅक्ट)—हातोटी, कसब. She has a good *tact* to control the class.

tact'-ful, *a.* (टॅ'क्ट्फुल)—व्यवहारचतुर, कुशल. He is very *tactful* in dealing with the people.

tac'-tics, *n* (टॅ'क्टिक्स)—डावपेच, युक्तिप्रयुक्ति. These *tactics* are not likely to help you.

tag, *n.* (टॅग)—(नाडीच्या टोकाला असलेले) पत्र्याचे टोपण. A shoe-lace has a *tag* on each end.

२. (किंमत वगैरेचे) लेबल. Each piece of cloth in the shop has a *tag* with the price marked on it.

v. t. लेबल लावून एकत्र करणे, जोडणे. His suitcase is *tagged* with his name and address.

[*tagged, tagging*]

tail, *n.* (टेल)—शेपूट. A dog wags his *tail* to show that he is friendly.

tai'-lor, *n.* (टे'लर्)—शिंपी, दर्जी. A *tailor* makes clothes. Our *tailor* makes good clothes.

taint, *n.* (टेन्ट्)—दोष, कलंक. No *taint* of dishonour ever touched him.

take, *v. t & i.* (टेक्)—She *took* the book from me.

२. घेऊन जाणे, नेणे. I shall *take* you to school.

३. धरणे, घेऊन जाणे, नेणे. A child *takes* its mother's hand in walking.

४. पकडणे. We *took* a train to Bombay. [*took, taken, taking*]

● To **take hold of,** धरणे, पकडणे. *Take hold of* this rope.

To **take place,** घडणे, घडून येणे. Nothing important *took place* while we were there.

To **take down,** लिहून घेणे. *Boys, take down* a few lines.

To **take off,** (कपडे) काढणे Why did you *take off* your clothes?

To **take one by the hand (arm),** हात धरून चालणे. She *took the girl by the hand* to school.

To **take advantage (of),** ° चा फायदा घेणे. They *took advantage of* my absence and did not do the work entrusted to them.

To **take advice,** सल्ला घेणे. If you *take my advice* and study hard, you will pass the examination.

To **take an interest,** आपुलकी वाटणे, गोडी वाटणे. He *takes a great interest in* politics.

To **take offence (at)**, °**मुळें चिडणे.** She is quick to *take offence at* anything said against her.

To **take the opportunity (of, to)**, **संधी साधणे, संधीचा फायदा घेणे.** You should nol fail to *take the opportunity of* joining the college this year. Please *take this opportunity to* help the needy, don't lose it.

To **take someone prisoner**, **कैद करणे.** The police *took him prisoner* for the crime committed by him.

To **take someone by surprise**, **आश्चर्यचकित करणे.** All at once we went there and *took him by surprise.*

To **take care (of)**, °**ची काळजी घेणे.** Please *take care of* these children and their studies.

To **take notice (no noticc) (of)**, **लक्ष देणे (लक्ष न देणे, दुर्लक्ष करणे).** Please *take notice of* these facts. He *took no notice of* what she said to him.

To **take pity on**, °**ची कीव येणे.** He did not *take pity on* the poor boy.

To **take the trouble**, **त्रास घेणे.** Will you now *take the trouble* of sending for the doctor ?

To **be taken ill**, **आजारी पडणे.** She *was taken ill* yesterday evening.

ta'-ken, (टे'कन्)—**take चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित.** He has *taken* much of my time.

tale, *n.* (टेल्)—**गोष्ट.** He told us the *tales* of his boyhood.

tal'-ent, *n.* (टॅ'लेन्ट)—**बुद्धि, अक्कल.** She has a *talent* for drawing.

tal'-ent-ed, *a.* (टॅ'लेन्टेड)—**अत्यंत बुद्धिमान, हुषार.** He is a *talented* musician.

talk, *v. t. & i.* (टॉक्)—**बोलणे.** Very small children can't *talk.* What were they *talking* about ?

n. **भाषण, संभाषण.** We had a good *talk* with him for a long time.

talk'-a-tive, *a.* (टॉ'केटिव्ह्)—**बोलका, बडबड्या.** We told him that the girl was too *talkative* in class.

talk'-ies, *n. pl.* (टॉ'कीझ्)—**बोलका चित्रपट, चित्रपटगृह.** The *talkies* are not far away from here.

tall, *a.* (टॉल्)—**उंच** This boy is *tall.* That boat has a very *tall* mast.

tal'-ly, *v. i.* (टॅ'ली)—**ताडून पाहणे, जुळणे, जमणे.** Your account *tallies* with mine. [*tallies, tallied, tallying*]

tame, *a.* (टेम्)—**पाळीव.** The man has a *tame* bear.

v. t. **माणसाळणे.** Horses are easy to *tame.*

२. **वठणीस आणणे.** They *tamed* the lion for the circus.

tank, *n.* (टॅंक्)—**हौद.** I always keep plenty of petrol in the *tank* of my motor-car.

२. तलाव. Our college has a swimming *tank*.

tap, *n.* (टॅप्)—**तोटी.** We turned on the *tap* to get water.

२. **थाप, थापटी, टिचकी.** We heard only one *tap* on the window.

v. t. & i. **थापटी मारणे, ठोठावणे, ठोकणे.** She *tapped* at the door twice.

२. **हळू चापटी मारणे.** He *tapped* her on the shoulder. [*tapped, tapping*]

tape, *n.* (टेप्)—**फीत, पट्टी. टेप.** This *tape* is used for measuring.

tar, *n.* (टार्)—**डामर.** The rope was coated with *tar*.

२. **खलाशी.** The old *tar* likes to tell the children sea stories.

v. t. **डामर फासणे.** The men *tarred* the street.

tar'-dy, *a.* (टा'र्डी)—**मंद, धिमा.** The boy was *tardy* with his usual homework.

tar'-get, *n.* (टा'र्गेट्)—**लक्ष्य, निशाण.** The poor boy was made the *target* of the teacher's anger.

task, *n.* (टास्क्)—**नेमून दिलेले काम.** This is really a very difficult *task* for you.

taste, *n.* (टेस्ट्)—**रसनेन्द्रिय.** The fruit is sweet to the *taste*.

२. **चव.** The *taste* of sugar is sweet. Lemon has a sharp *taste*.

v. t. & i. **थोडें खाऊन पाहाणे, चाखणे, चव घेणे.** Will you *taste* a little of this dish? She *tasted* of the cake.

२. **तोंडात घालणे.** He did not *taste* food for three days.

३. **विशिष्ट चव असणे.** The milk *tastes* sour.

taste'-ful, *a.* (टे'स्ट्फुल्)—**रुचकर, स्वादिष्ट.** This dish is very *tasteful*.

taste'-less, *a.* (टे'स्ट्लेस)—बेचव. This dish is *tasteless*.

tast'-y, *a* (टे'स्टी)—**चवदार.** She prepares many *tasty* dishes.

taught, (टॉट्)—**teach** चा भूतकाळ. Who has *taught* you English?

tav'-ern, *n.* (टॅ'व्हर्न्)—**खाद्यपेयगृह, पथिकाश्रम.** Hotels have taken the place of old *taverns*.

tawn'-y, *a.* (टॉ'नी)—**पिंगट** A lion has a *tawny* skin.

tax, *n.* (टॅक्स्)—**कर, सारा, दस्त.** We pay *taxes* to the government and the municipal corporation.

tax-a'-tion, *n.* (टॅक्से'शन्)—**कर बसवणें, कर, पट्टी.** *Taxation* is necessary to provide revenue to the State and the municipal corporation.

tax'-i, *n.* (टॅ'क्सी)—**भाड्याची मोटर गाडी.** The *taxis* have a meter now.

tea, *n.* (टी)—**चहा.** We have *tea* once in the morning and once in the afternoon.

teach, *v. t.* (टीच्)—**अध्यापन करणे, शिकवणे.** The teacher *teaches* us two languages — English and Hindi. [*taught, taught*]

teach'-er, *n.* (टी'चर्)—**शिक्षक, शिक्षिका, गुरुजी.** Our school has 22 *teachers.*

teach'-ing, *n.* (टी'चिंग्)—**अध्यापन, शिक्षण.** *Teaching* is really a pleasant job.

tea'-cup, *n.* (टी'कप्)—**चहाचा प्याला.** The woman gave him a *tea-cup* filled to the brim.

teak, *n.* (टीक्)—**सागाचे लाकूड.** *Teak* wood is a hard, durable, yellowish-brown wood.

team, *n.* (टीम्)- **समूह, जूट.** We have got a good *team* of workers. **२. बाजू, दल.** One *team* of players plays against another *team.*

team'-work, *n.* (टी'म्वर्क्)—**संघटित काम.** Solid *teamwork* is required for success.

tea'-pot, *n.* (टी'पॉट्)—**चहाचे भांडे, चहादाणी.** She served us tea from the *teapot.*

tear, *v. t.* & *i.* (टेअर्)—**फाडणे, टरकावणे.** She *tore* her dress on a nail. His heart was *torn* by sorrow. Lace *tears* easily. [*tore, torn*] *n.* **चीर, फाळा.** She has a *tear* in her dress

tear, *n.* (टिअर्)—**अश्रु, आंसू.** She was in *tears* (ती अश्रु ढाळीत होती).
Big *tears* fell on her cheek, when she cried.

- To **tear up, तुकडे तुकडे करणे.** Don't *tear up* the paper ; put it in the waste-paper basket.

To **tear down, ओढून फाडून टाकणे.** They *tore down* the flag of the enemy.

tear'-ful, *a.* (टि'अर्फुल्)—**अश्रूंनी डबडबलेला, अश्रुपूर्ण.** The man had *tearful* looks.

tease, *v. t.* (टीज्)—**सतावून सोडणे.** The girl always *teases* her mother for sweets.

te'-di-ous, *a.* (टी'डिअस्)—**कंटाळवाणा.** The game was not at all interesting and was very *tedious.*

teens, *n. pl.* (टीन्झ्)—**तेरापासून एकोणीसपर्यंतचे वय.** Most of the girls in the class are in their *teens.*

teeth, (टीथ्)—**tooth चे अनेकवचन.** Her *teeth* are very clean.

tel'-e-gram, *n.* (टे'लिग्रॅम्)—**तार.** He received a *telegram* from his ailing father.

tel'-e-graph, *n.* (टे'लिग्राफ्)—**तारायंत्र.** My brother sent me a message by *telegraph.*

tel'-e-phone, *n.* (टे'लिफोन्)—**दूरध्वनि, फोन.** I talked to him on the *telephone.*

tel'-e-scope, *n.* (टे'लिस्कोप्)—**दुर्बीण.** We can study the stars by means of *telescope.*

tell, *v. t.* (टेल्)—**सांगणे, बोलणे.** Children, I will *tell* you a story. *Tell* me how far is your school from here. Do as I *tell* you.

- To **tell a lie, खोटे बोलणे.** Whatever be the cause, never *tell a lie,* boys !

To **tell the truth,** सत्य सांगणे, खरें बोलणे. After a little hesitation he *told the truth.*

To **tell the time,** वेळ सांगणे. Can you *tell* me *the* exact *time*?

you can never tell, तू केव्हाही सांगू शकणार नाहीस. *You can never tell* that she is guilty. [*told, told*]

tem'-per, *n.* (टे'म्पर्)—स्वभाव, प्रकृति. Your mother has an even *temper.*

● **To get into a temper,** राग भडकणे, अतिशय रागावणे. He *gets into a temper* even for a trifling cause.

To **keep one's temper,** आपला राग आवरणे. He *keeps his temper* even when provoked.

To **lose one's temper,** आपला राग आवरू न शकणे, मनाचा तोल न सोडणे. He tries *not to lose his temper* even in difficulties.

tem'-per-a-ture, *n.* (टे'म्परेचर्)—उष्णतामान, ताप. She took the *temperature* of the child in the morning.

tem'-pest, *n.* (टे'म्पेस्ट्)—वादळ, तुफान. The *tempest* drove the ship on a big rock.

tem-'ple, *n.* (टे'म्पल)—देऊळ. She goes to the *temple* every day.

२. कानशील. He gave a slap on the *temple* of the boy.

tem'-po-ra-ry, *a.* (टे'म्परी)—तात्पुरता. He has taken only a *temporary* job during the summer holidays.

tempt, *v. t.* (टेम्प्ट्)—मोह पाडणे, भुलवणे. Bad company *tempted* the boy to go astray.

temp-ta'-tion, *n.* (टेम्प्टे'शन्)—मोह, भुरळ. Money left carelessly about in a house is a great *temptation.*

tempt'-er, *n.* (टे'म्प्टर्)—मोह पाडणारा, भुरळ घालणारा. The well-dressed beautiful girl was a great *tempter.*

ten, *a.* (टेन)—दहा. There are *ten* good boys in my class.

n. दहा. Six and four make *ten.*

ten'-ant, *n.* (टे'नन्ट्)—कूळ They are *tenants* on his farm.

२. भाडेकरी. We are *tenants* and have to pay rent for our house

tend, *v. t. & i.* (टेन्ड्)—कल असणे. Prices are *tending* upward.

२. काळजी घेणे. A shepherd *tends* his sheep.

tend'-en-cy, *n.* (टे'न्डन्सी)—कल, ओढा. Our business is at present showing a *tendency* to improve.

ten'-der, *v. t.* (टे'न्डर्)—पुढे करणे, देऊन टाकणे. He *tendered* resignation of his post.

a. मृदु, कोमल. She has a *tender* heart. The child has a *tender* skin.

ten'-der-ly, *adv.* (टे'न्डर्ली)—नाजूकपणाने. She bathed that weak child *tenderly.*

२. दयाळूपणाने. He spoke to him *tenderly.*

ten'-der-ness, *n.* (टे'न्डर्नेस)—नाजूकपणा, हळवेपणा. We could feel the *tenderness* of the child's skin.

२. दयाळूपणा. His treatment showed the *tenderness* of his heart.

ten'-fold, *a.* (टे'न्‌फोल्ड)—**दसपट.** He did it *tenfold.*

ten'-nis, *n.* (टे'निस्)—**टेनिस (खेळ).** Do you like the game of *tennis*? She is a good *tennis* player.

tense, *n.* (टेन्स)—**काळ.** There are three *tenses* : the past, the present, and the future.

a. **गंभीर, तंग.** It was a *tense* moment There was then a *tense* atmosphere.

ten'-sion, *n.* (टे'न्शन्)—**मनावरचा ताण.** We felt a great *tension* when the train was very late.

tent, *n.* (टेन्ट)—**तंबू.** Boy Scouts often sleep in *tents.*

tenth, *a.* (टेन्थ्)—**दहावा.** The girl is now in the *tenth* standard.

term, *n.* (टर्म्)—**मुदत, अवधि.** He was awarded a long *term* of imprisonment.

२. **सहामाही.** Our school has two *terms.*

३. **संज्ञा.** These are medical *terms.*

४. (अनेक व.) **terms, अटी, शर्ती.** What are the *terms* of agreement?

५. **संबंध.** We are always on good *terms* with him.

v. t. **नाव ठेवणे, म्हणणे.** She is *termed* very handsome.

term'-i-nal, *a.* (ट'मिनल्)—**सहामाही.** Our *terminal* examination begins on October 8.

ter-mi-na'-tion, *n.* (टर्मिने'शन्)—**अंत, शेवट.** The schools were closed after the *termination* of the examinations

२. **प्रत्यय.** In the form of the verb 'teaches' *es* is the *termination.*

ter'-race, *n.* (टे'रिस्)—**गच्ची.** The children were playing on the *terrace.* They had tea on the *terrace.*

ter'-ri-ble, *a.* (टे'रिबल्)—**भयानक, भयंकर.** A *terrible* aceident happened in the street. The *terrible* floods destroyed many innocent people.

ter'-ri-bly, *adv.* (टे'रिब्ली)—**अतिशय.** He was *terribly* frightened to see the great fire.

ter'-ri-fy, *v. t.* (टे'रिफाय्)—**घाबरवून सोडणे.** She was *terrified* by dogs. [*terrifies, terrified, terrifying*]

ter'-ri-to-ry, *n.* (टे'रिटरी)—**प्रांत, मुलुख.** This salesman has travelled over a large *territory.*

ter'-ror, *n.* (टे'रर्)—**धास्ती, त्रेधा.** The escaped tiger was a *terror* to the whole village.

test, *n.* (टेस्ट)—**चाचणी परीक्षा** Our teacher gives us monthly *tests.*
२. **कसोटी.** These methods have stood the *test* of time.

text, *n.* (टेक्स्ट)—**मूळ, मूळग्रंथ.** That book has 150 pages of *text,* and 100 pages of notes.

text'-book, *n.* (टे'क्स्टबुक्)—**पाठ्यपुस्तक**

This is a new *textbook* for geography.

than, *conj.* (दॅन्)—**पेक्षा.** She is taller *than* I am. You sing better *than* I do. We had no choice other *than* that.

thank, *v. t.* (थँक्)—**आभार मानणे.** He said to me, '*Thank* you very much."

n. pl. **thanks, आभार.** *Thanks,* **मी आपला आभारी आहे.** Many *thanks* for all that you have done for all of us.

thank'-ful, *a.* (थँ'क्फुल्)—**ऋणी, आभारी.** We are very *thankful* to you for helping us in our need.

thank'-ful-ly, *adv.* (थँ'क्फुली)—**आभार-पूर्वक.** We *thankfully* acknowledged the help rendered by him.

thank'-less, *a.* (थँ'क्लेस)—**कृतघ्न.** Many people are *thankless* to their benefactors.

२. कृतज्ञता न उत्पन्न करणारा, चीज न होणारा. Giving free advice to others is a *thankless* task.

that, *pron.* (दॅट्)—**तो, ती, तें.** *That* is the woman. This is much better than *that.*

२. जो, जी, जें. She is the girl *that* you saw in the school.

conj. **की, कारण.** *That* she will come is certain. There is no doubt *that* he will be here quite on time.

thatch, *n.* (थॅच्)—**शाकार, छप्पर.** This cottage is covered with *thatch.*

v. t. **शाकारणे.** They have *thatched* the roof of the house.

that's (दॅट्स्) = that is. *That's* the best thing you have done.

the, *art.* (दि, द, दी—स्वरापूर्वी 'द' व्यंजना-पूर्वी 'दि', या शब्दावर जोर असेल तेव्हा 'दी' —**तो, ती, तें.** This is *the* boy whom I wanted. This is *the* girl who stood first in her class.

adv. **the..the.. जितकें जितकें..तितकें तितकें.** *The* longer you work, *the* more you get.

the'-a-tre, *n.* (थी'अटर्)—**नाटकगृह, रंगभूमि.** We saw a play in the new *theatre.*

thee, *pron.* (दी)—**तुला.** "Blessings on *thee,* little man."

theft, *n.* (थेफ्ट्)—**चोरी.** He is put in prison for *theft.*

their, (देअर्)—**त्यांचा.** This is *their* fault, not ours.

theirs, (देअर्झ्)—**त्यांचा.** This fault is *theirs.*

them, (देम्)—**त्यांना.** We love *them.* They are my friends, I gave *them* my books.

them'-selves, *pron.* (देम्से'ल्व्हझ्)—**त्यांना स्वतः.** They *themselves* must complete the work.

then, *adv.* (देन्)—**नंतर, तेव्हा.** Come here first and *then* I'll go.

● **now and then, कधी कधी, मधून-मधून.** We visited his house *now and then* to see our friend.

every now and then, घडोघडी, वरचेवर. I used to go to him *every now and then* for some urgent important work.

well then, ठीक आहे तर. Well then, we shall talk over this matter again tomorrow.

till then, तोंपर्यंत. They are not here till Thursday next. You will, therefore, not be able to see him *till then*.

thence, *adv.* (देन्स्)—**तेथून.** I went first to Bombay and *thence* to Nagpur.

thence-forth', thence-for'-ward, *adv.* (देन्सफो'र्थ्, देन्सफॉ'वंड्)—**तेव्हापासून पुढें.** *Thenceforward* I'll be in Bombay to complete the work.

there, *adv.* (देअर्)—**तेथें, तिकडे.** Who is *there?* I waited for him *there*. *There* lies the trouble.

● **there is,** केवळ वाक्याचा आरंभ करण्याकरितां *be* या क्रियापदाच्या रूपापूर्वी *there* चा उपयोग करण्यांत येतो. तेव्हा कर्ता क्रियापदानंतर येतो. उदा. *There is* someone at the door. *There was* a king in days of old *Is there* room for one more person in your car?

there-af'-ter, *adv.* (देअर्आ'फ्टर्)—**त्यानंतर.** I punished him once. *Thereafter* this student behaved like a good boy.

there'-fore, *adv.* (दे'अर्फोर्)—**म्हणून.** She was ill, and *therefore* she could not go to school.

there's, (देअर्झ्) = **there is.** *There's* another school on the other side.

ther-mom'-e-ter, *n.* (थर्मॉ'मिटर्)—**उष्णतामापक यंत्र, तापमापक.** The *thermometer* showed that he had 100° temperature.

ther'-mos, *n.* (थ'रमॉस्)—**थरमॉस (बाटली).** A *thermos* will keep hot coffee hot or cold milk cold.

these, (दीझ्) = **this** चे अनेकवचन. **हे, ह्या, ही.** *These* are good boys.

they, *pron.* (दे)—**ते, त्या, तीं.** *They* are all very clever.

they'll, (देल्) = they will. *They'll* return in an hour.

they're, (देर्) = they are. *They're* all good people.

they've, (देव्ह्) = they have. *They've* been working hard all these days.

thick, *a.* (थिक्)—**जाड.** The girl has *thick* hair. The book is *thick*, not thin.

२. **दाट, निबिड.** Wild beasts always live in a *thick* forest.

thick'-en, *v. t. & i.* (थि'कन्)—**दाट होणे, घट्ट होणे.** The curry *thickens* as it cools.

२. **घट्ट करणे.** She *thickens* the curry with flour.

thick'-et, *n.* (थि'केट)—**गर्द झाडी, झुडूप.** The serpent crawled into the *thicket* and disappeared.

thick'-ly, *adv.* (थि'क्ली)—**दाट.** It is a *thickly* populated (दाट वस्ती असलेला) region (प्रदेश).

thick'-ness, *n.* (थि'क्नेस्)—**जाडी.** The *thickness* of the hair adds to her beauty.

२. दाटपणा, निबिडता. They went further and further into the *thickness* of the jungle.

thief, *n.* (थीफ्)—**चोर.** [अने. **thieves**] They caught the *thief* in a couple of hours.

thigh, *n.* (थाय्)—**मांडी.** He was wounded in the *thigh*.

thim'-ble, *n.* (थिं'बल्)—**(शिवताना बोटात घालण्याचे) टोपण, अंगुस्तान.** A *thimble* is used to push the needle through the cloth, and to protect the finger.

thin, *a.* (थिन्)—**पातळ, सडपातळ.** She is a *thin* girl.

२. अल्प, तुरळक, थोडा. The audience (श्रोतृसमाज) was very *thin*.

thine, (दाइन्)—**तुझा.** This is *thine*, not mine.

thing, *n.* (थिंग् —**वस्तु.** There are many *things* on the table.

२. गोष्ट, विषय. This is a *thing* to remember.

● **the very thing, तीच गोष्ट.** We wanted to avoid *the very thing*.

think, *v. t. & i.* (थिंक्)—**विचार करणे.** *Think* twice before you say or do anything.

२. वाटणे. I *think* it will rain. [*thought*, (थॉट्), *thought*]

● **To think out, पूर्ण विचार करून काही योजना ठरवणे.** He *thought out* a plan for saving time.

To think over, त्यावर विचार करणे Please *think over* what I have said, and then decide.

thin'ly, *adv.* (थि'नली)—**पातळ, तुरळक, विरळ.** The farmer sowed the seeds *thinly*.

thin'-ness, *n.* (थि'न्नेस् —**पातळपणा.** Her *thinness* is caused by her long illness.

२. तुरळकपणा. The *thinness* of the audience reflects on the performance of the actors.

third, *a.* (थर्ड्)—**तिसरा.** Who stood *third* in the class? He lives on the *third* floor of the building.

third'-ly, *adv.* (थ'र्ड्ली)—**तिसऱ्याने.** *Thirdly*, I would request you to take rest.

thirst, *n.* (थर्स्ट्)—**तहान, तृष्णा.** He satisfied his *thirst* at the river.

२. अतिशय आवड, सोस, हव्यास. The scholar has a *thirst* for knowledge.

thirst'-i-ly, *adv.* (थ'र्स्टिली)—**तहान लागून.** He waited there *thirstily* till water was brought to him from a distance.

२. हव्यासाने, सोसाने. He tried to get knowledge *thirstily*.

thirst'-y, *a.* (थ'र्स्टी)—**तहानेलेला, तृषित.** The baby is *thirsty* and wants a drink.

thir'-teen, *a.* (थ'र्टीन्)—**तेरा, १३.** *Thirteen* days have passed.

n. तेरा. Ten and three make *thirteen.*

thir'-teenth, *a.* (थ'र्टीन्थ्)—तेरावा. This is his *thirteenth* birthday.

thir'-tieth, *a.* (थ'र्टिएथ्)—तिसावा. Her *thirtieth* birthday falls tomorrow.

thir'ty, *a.* (थ'र्टी)—तीस. This month has *thirty* days.

n. तीस, ३०. Twenty and ten make *thirty.*

this, *a.* & *pron.* (दिस्)—हा, ही, हे. *This* boy is clever. *This* is a clever girl. Look at *this* picture. [अनेक व. **these**]

tho', *conj.* (दो) = **though.** I shall try again even *tho'* I fail.

thorn, *n.* (थॉर्न्)—कांटा. A rose has *thorns.*

thorn'-y, *a.* (थॉर्नी)—कांटेरी. The rose bush is *thorny.*

thor'-ough, *a.* (थ'रो)—पूर्ण, पुरा. He is a *thorough* gentleman. He has *thorough* knowledge of Marathi.

thro'-ough-ly, *adv.* (थ'रली)—पूर्णपणे. I am *thoroughly* satisfied with your explanation.

those, (दोज्)—(**that** चे अनेकवचन) ते, त्या, ती. *Those* are all good people.

thou, *pron.* (दाउ)—तू. *Thou,* O God, seest us all !

though, *conj.* (दो)—जरी. We were on time, *though* we got up late.

● **as though,** जणू काही. You look *as though* you were completely tired.

even though, जरी, यद्यपि, यद्दाकदाचित्. He will never be dishonest, *even though* he be (should be) reduced to poverty.

thought, *n.* (थॉट्)—विचार. I had a *thought* to help him. Show some *thought* for other people.

thought, (थॉट्)—**think** चा भूतकाळ. I *thought* she had already come.

thogut'-ful, *a.* (थॉ'ट्फुल्)—विचारी. He is very *thoughtful* and helped me in many ways.

thought'-less, *a.* (थॉ'ट्लेस्)—अविचारी. He is very *thoughtless* and did not like to help anybody.

thou'-sand, *a.* (था'उजन्ड्)—हजार. I had to pay a *thousand* rupees. *n.* हजार. He spent *thousands* of rupees on her illness.

thou'-sandth, *a.* (था'उजन्ड्थ्)—हजारावा. It's the old renowned poet's *thousandth* birthday anniversary. *n.* हजारांश. It's not even a *thousandth.*

thrash, *v. t.* (थ्रॅश्)—काठीने झोडपणे. The farmer *thrashes* his grain.

thread, *n.* (थ्रेड्)—दोरा, धागा. We sew with *thread.*

v. t. दोरा ओवणे. She *threaded* her needle before sewing.

threat, *n.* (थ्रेट्)—धमकी. The policeman gave a *threat* to the boys not to play in the streets.

threat'-en, *v. t.* (थ्रे'टन्)—धमकी देणे. The boy *threatened* to hit me.

threat'-en-ing, *a.* (थ्रे'टनिंग्)—**धमकी देणारा, दहशत घालणारा.** He was afraid of the *threatening* crowd.

three, *a.* (थ्री)—**तीन.** This girl is only *three* years old.

n. **तीन.** Two and one make *three.*

three-cor'nered, *a.* (थ्रीकॉ'नर्ड)—**तिकोनी.** He wore a *three-cornered* hat.

three'-fold, *a.* (थ्री'फोल्ड)—**तिप्पट.** Make it *threefold.*

thresh'-old, *n.* (थ्रे'शोल्ड)—**उंबरठा.** He crossed the *threshold* and entered the house. The small boy sat on the *threshold* and watched for his mother.

threw, (थ्रू)—**throw चा भूतकाळ.** He *threw* the ball to her.

thrice, *adv.* (थ्राइस्)—**तीनदा.** He repeated the verse *thrice.*

thrift, *n.* (थ्रिफ्ट)—**काटकसर, मितव्यय.** *Thrift* is a good habit to form. A bank savings account encourages *thrift.*

thrif'-ty, *a.* (थ्रि'फ्टी)—**काटकसरी, मितव्ययी.** They were *thrifty* and didn't waste anything.

thrill, *n.* (थ्रिल्)—**शिरशिरी.** Stories of adventure give a *thrill* to the children.

v. t. **अंतःकरण हालवून सोडणे.** The film *thrilled* the audience.

thrive, *v. i.* (थ्राइव्ह्)—**भरभराट होणे.** A business cannot *thrive* without good management and personal attention.

२. **चांगली वाढ होणे.** Children *thrive* on fresh air and food.
[*throve, thriven, thriving*]

thro', (थ्रू)—through. There is a path *thro'* the fields.

throat, *n.* (थ्रोट्)—**गळा, घसा.** A bone stuck in the *throat* of the dog.

throb, *v. i.* (थ्रॉब्)—**उडणे, धडधडणे.** Climbing stairs makes her heart *throb.* [*throbbed, throbbing*]

n. **टणटण उडणे, स्पंदन, (नाडीचा) ठोका.** A *throb* of pain shot through his head.

throne, *n.* (थ्रोन्)—**सिंहासन.** The king sits on the *throne.*

through, *prep.* (थ्रू)—**मधून.** The rays of the sun entered *through* the window. The river Thames flows *through* London.

२. **कडून, मार्फत.** They helped us *through* him.

३. **मुळें, कारणाने.** He became rich *through* hard work and ability. She became ill *through* over-eating.

adv. **दुसरी स्टेशने न घेता, थेट.** The train goes *through* to Lonavla.

२. **अथपासून इतिपर्यंत, साद्यन्त.** He read the book *through* carefully.

through'-out, *adv.* (थ्रू'आउट्)—**सर्वत्र, सगळीकडे, सर्व बाबतींत.** The house was well built *throughout.*

prep. **सर्वत्र, एका टोकापासून दुसऱ्या टोकापर्यंत.** The *centenary* of the great leader was celebrated *throughout* the length and breadth of the nation.

throw, *v. t.* (थ्रो)—**फेकणे.** The fielder *throws* the ball at the wicket.

२. **पाडणे.** She seized the girl and *threw* her down. [*threw, thrown*]

● To **throw into, आंत टाकणे.** The thief was *thrown into* prison.

To **throw oneself into, जोमाने कामाला लागणे.** He *threw himself into* his new undertaking.

To **throw away, फेकून देणे, घालवणे, गमावणे.** He *threw away* the best advantage he could have got. My sane advice *was thrown away* upon him.

To **throw off, काढणे, काढून टाकणे, दूर फेकून देणे.** She *threw off* her clothes and jumped into the pool.

To **throw open, (दरवाजे) उघडून टाकणे.** Our doors are always *thrown open* for you.

२. **सर्वांना मोकळीक ठेवणे.** The temple was *thrown open* to all.

To **throw out, (सूचना) पुढे मांडणे.** The chairman *threw out* the suggestion at the close of the meeting.

२. **(बिल) फेटाळून लावणे.** The bill was *thrown ont* by the majority vote of the party.

thrown, (थ्रोन्) = **throw** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. She has *thrown* her old books away.

thrust, *v. t.* (थ्रस्ट्)—**घुसवणे, ढकलणे.** The boy *thrust* his way through the crowd.

२. **भोसकणे, खुपसणे.** He *thrust* the villain through with his sword. [*thrust, thrust*]

thumb, *n.* (थम्)—**आंगठा.** He lost his *thumb* in the accident.

thun'-der, *n.* (थ'न्डर्)—**(मेघांचा) गडगडाट.** The *thunder* comes after a flash of lightning.

v. i. **मेघगर्जना होणे, गडगडणे.** It *ihundered,* but no rain fell. (गडगडले, पण पाऊस मुळीच पडला नाही).

thun'-der-bolt, *n.* (थ'न्डर्बोल्ट्)—**वीज, वज्र.** The sudden calamity was as it were a fall of *thunderbolt* over his head.

Thurs'-day, *n.* (थ'र्झ्डे)—**गुरुवार.** *Thursday* is the fifth day of the week.

thus, *adv.* (दस्)—**याप्रमाणे, असें.** She spoke *thus,* and stopped.

२. **म्हणून.** He started early; *thus* he was on time.

thy, (दाय्) = **तुझा.** Love *thy* neighbour.

tick'-et, *n.* (टि'केट्)—**तिकीट.** A railway *ticket* gives one the right to travel by train.

tide, *n.* (टाइड्)—**भरतीओहोटी.** We go swimming at *high tide.* When the *tide* is *low,* the water is not so deep at the shore line. The

tide is on the flow (भरती लागली आहे). The *tide* is on the ebb (आहोटी लागली आहे).

ti'-di-ness, *n.* (टा'इडिनेस्)--**नीटनेटकेपणा, चकपक.** The *tidiness* of his room was remarkable.

ti'-dings, *n. pl.* (टा'इडिंग्झ्)—**खबर, बातमी.** The messenger brought *tidings* that all was well.

ti'-dy, *a.* (टा'इडी)—**सुबक, व्यवस्थित.** She keeps her room *tidy*. This girl is very *tidy*.

tie, *v. t. & i.* (टाय्)—**बांधणे,** Please *tie* this bundle with a string. He *tied* the cow to a tree.

२. **सारखा डाव करणे.** The two teams of players *tied*. [*ties, tied, tying*]

n. **नेक्टाय.** He likes to wear a red or blue *tie*.

२. **बंधन.** The two boys are bound by *ties* of friendship.

३ **(खेळात) समसमानता.** The foot-ball match ended in a *tie*.

tif'-fin, *n.* (टि'फिन्)—**फराळ, अल्पाहार.** They had *tiffin* at 2 o' clock.

ti'-ger, *n.* (टा'इगर्)—**वाघ.** A *tiger* is a fierce animal having dull-yellow fur striped with black.

tight, *a.* (टाइट्)—**तंग** The money market is very *tight*.

२. **घट्ट** His cap is *tight*. His shirt also is very *tight*.

tight'-en, *v. t.* (टा'इटन्)—**घट्ट करणे, आवळणे.** He *tightened* his belt.

tight'-ness. *n.* (टा'इट्नेस)—**तंगपणा.** We know the *tightness* of the market today.

ti'-gress, *n.* (टा'इग्रेस्)—**वाघीण.** A *tigress* is a female tiger; she is also very fierce.

tile, *n.* (टाइल्)—**कौल.** They covered the whole roof of their house with red *tiles*.

till, *prep.* (टिल्)—**पर्यंत, पावेतो.** We worked *till* dawn.

conj. **पर्यंत.** Please wait *till* my mother gets home.

v. t. **(जमिनीची) मशागत करणे, कसणे.** Farmers *tilled* the land.

till'-er, *n.* (टि'लर्)—**शेतकरी.** Most of the people in our country are *tillers* of the soil.

tim'-ber, *n.* (टिं'बर्)—**इमारतीचे लाकूड.** The latest fire destroyed all the *timber* in the market.

time, *n.* (टाइम्)—**वेळ.** He gave the right answer every *time*. Do it five *times*. Please come at the right *time*.

n. pl. **times** (टाइम्झ्)—**काळ, दिवस.** *Times* have changed now. These are hard *times*.

● **a long time, फार वेळ.** It's *a long time* since he left.

all the time, सर्व वेळ. They were working *all the time*.

half the time, अर्धा वेळ. Instead of working sincerely for the whole day, he usually whiled away *half the time*.

in time, लयीला अनुसरून Both the girls danced *in time.*
२. वेळेच्या आधीच, लवकर. They came *in time* for dinner.
३. (पुढे) अखेरीस
wil

behind the times, जुनाट. His attitude is *behind the times.*

the time before last, गेल्या खेपेच्या आधी. This was already decided *the time before tast.*

at times, कधीकधी, केव्हाकेव्हा. We used to meet only *at times.*

time'-ly, *a.* (टा'इम्ली)—वक्तशीर. The *timely* arrival of the police stopped further trouble.

time'-piece, *n.* (टा'इम्पीस्)—मोठे घड्याळ. We bought that *timepiece* only last month.

time'-table, *n.* (टा'इम्टेबल्)—वेळापत्रक. Let me have a copy of the new *time-table.*

tim'-id, *a.* (टि'मिड्)—भितरा. This girl is very *timid.*

tin, *n.* (टिन्)—कथील, कल्हई. *Tin* is a light soft metal used in making pans and kettles.

tin'-ker, *n.* (टिं'कर्)—जुनी भांडी नीट करणारा. A *tinker* mends old pans and pots.

tinned, *a.* (टिन्ड्)—हवाबंद डब्यात भरलेला. They eat *tinned* food.

ti'-ny, *a.* (टा'इनी)—चिमुकला. The baby's hands are *tiny.*

tip, *n.* (टिप्)—टोक, अग्र. The whole poem is at the *tip* of his tongue.
२. इनाम. He gave the boy a *tip.*

tire, *n.* (टायर्)—चाकाचे कडें, टायर. A *tire* fits on to the rsm of a wheel.
v. t. दमवणे. The long tedious walk *tired* us all..

tired, *a.* (टायर्ड्)—दमलेला. He was a *tired* man when he got back from the long journey.

tire'-some, *a.* (टा'यर्सम्)—कंटाळवाणा. Our long journey was *tiresome.*

tir'-ing, *a.* (टा'यरिंग्)—कंटाळा आणणारा, कंटाळवाणा. It was a *tiring* journey. He made a *tiring* speech.

'tis, (टिझ्) = **it is.** *'Tis* a good trick.

ti'-tle, *n.* (टा'इटल्)—नांव. The *title* of this book is the "High School Dictionary".
२. पदवी. "Lord", "Professor", "Doctor" are *titles.*

to, *prep.* (टू, टु)—स, ला, कडे, पर्यंत. She went *to* Bombay. Give the book *to* me, it is mine. This dish is good *to* taste.
२. पर्यंत. We waited *to* the end.
३. °चा. He met me on my way *to* school.

● **to and fro,** (टू ॲन्ड् फ्रो)—मागेपुढे, इकडून तिकडे तिकडून इकडे. He went *to and fro* in search of his house.

to my sorrow, दुःखाला कारणीभूत. The whole unhappy incident led *to my sorrow.*

to my joy, आनंदप्रद. The pleasant happy memories of my school days are all *to my joy.*

to-bac'-co, *n.* (टोबॅको)—**तंबाखू.** Cigaretes are made of *tobacco.*

to-day', *adv.* (टुडे')—**आज.** We arrived here just *today.*

tod'-dy, *n.* (टॉ'डी)—**ताडी.** Most of low-class workers drink *toddy.*

toe, *n.* (टो)—**पायाचे बोट.** We have five *toes* on each foot

● **great toe,** **पायाचा आंगठा.** He has lost his *great toe.*

tof'-fee, *n.* (टॉ'फी)—**टॉफी.** Children like *toffee.*

to-geth'-er, *adv.* (टुगे'दर्)—**बरोबर, एकत्र, एकदम.** The children were playing *together.* They worked *together* the whole day.

● **together with,** **तसेच, आणखी, हेही लक्षात घेऊन.** These new facts, *togther with* all the evidence already laid before you, prove the innocence of this man.

toil, *v. i.* (टॉइल्)—**कष्ट करणे.** The farmers *toil* hard in the fields.

n, **श्रम, कष्ट.** The farmers never mind the *toil* of ploughing the land for days together.

toil'-er, *n.* (टॉ'इलर्)—**कष्ट करणारा.** The farmers are *toilers* who have to work hard for their bread.

to'-ken, *n.* (टो'कन्)—**चिन्ह, खूण.** Black is a *token* of mourning.

२. **बिल्ला.** A bank gives a *token* in receipt of a bearer cheque.

told, (टोल्ड्)—**tell** चा भूतकाळ. He *told* me a story.

tol'-er-ate, *v. t.* (टॉ'लरेट्)—**सहन करणे.** We shall not *tolerate* any mischief

toll, *n.* (टोल्)—**जकात, दस्तुरी.** We paid *toll* at the toll-gate.

२. **घंटेचा आवाज.** He gave the *toll* at the end of the fourth period.

to-ma'-to, *n.* (टमा'टो)—**टमाटो.** *Tomatoes* are generally red.

tomb, *n.* (टूम्)—**थडगें.** The dead body of the man is buried in a *tomb.*

tom'-cat, *n.* (टॉ'म्कॅट्)—**बोका.** *Tomcat* is a male cat. The *tomcat* ran after a rat.

to-mor'-row, *adv.* (टुमॉ'रो)—**उद्या.** I'll see you *tomorrow* morning at about 10 o'clock.

ton, *n.* (टन्)—**२२४० पौंड, टन.** We measure steel by the *ton.*

tone, *n.* (टोन्)—**स्वर, आवाज** She spoke in an angry *tone.*

२. **एकंदर स्थिती.** The *tone* of the school has improved very much this year.

tongue, *n.* (टंग्)—**जीभ.** We use our *tongue* for tasting things.

२. **बोली, भाषा.** He spoke in his native *tongue.*

● To **hold one's tongue,** **गप्प बसणे.** *Hold your tongue* first.

ton'-ic, *n.* (टॉ'निक्)—**शक्तिवर्धक औषध.** Sunshine and fresh air are a *tonic.*

to-night′, *adv.* (टुना'इट्)– **आज रात्री.** I shall return home *tonight.*

tonne, *n.* (टन्)—**मेट्रिक टन** (metric ton), १००० **किलोग्रॅम, २२०४.६२ पौंड.** We require three *tonnes* of steel for immediate construction.

too, *adv.* (टू)—**फार, फारच, अतिशय.** It is *too* hot (फारच उकडते आहे).
२. **ही, पण, देखील.** She was only *too* glad to go to the party. He is going; I should like to go, *too.* The child is very hungry and thirsty *too.*

took, (टुक्)—**take** चा भूतकाळ. The girl *took* the pretty doll to the playground.

tool, *n.* (टूल्)—**शस्त्र, हत्यार.** Children should not play with *tools.*
२. बाहुले. He is a *tool* in the hands of the big officer.

tooth, *n.* (टूथ्)—**दांत.** His front *tooth* is broken. This girl's *teeth* are always clean. [*pl.* **teeth** (टीथ्)]

toothed, *a.* (टूथ्ड्)—**दांताचा, दंतुर.** The tool is *toothed.*

top, *n.* (टॉप्)—**शिखर, शेंडा.** We walked up to the *top* of the hill.
२. **वरचा भाग.** He wiped the table *top* after meals.
३. **भोवरा.** The boy was spinning a *top* with his friends.
v. t. **सर्वांत वर जाणे, पहिली जागा पटकावणे.** This girl *topped* the whole class. [*topped, topping*]

top′-ic, *n.* (टॉ'पिक्)—**(वर्ण्य) विषय, प्रकरण.** He didn't like the talk, so he changed the *topic* of conversation.

torch, *n.* (टॉर्च्)—**मशाल, दिवटी.** The man carried a *torch* in his hand.

tore, *n.* (टोअर्)– **tear** चा भूतकाळ. She *tore* the cloth into pieces.

tor′-ment, *n.* (टॉ'मेन्ट्)—**यातना.** He suffered *torments* from the aching tooth.
v. t. **फार छळणे.** The sore throat *tormented* me all night.

torn, (टॉर्न्)– **tear** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. The poor man's dress is always very old and *torn.*

tor′-rent, *n.* (टॉ'रेन्ट्)—**मुसळधार जलवृष्टि.** It was raining in *torrents.*

tor′-toise, *n.* (टॉ'टस्)—**कासव.** A *tortoise* lives on land and has a horny shell.

tor′-ture, *n.* (टॉ'चर्)—**यातना, तीव्र वेदना.** She suffered *tortures* for a long time.
v. t. **दुःख देणे, छळणे.** The bad boy *tortured* the girl.

toss, *v. t.* (टॉस्)—**फेकणे.** He *tossed* the ball to his friend.
n. **टॉस, झेल.** They won the *toss.*

to′-tal, *a.* (टो'टल्)—**पूर्ण, संपूर्ण.** He was a *total* failure.
२. **एकूण.** The *total* figure is 105.
n. **बेरीज.** What is the *total* of the four figures?

to′-tal-ly, *adv.* (टो'टली)—**पूर्णपणे.** We

were *totally* in the dark about the whole matter.

touch, *v. t.* (टच्)—**स्पर्श करणे.** Don't *touch* that paint; it's wet. He *touched* me on the shoulders.

२. **दया उत्पन्न करणे.** Her sad condition *touched* us deeply.

n. **स्पर्श.** A bubble bursts at a mere *touch.*

२. **स्पर्शेन्द्रिय.** The blind people develop a keen sense of *touch.*

- **To be in touch with,** °**शी संपर्क असणे.** He *is in touch with* the present politics. I stiil keep *in touch with* my old friends.

  २. **चा सराव असणे.** I am still *in touch with* Sanskrit.

  To be out of touch (with), **संपर्क सुटणे.** I am now *out of touch with* public opinion.

tough, *a.* (टफ्)—**चिवट.** *Tough* rubber is needed for tyres.

२. **कणखर, मजबूत.** Some plants are *tough.* Some men are *tough.*

tour, *n.* (टुअर्)—**दौरा, पर्यटन.** He was on a *tour* for a week. They could not take a *tour* this year.

tour'-ist, *n.* (टु'अरिस्ट्)—**प्रवासी, पर्यटक.** The *tourists* travel for pleasure from country to country.

tour'-na-ment, *n.* (टूर्'नमेन्ट)—**सामना.** It was the most interesting cricket *tournament* of the season.

to-wards', *prep.* (टो'अर्ड्झ्)—**कडे, जवळ.** The dog ran *towards* the beggar. She saw us and at once walked *towards* us.

tow'-el, *n.* (टा'उअल्)—**टुवाल.** She wipes her wet hands on the *towel.*

tow'-er, *n.* (टा'उअर्)—**गोपुर, बुरूज शिखर.** The church bell is in the high *tower.*

town, *n.* (टा'उन्)—**शहर, नगर.** They live in the country, and we live in the *town.*

towns'-folk, *n.* (टा'उन्झ्फोक्)—**शहरवासी लोक, नागरिक.** The *townsfolk* have generally a broader outlook.

toy, *n.* (टॉय्)—**खेळणें.** The children were playing with their *toys.*

trace, *n.* (ट्रेस्)—**मागमूस, लेश.** Not a *trace* of food was left in the dish. There was no *trace* of anger in his tone.

track, *n.* (ट्रॅक्)—**(रुळलेला) रस्ता.** She left a *track* in the dirty road as she walked.

- **on the track of,** °**च्या मागावर,** °**चा पाठलाग करीत.** The police are *on the track of* the thieves. They are *on the track of* a solution to the problem.

  off the track, °**विषय सोडून.** He can't tell a story without getting *off the track.*

tract, *n.* (ट्रॅक्ट्)—**प्रदेश, मुलूख.** The people went through the wild mountain *tract.*

trac'-tor, *n.* (ट्रॅ'क्टर्)—**हलयंत्र, ट्रॅक्टर.**

Many farmers now use *tractors* instead of oxen.

trade, *n.* (ट्रेड)—**व्यापार.** We have now much *trade* with foreign countries.

trade′-mark, *n.* (ट्रे′डमार्क्)—**व्यापारी खूण, निशाणी.** Manufacturers or traders have different *trade-marks* to distinguish their goods.

trad′-der, *n.* (ट्रे′डर्)—**व्यापारी.** They sold their merchandise to *traders.* २. **जिनसी गलबत.** The *traders* carried merchandise to distant places.

trades′-man, *n.* (ट्रे′ड्झमन्)—**दुकानदार, व्यापारी.** The *tradesman* had a well-known shop in the market.

tra-di′-tion, *n.* (ट्रॅडि′शन्)—**दंतकथा.** This is a story that has come down to us by popular *tradition.* २. **परंपरा.** It was a *tradition* in that family for the eldest son to enter the army.

traf′-fic, *n.* (ट्रॅ′फिक्)—**रहदारी.** Police control the *traffic* in large cities.

trag′-e-dy, *n.* (ट्रॅ′जेडी)—**दुःखान्तिका, शोकान्तिका.** The instant death of the woman knocked down by the car was a *tragedy.*

trag′-ic, *a.* (ट्रॅ′जिक्)—**शोकपर्यवसायी (नाटक).** It was a *tragic* play. २. **शोककारक.** He met with a *tragic* death.

trail, *v. t.* (ट्रेल्)—**फरफटत नेणे.** The child *trailed* a toy house after him in the room.

train, *n.* (ट्रेन्)—**आगगाडी** The Bombay *train* arrived here very late today.

v. t. **शिकवणे.** The school *trains* girls in nursing. *Train* children to be good citizens.

- **an up train,** **वर (मूळ सुटण्याच्या ठिकाणी) जाणारी गाडी.** The Poona-Bombay *up train* leoves Poona at 3·20 p. m.
- **a down train,** **खाली जाणारी गाडी.** The *down train* is scheduled to arrive at Poona at 11 a. m.

train′-er, *n.* (ट्रे′नर्)—**शिकवून तयार करणारा, शिकविणारा.** The *trainer* has trained the horses very well.

train′-ing, *n.* (ट्रे′निंग्)—**शिक्षण.** Her *training* as a hospital nurse is nearly finished.

trait, *n.* (ट्रेट्)—**विशेष गुण, विशेष लक्षण.** Courage and love of fair play are desirable *traits.*

tram, tram′-car, *nn.* (ट्रॅम्, ट्रॅम्कार्)—**ट्रामगाडी.** Buses have taken the place of *tram-cars* (*trams*) in recent years.

trans-fer′, *v. t* (ट्रॅन्स्फ′र्)—**बदली करणे.** He has been *transferred* recently from Poona to Bombay. [*transferred, transferring*]

n. (ट्रॅ′न्स्फर्)—**स्थानांतर, स्थलांतर, बदली.** He has gone to Calcutta on *transfer.*

tran'-si-tive, *a.* (ट्रॅन्झिटिव्ह्)—**सकर्मक.** *Take. bring. teach,* elect, are *transitive* verbs.

trans'-late, *v. t.* (ट्रॅन्स्लेट्)—**भाषांतर करणे.** He has *translated* this English passage into Marathi beautifully.

trans-la'-tion, *n.* (ट्रॅन्स्ले'शन्)—**भाषांतर.** He has made many errors in *translation* of the Sanskrit passage into English.

trans-la'-tor, *n.* (ट्रॅन्स्ले'टर्)—**भाषांतरकर्ता** He is a good *translator* from German into English.

trans-port', *n.* (ट्रॅ'न्स्पोर्ट्)—**नेणे, वाहणे.** Ships are used for *transport* of goods and passengers.

२. **सामान नेणारे जहाज.** Ships and aeroplanes are *transports* that carry people and things from one place to another.

v. t. **नेणे, वाहणे.** Many ships *transport* food from one place to another.

trap *n.* (ट्रॅप्)—**सापळा, पिंजरा, चाप.** He caught a rat in a mouse-*trap.* २. **डाव, पेच.** The police laid a *trap* to catch the robber.

v. t. **सापळ्यात पकडणे, जाळ्यात धरणे.** They *trapped* the thief skilfully. [*trapped, trapping*]

trav'-el, *v. i.* (ट्रॅ'व्हल)—**प्रवास करणे.** He *travels* from Bombay to Poona many times a year. They *travelled* round the world. [*travelled, travelling*]

n. **प्रवास.** *Travel* broadens the mind. I am sure you would enjoy *travel.*

trav'-el-ler, *n.* (ट्रॅ'व्हलर्)—**प्रवासी.** He is a usual *traveller.*

tray, *n.* (ट्रे)—**मोठे ताट, तबक.** Dishes and glasses are carried on a *tray.*

tread, *v. i.* (ट्रेड)—**पाऊल टाकणे, तुडवणे.** Do not *tread* on my toes. The cattle had *trodden* a path to the river. [*trod, trod, trodden*]

trea'-dle, *n.* (ट्रे'डल)—**पायमशीन.** This brochure (ब्रॉशुअर् = पुस्तिका) is printed on an art *treadle.*

treas'-ure, *n.* (ट्रे'झर्)—**खजिना, ठेवा.** The robbers buried their looted *treasure* under a tree.

v. t. **बहुमोल वाटणे.** He *treasures* most of his books more than anything else.

treas'-ur-er, *n.* (ट्रे'झरर्)—**कोषाध्यक्ष, खजिनदार.** He is the *treasurer* of this firm.

treas'-ur-y, *n.* (ट्रे'झरी)—**खजिना.** You have to get cash from the government *treasury.*

treat, *v. t. & i.* (ट्रीट्)—**वागवणे.** Don't *treat* me as a child.

२. **उपचार करणे.** Which doctor is *treating* you for your illness?

३. **मेजवानी देणे.** He *treated* his friends to good dinner.

४. **विवरण करणे.** That book *treats* of medicine.

n. **मेजवानी, मौज, मजा.** The music

was a real *treat*. It was a great *treat* to get a chance to swim in this big pool.

treat'-ment, *n.* (ट्रीट्मेन्ट)—वागणूक. The boy did not get good *treatment* at home.

२. उपचार. She is under the *treatment* of a good doctor.

trea'-ty, *n.* (ट्री'टी)—तह, संधी. The peace *treaty* was signed by both the warring nations.

tre'-ble, *a.* (ट्रे'बल)— तिप्पट. The officer gets *treble* my salary.

v. t. तिप्पट होणे. His earnings have *trebled* in only five years.

tree, *n.* (ट्री)—झाड, वृक्ष. Some *trees* have fruit on them.

tree'-less, *a.* (ट्री' लेस)—वृक्षहीन, निर्वृक्ष. The whole tract was *treeless*.

trek, *n.* (ट्रेक)—दूरचा प्रवास. He made a hard long *trek* to the remote village.

trem'-ble, *v. i.* (ट्रे'म्बल)— थरथर कापणे. His voice *trembled* with anger. She was *trembling* with cold.

tri'-al, *n.* (ट्रा'यल)—चाचणी. He took the car out for *trial*.

२. चौकशी, सुनावणी. The *trial* at the court lasted for five days.

tri'-an-gle, *n.* (ट्रा'यँगल)—त्रिकोण. It was a right-angled *triangle*.

tribe, *n.* (ट्राइब)—टोळी. There are several savage *tribes* in India.

trick, *n.* (ट्रिक)—युक्ति. She played a mean *trick* on him.

२. (पत्त्यांचा) डाव. He won the *trick* in the card game.

v. t. लबाडी करणे, फसवणे. I was *tricked* into buying a very bad machine.

trick'-er-y, *n.* (ट्रि'करी)—लबाडी, फसवणूक It was nothing but a *trickery*.

tri'-col-our, *n.* (ट्रा'इकलर्)—तिरंगी झेंडा. Our flag is a *tri-colour*.

tri'-cy-cle, *n.* (ट्रा'इसिकल)—तिचाकी गाडी. The child was riding a *tricycle*.

tri'-fle, *n.* (ट्रा'इफल)—क्षुल्लक गोष्ट. Don't waste your time on *trifles*.

trim, *a.* (ट्रिम्)—व्यवस्थित, सुबक. The room is *trim*. The girl's dress was *trim*.

tri'-o, *n.* (ट्री'ओ)—त्रयी, तीन लोक, त्रिकूट. The *trio* was always seen together.

trip, *n.* (ट्रिप्)—सफर, सहल, प्रवास. These small children are going for a *trip* to the Bund Garden. They went on a *trip* to Europe.

tri'-ple, *a.* (ट्रि'पल)—तिहेरी, तिप्पट. His earnings today are *triple* what they were five years ago.

tri'-pod, *n.* (ट्रा'इपॉड)—तिवई, तिपाई. We use a *tripod* in many ways.

tri'-umph, *n.* (ट्रा'यम्फ)—विजय. The success was a great *triumph* for the school.

triv'-i-al, *a.* (ट्रि'व्हिअल)—क्षुद्र, क्षुल्लक. The whole matter was a very *trivial* affair.

trod, (ट्रॉड)= **tread** चा भूतकाळ. He *trod* on her foot.

trol'-ley, *n.* (ट्रॉ'ली)—**लाडीस.** The *trolley* has small wheels and is used for serving food.

troop, *n.* (ट्रूप्)—(अनं.) **सैन्य, शिपाई.** *Troops* of soldiers passed through the cities.

tro'-phy, *n.* (ट्रो'फी)—**विजयचिन्ह, ढाल.** The winner school won a silver cup as a *trophy.*

trou'-ble, *n.* (ट्र'बल्)—**त्रास, कष्ट, श्रम.** My heart is full of *trouble.* That girl makes *trouble* for some of her teachers.

v. t. **त्रास देणे.** The child's illness *troubled* its mother greatly. Please do'nt *trouble* them.

● To **be in trouble,** **अडचणीत असणे.** He seams *to be in trouble* at present.

trou'-bled, *a.* (ट्र'बल्ड)—**क्षुब्ध, त्रस्त, त्रासिक.** We saw that he had a *troubled* face.

trou'-ble-some, *a.* (ट्र'बल्सम्)—**त्रासदायक.** His headache is very *troublesome* today.

trou'-sers, *n.* (ट्रा'उझर्स्)—**विजार.** The boy wears a pair of *trousers* that covers his legs and waist.

truce, *n.* (ट्रूस्)—**तात्पुरता तह.** A *truce* was signed and declared between the two armies.

truck, *n.* (ट्रक्)—**सामान नेण्याची गाडी, ट्रक.** The *truck* usually carries heavy loads.

true, *a.* (ट्रू)—**सत्य, खरा, अस्सल.** Who was the *true* owner of that book ? The news was *true.*

२. **प्रामाणिक.** He was *true* to his word.

tru'-ly, *adv.* (ट्रू'ली)—**वस्तुत:, खरोखर.** She will *truly* come to you tomorrow. He is *truly* very sincere. It was a *truly* beautiful picture.

trump'-et *n.* (ट्र'म्पेट्)—**तुतारी.** He blows the *trumpet* loudly.

trunk, *n.* (ट्रंक्)—**झाडाचे खोड.** Some birds live in the *trunk* of a tree.

२. **(हत्तीची सोंड).** The elephant pours water over his head with his *trunk.*

३. **मोठी पेटी, ट्रंक.** She kept all her clothes in a *trunk.*

trust, *n.* (ट्रस्ट्)—**दृढ विश्वास.** The children have complete *trust* in what their teacher tells them.

२. **विश्वस्तांकडे सोपवलेली मालमत्ता, विश्वस्त निधि.** The property is not mine ; it is a *trust.*

v. t. **विश्वास ठेवणे.** Children *trust* their parents.

trus-tee', *n.* (ट्रस्टी')—**विश्वस्त.** He is one of the *trustees* of the institution.

trust'-worth-y, *a.* (ट्र'स्ट्वर्दी)—**विश्वसनीय, विश्वासू.** They appointed a *trustworthy* man for the confidential work.

truth, *n.* (ट्रूथ्)—सत्य, खरें विधान. Always speak the *truth.*

truth'-ful, *a.* (ट्रू'थ्फुल)—खरा, सत्यवादी. He is a *truthful* boy and will tell us truth only.

try, *v. t. & i.* (ट्राय्)—प्रयत्न करणे. He *tried* again and again till he succeeded.

२. (खटला) चालविणे. The chief judge *tried* this case. [*tries, tried, trying*]

● To **try on,** अंगावर घालून पाहणे. She *tried on* her new dress.

tub, *n.* (टब्)—पिप, टीप. The boy takes a bath in the bath *tub.*

tube, *n.* (ट्यूब्)—नळी, तोटी. The inner parts of a bicycle tyre is a rubber *tube.*

Tues'-day, *n.* (ट्यू'झ्डे)—मंगळवार. Next *Tuesday* is a public holiday.

tug, *v. t. & i.* (टग्)—हिसके देऊन ओढणे, जोराने ओढणे. We *tugged* the boat in to shore. We *tugged* so hard that the rope broke. [*tugged, tugging*]

tug of war, *n.* (टग् ऑव्ह् वॅर्)—रस्सीखेच. Our school boys took part in the *tug of war* & dragged the other team over the line.

tui'-tion, *n.* (टयूइ'शन्)—शिकवणी. What *tuition* fee do you pay to the teacher ?

tum'-ble, *v. i.* (ट'म्बल्)—पडणे, कोसळणे. The child *tumbled* out of bed.

tum'-bler, *n.* (ट'म्ब्लर्)—पिण्याचे मोठे भांडे. The girl dropped a water *tumbler* and broke it.

tune, *n.* (टयून्)—सूर, ताल, तान. The man can't sing in *tune.* The harmonium (बाजाची पेटी) is out of *tune.*

v. t. सूर बरोबर लावणे. The girl *tuned* her violin.

tun'-nel, *n.* (ट'नेल्)—बोगदा. Trains and motor cars go through a *tunnel.*

tur'-ban, *n.* (ट'र्बन्)—पागोटें. The old man wears a *turban.*

tur'-bid, *a.* (ट'र्बिड्)—गढूळ. The water of the lake was *turbid.*

turf, *n.* (टर्फ्)—गवताळ जमीन. The school *turf* is watered by the gardener every day.

turn, *v. i.* (टर्न्)—वळणे. He *turned* when I called to him. The earth *turns* round the sun.

n. वळण, फेरा. His fortune took a *turn* for the better.

२. पाळी. It's your *turn* to read.

३. (मनाचा) कल. He has a serious *turn* of mind.

● To **turn against,** च्या विरुद्ध उलटणे, विरुद्ध जाणे. He *turned against* his neighbour and abused him.

To **turn down,** झाणून पाडणे, नाकारणे. She *turned down* his proposal of marriage because he was not rich enough.

To **turn off,** हकालपट्टी करणे. Some

of these old servants deserve to be *turned off*.

To **turn out,** घालवून देणे. Please don't turn him out of doors to wander in the street.

To **turn out to be,** परिणामत: होणे. It *turned out* to be a successful arrangement.

To **turn over,** दुसऱ्याच्या हाती देणे, नावावर करून देणे. He *turned over* his business to his eldest son.

To **turn to,** कामाला लागणे. I'ts time we *turned to*.

To **turn up,** येणे, दाखल होणे. He promised to come, but has not *turned up* as yet.

To **turn upon,** उलटणे, बेइमानी होणे. We wonder how he dared *turn upon* his benefactor.

by turns, आळीपाळीने, एकापाठीमागून एक. They were asked to join the team *by turns*.

in turn, आळीपाळीने, एकापाठीमागून एक. They will all be examined *in turn*.

To **take one's turn,** पाळी करणे. Please *take your turn* and then go home.

To **take turns,** आळीपाळीने काम करणे. They *took turns* attending the sick persons.

out of one's turn, पाळी नसताना मध्येच. He spoke *out of his turn* at the meeting.

tur'-tle, *n.* (ट'र्टल)—कासव. A *turtle* lives in water and has a hard shell over its back.

tusk, *n.* (टस्क)—सुळा, सुळका. Elephants have *tusks*.

tus'-sle, *n.* (ट'सल)—झगडा. Those people had a *tussle* with this wicked man.

tu'-tor, *n.* (टयू'टर)—शिक्षक. The boy was sick and could not go to school, so he had a *tutor* to teach him at home.

twain, *n.* (ट्वेन)—दोन. The *twain* had a similar dress.

'twas, (ट्वॉझ) = **it was.** *'Twas* a useless effort.

twelfth, *a.* (ट्वेल्फ्थ)—बारावा. It is his *twelfth* birthday.

twelve, *a.* (ट्वेल्व्ह)—बारा. He paid me *twelve* rupees.

n. **बारा.** Ten and two make *twelve*.

twen'-ti-eth, *n.* (ट्वे'न्टिएथ)—विसावा. This is her *twentieth* birthday.

twen'-ty, *a.* (ट्वे'न्टी)—वीस. I pay him *twenty* rupees per month.

n. **वीस.** Fifteen and five make *twenty*.

'twere, (ट्वर) = **it were.** I would have been glad if *'twere* successful.

twice, *adv.* (ट्वाइस)—दोनदा. I asked him to read the lesson *twice*.

twig, *n.* (ट्विग)—डाहळी, लहान फांदी. Dry *twigs* are good to start a fire with.

twi'-light, *n.* (ट्वा'इलाइट)—संधिप्रकाश.

It was *twilight* when we reached home.

twill, (ट्विल्)—**ट्विल कापड.** His suit is made of *twill.*

'twill, (ट्विल्) = **it will.** I think *'twill* not succeed.

twin, *n.* (ट्विन्)—**जुळे मूल, जुळा.** *Twins* often look alike.

twine, *n.* (ट्वाइन्)—**सुतळी, जाड दोरा.** We put *twine* round the packages.

twin'-kle, *v. i.* (ट्विं'कल्)—**लुकलुकणे, चमकणे.** Stars *twinkle* in the sky.

twin'-kling, *n.* (ट्विं'क्लिंग्)—**डोळयाची उघडझाप.** The accident took place in a *twinkling.*

● **in the twinkling of an eye, डोळयाचे पातें लवते न लवते तोंच, क्षणार्धात.** The deity disappeared *in the twinkling of an eye.*

twist, *v. t.* (ट्विस्ट्)—**गुंडाळणे.** She *twisted* the wool together.

२. **पिळवटणे.** She felt and *twisted* her wrist.

two, *a.* (टू)—**दोन.** We have *two* hands and two feet.

n. **दोन.** One and one make *two.*

two'-fold, *a.* (टू'फोल्ड्)—**दुप्पट.** He will now have to do it *twofold.*

'twould, (टुड्) = **it would.** *'Twould* be better if he were absent.

type, *n.* (टाइप्)—**नमुना.** He is a fine *type* of schoolboy.

२. **छपाईचा टाइप.** Children's books are printed in large *type.*

v. t. & i. **टाइप करणे.** I asked her to *type* the letter. She *types* well.

type'-writ-er, *n.* (टा'इपराइटर्)—**टंकलेखनयंत्र, टाइपराइटर.** This *typewriter* is of good make.

ty'-phoid, *a.* (टा'इफॉइड्)—**विषम (ज्वर).** The man was suffering from *typhoid* fever.

n. **विषमज्वर.** People can be inoculated against *typhoid.*

typ'-i-cal, *a.* (टि'पिकल्)—**नमुनेदार.** The officer was a *typical* American. It is a *typical* example.

ty'-pist, *n.* (टा'इपिस्ट्)—**टंकलेखक, टाइपिस्ट.** My clerk is a good *typist.*

tyr'-an-ny, *n.* (टि'रनी)—**जुलूम.** People were oppressed by the *tyranny* of the ruler.

ty'-rant, *n.* (टा'इरन्ट्)—**जुलमी राजा.** Some *tyrants* had obtained complete power by force.

tyre, *n.* (टायर्)—**(चाकाची) धाव, टायर.** There are rubber *tyres* on bicycle wheels.

U

ug'-li-ness, *n.* (अ'ग्लिनेस्)—**कुरूपता.** It is difficult to describe the *ugliness* of that woman.

ug'-ly, *a.* (अ'ग्ली)—**रूपहीन, कुरूप.** That woman has an *ugly* face.

ul'-ti-mate, *a.* (अ'ल्टिमेट्)—**अंतिम, शेवटचा.** An *ultimate* warning was given to him.

um-brel'-la, *n.* (अम्ब्रे'ला)—**छत्री.** An *umbrella* is used to keep off rhe rain or sun.

um'-pire, *n.* (अ'म्पायर्)—**मध्यस्थ, पंच.** The *umpire* declared him out.

un-, *pref.* (अन्)—**नसलेला.** The man was *un*kind. The incident was *un*usual.

un-a'-ble, *a.* (अने'बल्)—**असमर्थ.** She has been ill for the last four days and is *unable* to go to school.

un-asked', *adv.* (अनआ'स्क्ट्)—**न विचारता.** The boy left this place *unasked.*

un-a-void'-a-ble, *a.* (अन्अव्हॉ'इडेबल्)—**न टाळता येणारा, अनिवार्य, अपरिहार्य.** Death is *unavoidable.* Some items of expenditure are *unavoidable.*

un-bear'-able *a.* (अन्बे'अरेबल्)—**असह्य.** He is suffering from an *unbearble* pain in the stomach.

un-be-com'-ing, *a.* (अन्बिक'मिंग)—**अयोग्य.** His behaviour that day was *unbecoming.*

un-cer'-tain, *a.* (अन्स'र्टन्)—**अनिश्चित.** I am *uncertain* about going to school today.

un-cer'-tain-ty, *n.* (अन्स'र्टन्टी)—**अनिश्चितपणा.** There is still an *uncertainty* about success.

un'-cle, *n.* (अं'कल)—**काका, मामा, आतेचा नवरा, मावशीचा नवरा (मावसा).** My maternal *uncle* is very old. One of my *uncles* is a doctor.

un'-clean, *a.* (अन्क्ली'न्)—**अस्वच्छ, घाणेरडा.** Always avoid *unclean* thoughts.

un-clean'-ly, *a.* (अन्क्ले'न्ली)—**घाणेरडा.** He wears an *uncleanly* dress.

un-com'-mon, *n.* (अन्कॉ'मन्)—**असामान्य, विलक्षण.** This is an *uncommon* use of the word.

un-com'-fort-a-ble, *a.* (अन्क'म्फर्टेबल्)—**बेचैन, अस्वस्थ.** He is feeling *uncomfortable* these two days.

२. **गैरसोयीचा.** This place is quite *uncomfortable.*

un-con-di'-tion-al, *a.* (अन्कन्डि'शनल्)—**बिनशर्त.** He tendered an *unconditional* apology (माफी).

un-con'-scious, *a.* (अन्कॉ'न्शस)—**बेसावध, बेशुद्ध.** She was *unconscious* for the whole week.

un-cov'-er, *v. t.* (अनक'व्हर्)—**उघडा करणे, उघडणे.** The doctor *uncovered* the wound.

un-crowned', *a.* (अनक्रा'उन्ड)—**अनभिषिक्त.** He was regarded as the *uncrowned* king of the town.

un'-der, *prep.* **खाली.** Put your feet *under* your desk.

२. हाताखाली, **कमी दर्जाचा.** He is working *under* me.

३. **अधीन.** The matter is *under* consideration.

४ °**पेक्षा कमी**. This boy is *under* ten. *adv.* **खाली, कमी.** He sold the book for Rs. 10 and not *under.*

un-der-go', *v. t.* (अन्डर्गो')—**अनुभवणे.** This place has *undergone* a great

change during the last ten years. [*underwent*, *undergone*]

un-der-ground', *adv.* (अन्डर्ग्रा'उन्ड)—जमिनीखालच्या भागात, भूमिगत. Miners work *underground*.
a. **भूमिगत.** The city has an *underground* railway.

un-der-line', *v. t.* (अन्डर्ला'इन्)—**खाली रेघ मारणे, अधोरेखित करणे.** *Underline* the title of the book you want. २. **विशेष जोर देणे, (महत्त्व) प्रतिपादन करणे.** The man has *underlined* the importance of this point many times.

un-der-neath', *prep.* (अन्डर्नी'थ्)—**खालच्या जागेत, खाली.** He was lying *underneath* the table.
adv. **खाली.** We were above and they were *underneath*.

un-der-signed', *a.* (अन्डर्सा'इन्ड)—**खाली सही करणारा.** The *undersigned* would request you to give us help in our need.

un-der-stand', *v. t.* (अन्डर्स्टॅ'न्ड)—**समजणे, कळणे.** Many people do not *understand* English. I don't *understand* what you say. [*understood*, *understood*]

un-der-stand'-ing, *n.* (अन्डर्स्टॅ'न्डिंग्)—**बुद्धि, बुद्धिमत्ता, अक्कल.** He was a man of *understanding*.
२. **सलोखा, समजूत.** There was a mutual *understanding* between us.
३. **समज, जाणीव.** This matter is beyond my *understanding*.

un'-der-wear, *n.* (अ'न्डर्वेअर्)—**आंत नेसण्याचा (घालण्याचा) कपडा.** An *underwear* keeps one warm.

un-do', *v. t.* (अन्डू')—**गांठ (बंद) सोडणे, उलगडणे.** Please *undo* the package. He *undid* the knot of the shoe-lace.
२. **नाहीसा करणे, नाश करणे.** He *undid* the great work his father has done. [*undid*, *undone*]

un-due', *a.* (अन्ड्यू')—**फाजील, बेसुमार.** That fact exercised an *undue* influence on us.

un-eas'-i-ness, *n.* (अनई'झिनेस्)—**अस्वस्थपणा, अस्वास्थ्य.** I could not proceed with the work because of the *uneasiness* of mind.

un-eas'-y, *a.* (अनी'झी)—**अस्वस्थ, बेचैन.** A man is *uneasy* when he has no money.

un-em-ployed', *a.* (अन्एम्प्लॉ'इड)—**बेकार.** The number of *unemployed* graduates increases every year.

un-em-ploy'-ment, *n.* (अन्एम्प्लॉ'इमेन्ट)—**निरुद्योगीपणा, नोकरीचा अभाव, बेकारी.** *Unemployment* is a very great problem with the government.

un-e-ven, *a.* (अनई'व्हन्)—**उंचसखल.** The ground is rough and *uneven*.
२. **विषम.** An *uneven* number cannot be divided by 2.

un-ex-pect'-ed, *a.* (अन्एक्स्पे'क्टेड)—**अनपेक्षित.** These results were *unexpected*.

un-ex-pect′-ed-ly, *adv.* (अन्एक्स्पे′क्टेड्ली) —अनपेक्षितपणे, अचानक, एकाएकी. Our money problem was solved *unexpectedly.*

un-fail′-ing, *a.* (अन्फे′लिंग्)—अचूक, खात्रीचा. It is an *unfailing* remedy.

un-fair′, *a.* (अन्फे′अर्)—गैरवाजवी, अयोग्य. He has taken an *unfair* advantage of my leniency.

un-fa′-vour-a-ble, *a.* (अन्फे′व्हेरबल्)—अननुकूल, प्रतिकूल. The circumstances in general are very *unfavourable* today.

un-fit′, *a.* (अन्फि′ट्)—अयोग्य, नालायक. He is *unfit* for that high post.

un-fledged′, *a.* (अन्फ्ले′ज्ड्)—पंख न फुटलेला, पूर्ण वाढ न झालेला. This is an *unfledged* bird.

un-fold′, *v. t.* (अन्फो′ल्ड्)—उघडणे, पसरणे. He *unfolded* the newspaper and began to read.

un-for-get′-ta-ble, *a.* (अन्फरगे′टेबल्) —न विसरण्याजोगा, अविस्मरणीय. It was an *unforgettable* incident.

un-for′-tu-nate, *n.* (अन्फॉर्च्युनिट्)—कमनशिबी, दुर्दैवी. She was really *unfortunate* as she failed twice.

un-friend′-ly, *a.* (अन्फ्रे′न्ड्ली)—शत्रुत्वाचा, वैराचा. They had *unfriendly* relations with him.

un-fruit′-ful, *a.* (अन्फ्रु′ट्फुल्)—निष्फळ, निरर्थक. Her efforts were all *unfruitful.*

un-gen′-tle-man-ly, *a.* (अन्जे′न्टल्मन्ली) —असभ्य, सभ्य गृहस्थाला न शोभणारा, गृहस्थानुचित. His behaviour was *ungentlemanly.*

un-grate′-ful, *a.* (अन्ग्रे′ट्फुल्)—कृतघ्न, निमकहराम, अकृतज्ञ. You should never be *ungrateful* for what others have done for you.

un-hap′-py, *a.* (अन्हॅ′पी)—अभागी. She was *unhappy* because she couldn't go to the trip. It was a very *unhappy* incident.

un-health′-y, *a.* (अन्हे′ल्थी)—रोगी, रोगट. The climate of the place was generally *unhealthy.*

un-ho′-ly, *a.* (अन्हो′ली)—अपवित्र. We found there quite an *unholy* atmosphere.

u′-ni-form, *n.* (यू′निफॉर्म्)—गणवेष. Our school children wear a good *uniform.*

u-ni-form′-i-ty, *n.* (यूनिफॉ′र्मिटी)—एकसारखेपणा. There must be *uniformity* of rules for all classes of people.

un-im-por′-tant, *a.* (अनइम्पॉ′र्टन्ट्)—क्षुल्लक, उपेक्षणीय, हलका. We feel the matter is quite *unimportant.*

u′-nion, *n.* (यू′न्यन्)—एकी, एकजूट, संहति. *Union* is strength.
२. संयोग, मिलाफ, संघ. The United States is a *union* of states.

u′-nit, *n.* (यू′निट्)—एक (ही संख्या).

Unit is the smallest whole number, 1.
२. **एक स्वयंपूर्ण गट.** The family is a social *unit.*
३. **ठराविक माप, प्रमाण.** The metre is a *unit* of length.

u-nite', *v. i.* (यूना'इट्)—**एक होणे, एकजूट करणे.** Let us *unite* in fighting proverty and disease.

u'-ni-ty, *n.* (यू'निटी)—**ऐक्य, मिळाफ.** Brothers and sisters should live together in *unity.*
२. **एक ही संख्या, एक, १.** *Unity* means the number 1.

u-ni-ver'-sal, *a.* (यूनिव्ह'र्सल्)—**विश्वव्यापी, सर्वांना समजणारा.** We should have a *universal* language.
२. **सर्वांचा, सार्वजनिक.** Food, fire, and shelter are *universal* needs.

u'-ni-verse, *n.* (यू'निव्हर्स्)—**विश्व, ब्रह्माण्ड.** Our world is but a small part of the *universe.*

u-ni-ver'-si-ty, *n.* (यूनिव्ह'र्सिटी)—**विद्यापीठ.** Several colleges are affiliated to a *university.*

un-just', *a.* (अन्‌ज'स्ट्)—**अन्यायी.** He is *unjust* with his friends.
२. **अन्याय्य, अयोग्य, गैरवाजवी.** It was an *unjust* act.

un-kind', *a.* (अन्‌का'इन्ड्)—**निर्दय.** The teacher is *unkind* to the boy, and beats him mercilessly.

un-known', *a.* (अन्‌नो'न्)—**अप्रसिद्ध.** This man is *unknown* to us. It was an *unknown* place.

un-law'-ful, *a.* (अन्‌लॉ'फुल्)—**गैरकायदा, बेकायदेशीर.** They committed an *unlawful* aet.

un-less', *conj.* (अन्‌ले'स्)—**(अमुक एक) नसेल तर, नाहीतर.** We shall go *unless* it rains. You will fail *unless* you work hard. *Unless* compelled to stay in because of illness, I go for a walk almost every day.

un-like, *prep.* (अन्‌ला'इक्)—**निराळा.** This fruit is *unlike* the other. He is *unlike* my brother in many ways.
२. **निराळा, वेगळा.** He gave *unlike* sums to charity.

un-lim'-it-ed, *a.* (अन्‌लि'मिटेड्)—**अमर्याद.** The varieties of fruits available here are *unlimited.*

un-lock', *v. t.* (अन्‌लॉ'क्)—**कुलूप काढणे, कुलूप काढून उघडणे.** He *unlocked* the door and then stepped into the room.

un-luck'-y, *a.* (अन्‌ल'की)—**दुर्दैवी, अभागी.** Some people seem to be always *unlucky.*
२. **अशुभ, अमंगल.** It was an *unlucky* day for us.

un-nec'-es-sa-ry, *a.* (अन्‌ने'सेसरी)—**अनावश्यक.** The complaints of the girls are *unnecessary.*

un-no'-ticed, *a.* (अन्‌नो'टिस्ड्)—**न दिसलेला, लक्ष न वेधलेला.** He entered the college premises *unnoticed.*

un-paid', *a.* (अन्‌पे'ड्)—**न दिलेला,**

द्यावयाचा राहिलेला, बाकी. This amount still remains to be *unpaid.*

un-pleas'-ant, *n.* (अन्प्ले'झन्ट)—**असुखा-वह, अप्रिय, न आवडणारा.** The weather is *unpleasant* when it rains.

unre-li'-a-ble, *a.* (अन्रिला'एबल)—**अविश्वसनीय.** He is the most *unreliable* person.

un-rest', *n.* (अन्रे'स्ट)—**अस्वस्थता, असंतोष.** There is social *unrest* as the prices of things are rising every day.

un-safe', *a.* (अन्से'फ)—**असुरक्षित, धोक्याचा.** It is *unsafe* for girls to travel alone.

un-sa-tis-fac'-to-ry, *a.* (अन्सॅटिस्फॅ'क्टरी)—**असमाधानकारक.** Her work is quite *unsatisfactory.*

un-seen', *a.* (अन्सी'न्)—**न पाहिलेला, अनभ्यासित.** We gave them an *unseen* passage for translation.
२. **न दिसणारा, अदृश्य.** He moved about in the crowd *unseen* by us.

un-self'-ish, *a.* (अन्से'ल्फिश्)—**निःस्वार्थी.** There are only a few *unselfish* people in the world.

un-skil'-fnl, *a.* (अन्स्कि'ल्फुल)—**कसब नसलेला, नाकसबी.** This work cannot be done by *unskilful* people.

un-sound', *a.* (अन्सा'उन्ड)—**विकृत, सदोष.** His mind seems to be quite *unsound.*

un-stead'-y, *a.* (अन्स्टे'डी)—**अस्थिर.** The government of that state is still *unsteady.*

un-ti'-dy *a* (अन्टा'इडी)—**गबाळ, गचाळ.** The poor boy has an *untidy* dress.

un-til', *prep.* (अन्टि'ल)—**पर्यंत, पावेतों.** We had to wait from 9 in the morning *until* after 12 noon for the doctor to come.

un-time'-ly, *a.* (अन्टा'इम्ली)—**अकालीन.** Rain in April is *untimely.*

un'-to, *prep.* (अ'न्टू)—**पर्यंत.** She was faithful *unto* death.

un-told', *a.* (अन्टो'ल्ड)—**अगणित, असंख्य.** He is a man of *untold* wealth. He suffered from *untold* misery.

un-touch'-a-ble, *a.* (अन्ट'चेबल)—**अस्पृश्य.** The condition of some of the *uutouchable* people is very miserable.

un-touched', *a.* (अन्ट')—**न स्पर्श केलेला, अस्पृष्ट.** The cat left the milk *untouched.*
२. **हृदयाला पाझर न फुटलेला.** He remained *untouched* by the poor man's srory.

un-true', *a.* (अन्ट्रू')—**असत्य, खोटा.** It turned out to be *untrue* that he was ill. What you say is *untrue.*

un-u'-su-al, *a.* (अन्यू'झुअल)—**असामान्य, विलक्षण.** She possessed an *unusual* intellectual power.

un-well', *a.* (अन्वे'ल)—**आजारी.** I could not come as I was *unwell.*

un-will'-ing, *a.* (अन्वि'लिंग्)—**नाखूष.** He was *unwilling* to do the work as it was already late.

un-wise′, *a.* (अन्वा′इझ्)—**मूर्ख.** The *unwise* man could not understand his own interest.
२. **मूर्खपणाचा.** It is *unwise* to eat too much.

un-wor′-thy, *a.* (अन्व′र्दी)—**अयोग्य.** His story is *unworthy* of belief.
२. **नालायक.** This man is *unworthy* for the responsible post.

up, *adv.* (अप्)—**वर, जागेवर.** We stand *up* (उठून उभे राहतो) when the head-master comes in.
२. **पूर्णपणे, साफ.** The whole house burned *up*.
३. **वर, चढत.** The prices of all things are going *up* every day.
prep. **वर.** Jack and Jill went *up* the hill to fetch a pail of water.
२. **वरती, उगमाकडे.** The boat sails *up* the river.
● **ups and downs, चढउतार, सुखदुःखें.** One has to go through many *ups and downs* in life.

up′-hill, *a.* (अ′प्हिल्)—**चढणीचा.** It is an *uphill* road all the way.
२. **फार कठीण, अवघड, कष्टसाध्य.** This is an *uphill* task for you.
adv. **वरच्या बाजूला, चढणीकडे.** It is easier to walk downhill than to go *uphill.*

up-hold′, *v. t.* (अप्हो′ल्ड्)—**उचलून धरणे.** The headmaster *upheld* the assistant master's decision.

up′-lift, *n.* (अ′प्लिफ्ट्)—**उन्नति.** You must try for the *uplift* of the poor and the distressed people.

up-on′, *prep.* (अपॉ′न्)—**वर.** Put the cup *upon* the table.

up′-per, *a.* (अ′पर्)—**वरचा.** They live in one of the *upper* rooms.

up′-per-most, *a.* (अ′पर्मोस्ट्)—**सर्वांत वरचा.** Before Diwali thoughts of school holidays are *uppermost* in our minds.

up′-right, *a.* (अ′प्राइट्)—**उभा, सरळ.** Hold yourself *upriget.*
२. **सरळ, प्रामाणिक.** He is one of the most *upright* men.

up-root′, *v. t.* (अप्रू′ट्)—**उपटून टाकणे.** A great storm can *uproot* even large trees.

up-set′, *v. t.* (अप्से′ट्)—**उलटणे, सांडणे.** The girl has somehow *upset* her glass of milk.
२. **मनाचे स्वास्थ्य बिघडवणे.** The whole incident has *upset* my mind and all the plans.
३. **पचन बिघडवणे.** Overeating has *upset* my stomach.
[*upset, upset, upsetting*]

up′-side, *n.* (अ′प्साइड्)—**वरची बाजू.** The carpenter repaired the *upside* of the table.
● **upside down, उलटासुलटा, उलथापालथा.** The children turned the room *upside down.*

up-stairs′, *adv.* (अप्स्टे′अर्झ्)—**वरच्या मजल्यावर.** We live *upstairs.* Our study is *upstairs.*

up′-to-date, *a.* (अ′प्-टु-डेट्)—**अद्ययावत्.** You are expected to have *up-to-date* information.

up′-ward, *a.* (अ′प्वर्ड)—**वरचढ, वर चढणारा.** The *upward* trend of prices has not come down as yet.

up′-ward, up′-wards, *adv.* (अ′प्वर्ड, अ′प्वर्ड्झ)—**वर, वरती, उच्चस्थानी.** The boy climbed *upward* till he reached the fruit. The birds flew ever *upwards* until they were out of sight.

ur′-ban, *a.* (अ′र्बन्)—**शहरातील, शहरी.** The *urban* areas are usually overcrowded.

urge, *v. t.* (अर्ज्)—**गळ घालणे.** I *urged* him to go to the dentist.
२. उद्युक्त करणे, भाग पाडणे. Great hunger *urged* her to steal.

ur′-gen-cy, *n.* (अ′र्जन्सी)—**जरूरी, निकड.** This is a matter of great *urgency.*

ur′-gent, *a.* (अ′र्जन्ट्)—**जरुरीचा, तातडीचा.** He sent a very *urgent* letter to me.

ur′-gent-ly, *adv.* (अ′र्जन्ट्ली)—**निकडीने, तातडीने, ताबडतोब.** I sent for the doctor *urgently.*

u′-ri-nal, *n.* (यू′रिनल्)—**मुतारी, मुती.** There are many public *urinals* in the city.

u′-rine, *n.* (यू′रिन्)—**मूत्र, मूत, लघ्वी.** The man discharged *urine* from the body.

us, (अस्) = **आम्हाला.** You must help *us.* Give *us* some food to eat.

use, *n.* (यूस्)—**उपयोग, सराव.** It's no *use* crying over spilt milk. *Use* forms habits.

- **of no use, निरुपयोगी, व्यर्थ.** It is *of no use* to me.
  not any use, काही उपयोग नसलेला. It is *not any use* to them.
  To **make use of, °चा उपयोग करणे.** Why don't you *make use of* the library books?
  To **come into use, उपयोगात येणे.** These old things have now *come inio use.*
  To **go out of use, निरुपयोगी होणे, व्यर्थ जाणे, उपयुक्तता संपणे.** This useful tool has now *gone out of use.*
  To **lose the use of, कामातून जाणे.** Only last week we *lost the use of* this bench.

use, *v. t.* (यूझ्)—**वापरणे, उपयोग करणे.** We *use* a knife to cut fruits. We *use* our legs in walking. *Use* this dictionary well.

- To **use up, खर्चून टाकणे, संपवणे.** He has *used up* all his earnings for her iliness.
  To **be used to, सवय असणे.** These people *are used to* cold weather. She *is* not *used to* hard work.

use′-ful, *a.* (यू′स्फुल्)—**उपयुक्त, लायक.** A watch is a *useful* present. She is a teacher *useful* for music.

use′-ful-ly, *adv.* (यू′स्फुली)—**उपयुक्ततेच्या**

इष्टीने. This man was employed by us *usefully*.

use'-less, *a.* (यू'सलेस्)—**निरुपयोगी.** A broken pen is *useless*. He is *useless* for any clerical work.

use'-less-ly, *adv.* (यू'सलेस्ली)—**व्यर्थ, उपयोग नसताना.** The whole amount was spent *uselessly*.

u'-su-al, *a.* (यू'झुअल्)—**नेहमीचा, ठराविक.** We meet again this day week at the *nsual* place.

● **as usual, नेहमीप्रमाणे.** I expect you tomorrow *as usual*.

u-su'-al-ly, *adv.* (यू'झुअली)—**बहुधा, बहुतकरून, नेहमी.** She *usually* wears her best dress. Where do you *usually* spend your holidays ?

u-ten'-sil, *n.* (यूटे'न्सिल्)—**भांडे, पात्र.** Pots and pans are kitchen *utensils*.

u-til'-i-ty, *n.* (यूटि'लिटी)—**उपयुक्तता.** I purchased the new carpet for its *utility* and not for its appearance.

u'-ti-lize, *v. t.* (यू'टिलाइझ्)—**उपयोग करून घेणे, चांगल्या कामी लावणे.** *Utilize* this money in charity.

ut'-most, *a.* (अ'ट्मोस्ट्)—**शेवटचा, पराकाष्ठेचा.** Sunshine is of the *utmost* importance to health.

ut'-ter, *a.* (अ'टर्)—**पूर्ण.** He was an *utter* failure.

v. t. **उच्चारणे, बोलणे.** These were the last words she *uttered*.

ut'-ter-ly, *adv.* (अ'टर्ली)—**पूर्णपणे.** He was *utterly* a stranger to us.

V

va'-can-cy, *n.* (व्हे'कन्सी)—**रिकामी जागा.** There is only one *vacancy* of a clerk in our office.

va'cant, *a.* (व्हे'कन्ट्)—**रिकामा.** The *vacant* post has now been filled up. One flat in the opposite building is *vacant*.

va-cate', *v. t.* (व्हेके'ट्)—**रिकामा करून देणे.** He was asked to *vacate* the room immediately.

va-ca'-tion, *n.* (व्हेके'शन्)—**सुटी.** Colleges have a long *vacation* every year. How will you make the best use of your vacation ?

vac-ci-na'-tion, *n.* (व्हॅक्सिने'शन्)—**लस टोचणे.** *Vaccination* has made smallpox a very rare disease.

vac'-u-um, *n.* (व्हॅ'क्यूअम्)—**शून्य स्थान, हवा सुद्धा नाही अशी रिकामी जागा.** A thermos is a *vacuum* flask that keeps the contents at an unchanging temperature.

vag'-a-bond, *n.* (व्हॅ'गबॉन्ड्)—**भटक्या, उडाणटप्पू.** The *vagabond* is a good-for-nothing person.

vague, *a.* (व्हेग्)—**अस्पष्ट.** He made a *vague* statement.

vain, *a.* (व्हेन्)—**व्यर्थ.** I made *vain* attempts to see him.

२. **बढाईखोर.** She is *vain* of her beauty.

● **in vain, व्यर्थ, निरर्थक.** All his efforts were *in vain*.

vain'-ly, *adv*. (व्हे'न्ली)—**व्यर्थ, वाया, उगीच**. He searched for the lost book *vainly*.

vale, *n*. (व्हेल)—**दरी**. A *vale* is the low land between two hills. We went down the hill into the *vale*.

val'-iant, *a*. (व्हॅ'ल्यन्ट्)—**शूर**. The soldier was *valiant*.

val'-id, *a*. (व्हॅ'लिड्)—**कायदेशीर**. A contract made by an insane man is not *valid*.

२. **सबळ, योग्य**. Illness was a *valid* excuse for absence.

val'-ley, *n*. (व्हॅ'ली)—**दरी**. That *valley* is too deep.

val'-our, *n*. (व्हॅ'लर्)—**शौर्य**. Our soldiers showed great *valour* in the last war.

val'-u-able, *a*. (व्हॅ'ल्युएबल्)—**बहुमोल**. My father gave me *valuable* advice which I'll never forget.

va-lu-a'-tion, *n*. (व्हॅल्युए'शन्)—**किंमत**. The *valuation* of the new building was Rs. 2,00,000.

val'-ue, *n*. (व्हॅ'ल्यू)—**उपयुक्तता, किंमत, मोल**. He does not understand the *value* of education.

२. (**आर्थिक**) **किंमत**. What is the *value* of this property ?

v. t. **किंमत करणे, किंमत वाटणे**. She *values* my friendship. He *valued* the house at Rs. 50,000.

van, *n*. (व्हॅन्)—**आघाडी, बिनी, फौजेचे तोंड**. The best part of the army was leading the *van*.

२. **गाडीचा डबा**. The arrested persons were taken in a police *van*.

van'-ish, *v. i*. (व्हॅ'निश्)—**नाहीसा होणे**. The sun *vanished* behind a cloud.

van'-i-ty, *n*. (व्हॅ'निटी)—**पोकळ डौल, ऐट, दिमाख**. Failure in the examination was a great blow to her *vanity*.

van'-quish, *v. t*. (व्हॅ'क्विश्)—**जिंकणे**. He *vanquished* his opponents in the argument.

va'pour, *n*. (व्हे'पर्)—**बाष्प, वाफ**. Fog, mist, and steam are *vapours*.

va-ri'-e-ty, *n*. (व्हरा'इटी)—**विविधता**. This shop supplies a *variety* of presents.

va'-ri-ous, *a*. (व्हे'रिअस्)—**अनेक, विविध**. People from *various* countries visit India.

va'-ri-ous-ly, *adv*. (व्हे'रिअस्ली)—**अनेक रीतीने, नानाप्रकारे**. They blame the opposition parties *variously*.

va'-ry, *v. t*. (व्हे'अरी)—**बदल करणे**. He *varied* his methods of teaching. I was asked to *vary* my diet. [*varies, varied, varying*]

vase, *n*. (व्हाझ्)—**पुष्पपात्र, नकशी काढलेले भांडे, फुलदाणी**. This *vase* is made of glass. A *vase* is used for holding flowers.

vas'-e-line *n*. (व्हॅ'सलीन्)—**व्हॅसलीन**. *Vaseline* is got from petroleum and is used as an ointment.

vast, *a*. (व्हास्ट्)—**अफाट**. He spent *vast* sums of money on charity.

vault, *n.* (व्हॉल्ट)—**घुमट.** Some temples have *vaults*.
२. **तळघर.** Some banks have *vaults* for keeping valuable things safe.
● **the vault of heaven, आकाश.** Many stars are seen in *the vault of heaven.*

veg'-e-ta-ble, *n.* (व्हे'जिटेबल्)—**भाजी, शाक.** He takes *vegetable* food only. Beans and peas are good *vegetables.*

veg-e-tar'-i-an, *n.* (व्हेजिटे'रिअन्)—**शाकाहारी.** We are strict *vegetarians.*

ve'-hi-cle, *n.* (व्ही'इकल्)—**वाहन.** *Vehicles* run on wheels or runners.

veil *n.* (व्हेल्)—**बुरखा, ओढणी.** The woman raised her *veil.*
२. **पडदा.** Let us draw a *veil* over the unpleasant matter.

vein, *n.* (व्हेन्)—**रक्तवाहिनी, नस.** *Veins* carry blood through the body.

vel'-vet, *n.* (व्हे'लव्हेट्)—**मखमल.** *Velvet* dresses are soft and beautiful.

vend'-or *n.* (व्हेन्डर्)—**विकणारा, विक्रेता.** He is a *vendor* of fruits.
[= **vend'-er**]

ven'-er-a-ble, *a.* (व्हे'नरेबल्)—**पूज्य, आदरणीय.** We respect him as a *venerable* gentleman.

venge'-ance *n.* (व्हे'न्जन्स्)—**सूड, बदला.** He swore *vengeance* against his father's murder.

ven-ti-la'-tion, *n.* (व्हेन्टिले'शन्)—**खेळती हवा.** Our rooms have very good *ventilation.*

ven'ture, *n.* (व्हे'न्चर्)—**धाडस, साहस, जोखीम.** His new business *venture* has been a success. His courage was equal to any *venture.*
v. t. & i. **धाडस करणे, धजणे.** He *ventured* his life to save the drowning girl. I *venture* to say that you are behaving foolishly. My freind has *ventured* upon an ambitious scheme.

ve-ran'-da, ve-ran'-dah, *n.* (व्हरॅ'न्डा)—**ओसरी, पडवी.** The servant slept in the *veranda.* After dinner we sat on the *veranda* and played cards.

verb, *n.* (व्हर्ब्)—**क्रियापद.** Every sentence must have a subject and a *verb.*

ver-nac'-u-lar, *n.* (व्हर्नॅ'क्युलर्)—**देशी भाषा.** Our *vernacular* is Marathi.

verse, *n.* (व्हर्स्)—**पद्य, कवन, कविता.** He praised God in *verse.* The whole story is in *verse.*

versed, *a.* (व्हर्स्ट्)—**निष्णात, वाकबगार, निपुण.** A doctor should be well *versed* in medicine.

ver'-y, *a.* (व्हे'री)—**तोच, खराखुरा.** I left Bombay that *very* day.
adv. **फार, अतिशय.** She is really *very* clever and intelligent.

ves'-sel, *n.* (व्हे'सल्)—**भांडें.** He had only a few *vessels* in the house.
२. **जहाज, गलबत.** Their *vessel* sailed safely even in deep waters.

vex, *v. t.* (व्हे'क्स्)—**त्रास देणे, सतावणे.** Why do you *vex* the old man ?

via, *prep.* (व्हाया)—**मार्गाने, द्वारा.** He flew to Japan *via* the North Pole.

vice, *a.* (व्हाइस)—**दुर्गुण.** Laziness and deceiving others are *vices.*

vice-pres'-i-dent, *n.* (व्हाइस-प्रे'झिडन्ट)—**उपाध्यक्ष, उपराष्ट्रपति.** Our *Vice-President* is a very old learned man.

vice-prin'-ci-pal, *n.* (व्हाइसप्रि'न्सिपल)—**उपप्रमुख.** The *Vice-Principal* of our high school is quite young and energetic.

vice'-roy, *n.* (व्हा'इसरॉय्)—**राजाचा प्रतिनिधि, राजप्रतिनिधि.** The *viceroy* once ruled our country as the deputy of the sovereign.

vi-cin'-i-ty, *n.* (व्हिसि'निटी)—**सांनिध्य, शेजार.** He lives in the *vicinity* of our college.

vi'-cious, *a.* (व्हि'शस्)—**दुर्गुणी, दुर्व्यसनी.** The man lives a *vicious* life. You should avoid the company of *vicious* people.

vic'-tim *n.* (व्हि'क्टिम्)—**बळी, हुतात्मा.** The *victims* of the accident were small children.

vic'-tor, *n.* (व्हि'क्टर्)—**जेता, विजयी.** This boy was the *victor* in the running race.

vic-to'-ri-a, *n.* (व्हिक्टो'रिआ)—**घोडागाडी.** There are only a few *victorias* in Bombay.

vic-to'-ri-ous, *a.* (हिव्क्टो'रिअस्)—**यशस्वी, विजयी.** army was *victorious* in the war.

vic'-to-ry, *n.* (व्हि'क्टरी)—**यश, विजय.** The match ended in a *victory* for our school.

view, *n.* (व्ह्यू - **दृश्य, देखावा.** The *view* from the top of the hill is extremely beautiful.
२. समज, मत. What is your *view* of the fresh election
v. t. **पाहणे, अवलोकन करणे.** We went to *view* a cottage in the country.
२. **विचार करणे.** This subjcct may be *viewed* in various ways.

view'-point, *n.* (व्ह्यू'पॉइन्ट)—**मत, दृष्टिकोन.** It is my personal *view-point* about the matter.

vig'-our, *n.* (व्हि'गर्)—**उत्साह, धमक.** After rest the man went to work with greater *vigour.*

vile, *a.* (व्हाइल्)—**दुष्ट, अधम.** He was a *vile* man.

vil'-la, *n.* (व्हि'ला)—**(बागेतील) बंगला.** He lived in a beautiful *villa* in the country.

vil'-lage, *n.* (व्हि'लिज)—**खेडेगाव.** Our *village* is regarded as an ideal *village* in the countryside.

vil'-lag-er, *n.* (व्हि'लिजर्)—**खेडूत.** The *villagers* of our side are all very industrious people.

vil'-lain, *n.* (व्हि'लन्)—**दुष्ट मनुष्य, खलपुरुष.** He took the part of the *villain* in the play (नाटक).

vine, *n.* (व्हाइन्)—द्राक्षलता, द्राक्षांचा वेल. Grapes grow on grape-*vines*. २. वेल. Melons (खरबूज) and pumpkins (कोहाळे) grow on *vines*.

vine'-yard, *n.* (व्हि'न्यर्ड)—द्राक्षांचा मळा. Grapevines ere planted in a *vineyard*.

vi'-o-late, *v. t.* (व्हा'यलेट्)—उल्लंघन करणे. They *violated* the rules of the school.

vi'-o-lence, *n.* (व्हा'यलन्स्)—जोर, तडाखा. The *violence* of the storm did much damage.
२. बलात्कार, जुलूम, जबरदस्ती. He committed *violence* to the young innocent girl.

vi-lo-lent, *a.* (व्हा'यलन्ट्)—प्रचंड, जोराचा. There was a *violent* storm of sea. There was a *violent* quarrel between the two parties.

vi'-o-lent-ly, *adv.* (व्हा'यलन्ट्ली)—जुलमाने, बलात्काराने, जबरदस्तीने. She was kidnapped *violently*.

vi'-o-let, *a.* (व्हा'यलेट्)—जांभळा. Her saree is *violet*.
n. जांभळा रंग. *Violet* is red and blue mixed.

vi-o-lin', *n.* (व्हायलि'न्)—व्हायलिन वाद्य. The *violin* has a few strings and is played with a bow.

vir'-gin, *n.* (व्ह'र्जिन्)—कुमारी, अविवाहित स्त्री. She is a *virgin* and not yet married.

vir'-tue, *n.* (व्ह'र्च्यू)—गुण, सद्गुण. Honesty is a *virtue*. Kindness also is a *virtue*.

vir'-tu-ous, *a.* (व्ह'र्च्युअस्)—सद्गुणी. They are *virtuous* people.

vis'-i-ble, *a.* (व्हि'झिबल्)—दृश्य, दृष्टिगोचर. The sun was then not *visible* in the sky. When the water boils, steam is *visible*.

vi'-sion, *n.* (व्हि'झन्)—दृष्टि, नजर. The old man's *vision* s poor.
२. स्वप्न. The poor man has *visions* of great wealth and prosperity.

vis'-it, *v. t.* (व्हि'झिट्)—भेट देणे. We shall *visit* your school sometime during the next month.
n. भेट. Our doctor paid a *visit* to the patient this morning.

vis'-i-tor, *n.* (व्हि'झिटर्)—अभ्यागत, पाहुणा. He was a great *visitor* at our house.
२. तपासनीस. He is appointed as a *visitor* to our high school.

vi'-ta-min, *n.* (व्हा'इटमिन्, व्हि'टमिन्)—पोषक द्रव्य, जीवनसत्त्व. *Vitamins* are present in certain foodstuffs and are essential to the health of man. Some illnesses are caused by *vitamin* deficiency.

viz, (ने'म्ली)= म्हणजे. She has two sisters, *viz*. Neela and Sheela.

vo-cab'-u-la-ry, *n.* (व्होकॅ'ब्युलरी)—शब्दभांडार, शब्दसंग्रह. Reading will increase our *vocabulary*.

vo'-cal, *a.* (व्हो'कल्)—वाचेचा, वाणीचा,

वाचिक. Tongue and lips are the *vocal* organs.

● **vocal music,** (व्होकल म्यूझिक्)—**गाणें, गायन.** We were highly entertained by the *vocal music* of the well-known songstress.

vo-ca'-tion, *n.* (व्होकें'शन्)—**धंदा, व्यवसाय.** A doctor's *vocation* is curing or healing the sick people.

vo-ca'-tion-al, *a.* (व्होकें'शनल्)—**व्यावसायिक.** We must give *vocational* guidance to the students of today. *Vocational* schools train pupils for various occupations.

voc'-a-tive, *n.* (व्हॉ'केटिव्ह्)—**संबोधन.** In the sentence, "Neela, come here," '*Neela*' is in the *vocative.*

voice, *n.* (व्हॉइस्)—**आवाज, ध्वनि.** His *voice* is loud and clear.

२. **प्रयोग.** In the sentence "The glass was broken by her", "was broken" is in the passive *voice.*

void, *a.* (व्हॉइड्)—**रिकामा.** The house is *void* as there is no tenant.

२. **निरर्थक, रद्दबातल.** The agreement is *void* as it is not signed by all the parties.

vol'-ley, *n.* (व्हॉ'ली)—**वर्षाव, वृष्टि, सरबत्ती.** He gave the man a *volley* of abuses for his misconduct.

volt, *n.* (व्होल्ट्)—**विजेचा दाब, दाबाचा व्होल्ट.** Electrical force is measured in *volts.*

volt'-age, *n.* (व्हो'ल्टिज्)—**विजेच्या दाबाचे व्होल्ट.** This is a current of high *voltage.*

vol'-ume, *n.* (व्हॉ'ल्यूम्)—**ग्रंथाचे विशेष भाग.** Some big books are printed in several *volumes.*

२. **ग्रंथ, पुस्तक.** Our school has a library of five thousand *volumes.*

३. **परिमाण, घनफळ.** What is the *volume* of this box? The *volume* of this box is about 8 cubic feet.

vol'-un-ta-ry, *a.* (व्हॉ'लन्टरी)—**ऐच्छिक.** This subject is *voluntary*, not compulsory. He made a *voluntary* contribution.

vo-lun-teer', *n.* (व्हॉलन्टि'अर्)—**स्वयंसेवक.** He offered his services as a *volunteer* in the army.

vom'-it, *v. i.* (व्हॉ'मिट्)—**बाहेर टाकणे.** The chimneys *vomited* forth volumes (लोट) of smoke.

२. **ओकणे, वांती होणे.** The child ate too much at a time and *vomited.*

vo-ra'-cious, *a.* (व्हॉरे'शस्)—**अधाशी, अतिशय खादाड.** That boy is a *voracious* eater.

२. **खूप (मिळेल ते) वाचणारा.** This girl is a *voracious* reader.

vote, *n.* (व्होट्)—**मत.** More than expected *votes* were cast at the last election.

v. t. **मत देणे.** For whom will you *vote* for secretary?

vot'-er, *n.* (व्हो'टर्)—**मतदार.** There are many *voters* in this part of the city.

vouch'er, *n.* (व्हा'उचर्)—**पावती, पोच.** You must get *vouchers* for the money paid.

vow, *n.* (व्हाउ)—**प्रतिज्ञा.** He made a *vow* to study hard.

v. t. **प्रतिज्ञा करणे.** She *vowed* that she would study more.

vow'-el, *n.* (व्हा'उएल्)—**स्वर.** A, e, i. o. and u are *vowels.*

voy'-age, *n.* (व्हॉ'यिज्)—**जलप्रवास, सफर.** They went on a *voyage* to Kochin.

vul'-gar, *a.* (व्ह'ल्गर्)—**गांवढळ, ग्राम्य.** *Vulgar* language hurts the feelings of people of good manners.

vul'-ture, *n.* (व्ह'ल्चर्)—**गिधाड.** A *vulture* feeds on dead animals.

W

wade, *v. t. & i.* (वेड्)—**कष्टाने जाणे.** Children like to *wade* in the sea. He *waded* the brook.

wa'-fer, *n.* (वे'फर्)—**(बटाट्याच्या) काचऱ्या, वेफर.** Most people like pototo *wafers.*

wag, *v. t.* (वॅग्)—**(मागेपुढे) हालवणे.** The dog was *wagging* his tail. *[wagged, wagging]*

wage, *n.* (वेज्)—**मजुरी.** One should expect a fair day's *wage* for a fair day's work.

२. *pl.* **wages** His *wages* are Rs. 200 a month.

wage'-earner, *n.* (वे'ज्-अर्नर्)—**मोलमजुरी करून पोट भरणारा मनुष्य, रोजंदार.** There are many *wage-earners* in the mill.

wa'-ger, *n.* (वे'जर्)—**पैज.** The *wager* of Rs. 10 was promptly paid.

wag'-on, wag'-gon, *n.* (वॅ'गन्)—**मालाचा डबा.** There is a shortage of *wagons* at present.

wail, *n.* (वेल्)—**आक्रोश, विलाप.** We heard the *wail* of a woman from a distance.

v. t. & i. **गळा काढून रडणे, आक्रोश करणे.** The baby *wailed* for a long time. He *wailed* over his misfortunes. She *wailed* her fate.

waist, *n.* (वेस्ट्)—**कंबर, कमर.** He is wearing a belt round the *waist.*

waist'-band, *n.* (वे'स्ट्-बॅन्ड्)—**कमरपट्टा.** She fitted her *waist-band* over her skirt.

wait, *v. i.* (वेट्)—**वाट पाहणे.** Please *wait* a minute.

२. **भेटीस जाणे.** Our agent will *wait* upon you next Thursday. They *waited on* the minister.

wait'-er, *n.* (वे'टर्)—**वाढपी.** A *waiter* waits at the table in a hotel for serving dishes.

wait'-ing-room, *n.* (वे'टिंग्-रूम्)—**प्रतीक्षालय.** We waited for a long time in the *waiting-room* for the doctor to arrive.

wait'-ress, *n.* (वे'ट्रेस्)—**होटेलमध्ये काम करणारी स्त्री.** The *waitress* waited at table in the hotel.

waive, *v. t.* (वेव्ह्)—(हक्क) सोडून देणे. He willingly *waived* his right to the small property.

wake, *v. t. & i.* (वेक्)—झोपेतून उठवणे. The alarm *woke* me at 5 o'clock. २. जागा होणे. What time do you usually *wake*?
[*woke* (वोक्), *woke*, *waking*]

wake'-ful, *a.* (वे'क्फुल)—जागता, जागृत. I was uneasy and passed a *wakeful* night yesterday.

wak'-en, *v. t.* (वे'कन्)—जागें करणे. I *wakened* him in the early morning.

walk, *n.* (वॉक्)—चालणें, चाल, गति. We could recognize our friend from his *walk*.
२. चालण्याचे अंतर. The school is a ten minutes' *walk* from here.
३. रपेट, सहल. The children went for a *walk*.
४. फिरण्याची जागा. This is my favourite *walk*. There are some pretty *walks* in the park.
v. i. चालणे, पायी जाणे. He *walks* to school every day.
● **a walking stick,** फिरावयाची काठी. He always has *a walking stick* with him when he goes out.

wall, *n.* (वॉल)—भिंत, दिवाल. The *walls* of the castle are very thick and strong. Hang the pictures on the *wall*.

wal'-let, *n.* (वॉ'लेट्)—पिशवी, छोटी बॅग. He keeps important papers and some money in his *wallet*.

wal'-low, *v. i.* (वॉ'लो)—(गडबडा) लोळणे. Pigs *wallow* in mud and water.

wal'-nut, *n.* (वॉ'ल्नट्)—अक्रोड. We ate *walnuts* after our dinner.

wan, *a.* (वॉन्)—फिकट, निस्तेज. She looked *wan* after her long journey.

wand, *n.* (वॉन्ड्)—छडी, काठी. The magician waved his magic *wand*.

wan'-der, *v. i.* (वॉ'न्डर्)—भटकणे. They *wandered* through the woods (रान, अरण्य). The boy was *wandering* in the morning.

wan'-der-er, *n.* (वॉ'न्डरर्)—भटक्या. The *wanderer* moved from place to place with no special purpose.

wane, *v. i.* (वेन्)—लहान होत जाणे, कमी कमी होणे. The moon *wanes* every day after it has become full.

want, *n.* (वॉन्ट्)—उणीव, न्यूनता. The institution is always in *want* of funds. He is in *want* of money.
२. दारिद्र्य. The old man seems to be always in *want*.
३. गरज. He is a man of good habits and few *wants*.
v. t. उणीव असणे. He *wants* money. The poor people *want* education.
२. इच्छा असणे, हवी असणे. The girl *wants* a big doll. The hungry boy *wants* something to eat.

war, *n.* (वॉर्)—युद्ध, लढाई, संग्राम. The *war* was declared by Pakistan.

● **To go to war (with),** **युद्ध करणे.** China *went to war with* India.
To **make war (on),** **॰च्या विरुद्ध चढाई करणे.** They *made war on* the enemy's forces.
To **declare war (on),** **युद्ध पुकारणे.** China *declared war on* India.
at war (with), **युद्धाच्या स्थितीत असलेला, युद्धमग्न.** The two nations were *at war with* each other.

ward, *n.* (वॉर्ड्)—**मोहल्ला, पेठ.** This is a separate Municibal *ward.*
२. **विभाग.** She is kept in a special *ward* of the hospital.
३. **आश्रित, पाल्य.** This young boy is my *ward.*
● **To ward off,** **निवारण करणे, टाळणे, चुकवणे.** He *warded off* the blow with his arm.

ward'-robe, *n.* (वॉ'ड्रोब्)—**कपड्यांचे कपाट.** The *wardrobe* has shelves and hooks for holding clothes. She kept her clothes in a special *wardrobe.*

ware, *n.* (वेअर्)—(*pl.*) **विक्रीचा माल.** The pedlar (फेरीवाला) sold his *wares* cheap.

ware'-house, *n.* (वे'अर्हाउस्)—**वखार.** Goods are stored in a *warehouse.*

warm, *a.* (वॉर्म्)—**ऊन, गरम.** We take a *warm* bath.
२. **ऊबदार.** We wear *warm* clothes in winter. A fire makes the room quite *warm.*
३. **प्रेमळ.** She has a *warm* heart.
४. **उत्साहपूर्ण.** We received a *warm* welcome when all of us got to his house.
v. t. **तापवणे.** He *warmed* milk on the stove.
२. **शेकणे, शेक घेणे.** She *warmed* her hands by holding them near fire.

warm'-ly, *adv.* (वॉ'र्म्ली)—**उत्साहाने, आदराने, आदरपूर्वक.** They welcomed us *warmly.*

warmth, *n.* (वॉर्म्थ्)—**उष्णता, ऊब.** We enjoyed the *warmth* of the sun.
२. **कळकळ, उत्साह.** She spoke her mind with great *warmth.*

warn, *v. t.* (वॉर्न्)—**ताकीद देणे, सूचना देणे, बजावणे.** We *warned* our employees (नेमलेले नोकर) to be quite on time.

warn'-ing, *n.* (वॉ'र्निंग्)—**ताकीद, सूचना, इशारा.** He paid no attention to my *warnings.*

war'-rant, *n.* (वॉ'रन्ट्)—**लेखी अधिकारपत्र.** The policeman had a *warrant* to arrest the man.

war'-ri-or, *n.* (वॉ'रिअर्)—**योद्धा, लढवय्या.** The *warriors* fought bravely in the war.

war'-ship, *n.* (वॉ'र्शिप्)—**युद्धनौका.** Many *warships* were destroyed during the world war.

wa'-ry, *a.* (वे'अरी)—**सावध, काळजीपूर्वक.** The man gave a *wary* answer to my question.

was, (वॉज्)—[**be** चा भूतकाळ] **होता.** The boy *was* very hungry.

wash, *v. t.* (वॉश्)—धुणे, स्वच्छ करणे. We *wash* our hands before we eat anything. He *washed* the clothes very clean.

२. स्नान करणे. Go and *wash* yourself first.

n. धुणें, स्नान. Please go and have a *wash* first.

२. धुणें, धुतलेले कपडे. She hung the *wash* on the line.

wash'-er-man, *n.* (वॉ'शर्मन्)—धोबी, परीट. Our *washerman* washes our clothes very clean.

wash'-er-woman, *n.* (वॉ'शर्वुमन्)—धोबीण. The *washerwoman* washes our clothes and returns them regularly on Sundays.

wasn't, (वॉ'झन्ट्) = **was not.** He *wasn't* regular in habits and also in work.

wast, (वॉस्ट्)—**Thou wast** = You were. Thou *wast* not kind to us, O God !

waste, *a.* (वेस्ट्)—ओस, पडीत. Most of the land there was *waste.*

२. टाकाऊ, निरुपयोगी, रद्दी. We throw *waste* paper into the *waste*paper basket.

v. t. फुकट घालवणे. Why did you *waste* your time ? He *wasted* all his money.

n. जंगल, रान. We travelled through treeless *wastes.*

२. व्यर्थ खर्च, अपव्यय, उधळपट्टी. It's *waste* of time to wait for him any longer. It's merely *waste* of money and energy.

waste'ful, *a.* (वे'स्ट्फुल्)—उधळा, उधळपट्टीचा. He is incurring only *wasteful* expenditure.

watch, *n.* (वॉच्)—पहारा. Be on the *watch* for the outsiders.

२. लक्ष. Please keep a *watch* beside the sickbed.

३. पहारेकरी. A *watch* was posted after sunset.

४. प्रहर. He kept guard during the first *watch.*

५. लहान घड्याळ. We tell time by our *watch.*

v. t. & *i.* लक्ष ठेवणे, सावध असणे. *Watch* when you cross the street.

२. पहारा करणे. Shepherds *watch* the sheep.

३. लक्ष देणे, नजर ठेवणे. Please *watch* the progress of the girl.

watch'-ful, *a.* (वॉच्फुल्)—जागरूक, दक्ष. The sentry (रखवालदार) remained very *watchful* throughout the night.

watch'-maker, *n.* (वॉ'च्मेकर्)—घड्याळजी. A *watchmaker* sells and repairs watches.

watch'-man, *n.* (वॉ'च्मन्)—पहारेकरी. The *watchman* keeps guard over the building at night.

wa'-ter, *n.* (वॉ'टर्)—पाणी. She gave me a glass of *water* to drink.

v. t. पाणी घालणे. He *waters* the trees every day. She *watered* the young flower plants.

२. तोंडाला पाणी सुटणे. The sweets made the boy's mouth *water*.

wa'ter-fall, *n.* (वॉ'टर्फॉल)—**धबधबा.** The *waterfall* is seen from a distance.

wave, *v. t.* (वेव्ह्)—**हालवणे.** Children *wave* their hands to say good-bye. Seeta *waved* her hand to her friend as she passed.

२. **हालत असणे.** The tall grass *waved* in the breeze.

n. लाट. A cold *wave* is now sweeping over the country. We have now new *wave* of instalment buying of many articles.

२. **पाण्याची लाट.** The *waves* of the sea washed the small boat ashore.

wav'-y, *a.* (वे'व्ही)—**नागमोडी.** The girl has *wavy* hair.

wax, *v. i.* (वॅक्स्)—**वाढणे, वाढत जाणे, मोठा होत जाणे.** The moon *waxes* every day till it becomes full.

n. **मेण.** *Wax* can be easily shaped when warm. Most of the *wax* is used for candles.

way, *n.* (वे)—**रस्ता, वाट.** You can now find your *way* home.

२. **उपाय, मार्ग.** Where there's a will there's a *way*.

३. **शैली, धाटणी.** His *way* of writing is peculiar.

● **on one's way, रस्त्यात, जाताना.** I shall see him *on my way* to the office.

To **find one's way, मार्ग शोधून काढणे, पोहोचणे.** Rivers *find their way* to the sea.

To **lead the way, पुढाकार घेणे, अग्रभागी असणे.** In fashion she has always *led the way*.

I was on my way home, मी घरी जाण्याच्या मार्गावर होतो. I met my friend when *I was on my way home*.

all the way, जाताना सतत. I was with him *all the way*.

To **get in the way, आड येणे, अडथळा करणे.** I see no reason why he should *get in the* way of her marriage.

To **get something out of the way, °चा अडथळा दूर करणे.** I shall see that he helps you to *get* the obstacle *out of the way*.

To **have one's own way, मनाप्रमाणे करणे.** His mother opposed him, but still he *had his own way*.

To **give way, तुटणे.** The rope *gave way* and the boys fell down.

we, *pron. pl.* (वी)—**आम्ही.** *We* have to study hard.

weak, *a.* (वीक्)—**अशक्त, दुर्बळ.** This boy is very *weak* in health.

weak'-en, *v. t. & i.* (वी'कन्)—**कमजोर करणे.** The evidence put forth by the opponents *weakened* his case.

२. **अशक्त होणे, कमजोर होणे.** Continuous illness caused the old man to *weaken*.

weak′-ling, *n.* (वीक्′लिंग्)—**अशक्त मनुष्य, दुबळा प्राणी.** Only one of the children is a *weakling.*

weak′-ness, *n.* (वी′क्नेस्)—**अशक्तपणा.** She cannot move about on account of *weakness.*

२. **दोष, व्यंग.** We all have our little *weaknesses.*

wealth, *n.* (वेल्थ्)—**धन, द्रव्य, संपत्ति.** He is a man of great *wealth.*

wealth′-y, *a.* (वे′ल्थी)—**श्रीमंत, मातबर, पैसेवाला.** There are a very few *wealthy* men in the village.

wea′-pon, *n.* (वे′पन्)—**शस्त्र.** Horns and teeth are also *weapons.*

wear, *v. t.* (वेअर्)—**अंगावर घालणे.** Women *wear* earrings on their ears, rings on their fingers, and bracelets (बांगड्या) on their wrists.

२. **नेसणे, वापरणे.** She always *wears* good clothes.

३. **झिजणे, झिजून फाटणे.** I have *worn* my shoes into holes. [*wore, worn*]

n. **झीज, वापर.** The pair of shoes is showing *wear.*

२. **(वापरण्याचे) कपडे.** Children's *wear* is sold here in this shop.

३. **टिकाऊपणा.** There is still much *wear* in this saree.

● **wear and tear** (वेअर् अँड टेअर्)—**झीज, घसारा.** *Wear and tear* results from ordinary use.

wea′-ri-ness, *n.* (वी′रिनेस्)—**थकवा, शीण.** He is feeling *weariness* after his day's work.

wea′-ry, *a.* (वी′री)—**दमलेला, कंटाळलेला.** I am *weary* in body and mind (मी शरीराने आणि मनाने पण थकून गेलो आहे).

weath′-er, *n.* (वे′दर्)—**हवामान.** In cold *weather* the air is cold. The *weather* there changes frequently.

weave, *v. t.* (वीव्ह्)—**(कापड) विणणे.** They *weave* thread into cloth. A spider *weaves* a web.
[*wove, woven, weaving*]

weav′-er, *n.* (वी′व्हर्)—**कोष्टी, विणकर.** A *weaver* makes clothes by weaving.

web, *n.* (वेब्)—**(कोळ्याचे) जाळे, कोळिष्टक.** A spider spins a *web.*

२. **जाळे.** His story is a *web* of lies.

wed, (वेड्)—**लग्न करणे.** He *wedded* her last month. The man *wedded* the woman with a ring.
[*wedded, wedding*]

we'd, (वीड्) = we had, we should. *We'd* better go now. *We'd* be happy if you join us.

wed′-ding, *n.* (वे′डिंग्)—**लग्नसमारंभ.** All of us attend his *wedding.*

wed′-lock, *n.* (वे′ड्लॉक्)—**वैवाहिक जीवन, विवाह.** These two children are born in lawful *wedlock.*

Wednes′-day, *n.* (वे′न्झ्डे)—**बुधवार.** We had a holiday on last *Wednesday*

wee, *a.* (वी)—चिमुकला. A *wee* girl stood at my door.

weed, *n.* (वीड)—रानटी गवत, रान. He took out *weeds* from the garden every week.

v. t. रान उपटून काढणे, खेणणी करणे. He *weeded* the garden every week.

weeds, *n. pl.* (वीड्झ)—(विधवेची) शोक-वस्त्रे. She wore widow's *weeds* during the mourning period.

week, *n.* (वीक्)—आठवडा. He told me that he would return in a *week's* time.

● **this day week,** पुढच्या आठवड्यात याच दिवशी. Please see me *this day week.*

week'-day, *n.* (वी'क्-डे)—रविवार सोडून कोणताही दिवस. You can see me on any *week-day* between 8 and 9 in the morning.

week'-end, *n.* (वी'क्-एन्ड)—शनिवार आणि रविवार हे दिवस. The doctor pays a *week-end* visit to the country.

week'-ly, *a.* (वी'क्ली)—आठवड्याचा, साप्ताहिक. This is a *weekly* periodical (नियतकालिक).

adv. दर आठवड्याला. We pay for the newspapers *weekly.*

n. साप्ताहिक वृत्तपत्र. We take two *weeklies.*

weep, *v. i.* (वीप्)—रडणे, अश्रू ढाळणे. Not seeing her mother the baby started to *weep.*

weigh, *v. t.* (वे)—तोलणे. वजन करणे The grocer *weighs* sugar.

२. नीट विचार करणे. He *weighs* his words before speaking.

weight, *n.* (वेट्)—वजन. Her *weight* is 100 lbs.

२. भार, दडपण, वजन. A *weight* keeps the papers in place.

weight'-y, *a.* (वे'टी)—वजनदार, जड. The box is *weighty.*

२. महत्त्वाचा. There are so many *weighty* considerations for arriving at a decision.

wel'-come, *n.* (वे'ल्कम्)—स्वागत, आदरातिथ्य. We received a hearty *welcome* from them.

a. स्वागतार्ह, आनंददायक. Sunday is *welcome* after a hard day's work.

interj. (उद्गारवा. अव्यय) स्वागत असो ! *Welcome* to you, my friend !

v. t. स्वागत करणे. We *welcome* him home.

२. आनंदाने स्वीकार करणे. We *welcome* your suggestion warmly. [*welcomed, welcoming*]

wel'-fare, *n.* (वे'ल्फअर्)—कल्याण, हित. We must all work for the *welfare* of our nation.

well, *n.* (वेल्)—विहीर. People in villages drink water from a *well.*

adv. बरे, चांगल्या रीतीने. I hope everything is going *well* with you.

२. पूर्णपणे, नीट. Shake the bottle *well* before you take the dose.

३. **बराच, खूप, पुष्कळ.** He is *well* past sixty (साठच्या बराच पुढे).
४. **काही हरकत नाही.** You may *well* go and see him personally.
interj. (उद्गारवा. अव्यय) **बरें, ठीक आहे !** *Well,* where is your brother at present ?
a. **बरा.** He was unwell (आजारी , but now he is quite *well.*
२. **बरें, चांगलें.** All's *well* that ends well. All is not *well* in the world nowadays.
३. **योग्य, इष्ट.** It was *well* that you warned him in time.
● **as well, as well as,** **ही, सुद्धा, देखील, आणखी, त्याचप्रमाणे.** He gave me money *as well as* good advice. He gave good advice and money *as well.*

we'll, (वील्) = we shall, we will. *We'll* be very late if we don't hurry now.

well'-known, *a.* (वे'ल्नोन्)—**सुप्रसिद्ध.** He is a *well-known* doctor in Poona city.

well'-to-do, *a.* (वे'ल्-टु-डू)—**खाऊन पिऊन सुखी, सुखवस्तु.** Only a few people here are *well-to-do.*

went, (वेन्ट्) = **go** चा भूतकाळ. She *went* to Bombay yesterday.

wept, (वेप्ट्) = **weep** चा भूतकाळ. The boy *wept* for a long time.

were, (वेअर्)—(**be** चा भूतकाळ अनेक.) **होते.** They *were* good people. We *were* happy to see them.

we're, (वीर्) = we are. *We're* al very hungry.

weren't, (वर्न्ट्) = were not. They *weren't* ready to start then.

west, *n.* (वेस्ट्)—**पश्चिम दिशा.** The sun sets in the *west.*
adv. **पश्चिमेस** Walk *west* five houses and you will find the new cloth shop.

west'-ern, *a.* (वे'स्टर्न्)—**पाश्चिमात्य, पश्चिमेकडील.** He lives in the *western* part of the city.

west'-wards, *adv.* (वे'स्ट्वर्ड्झ्)—**पश्चिमेकडे.** The tourists travelled *westwards.*

wet, *a.* (वेट्)—**ओला, भिजलेला.** Her eyes were *wet* with tears. Her clothes are *wet* with rain.

we've, (वीव्ह्) = we have. *We've* now to wait for some time.

whale, *n.* (व्हेल्)—**देवमासा.** Men hunt and catch *whales.*

wharf, *n.* (व्हॉर्फ्, वॉर्फ्)—**बोटीचा धक्का.** Ships can load and unload goods beside a *wharf.*
[*pl.* **wharfs, wharves**]

what, *a.* (व्हॉट्)—**कोणता.** *What* book do you like most ?
२. **किती मोठा !** *What* a big house!
pron. **कोणता ; जो ... तो.** I don't know *what* happened. Do *what* you like.
● **what about,** **त्याबद्दल काय ठरवले आहेस ?** *What about* your lunch today ?

what if, तर मग काय? *What if* he does not turn up today?

what-e'er, *pron.* (व्हॉटे'अर्)—**whatever.** कोणताही, जो. Do *whate'er* you like. Do it, *whate'er* happens.

what-ev'-er, *pron.* (व्हॉटे'व्हर्)—जें काही, जें जें. Eat *whatever* you want to eat.

what's, (व्हॉट्स) = **what is.** *What's* wrong with you?

what-so-e'er, (व्हॉट्सोए'अर्) = **what-so-ev'-er.** कोणताही; जें काही. I have no intention *whatsoever.* We have to accept meekly, *whatsoever* is ordained by Fate.

wheat, *n.* (व्हीट्)—गहू. *Wheat* is always in great demand everywhere.

wheel, *n.* (व्हील्)—चाक. Cars run on *wheels.*

whelp, *n.* (व्हेल्प्)—पिल्लू. It's the *whelp* of a tiger.

when, *adv.* (व्हेन्)—केव्हा. I don't know *when* I shall be able to return home.

conj. जेव्हा, ज्यावेळी. Why are you here *when* you should be in school?

pron. कोणत्या वेळी? ज्यावेळी, जेव्हा. Till *when* is the shop open? They left us on Friday last, since *when* we heard absolutely nothing about them.

whence, *adv.* (व्हेन्स्)—कोठून? *Whence* do you come?

conj. जेथून .. (तेथे). I don't know *whence* he came. Let him go to the place *whence* he came.

when-e'er (व्हेनए'अर्), **when-ev'-er,** *conj.* (व्हेने'व्हर्)—कोणत्याही वेळी, केव्हाही; जेव्हा जेव्हा, ज्या ज्या वेळीं. Come *whenever* you like. *Whenever* you go, I shall go with you. (= **when'-so-ev'-er**)

where, *adv.* (व्हेअर्)—कोठें? जेथें. *Where* is your friend? I don't know *where* he is.

conj. जेथें, ज्या ठिकाणीं. *Where* there is a will, there is a way. This is the point *where* he stopped.

pron. कोणतें ठिकाण, कोणती जागा. I don't know *where* he came from. *Where* does he come from?

where'-abouts, *n.* (व्हे'अर्अबाउट्स्)—पत्ता, ठावठिकाणा. We don't know his present *whereabouts.*

where'-fore, *adv.* (व्हे'अर्फॉर्)—कोणत्या कारणाकरिता? *Wherefore* did you come here?

conj. ज्या कारणास्तव. Nobody knows *wherefore* he came here. We don't know *wherefore* we must be grateful.

where-ev'-er, *conj.* (व्हेअरे'व्हर्)—ज्या ज्या ठिकाणी .. (तेथे) We met him *wherever* we went.

whet, *v. t.* (व्हेट्)—पाजवणे, धार लावणे. He *whetted* his knife. [*whetted, whetting*]

wheth′-er, *conj.* (व्हे′दर्)—**दोहोंपैकी काय? होय किंवा नाही.** He has not made up his mind *whether* he should go to Delhi or not. Ask him *whether* he can come.

which, *pron.* (व्हिच्)—(प्रश्नार्थक सर्वनाम) **कोणता?** *Which* of you (तुमच्यापैकी कोण) will go with her?
२. (संबंधी सर्वनाम) **जो, जी, जें.** The book *which* we want, is costly. They play games *which* they like.
a. **कोणता.** *Which* girl do you prefer? Tell me *which* book is yours.

which-ev′-er, which-so-ev′-er, *pron.* (व्हिचूए′व्हर्, व्हिच्सोए′व्हर्)—**जो कोणता.** Of these pens buy *whichever* you like. *Whichsoever* of you comes in first will receive a prize.
a. **कोणताही, जो कोणता.** *Whichever* party comes in power, the education policy of the state should remain unchanged.

while, *n.* (व्हाइल)—**वेळ, काळ.** We shall return in a little *while* (थोड्या वेळात). Wait a *while*.
conj. **जोपर्यंत.** Winter is pleasant *while* it lasts. *While* there is life, there is hope.
२. **ज्यावेळी, जेव्हा··· त्याच वेळी.** *While* we were eating, the doorbell rang. Some people are rich, *while* others are poor.
v. t. **व्यर्थ घालवणे.** They *whiled away* their time in playing cards.

whim, *n.* (व्हिम्)—**लहर.** The child's every *whim* is complied with.

whim′-si-cal, *a.* (व्हि′म्झिकल)—**लहरी.** That man is *whimsical.*

whip, *n.* (व्हिप्)—**चाबूक.** The horseman carries a *whip* with him.
n. **(पक्षाचा) प्रतोद.** The *whip* of the party had great influence.
v. t. **फटके मारणे.** The driver *whipped* the bullocks because they were not running. [*whipped, whipping*]

whirl′-pool, *n.* (व्हर्′ल्पूल)—**(पाण्याचा) भोवरा.** There were some *whirlpools* in the river.

whis′-ker, *n.* (व्हि′स्कर्)—**कल्ला.** Some young men allow *whiskers* to grow on their face.

whis′-ky, whis′-key, *n.* (व्हि′स्की)—**व्हिस्की दारू.** Many workers drink *whisky* every day.

whis′-per, *v. t.* (व्हि′स्पर्)—**कुजबुजणे.** What did he *whisper* in your ear?
n. कुजबुज. He answered in a *whisper*.

whis′-tle, *n.* (व्हि′सल)—**शीळ, शिटी.** The boy blew a *whistle* (शिटी वाजवली) loudly.
v. t. & i. (शिटी वाजवणे). The steam engine of the train *whistled* before it started off.
२. **शीळ घालणे.** The boy was *whistling* a tune.

white, *a.* (व्हाइट्)—**पांढरा, सफेत.** She wore a *white* dress.

n. **सफेत रंग.** The girl was dressed in *white.*

● **white ant,** **वाळवी.** *White ants* eat wood and paper.

white elephant, **पांढरा हत्ती, खायला काळ.** When he purchased the mansion he did not know it was going to be such a *white elephant.*

white lead, **सफेता.** *White lead* is a white heavy powder used as a pigment (रंगाचा पूड, रंग) or in putty (लांबी).

● **white lie,** **निरुपद्रवी खोटें.** A *white lie* is a minor harmless lie uttered from polite motives. What he said was *a white lie.*

whit'-en, *v. t.* (व्हा'इटन्)—**सफेत करणे.** They hang the clothes in the sun to *whiten* them.

white'-ness, *n.* (व्हा'इटनेस्)—**शुभ्रता, पांढरे पणा.** They were impressed by the *whiteness* of his clothes.

white'-wash, *n.* (व्हा'इटवॉश्)—**चुना, पांढरा रंग, सफेती.** *Whitewash* is usually made of lime and water.
v. t. **रंगसफेती करणे, चुना लावणे.** We *whitewashed* all the rooms.

whith'-er, *adv.* (व्हि'दर्)—**कोठे? कोणत्या ठिकाणी?** *Whither* do you go this fine morning?
२. जिकडे, जेथे, ज्या ठिकाणी. Let him go *whither* he wills.

whit'-ish, *a.* (व्हा'इटिश्)—**पांढरट.** His face was *whitish.*

who, *pron.* (हू)—**कोण?** *Who* is this boy?
२. जो जी. The boy *who* spoke just now is my best friend. This is the girl *who* lives in the next house.

who-ev'-er, *pron.* (हूए'व्हर्)—**जो कोणी.** *Whoever* wants this thing may have it immediately

whole, *a.* (होल्)—**सर्व, सगळा, संपूर्ण.** The *whole* nation was anxious for peace. The *whole* family was present for the ceremony.

whole'-sale, *a.* (हो'लसेल्)—**घाऊक.** He is a *wholesale* dealer in cloth.

whole'-some, *a* (हो'लसम्)—**आरोग्यकारक, पथ्यकर.** Milk and fruits are *wholesome* food.

who'll, (हूल्)—who will. *Who'll* help you just now?

whol'-ly, *adv.* (हो'लली)—**पूर्णपणे, सर्वस्वी.** He is *wholly* dependent on us. She is now *wholly* cured.

whom, *pron.* (हूम्)—**कोणाला?** *Whom* did you see?
२. ज्याला, ज्या कोणाला. Tell me *whom* you saw there. *Whom* the gods love die young.

whom-so-ev'-er, *pron.* (हूम्सोए'व्हर्)—**जो कोणी..त्याला.** You can ask *whomsoevr* you like. You may inquire of *whomsoever* you meet.

whose, *pron.* (हूझ्)—**कोणाचा?** *Whose* is this book?

२. कोणाचा..तें. Tell me *whose* book it is.

who-so-ev'-er, *pron.* (हूसोए'व्हर्) = **कोणीही, जो कोणी..त्याने.** *Whosoever* wants to apply for the post, should write to the secretary of the institution.

why, *adv.* (व्हाय्)— **कां? कशाकरिता? कोणत्या कारणास्तव? ज्या कारणाकरिता.** *Why* do you blame him? *Why* are you late? I don't know *why* he is absent. Tell me the reason *why* you came late.

wick, *n.* (विक्)—**दिव्याची वात.** Please trim the *wick* of the oil-lamp,

wick'-ed, *a.* (वि'केड)—**दुष्ट.** A *wicked* man makes others unhappy.

wick'-ed-ness, *n.* (वि'केड्नेस्)—**दुष्टपणा.** It's *wickedness* to cheat others.

wick'-et, *n.* (वि'केट)—**लहान फाटक** The big door has a *wicket* in it.

२. **(क्रिकेट) स्टम्प्स.** The batsman has a turn at the *wicket.*

wide, *a.* (वाइड)—**रुंद.** The door is three feet *wide.*

२. **विस्तृत.** *Wide* reading gives *wide* culture.

adv. **पूर्णपणे, सताड.** The gate stands *wide* open. The child was now *wide* awake

wid'-en, *v. t. & i.* (वा'इड्न्)—**रुंद करणे.** They proposed to *widen* the narrow street.

२. **रुंद होणे.** The river *widens* as it flows.

wide'-ly, *adv.* (वा'इड्ली)—**सर्वत्र.** He is *widely* known as a great Sanskrit scholar.

२. **अत्यंत, अतिशय.** These two men have *widely* different views.

wid'-ow, *n.* (वि'डो)—**गतभर्तृका, विधवा स्त्री** The *widow* has only one son three years old. The *widow*-remarriage is not so common even at present.

wid'-ow-er, *n.* (वि'डोअर्)—**विधुर.** The *widower* has not married again.

wid'-ow-hood, *n.* (वि'डोहुड)—**वैधव्य.** The *widowhood* is the most unhappy condition for a woman.

width, *n.* (विड्थ्)—**रुंदी.** The room is 10 feet in *width.*

wife, *n.* (वाइफ्)—**भार्या, पत्नी, बायको.** Both the man and his *wife* are working in the factory. [*pl.* **wives**]

wild, *a.* (वाइल्ड)—**रानटी.** Lions and tigers are *wild* animals.

२. **ओसाड.** This is still a *wild* country.

३. **तुफानी.** Some storms are *wild.*

४. **बेताल, बेफाम.** It was a gang of *wild* boys.

wil'-der-ness, *a.* (वि'ल्डर्नेस्)—**जंगल, रान.** They passed through miles of *wilderness* where there was no sign of any people.

wild'-ly, *adv.* (वा'इल्ड्ली)—**बेबंदपणे, वाटेल तसे.** Those children were allowed to run *wildly.*

will, *v. i.* (विल्)—भविष्यकाळी साहाय्यक क्रियापद. I *will* return home in the evening,
२. इच्छिणे. You can come here whenever you *will*.
n. दृढ इच्छा. He has a strong *will*. Where there's a *will*, there's a way. God's *will* be done.
२. मृत्युपत्र. He died without making a *will*.

will'-ing, *a.* (वि'लिंग्)—खुषी, राजीखुषीचा. He is a *willing* worker. He is *willing* to do my work.

will'-ing-ly, *adv.* (वि'लिंग्ली)—खुषीने, आपखुषीने. She did the work quite *willingly*.

win, *v. t.* (विन्)—जिंकणे. They *won* the cricket match.
२. मिळविणे. We *won* him over to our side. [*won, won, winning*]

wind, *n.* (विन्ड्)—वारा, वायु. There is not much *wind* today. The *wind* blew the mangoes off the tree.
v. t. & *i.* (वाइन्ड्)—फुंकून वाजवणे. He *winded* the horn loudly. [*winded*]
२. वळणें घेत जाणे. The river *winds* through the forest.
३. चावी देणे, किल्ली देणे. The children's gramophone has to be *wound* by hand. I *wind* my watch every morning.
४. गुंडाळणे. Please *wind* this thread on to the reel. The boy *winds* his kite string into a ball. The creeper *winds* round a tree. She *wound* the shawl round her body. [*wound, wound, winding*]
● **a wind instrument,** वायुवाद्य, वाजंत्र. Horns and flutes are *wind instruments*.

wind'-lass, *n.* (वि'न्ड्लॅस्)—हातरहाट. A *windlass* raises water from a well by means of a rope.

wind'-mill, *n.* (वि'न्ड्मिल्)—पवनचक्की. There are many *windmills* in Holland.

win'-dow, *n.* (वि'न्डो)—खिडकी. We should keep our *windows* open at night for fresh air.

wind'-y *a.* (वि'न्डी)—वाऱ्याचा, वादळी. June is a *windy* month.

wine, *n.* (वाइन्)—द्राक्षांची दारू. We never drink *wine*.

wing, *n.* (विं'ग्)—पंख. Birds fly on *wings*. An aeroplane has *wings*.
२. पाखें. The house has a *wing* at each side.

wink, *v. i.* (विं'क्)—डोळ्यांची उघडझाप करणे. The bright light made him *wink* for a time.
२. डोळा मिचकावणे. He *winked* at the boy as a signal.
३. कानाडोळा करणे, डोळेझाक करणे. He *winked* at his misconduct.
n. अगदी थोडा वेळ. Last night I didn't get a *wink* of sleep (डोळ्यास डोळा लागला नाही).

win'-ner, *n.* (वि'नर्)—विजेता. Our school team was the *winner* in the game.

win'-ning, *a.* (वि'निंग्)—**जिंकणारा, विजयी.** Which was the *winning* team in the game?
२. **आकर्षक, मनोवेधक.** She has always *winning* manners and a *winning* smile.

win'-ter, *n.* (वि'न्टर्)—**थंडीचे दिवस, हिवाळा.** The *winter* is the coldest of the seasons.

wipe, *v. t.* (वाइप्)—**पुसून साफ करणे.** She *wiped* all the dishes.
२. **पुसणे, पुसून टाकणे.** *Wipe away* your tears first.

wire, *n.* (वायर्)—**तार.** We received a message by *wire*.
v. t. **तार करणे.** He *wired* that he would be leaving the next day.

wire'-less, *n.* (वा'यर्लेस्)—**बिनतारी संदेश.** The ship received a *wireless* from the shore.
२. **रेडिओ.** We listened to a concert over the *wireless*.
a. **बिनतारी.** They received a *wireless* message.

wis'-dom, *n.* (वि'झडम्)—**शहाणपण, अक्कल, समज** The officer is known for his learning and *wisdom*. He has *wisdom* to do things the right way.
● **wisdom tooth, अक्कलदाढ.** It seems he has now cut his *wisdom teeth*.

wise, *a.* (वाइझ्)—**शहाणा, समंजस.** She was a *wise* girl. He was *wise* not to go there at that time.

wise'-ly, *adv.* (वा'इझ्ली)—**शहाणपणाने, शहाण्यासारखा.** The boy behaved very *wisely* when we went there as guests.

wish, *v. t.* (विश्)—**इच्छिणे.** I *wish* I had more money. I *wished* him a very happy birthday.
n. **इच्छा.** She has no *wish* to be a school teacher.
● **To wish to, (भले किंवा वाईट) चिंतणे.** I *wished well to* all those who came in contact with me.

wit, *n.* (विट्)—**बुद्धि, अक्कल.** Boys with quick *wits* learn easily. The girl was out of her *wits* (गोंधळून गेली) with great fear.

witch, *n.* (विच्)—**चेटकी, चेटकीण.** *Witches* use magic for several evil purposes.

with, *prep.* (विथ्)—**बरोबर.** Come *with* me; we shall go together.
२. **कडे, जवळ.** Leave the child *with* her mother. I have no money *with* me.

with-draw', *v. t.* (विद्ड्रॉ')—**मागे ओढणे, काढून घेणे.** His parents *withdrew* him from that school.

with-draw'-al, *n.* (वि'द्ड्रॉ'अल)—**परत घेणें, माघार.** They had to give their consent for the *withdrawal* of the army.

with'-er, *v. t. & i.* (वि'दर्)—**कोमेजणे** Flowers *wither* unless they have water. The hot summer *withered* all the grass.

with-in', *adv.* (विदि'न्)—**आंत, आंतल्या**

बाजूला. He decorated the building *within* and without.

prep. आंत, मर्यादेत. We must live *within* our income.

with-out', *adv.* (विदा'उट)—बाहेर. The car is waiting for you *without*.

prep. बाहेर. He met me *without* the house.

२. शिवाय, वांचून He travelled *without* a ticket.

n. **बाहेरील बाजू.** We heard the cry from the *without*.

wit'-ness, *n.* (वि'ट्नेस)—साक्षीदार, प्रत्यक्ष पाहणारा. He was a *witness* in that case. He signed on the document (दस्तैवज) as a *witness*.

v. t. & i. प्रत्यक्ष पाहणे. He himself *witnessed* the accident.

२. साक्ष देणे. He *witnessed* against the accused.

wit'-ty, *a* (वि'टी)—विनोदी. He was *witty* and made *witty* remarks.

wives, (वाइव्हज) = **wife** चें अनेकवचन. Their *wives* were most obedient.

woe, *n.* (वो)—दु:ख, शोक His heart was heavy with *woes*.

woke. (वोक)—**wake** चा भूतकाळ. He *woke* up early in the morning.

wolf, *n.* (वुल्फ) – लांडगा. *Wolves* eat other smaller animals.

[*pl.* **wolves** (वुल्व्हज)]

wom'-an, *n.* (वु'मन्)—स्त्री, बायको. A *woman* loves her children.

२. स्त्रिया, स्त्रीवर्ग. *Woman* is physically weaker than man.

wom'-an-hood, *n.* (वु'मनहुड)—स्त्रीत्व स्त्रीधर्म. She had now grown to *womanhood*. This lady was an honour to *womanhood*.

wom'-an-kind, *n.* (वु'मन्काइन्ड)—स्त्रीजात. *Womankind* does today most of the work that men do.

womb, *n.* (वूम्)—गर्भाशय. The child was still in the *womb*.

wom'-en, *n. pl.* (वि'मिन्)—स्त्रिया. There are many *women* who work as teachers in our school.

won, (वन्)—**win** चा भूतकाळ. Our team has *won* the cricket match.

won'-der, *n.* (व'न्डर्)—आश्चर्य No *wonder* that the girl is sick; she eats too much. It's a *wonder* that he left the job. Niagara Falls (धबधबा) is one of the *wonders* of the world.

v. t. आश्चर्य वाटणे. I *wonder* that you have come at last. I *wonder* at your success.

won'-der-ful, *a.* (व'न्डर्फुल्)—आश्चर्यकारक. The works of God are *wonderful*. All these years he had *wonderful* experiences.

won'-der-ful-ly, *adv.* (व'न्डर्फुली)—आश्चर्य वाटण्याजोगा. This boy is *wonderfully* clever.

wont, *a.* (वोन्ट, वन्ट)—सवय असलेला. He is *wont* to go late to the office almost every day.

n. सवय, सराव, शिरस्ता. He rose early, as was his *wont*.

won't, (वोन्ट) = **will not.** I *won't* do such a thing.

wood, *n.* (वुड)—**लाकूड.** Soft *wood* is used for furniture. He put more *wood* in the fire.

wood'-cut-ter, *n* (वुड्कटर्)—**लाकुडतोड्या** A *woodcutter* cuts down trees and chops up wood.

wood'-ed, *a.* (वु'डेड)—**वृक्षाच्छादित, वृक्षप्रचुर.** The whole of the part is a *wooded* country. The hills are *wooded.*

wood'-en, *n.* (वु'डन्)—**लाकडी.** *Wooden* furniture is comparatively cheap.

wood'-pecker, *n.* (वु'ड्पेकर्)—**सुतारपक्षी.** *Woodpeckers* cling to the bark (साल) of trees and peck it to find insects.

wood'-work, *n.* (वु'ड्वर्क)—**लाकूडकाम.** Doors, windows, and stairs of the building are all *woodwork.*

woods, *n. pl.* (वुड्झ्)—**जंगल, वन, अरण्य** They went for a picnic in the nearby *woods.*

wool, *n.* (वुल्)—**लोकर.** A sheep's body is covered with *wool.*

२. **लोकरीचे कपडे.** People wear *wool* in winter.

wool'-len, *a.* (वु'लन्)—**लोकरीचा.** *Woollen* clothes are very warm. We wear *woollen* clothes when it is cold.

wool'-ly, *a.* (वु'ली)—**लोकरीचा, लोकरी.** A sheep has a *woolly* coat.

word, *n.* (वर्ड)—**शब्द, भाषण, बोलणे.** She could not speak a *word.* My *word* is final in the matter.

२. **वचन.** He is a man of *word.* He has kept his *word.*

word'-ing, *n.* (व'र्डिंग्)—**शब्दयोजना.** Careful *wording* makes the meaning clear.

wore, (वोअर्) = **wear** चा भूतकाळ. She *wore* a fancy dress.

work, *n.* (वर्क्)—**काम, कष्ट.** Most of the people do not like to do hard *work.* He is out of *work* (बेकार) at present.

२. **कौशल्याचे काम.** A picture is a *work* of art.

v. i. **काम करणे.** She *works* in a bank. He *works* for ten hours every day.

- **at work, काम करीत असताना.** Do not phone to people *at work.*

  २. **चालू असताना.** We went there to see the machines *at work.*

To **set to work, कामाला लागणे.** He *set to work* immediately after he returned.

work'-a-ble, *a.* (व'र्केबल्)—**अंमलात आणण्याजोगा, व्यवहार्य.** His proposal seems to be quite *workable.*

work'-er, *n.* (व'र्कर्)—**कामगार.** He is one of the *workers* in the field.

work'-man, *n.* (व'र्कमन्)—**कामगार.** He is one of honest *workmen.*

works, *n. pl.* (वर्क्स)—**कारखाना.** The glass *works* is (are) near the

station. He is working in the engineering *works*.

work'-shop, *n.* (व'र्कशॉप्)—**कारखाना, कार्यस्थळ.** They do carpentry in that *workshop*.

world, *n.* (वर्ल्ड)—**जग.** Ships sail round the *world*.

- **the Old World, जुने जग.** *The Old World* is Europe, Asia, and Africa.

the New World, नवीन जग. *The New World* is North America and South America.

the next world, परलोक, स्वर्गलोक. Nobody knows anything about *the next world*.

world'-ly, *a.* (व'र्ल्डली)—**ऐहिक, लौकिक.** He has amassed ample *worldly* wealth. He has *worldly* wisdom.

worm, *n.* (वर्म्)—**कृमि, किडा.** Birds eat *worms*.

worn, (वोर्न)—**wear** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. His clothes are *worn* out.

wor'-ry, *v. t. & i.* (व'री)—**त्रास देणे.** Do not at all *worry* the baby by teasing her.

२. **त्रास करून घेणे, चिंता करणे, काळजी करणे.** Don't *worry*, everything will be all right. You unnecessarily *worry* about little things. [*worries, worried, worrying*]

n. **अस्वस्थता, त्रास.** He does not show signs of *worry*.

२. *pl.* **worries, चिंता, काळजी.** Money *worries* and other domestic *worries* have made him look old.

worse, *a.* (वर्स)—**अधिक वाईट.** There is nothing *worse* than this.

wors'-en, *v. t. & i.* (व'र्सन्)—**अधिक वाईट करणे, जास्त बिघडणे.** He has now *worsened* his case. Her condition *worsened* in the evening.

wor'-ship, *n.* (व'र्शिप्)—**पूजा.** We parform the *worship* of deities.

v. t. **पूजा करणे.** We *worship* God. [*worshipped, worshipping*]

wor'-ship-per, *n.* (व'र्शिपर्)—**पूजा करणारा, उपासक, भक्त.** The temple was filled with *worshippers*.

worst, *a.* (वर्स्ट)—**अत्यंत वाईट.** The man was suffering from the *worst* disease. His condition is *worst*.

worth, *a.* (वर्थ्)—**लायक.** This book is *worth* reading.

n. **किंमत, गुण, लायकी.** What is the *worth* of this man? This book is of great *worth*.

worth'-less, *a.* (व'र्थलेस)—**निरुपयोगी.** Don't read that *worthless* book.

worth'-y, *a.* (व'र्दी)—**योग्य, पात्र, लायक.** The boy is *worthy* of our help. He is a *worthy* gentleman.

would, (वुड्) = **will** चा भूतकाळ. I was sure he *would* do the work.

- **would rather, फार करून ...** I *would rather* go to Bombay today and then proceed to Nasik.

would'nt, (वु'ड्न्ट्) = would not. I *would'nt* go if I were you.

wound, (वाउन्ड्)—**wind** चा भूतकाळ. He *wound* the clock this morning.

wound, *n.* (वून्ड्)—**जखम.** He had a *wound* in his leg.
v. t. **जखमी करणे.** The hunter *wounded* the deer.

wound'-ed, *a.* (वू'न्डेड् —**जखमी, घायाळ.** The doctor bandaged her *wounded* left arm.
२. **दुखवलेला.** Their feelings were *wounded* by his remarks.
n. **जखमी लोक.** They treated *the wounded* immediately.

wove, (वोव्ह्)—**weave** चा भूतकाळ. The spider *wove* a new web.

wo'-ven, (वो'व्हन्)— **weave** चे भूतकाळ धातुसाधित. Cloth is *woven* from threads.

wrap, *v. t.* (रॅप्)—**गुंडाळून बांधणे.** We *wrap* our presents for Diwali.
२. **गुंडाळणे, लपेटून घेणे.** She *wrapped* herself in a shawl.
[*wrapped, wrapping*]

wrap'-per, *n.* (रॅ'पर्)—**वेष्टन, कागदी आच्छादन (कव्हर).** Magazines usually have paper *wrappers.*

wrath, *n.* (राथ्)—**क्रोध, संताप.** He was full of *wrath.*

wreck, *v. t.* (रेक्)—**नाश करणे.** The huge fire *wrecked* the building.
n. **नाश, नासधूस.** They saved the ship from *wreck.*

wres'-tle, *n.* (रे'सल्)—**कुस्ती.** They were engaged in a *wrestle.*
v. i. **कुस्ती खेळणे.** The two boys were *wrestling.*

wrest'-ler, *n.* (रे'स्लर्)—**पहेलवान, मल्ल.** He is a good *wrestler* and has won several prizes.

wretch'-ed, *a.* (रे'चेड्)—**हतभागी, दुर्दैवी.** The people in the slums (गलिच्छ वस्ती) lead a *wretched* life.

wring, *v. t.* (रिंग्)—**पिरगळणे, पिळणे, पिळवटून काढणे.** She *wrings* water from the clothes. His soul was *wrung* with grief. [*wrung*]

wrin'-kle *n.* (रिं'कल्)—**सुरकुती.** The *wrinkles* on his face revealed his old age.
v. t. & i. **सुरकुत्या पाडणे.** He *wrinkled* his forehead.
२. **सुरकुत्या पडणे, सुरकुतणे.** The sleeves of his shirt *wrinkled.*

wrist, *n.* (रिस्ट्)—**मनगट.** He took me by the *wrist.* He had a *wrist*-watch on his *wrist.*

write, *v. t.* (राइट्)—**लिहिणे.** *Write* your name at the top of the paper. He *wrote* a letter to me.
[*wrote, written, writing*]

writ-er, *n.* (रा'इटर्)—**लेखक, ग्रंथकर्ता.** Who is the *writer* of that book? He is a great well-known *writer.*

writ'-ing, *n.* (रा'इटिंग्)—**लेखन.** Put your ideas in good *writing.* The *writings* of great *authors* are worth studying.

wrong, *a.* (रॉंग्)—**चुकीचा, चुकलेला.** Your answer is *wrong*. He is going by the *wrong* way.

n. **चूक.** She committed a *wrong*. Two *wrongs* do not make a right.

२. **अन्याय.** She suffered many *wrongs* done to her.

v. t. **अन्यायाने वागवणे, दुखवणे.** She *wronged* me by saying unfair things about me.

adv. **चुकीने, चुकीच्या मार्गाने.** He did it *wrong* again.

- **To go wrong, चुकणे.** Everything is *going wrong* today.

  २. **चुकीच्या मार्गाने जाणे, वाकडे पाऊल पडणे.** It is sad that one so young should *go wrong*.

wrote, (रोट्)—**write** चा भूतकाळ. She *wrote* a good essay. I *wrote* him a long letter.

X

X'-mas, *n.* (क्रि'स्मस्)—**नाताळचा सण.** *Xmas* comes in the month of December.

X'-rays, *n. pl.* (एं'क्सरेज्)—**क्ष-किरण.** He examined the boy's teeth by the use of *X-rays*.

Y

yacht, *n.* (यॉट्)—**क्रीडानौका.** They sailed on a *yacht*.

yard *n.* (यार्ड्)—**वार.** A *yard* is a unit of length equal to three feet.

२. **आवार.** The students were playing in the college *yard*.

yarn, *n.* (यार्न्)—**(शिवणकामाचा) दोरा, सूत.** The lady knitted stockings from *yarn*.

२. **गोष्ट.** The old sailor told *yarns* to the children.

yawn, *v. i.* (यॉन्)—**जांभई देणे.** When one is sleepy, one *yawns*.

n. **जांभई.** He said it to me with a *yawn*. She was so tired that she could not hide her *yawn*.

year, *n.* (यिअर्)—**वर्ष.** A *year* has twelve months in it. A leap *year* comes every four *years*.

year'-ly, *a.* (यि'अर्ली)—**वार्षिक.** We pay *yearly* taxes.

adv. **वर्षातून एकदा.** He goes to his village *yearly*.

yearn, *v. i.* (यर्न्)—**उत्कट इच्छा असणे, ओढ लागणे.** The girl is *yearning* for a bicycle. The boy *yearns* for home. The children *yearn for* a long vacation.

२. **कळवळणे, जीव तुटणे.** The woman *yearned over* the delicate child.

yearn'-ing, *n.* (य'र्निंग्)—**ओढ, तळमळ, उत्कट इच्छा.** He had a *yearning* to return to his native land.

yel'-low, *a.* (ये'लो)—**पिवळा.** His shirt is *yellow*.

n. **पिवळा रंग.** She likes *yellow*.

yel'-low-ish, *a.* (ये'लोइश्)—**पिवळसर.** The colour of the girl's frock is *yellowish*.

yel′-low-ness, *n.* (ये′लोनेस)—पिवळेपणा. *Yellowness* of gold is bright.

yelp, *v. i.* (येल्प्)—केकाटणे. The dog *yelped* when it was hurt.
n. केकटणे. The dog gave a *yelp* when the boy trod on its paw.

yes, *adv.* (येस्)—होय. Will you do this work for me? *Yes,* I will surely do it.

yes′-man, *n.* (ये′समन्)—होयबा. Most of the members of the party are *yesmen.* [*pl.* **yesmen**]

yes′-ter-day, *n.* (ये′स्टर्डे)—काल. This is *yesterday's* newspaper, not today's.
adv. काल. We met him *yesterday.*

yet, *adv.* (येट्)—अजून, अद्याप. Are they here *yet?* The train has not come *yet*
२. तरीसुद्धा. This is strange, *yet* very true.
conj. तरी, तथापि We waited for him, *yet* he has not come. It is good, *yet* it could be improved.
● **as yet,** अद्याप, अजूनपर्यंत. We could not finish the work *as yet.*

yield, *v. t.* & *i.* (यील्ड्)—देणे, उत्पन्न करणे. His farm *yielded* good wheat crop this year.
२. शरण जाणे. The enemy *yielded* to our soldiers.
n. उत्पन्न, निपज, लाभ. The *yields* of the crop this year have increased considerably.

yoke, *n.* (योक्)—जूं, जोखड, स्वामित्व, दास्य. Slaves are under the *yoke* of their masters. [*pl.* **yokes**]
२. बैलाची जोडी. The farmer has *five yoke* of oxen. [*pl.* **yoke**]

you, *pron.* (यू)—तू, तुम्ही. *You* stand first in the class. *You* are a good boy.

you'd, (यूड्) = you had, you would. *You'd* better go home now. If you sit any longer, *you'd* by tired.

you'll, (यूल्) = you will. If you do not hurry, *you'll* be late to school.

young, *a.* (यंग्)—तरुण, जवान, वयाने लहान. Boys and girls are *young.*
n. पिल्लू. Animals look after their *young.* The mother hen protected her *young.*
● **young ones,** बालकें, बच्चे. She has two *young ones* and has another on the way.

young′-ster, *n.* (यं′ग्स्टर्)—मूल, तरतरीत मुलगा. This boy is a lively *youngster.*

your, (युअर्)—तुझा, तुमचा. This is *your* book.

you're, (यूर्) = you are. *You're* sure to get high marks.

yours, (युअर्झ)—तुझा, तुमचा. This book is *yours,* not mine.
[पत्राच्या शवटी सहीच्या वर—*Yours* faithfully. आपका विश्वासू]

your-self′, *pron.* (युअर्से′ल्फ)—तू स्वतः. Don't depend on others; do the work *yourself* [*pl.* **yourselves**]

youth, *n.* (यूथ्)—तारुण्य. She keeps her *youth* well.
२. तरुण मनुष्य. *Youths* are easily misled and deceived.

youth'-ful, *a.* (यू'थ्फुल्)—तरुण, तरणा. The woman's dress makes her look *youthful*.

you've, (यूव्ह्) = **you have.** I am glad *you've* done extremely well in the examination.

Z

zeal, *n.* (झील्)—कळकळ, आस्था. He worked with *zeal* at his business.

zeal'-ot, *n.* (झे'लट्)—धर्माविषयी (कार्याविषयी) अतिशय आदर असणारा, धर्मवेडा. The man is a *zealot* for his religion.

zeal'-ous, *a.* (झे'लस्)—आस्थेचा, कळकळीचा, उत्साहपूर्ण. He made *zealous* efforts. Some people are *zealous* to please their employer.

ze'-bra, *n.* (झी'ब्रा)—पट्टेपट्टे असलेले घोड्यासारखे जनावर, झीब्रा. A *zebra* looks something like a horse, but has black and white stripes going round its body.

zen'-ith, *n.* (झे'निथ्)—पराकोटी, कळस. He was then at the *zenith* of his glory.

ze'-ro, *n.* (झी'रो)—शून्य, पूज्य. There are two *zeros* in 100.
[*pl.* zeros or **zeroes**]

zig'-zag, *a.* (झि'गझॅग्)—नागमोडी. They went by the *zigzag* path up the hillside.

zinc, *n.* (झिंक्)—जस्त *Zinc* is used as a coating for iron sheets.

zip *v. t.* (झिप्)—सरकत्या साखळीने उघडणे किंवा मिटणे. *Zip* open your travelling case. [*zipped, zipping*]

zip'-per. *n.* (झि'पर्)—(= **zipfastener**) (उघडमिट करणारी) सरकती साखळी. He closed his bag with the *zipper*.

zone, *n.* (झोन्)—विशेष क्षेत्र, प्रदेश. We parked our car in the parking *zone*. It was the danger *zone*. This was the war *zone* where heavy fighting was going on.
२. कटिमेखला, कमरपट्टा. The girl wore a silver *zone*.
३. कटिबंध. *Zones* are main divisions of the earth's surface, *viz.*, the *torrid zone* (उष्ण कटिबंध), the *temperate zone* (समशीतोष्ण कटिबंध), and the *frigid zone* (शीत कटिबंध).

zoo, *n.* (झू)—प्राणिसंग्रहालय. Most large cities have *zoos*. We take our children to the *zoo*.
(= **zoological garden**)

zo-o-log'-i-cal, *a.* (झोअलॉ'जिकल्)—प्राणिशास्त्रविषयक, प्राणिविषयक, जनावरांचा, प्राण्यांचा. There are a few *zoological* gardens in the city.
- **zoological garden,** जनावरांचा बाग, प्राणिसंग्रहालय. There are tigers, lions, and some rare birds in that *zological garden*.

zo-ol'-o-gy, *n.* (झोऑ'लजी)—प्राणिशास्त्र. *Zoology* is the science that deals with animals.

A HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY

PART TWO

MARATHI INTO ENGLISH

संक्षिप्त चिन्हांचा खुलासा

अ.	अव्यय	ना.	नाम
अनेक व.	अनेकवचन	वि.	विशेषण
क्रि.	क्रियापद	स.	सर्वनाम

- शब्दांचे अनेक अर्थ असल्यास ते निरनिराळे अर्थ एकाखाली एक १, २, ३ असे आंकडे घालून दिले आहेत व त्या आंकड्यापुढे कंसांत मराठी अर्थ व त्यापुढे इंग्रजी शब्द दिले आहेत.
- शब्दाच्या पहिल्या अक्षरावर अनुस्वार असलेले शब्द आद्याक्षरावर अनुस्वार नसलेल्या शब्दांच्या शेवटी दिले आहेत.

MARATHI INTO ENGLISH

अ

अकरा (वि.)—eleven.
अकरावा (वि.)—eleventh.
अकस्मात् (अ.)—all at once, suddenly, unexpectedly.
अक्कल (ना.)—common sense.
अखेर (अ.)—in the end.
अगदी (अ.)—altogether, quite.
अगाध (वि.)—very deep.
अगोदर (अ.)—first.
अग्नि (ना.)—fire.
अग्रगण्य (वि.)—first, foremost.
अचूक (वि.)—correct, right.
अजागळ (वि.)—good-for-nothing.
अजीबात (अ.)—altogether.
अजून (अ.)—still, yet.
अट (ना.)—a condition.
अटक (ना.)—arrest, confinement.
अटकाव (ना.)—obstruction.
अटळ (ना)—unavoidable.
अट्टल (वि.)—expert, perfect.
अठरा (वि.)—eighteen.
अठ्ठावन्न (वि.)—fifty-eight.
अठ्ठावीस (वि.)—twenty-eight.
अठ्ठेचाळीस (वि.)—forty-eight.
अठ्ठ्याहत्तर (वि.)—seventy-eight.
अठ्ठ्यायशी (वि.)—eight-eight.
अठ्ठ्याण्णव (वि.)—ninety-eight.
अडगळ (ना.)—lumber.
अडचण (ना.)—difficulty.
अडणे (क्रि.)—to stop, to halt.
अडत (ना.)—agency.
अडतीस (वि.)—thirty-eight.
अडत्या (ना.)—an agent.
अडथळा (ना.)—obstructin, hindrance.
अडसष्ट (वि.)—sixty-eight.
अडाणी (वि.)—uneducated, illiterate.
अड्डा (ना.)—a usual meeting-place.
अढळ (वि.)—firm, secure.
अणु (ना.)—an atom.
अतःपर (अ.)—henceforward.
अतर्क्य (वि.)—unimaginable, inconceivable.
अतिक्रमण (वि.)—encroachment.
अतिथि (ना.)—a guest.
अतिथिसत्कार (ना.)—hospitality.
अतिरेक (ना.)—excess, extravagance.
अतिशय (वि.)—very much. (अ.)—very.
अत्तर (ना.)—fragrant essence.
अत्यंत (अ.)—very much, very, extremely.
अत्यवस्थ (वि.)—serious.
अत्यानंद (ना.)—extreme joy, great happiness.
अथपासून इतिपर्यंत—from start to finish, from beginning to end.
अथवा (अ.)—or.

अदमास (ना.)—rough calculation.
अदलाबदल (ना.)—exchange.
अदृश्य (वि.)—invisible.
अद्भुत (वि.)—strange, wonderful.
अद्ययावत् (वि.)—up-to-date.
अद्याप (अ.)—still, yet, till now.
अद्वितीय (वि.)—unparalleled.
अद्वैत (ना.)—unity.
अध:पात (ना.)—downfall.
अधम (वि.)—low, mean, base
अधर्म (ना.)—a sin, a crime.
अधर्मी (वि.)—sinful, wicked.
अधार्मिक (वि.)—unholy, impious, irreligious.
अधाशी (वि.)—greedy.
अधिक (वि.)—more, greater.
अधिकाधिक (अ.)—more and more, still greater.
अधिकार (ना.)—(सत्ता) authority.
२. (हक्क) a right.
अधिकारी (ना.)—an officer.
अधू (वि.)—weak, dim.
अधोगति (ना.)—downfall.
अध्ययन (ना.)—study, reading.
अध्यक्ष (ना.)—president, chairman.
अध्यापक (ना.)—a teacher. a tutor, an instructor.
अध्यापन (ना.)—teching.
अध्याय (ना.)—a chapter.
अनंत (वि.)—endless, eternal.
अननस (ना.)—a pineapple.
अनर्थ (ना.)—great calamity.
अनाथ (वि.)—helpless, destitute
अनाथालय (ना.)—an orphanage.
अनादर (ना.)—disrespect, slight.
अनायासें (अ.)—easily, by chance.
अनावृत पत्र—an open letter.
अनावृष्टि (ना.)—drought (ड्राउट).
अनास्था (ना.)—indifference.
अनाहूत (वि.)—uninvited.
अनियमित (वि.)—irregular.
अनिश्चित (वि.)—uncertain.
अनिष्ट (वि.)—evil, undesirable.
अनीति (ना.)—immorality.
अनुकरण (ना.)—imitation.
अनुकूल (वि.)—favourable.
अनुकूलता (ना.)—favourableness, favourable circumstances.
अनुक्रम (ना.)—the proper order.
अनुक्रमणिका (ना.)—a table of contents, contents.
अनुचित (वि.)—improper.
अनुदार (वि.)—ungenerous.
अनुनासिक (ना.)—a nasal.
अनुभव (ना.)—experience, enjoyment.
अनुभवणे (क्रि)—to experience, to enjoy.
अभनुवी (वि.)—experienced.
अनुरूप (वि.)—worthy, suitable.
अनुलक्षून (अ.)—in reference to.
अनुसरणे (क्रि.)—to follow.
अनुज्ञा (ना.)—permission, sanction.
अनेक (वि.)—many, several.
२. (वचन) plural.
अनेकवचन (ना)—plural number, plural.
अनोळखी (वि.)—unacqainted, unknown, stranger (*to*).

अन्न (ना).—food.
अन्नपाणी (ना.)—bread and water.
अन्नवस्त्र (ना.)—food and clothing, bare necessities of life.
अन्याय (ना.)—injustice.
अन्यायी (वि.)—unjust.
अन्वय (ना.)—(कवितेचा) prose order. २. (संबंध) connection.
अपकीर्ति (ना.)—disrepute, infamy.
अपघात (ना.)—an accident.
अपत्य (ना.)—a child, an offspring.
अपमान (ना.)—an insult, disrespect.
अपमृत्यु (ना.)—untimely death.
अपयश (ना.)—failure.
अपराध (ना.)—an offence, a fault.
अपरिचित (वि.)—unacquainted, unknown, stranger (*to*).
अपरिमित (वि.)—immense, vast, very great.
अपवाद (ना.)—an exception.
अपवित्र (वि.)—unholy, impure, impious.
अपशकुन (ना.)—an ill omen.
अपात्र (वि.)—unfit, unwothy.
अपाय (ना.)—harm, injury, loss.
अपायकारक (वि.)—harmful.
अपुरा, अपूर्ण (वि.)—insufficient, incomplete.
अपूर्णांक (वि.)—a fraction.
अपेक्षा (ना.)—expectation.
अपेक्षित (वि.)—expected.
अप्रत्यक्ष (वि.)—indirect.
अप्रशस्त (वि.)—undesirale.
अप्रसिद्ध (वि.)—unknown.
अप्रामाणिक (वि.)—dishonest, insincere.
अप्रिय (वि.)—unpleasant, disagreeable.
अफाट (वि.)—extensive, spacious.
अफू (ना.)—opium.
अबोल (वि.)—reserved in speech, taciturn.
अब्रू (ना.)—reputation, honour.
अब्रूदार (वि.)—respectable, honourable.
अभय (ना.)—assurance of perfect security.
अभाव (ना.)—absence, lack.
अभिनंदन (ना.)—congratulations, greeting.
अभिनंदनीय (वि.)—praiseworthy.
अभिप्राय (ना.)—purpose, intention, sense, view.
अभिमान (ना.)—pride, self-respect.
अभिमानी (वि.)—proud.
अभिवादन (ना.)—salutation.
अभिषेक (ना.)—coronation.
अभ्यास (ना.)—study, practice.
अभ्यासक्रम (ना.)—curriculum, syllabus, course of studies.
अभ्यासू (वि.)—studious.
अभ्रा (ना.)—a coverlet.
अमर (वि.)—immortal.
अमर्याद (वि.)—immoderate, excessive.
अमावास्या (ना.)—the new-moon day.
अमुक (वि.)—certain, particular.
अमूल्य (वि.)—invaluable, very costly, priceless.
अमृत (ना.)—nectar.
अयोग्य (वि.)—improper, unjust, unbecoming.

अरण्य (ना.)—a forest.
अरण्यरुदन (ना.)—a cry in the wilderness, a cry with no one to heed it.
अरसिक (वि.)—void of taste, inappreciative.
अरिष्ट (ना.)—a calamity, an evil.
अरुणोदय (ना.)—the dawn.
अरुंद (वि.)—narrow.
अर्ज (ना.)—a petition.
अर्जदार (ना.)—a petitioner.
अर्थ (ना.)—meaning, sense, worth. २. (पैसा) money.
अर्थाअर्थी (अ.)—in any respect.
अर्थात् (अ.)—of course.
अर्धकच्चा (वि.)—half-ripe, imperfect.
अर्धपोटी (वि.)—half-starved.
अर्धमेला (वि.)—half-dead
अर्धरात्र (ना.)—midnight.
अर्धवट (ना.)—a simpleton, an idiot.
अर्धस्वर (ना.)—a semi-vowel.
अर्धा (वि.)—half. **अर्भक** (ना.)—a child.
अर्वाचीन (वि.)—modern.
अलंकार (ना.)—an ornament.
अलग (वि.)—separate, different.
अलग (अ.)—separately, apart.
अलीकडचा (वि.)—modern, recent.
अलौकिक (वि.)—uncommon, unusual, remarkable.
अल्प (वि.)—little.
अल्पस्वल्प (वि.)—somewhat little.
अल्पायुषी (वि.)—short-lived.
अल्पाहार (ना.)—light refreshments.
अवकाश (ना.)—leisure.
अकृपा (ना.)—displeasure.
अवघड (वि.)—difficult.
अवघा (वि.)—the whole, all.
अवजड (वि.)—bulky, weighty.
अवतार (ना.)—incarnation.
अवधि (ना.)—time, interval.
अवयव (ना.)—a limb, a part.
अवलंबणे (क्रि.)—to have recourse to, to adopt,
अवशेष (ना.)—residue, remnant.
अवश्य (अ.)—positively, necessarily, surely, without fail.
अवस्था (ना.)—state, condition.
अवज्ञा (ना.)—disrespect, slight.
अवाढव्य (वि.)—extensive, huge.
अवाक्षर (ना.)—a single word.
अविचार (ना.)—thoughtlessness.
अविचारी (वि.)—thughtless, inconsiderte.
अविवाहित (वि.)—unmarried.
अविश्वास (ना.)—distrust.
अविश्वसनीय (वि.)—untrustworthy.
अव्यंग (वि.)—faultless, flawless.
अव्यय (ना.)—an indeclinable.
अशक्त (वि.)—weak, feeble.
अशक्य (वि.)—impossible, impracticable.
अशांतता (ना.)—disquiet, restlessness, anxiety.
अशिक्षित (वि.)—illiterate, uneducated.
अशुद्ध (वि.)—(चुकीचा) incorrect. २. (अपवित्र) impure. (ना.)—an error.
अशुभ (वि.)—not good, inauspicious.
अश्रु (ना.)—a tear.
अश्लील (वि.)—indecent.

अष्टकोन (ना.)—an octagon.

असंख्य (वि.)—too many to count, numberless, innumerable.

असणे (क्रि.)—to be; to remain.

असंतुष्ट (वि.)—unsatisfied, displeased.

असंतोष (ना.)—discontent, unrest.

असत्य (वि.)—false. (ना.)—a lie.

असभ्य (वि.)—ungentlemanly, impolite.

असमंजस (वि.)—unwise, foolish.

असमर्थ (वि.)—unable, incapable, incompetent.

अस्सल (वि.)—original, real, genuine.

असला (वि.)—such, of this kind.

असह्य (वि.)—unbearable, intolerable.

असा (वि.)—such, so-so, ordinary.

असाच (वि.)—exactly, like this.

अस्तर (ना.)—lining.

अस्ताव्यस्त (वि.)—disorderly. (अ.)—in a disorderly way, in a jumble.

अस्तित्व (ना.)—existence, being.

अस्तु (अ.)—Be it so! Amen!

अस्थि (ना.)—a bone.

अस्थिपंजर (ना.)—a skeleton.

अस्पृश्य (वि.)—untouchable.

अस्मादिक (स.)—we, we ourselves.

अस्वल (ना.)—a bear.

अहंकार (ना.)—ego (ईगो), egotism (ईगॉटिझम्), pride, assertion of personality.

अहंपणा, अहंभाव (ना.)—conceit, pride.

अहर्निश (अ.)—day and night.

अहित (ना.)—harm, injury.

अहिंसा (ना.)—non-violence.

अहो (ना.)—Oh! O!

अहोरात्र (अ.)—day and night.

अक्षर (ना.)—a letter; a syllable.

अक्षरओळख (ना.)—knowledge of the alphabet.

अक्षरश: (ना.)—literally.

अक्षरशत्रु (वि.)—unlettered, illiterate, unable to read or write.

अज्ञान (ना.)—ignorance.

अंक (ना.)—(आंकडा) a figure
२. (मांडी) thigh.
३. (नाटकाचा अंक) an act (of a play).

अंकगणित (ना.)—arithmetic.

अंग (ना.)—(शरीर) the body.
२. (अवयव) a limb.

अंजीर (ना.)—a fig.

अंडे (ना.)—an egg.

अंत (ना.)—end, (मृत्यु) death.

अंत:करण (ना.)—the heart, conscience.

अंतर (ना.)—(फरक) difference.
२. (जाण्याचे, प्रवासाचे) distance.

अंतरंग (ना.)—(आंतील भाग) inside.
२. (अंत:करण) the heart.

अंतरात्मा (ना.)—the soul.

अंतरिक्ष (ना.)—the sky.

अंतर्गत (वि.)—internal.

अंत:स्थ (वि.)—internal.

अंतिम (वि.)—final, last.

अंत्य (वि.)—final, ending.

अंथरणे (क्रि.)—to spread.

अंथरूण (ना.)—a bedding, a bed.

अंथरूणपांघरूण—bed and bedding.

अंध (वि.)—blind.

अंधकार (ना.)—darkness.

अंधत्व (ना.)—blindness.

अंधार (ना.)—darkness.

अंधारकोठडी (ना.)—a dungeon (डंजन्).
अंधुक (वि.)—dim, faint.
अंमल (ना.)—(सत्ता, अधिकार) rule, reign.
२. (कैफ) intoxication.
अंमलदार (ना.)—an officer.
अंमलबजावणी (ना.)—execution.
अंमळ (अ.)—a little, slightly.
अंश (ना.)—a part, a fraction.
अंशतः (अ.)—partly, by degrees bit, by bit.

आ

आई (ना.)—mother.
आईबाप (ना.)—parents.
आकर्षण (ना.)—attraction.
आकलन (ना.)—grasp, comprehension.
आकस्मिक (वि.)—sudden, unexpected.
आकार (ना.)—(आकृति) form.
२. (रक्कम) charge.
३. (अंदाज) rough estimate.
आकाश (ना.)—the sky.
आकाशवाणी (ना.)—the voice from the sky, radio.
आकृति (ना.)—form, figure, shape, drawing.
आक्रोश (ना.)—a loud cry.
आखात (ना.)—bay, gulf.
आख्यान (ना.)—a story.
आग (ना.)—fire.
आग लावणे—to set fire to.
२. *to* excite a quarrel.
आगीत तेल ओतणे—to add fuel to the fire.
आगंतुक (वि.)—uninvited.
(ना.)—a stranger.

आगबोट (ना.)—a steamer.
आगमन (ना.)—arrival, coming.
आग्नेय (ना.)—the south-east.
आचरण (ना.)—conduct, behaviour.
आचारविचार (ना.)—ways of behaving.
आचारी (ना.)—a cook.
आच्छादणे (क्रि.)—to cover.
आच्छादन (ना.)—covering. cover.
आज (अ.)—today.
आजउद्या (अ.)—today or tomorrow.
आजन्म (अ.)—since one's birth, till death.
आजा (ना.)—grandfather.
आजार (ना.)—illness, disease (डिझीज्).
आजारी (वि.)—ill, ailing.
आजी (ना.)—grandmother.
आजूबाजूस (अ.)—around.
आजोळ (ना.)—the home of one's maternal uncle.
आठ (वि.)—eight.
आठवडा (ना.)—a week.
आठवण (ना.)—recollection. remembrance.
२. (स्मृति) memory.
आठवणे (क्रि.)—to remember, to recollect.
आठवा (वि.)—eighth.
आडमार्ग (ना.)—a by-road. a side road.
आणखी (अ.)—more, besides; and.
आणणे (क्रि.)—to bring.
आणि (अ.)—and.
आतां (अ.)—now.
आताशी, आताच (अ.)—just now.

आते, आत्या (ना.)—father's sister.
आत्मा (ना.)—the soul.
आदर (ना.)—respect, honour.
आदरातिथ्य (ना.)—hospitality.
आधार (ना.)—support, prop.
२. (प्रमाण) authority.
आधी (अ.)—first; before; already.
आनंद (ना.)—joy, pleasure, happiness.
आनंद होणे (वि.)—to be glad, to rejoice (*at*).
आपआपला (वि.)—respective, each his own.
आपटणे (क्रि.)—to strike, to beat.
आपण (स.)—you; we.
आपला (स.)—one's own.
आपोआप (अ.)—of one's own accord.
आप्त (ना.)—relative.
आमचा (स.)—our, ours, belonging to us.
आमंत्रण (ना.)—invitation.
आमंत्रण करणे—to invite.
आमरण (अ.)—till death.
आमराई (ना.)—a grove of mango trees.
आम्ही (स.)—we.
आयुष्य (ना.)—life, life-time.
आरंभ (ना.)—beginning, commencement, start.
आरंभ करणे—to begin, to start, to commence.
आरसा (ना.)—a mirror, a looking-glass.
आरोग्य (ना.)—health, sanitation.
आलिंगन (ना.)—an embrace.
आलिंगन देणे—to embrace, to hug.
आवड (ना.)—liking, taste.
आवाज (ना.)—sound, voice, noise.
आशा (ना.)—a hope, a desire.
आशीर्वाद (ना.)—a blessing.
आश्चर्य (ना.)—wonder, surprise.
आश्रय (ना.)—support, shelter.
आश्रयदाता (ना.)—a patron.
आसन (ना.)—a seat.
आसपास (अ.)—nearby, around.
आस्था (ना.)—anxiety; care.
आहार (ना.)—food.
आळशी (ना.)—lazy, indolent, idle, slothful.
आळस (ना.)—laziness, indolence, slothfulness.
आज्ञा (ना.)—order, command.
आज्ञाधारक (वि.)—obedient.
आज्ञाधारकपणा (ना.)—obedience.
आज्ञापालन (ना)—obedience.
आंखणी (ना.)—(रूळ) a ruler.
२. (योजना) planning.
आंखणे (क्रि.)—to rule.
आंखीव (वि.)—ruled.
आंखूड (वि.)—short.
आंग (ना.)—the body.
आंगठा (ना.)—(हाताचा) the thumb.
२. (पायाचा आंगठा) the great toe.
आंगठी (ना.)—(बोटात घालण्याची) a ring.
२. (लहान बोट) the little finger.
आंबट (वि.)—sour.
आंबा (ना.)—(फळ) a mango.
२. (वृक्ष) a mango tree.

आंगण (ना.)—courtyard, yard.
आंगरखा (ना.)—a coat, a garment.
आंत (अ.)—in; within; inside.
आंतून (अ.)—from within.
आंधळा (वि.)—blind.

इ

इकडे (अ.)—here, hither.
इच्छा (ना.)—a desire, a wish.
इच्छा करणे—to desire.
इच्छिणे (क्रि.)—to wish, to desire.
इजा (ना.)—harm, injury.
इतका (अ.)—so much; so many.
इतक्यात (अ.)—just then, meanwhile.
इतिहास (ना.)—history.
इत्यादि (अ.)—etc., et cetera; and others, and so on.
इनाम (ना.)—a present.
इमान (ना.)—honesty, sincerity.
इयत्ता (ना.)—standard, form.
इलाज (ना.)—remedy.
इष्टमित्र (ना.)—friends and acquaintances.
इसम (ना.)—a man, a person.
इंग्रज (ना.—an Englishman.
इंग्रजी भाषा (ना.)—English.

ई

ईडलिंबू (ना.)—lime.
ईशान्य (ना.)—the north-east.
ईश्वर (ना.)—God.
ईश्वरकृपा (ना.)—God's grace, divine favour.
ईश्वरेच्छा (ना.)—God's will, the will of God.

उ

उगवणे (क्रि.—to come up, to rise, to appear (in the sky).
उघडणे (क्रि.)—to open.
उघडा (वि.)—open, uncovered.
उजवा (वि.)—right.
उजळ (वि.)—bright, fair.
उजळणी (ना.)—revision.
उजेड (ना.)—light.
उठणे (क्रि.)—to get up, to rise.
उडणे (क्रि.)—to fly.
उडाणटप्पू (ना.)—a vagabond.
उडी (ना.)—a leap. **उडी मारणे**—to leap.
उणीव (ना.)—a defect, a flaw.
उतारा (ना.)—an extract.
उतारू (ना.)—a passenger.
उतावळा (वि.)—hasty, eager.
उत्कृष्ट (वि.)—excellent, best.
उत्तम (वि.)—best, excellent.
उत्तर (ना.)- (दिशा) the north. २. (प्रश्नाचे) answer.
उत्तीर्ण होणे (ना.—to pass (an examination).
उत्पन्न (ना.)—income, profits.
उत्सव (ना.)—a festival.
उत्सुक (वि.—anxious, eager.
उदय (ना.)—rising, coming up.
उदार (वि.—generous, libéral.
उदाहरण (ना.)—an example.
उद्‌घाटन (ना.)—an opening (ceremony).
उद्देश (ना.)—purpose, intention, aim, object, motive.
उद्धट (वि.)—rude, impudent.

उद्या (अ.)—tomorrow.
उद्यान (ना. —a park, a garden.
उद्योग (ना.)—industry, business, occupation, calling.
उद्योगी (वि.)—diligent, hardworking, industrious.
उनाड (वि.)—vagabond, truant.
उन्हाळा (ना.)—the hot season, the summer.
उपकार (ना.)—a favour, an obligation.
उपदेश (ना.)—advice, instructions.
उपदेश करणे—to advise.
उपपद (ना.)—an article.
उपभोग (ना.)—enjoyment.
उपभोग घेणे—to enjoy.
उपयोग (ना.)—use (यूस्).
उपयोग करणे—to use (यूज्).
उपवास (ना.)—a fast.
उपसागर (ना.)—a bay.
उपस्थित (वि.)—present.
उपस्थिति (ना.)—presence, attendance.
उपाध्यक्ष (ना.)—vice-president.
उपाय (ना.)—a remedy; a recourse.
उपेक्षा (ना.)—negligence, neglect.
उभयता (अ. —both.
उभा (वि.)—standing, erect.
उभा राहणे—to stand up.
उमेदवार (ना.)—a candidate; an apprentice.
उमेदवारी (ना.)—apprenticeship, candidature.
उलट (अ.)—on the contrary.
उल्लंघन (ना.)—crossing, transgression.
उल्लंघन करणे—to go beyond, to transgress.
उल्लेख (ना. —reference.
उशिरा (अ.)—late, behind time.
उशी (ना.)—a pillow.
उशीर (ना.)—delay.
उशीर होणे—to be late.
उष्ण (वि.)—hot.
उष्णता (ना.)—heat.
उष्णतामापक यंत्र—a thermometer.
उष्णतामान (ना.)—temperature.
उष्मा (ना.)—heat (of the sun).
उसना, उसनवार (अ.)—on loan.
उंच (वि.)—high, tall, lofty.
उंट (ना.)—a camel.
उंटीण (ना.)—a female camel.
उंदीर (ना.)—a mouse, a rat.
उंबरठा (ना.)—threshold.

ऊ

ऊन्ह (ना.)—heat, sunshine.
ऊब (ना.)—warmth.
ऊर्फ (अ.)—alias (एलिॲस).
ऊस (ना.)—sugarcane.

ऋ

ऋण (ना.)—a debt.
ऋणी (वि.)—indebted (इन्डेटेड).
ऋणी असणे—to be indebted.
ऋतु (ना.)—a season.
ऋषि (ना.)—a sage, a saint.

ए

एक (स.)—one.
एक होणे—to be at one, to be united.
एकजूट (ना.)—unity, union, oneness, solidarity.

एकटा (वि.)—alone, single.
एकदम (अ.)—at once, suddenly.
एकदा (अ.)—once, at one time.
एकवीस (वि.)—twenty-one.
एकसष्ट (वि.)—sixty-one.
एकसारखा (अ.)—continuously.
एकाएकी (अ.)—suddenly, all of a sudden.
एकान्त (ना.)—solitude, a solitary plaee, a private place.
एकावन्न (वि.)—fifty-one.
एकाहत्तर (वि.)—seventy-one.
एकी (ना.)—unity, accord.
एकुणचाळीस (वि.)—thirty-nine.
एकुणतीस (वि.)—twenty-nine.
एकुणनव्वद (वि.)—eighty-nine.
एकुणपन्नास (वि.)—forty-nine.
एकुणसाठ (वि.)—fifty-nine.
एकुणसत्तर (वि.)—sixty-nine.
एकूण (अ.)—total.
एकेचाळीस (वि.)—forty-one.
एकोणीस (वि.)—nineteen.
एक्यायशी (वि.)—eighty-one.
एक्याण्णव (वि.)—ninety-one.
एवढा (वि.)—so great, so much.
एवढा वेळ—so long, until now.

ऐ

ऐकणे (क्रि.)—to hear, to listen to.
ऐक्य (ना.)—oneness, unity.
ऐवजी (अ.)—instead of.
ऐंशी (वि.)—eighty.
ऐश्वर्य (ना.)—wealth, riches, power, grandeur (ग्रॅन्जर्).

ओ

ओकणे (क्रि.)—to vomit.
ओघ (ना.)—flow, current.
ओठ (ना.)—lip.
ओढणे (क्रि.)—to pull, to drag.
ओढा (ना.)—(नाला) a stream.
२. (आकर्षण) attraction.
३. (कल) inclination.
ओतणे (क्रि.)—to pour.
ओरड (ना.)—a cry, a shout.
ओरडणे (ना.)—to cry, to shout.
ओला (वि.)—wet.
ओसाड (वि.)—barren, desolate.
ओळ (ना.)—a line.
२. (रांग) a row.
ओळख (ना.)—acquaintance. knowledge, recognition.
ओळखीचा असणे—to know.
ओळखणे (क्रि.)—to know, to recognize.
ओंडा (ना.)—a log.

औ

औदार्य (ना.)—generosity, liberality.
औदासीन्य (ना.)—indifference.
औद्योगिक (वि.)—industrial.
औपचारिक (वि.)—formal.
औरस (वि.)—legitimate.
औषध (ना.)—medicine, a drug

क

कचरा (ना.)—rubbish, dirt.
कचेरी (वि.)—an office.
कच्चा (वि.)—raw, unripe.
कठडा (ना.)—railing.
कठीण (वि.)—hard, difficult.
२. (घट्ट, भरीव) firm, solid.

कडा (ना.)—(डोंगराचा कडा) cliff.
२, (शेवट) the end.
कडी (ना.)—a latch.
कडू (वि.)—bitter.
कडें (ना.)—a ring.
कडत (वि.)—hot.
कणीस (ना.)—an ear of corn.
कदापि न (अ.)—never.
कधी (अ.)—when ?
कधीकधी (अ.)—sometimes, now and then.
कपट (ना.)—a deceit, a fraud.
कपटी (वि.)—deceitful, fraudulent.
कपडे, कपडालत्ता (ना.)—clothes, articles of dress, apparel, clothing.
कपाट (ना.)—a cupboard (कबर्ड).
कपाळ (ना.)—the forehead (फॉर्हेड).
कमरपट्टा (ना.)—waistband, belt, girdle.
कमळ (ना.)—a lotus.
कमविणे (क्रि.)—to earn, to gain.
कमाई (ना.)—earnings.
कमान (ना.)—an arch.
कमी (वि.)—a few, less, short.
कमीपणा (ना.)—a defect, a drawback.
कर (ना.)—a tax.
कर बसवणे—to levy a tax.
करणे (क्रि.)—to do, to make.
करमणूक (ना.)—pastime, entertainment, recreation.
करार (ना.)—an agreement.
करिता (अ.)—for, on account of.
करुणा (ना.)—mercy, pity.
कर्ज (ना.)—a debt.
कर्तव्य (ना.)—a duty.
कर्ता (ना.)—the doer, the subject.
२. the head of a family.
कर्तृत्व (ना.)—ability, capacity.
कल (ना.)—inclination, bent.
कल्पना (ना.)—imagination.
कल्याण (ना.)—welfare, good, well-being.
कवाईत (ना.)—drill. **कवि** (ना.)—a poet.
कविता (ना.)—a poem, poetry.
कशिदा (ना.)—embroidery.
कष्ट (ना.)—pains, bodily exertion, efforts.
कष्टाळू (वि.)—painstaking, careful.
कसब (ना.)—skill.
कसाई (ना.)—a butcher.
कळणे (क्रि.)—to know, to learn, to come to know.
कळविणे (क्रि.)—to inform.
कळस (ना.)—(घुमट) a dome.
२. (पराकाष्ठा, कमाल) climax.
कळी (ना.)—a bud.
कंगवा (ना.)—a comb.
कंजूष वि.)—stingy (स्टिंजी).
कंटाळणे (क्रि.)—to get tired.
कंटाळा येणे—to be tired (of).
कंटाळा (ना.)—tediousness, tiresomeness.
कंठ (ना.)—the throat.
२. (स्वर, आवाज) voice.
कंदील (ना.)—a lantern.
कंबर (ना.)—the waist, the loins.
कंस (ना.)—a bracket.
कागद (ना.)—paper. **काच** (ना.)—glass.
काजळ (ना.)—soot, lampblack.

काजू (ना.)—cashew nut.
काटकसर (ना.)—thrift, economy.
काटकसरी (वि.)—thrifty, economical.
काटकोन (ना.)—a right angle.
काठी (ना.)—a stick.
काडी (ना.)—a blade (of grass).
२. (आगकाडी) a match.
काढणे (क्रि.)—to draw, to take out.
कातडें (ना.)—skin, hide, leather.
कातरणे (क्रि.)—to cut out with scissors.
कातरी (ना.)—a pair of scissors.
कान (ना.)—an ear.
कापड (ना.)—cloth.
कापणी (ना.)—reaping (of corn).
कापणे (क्रि.)—to cut.
कापूर (ना.)—camphor.
कापूस (ना.)—cotton.
काम (ना.)—work, duty.
काम **करणे**—to do work, to work.
कामगार (ना.)—a worker.
कामगिरी (ना.)—work, task.
कायदा (ना.)—a law.
कायदेशीर (वि.)—lawful, legal.
कारकून (ना.)—a clerk, a writer.
कारखाना (ना.)—a workshop.
कारंजें (ना.)—a fountain.
कारण (ना.)—a cause, a reason.
कारभार (ना.)—business, affairs.
कारस्थान (ना.)—a plot.
कारागीर (ना.)—a good workman, an artisan.
कार्य (ना.)—a work, an affair.
कावळा (ना.)—a crow.
काव्य (ना.)—poetry.
कासार (ना.)—a brazier.
काही (वि.)—a few, some.
काळ (ना.)—(वेळ) time.
२. (व्याकरणात) tense.
काळजी (ना.)—anxiety, sorrow, care, worry.
काळवीट (ना.)—an antelope.
काळसर (ना.)—blackish.
काळा (वि.)—black.
कां (अ.)—why ? wherefore ?
कांकू करणे—to hesitate.
कांटा (ना.)—(गुलाब वगैरेचा) a thorn.
२. (जेवणाच्या वेळचा) a fork.
कांठ (ना.)—border, edge, share, bank, brim.
कांदा (ना.)—onion.
२. (कंद, गड्डा) a bulb.
कांपणे (क्रि.)—to tremble, to shake.
किडा (ना.)—an insect, a worm.
किनारा (ना.)—(कडा, कांठ) border, margin.
२. (नदीचा) the bank.
३. (समुद्राचा) the shore.
किरकोळ (वि.)—(शरीराने) slim, slender.
२. (लहानसान) petty, small.
किरण (ना.)—a ray, a beam.
किरमिजी (वि.)—scarlet.
किराणा (ना.)—grocery.
किल्ला (ना.)—a fort, a fortress.
किल्ली (ना.)—a key.
कीर्ति (ना.)—fame, renown.
कीव (ना.)—pity, compassion.
कुजका (वि.)—rotten.
कुटुंब (ना.)—a family.
कुत्रा (ना.)—a dog.

कुत्री—a bitch.
कुमार (ना.)—a boy.
कुमारी, कुमारिका—a small girl.
कुरकुर (ना.)—grumbling.
कुरकुर करणे—to grumble.
कुरमुरा (ना.)—parched rice.
कुरळा (वि.)—curling, curly (hair).
कुऱ्हाड (ना.)—an axe, a hatchet.
कुलगुरु (ना.)—a family priest.
कुलीन (वि.)—nobly born, of noble birth.
कुलूप (ना.)—a lock.
२. (मोठें कुलूप, टाळें) a padlock.
कुवत (ना.)—strength, stamina.
कुशल (ना.)—well-being, health and happiness, welfare.
कुस्ती (ना.)—wrestling.
कुंपण (ना.)—a hedge, a fence.
कुंभार (ना.)—a potter.
कूळ (ना.)—(घराणें) family.
२. (जमिनीचें कूळ) a lessee.
कृतघ्न (वि.)—ungrateful.
कृतज्ञ (वि.)—grateful.
कृति (ना.)—action, deed, performance.
कृत्य (ना.)—action, deed.
कृत्रिम (वि.)—artificial.
कृपण (वि.)—miserly, stingy.
कृपा (ना.)—favour, grace.
कृश (ना.)—lean, slender, thin.
केर (ना.)—rubbish, refuse.
केवढा (अ.)—how much? how large?
केवळ (अ.)—simply, only.
केव्हा (अ.)—when ?
केव्हा केव्हा (अ.)—sometimes.
केश, केस (ना.)—hair.
केशर (ना.)—saffron.
केशरी (वि.)—saffron-coloured.
केळ (ना.)—a plantain tree.
केळें (ना.)—a plantain, a banana.
केंद्र (ना.)—centre, focus.
कैद (ना.)—imprisonment.
कैदी (ना.)—a prisoner.
कैरी (ना.)—a raw mango.
कैवारी (ना.)—a supporter.
कोकरू (ना.)—a lamb.
कोकिळा (ना.)—a cuckoo (कुकू).
कोच (ना.)—a sofa, couch (काउच्).
कोट (ना.) (किल्ला) a fort.
२. (अंगात घालण्याचा) a coat.
कोटी (ना.)—a crore (of rupees), one hundred lacs, ten millions.
२. (शब्दावरील श्लेष) a pun on words.
कोठार (ना.)—a storehouse.
२. (धान्याचें) granary.
कोठून (अ.)—whence? from what place?
कोठें (अ.)—where?
कोठेंतरी (अ.)—at some place, somewhere.
कोडगा (वि.)—shameless.
कोडें (ना.)—a puzzle.
कोण (स.)—who? what?
कोणता (स.)—which ? what ?
कोन (ना.)—an angle.
२. (कोपरा) a corner.
कोनाडा (ना.)—a niche (निच्).
कोपर (ना.)—the elbow.
कोपरा (ना.)—a corner.
कोबी (ना.)—cabbage.

कोमट (वि.)—slightly warm, lukewarm.
कोमेजणे (क्रि.)—to lose freshness, to fade.
कोय (ना.)—a mango-stone.
कोरडा (वि.)—dry.
कोरा (वि.)— new, fresh.
कोरीव (ना.)—carved, engraved.
कोल्हा (ना.)—a jackal.
कोल्ही (ना.)—a she-jackal.
कोवळा (वि.)—young, tender, delicate.
कोश, कोष (ना.)—a dictionary.
२. (खजिना) treasury.
कोषाध्यक्ष (ना.)—a treasurer.
कोष्टक (ना.)—a table (of calculation).
कोष्टी (ना.)—a weaver.
कोस (ना.)—a kos, two miles.
कोळसा (ना.)—charcoal.
कोळिष्टक (ना.)—cobweb.
कोळी (ना.)—(किडा) a spider.
२. (मासे धरणारा) a fisherman.
कोंडवाडा (ना.)—a pen for cattle.
कोंबट (वि.)—lukewarm (ल्यूकवॉर्म्).
कोंबडा (ना.)—a cock.
कोंबडी (ना.)—a hen.
कोंबडीं (ना. अनेक.)—poultry.
कौतुक (ना.)—a wonder, a marvel.
कौल (ना.)—a tile.
कौशल्य (ना.)—skill, cleverness.
क्रम (ना.)—an order.
क्रिया (ना.)—an act, an action.
२. (धार्मिक क्रिया) a rite.
क्रियापद (ना.)—a verb.
क्रीडांगण (ना.)—a playground.
क्रूर (वि)—cruel, pitiless, harsh.
क्रौर्य (ना.)—cruelty, fierceness.
क्लिष्ट (वि.)—difficult, knotty, painful, troublesome.
क्लेश (ना.)—trouble, pain.
क्वचित् (अ.)—sometimes.

ख

खचित (अ.)—surely, certainly.
खजिना (ना.)—treasure.
खजूर (ना.)—date.
खटपट (ना.)—effort.
खटारा (ना.)—a bullock-cart.
खट्याळ (वि.)—mischievous.
खडीसाखर (ना.)—sugar candy.
खडू (ना.)—chalk, stick of a chalk, a crayon.
खणणे (क्रि.)—to dig.
खरा (वि)—true, real, genuine.
खराब (वि.)—bad, spoiled.
खरेदी (ना.)—purchase.
खरोखर (अ.)—truly, really.
खर्च (ना.)—expenditure, expense.
खर्चणे (क्रि.)—to spend, to use up, to consume.
खर्चिक (वि.)—lavish.
खलाशी (ना.)—a sailor.
खळगा (ना.)—a pit, a hole.
खंजीर (ना.)—a dagger.
खंड (ना.)—(तुकडा) a piece.
२. (आशिआ इ.) a continent.
खाऊ (ना.)—sweetmeats.
खाट (ना.)—a cot.
खाटीक (ना.)—a butcher (बुचर्).
खाण (ना.)—a mine.
खाणावळ (ना.)—an inn, a hotel.

खाणे (क्रि.)—to eat, to consume.
खातरी (ना.)—surety, guarantee.
खातें (ना.)—a department.
खादाड (वि.)—greedy, voracious.
खाद्य (ना.)—eatable, edible, food.
खानेसुमारी (ना.)—census.
खार (ना.)—a squirrel.
खारट (ना.)—salt.
खारीक (ना.)—dried date.
खालीं (अ.)—down; beneath; below; under, underneath.
खाजगी (वि.)—private, secret, confidential.
खांदा (ना.)—the shoulder.
खांब (ना.)—a post, a pillar.
खिडकी (ना.)—a window.
खिसा (ना.)—a pocket.
खिसेकापू (ना.)—a pickpocket.
खिंकाळणें (क्रि.)—to neigh (ने).
खुजा (ना.)—a jug, a water jug.
खुनी (ना.)—a murderer.
खुशाल (वि.)—safe, in good health.
खुशाली (ना.)—safety, health.
खुंटी (ना.)—a peg.
खूण (ना.)—a sign, a mark, a hint.
खून (ना.)—a murder.
खूप (वि.)—much, ample.
खूर (ना.)—a hoof.
खेकडा (ना.)—a crab.
खेडवळ (वि.)—rustic.
(ना.)—a peasant.
खेडें (ना.)—a small village.

खेप (ना.)—a trip, a turn.
खेळ (ना.)—play, game.
२. (नाटकाचा, सिनेमाचा) show.
खेळगडी (ना.)—a playfellow.
खेळणे (क्रि.)—to play.
खेळणें (ना.)—(मुलांचे) a toy.
खोकणे (क्रि.)—to cough (कॉफ).
खोकला (ना.)—cough (कॉफ).
खोट (ना.)—heel.
खोटा (वि.)—untrue, false.
खोटें (ना.)—untruth, falsehood.
खोड, खोडी (ना.)—a bad habit.
खोडकर (वि.)—playful, naughty.
खोदणे (क्रि.)—(कोरणे) to carve.
२. (उकरणे, खणणे) to dig.
खोपट, खोपटी (ना.)—a hut.
खोबरें (ना.)—kernel (of coconut).
खोबरेल तेल—coconut oil.
खोल (वि.)—deep.
खोली (ना.)—(राहण्याची) a room.
२. (खोलपणा) depth.

ग

गच्ची (ना.)—terrace.
गट (ना.)—a group, a party.
गठ्ठा (ना.)—a bale, a bundle.
गडगडणे (क्रि.)—to thunder.
गडगडाट (ना.)—a loud thunder.
गडबड (ना.)—(गोंगाट) noise.
२. (गोंधळ, घोटाळा) confusion.
गढूळ (वि.)—muddy.
गणित (ना.)—mathematics.
गप्प (वि.)—silent, still.

गप्पाष्टक (ना.)—chat, gossip.
गमावणे (क्रि.)—to lose.
गरज (ना.)—need, want.
गरम (वि.)—hot, warm.
गरीब (वि.)—(पैशाने) poor.
 २. (स्वभावाने) gentle, mild.
गरोदर (वि.)—pregnant.
गर्दी (ना.)—(दाटी) crowd, rush.
 २. (धांदल) haste.
गर्व (ना.)—pride, arrogance.
गर्विष्ठ (वि.)—proud, haughty.
गवई (ना.)—a singer, a musician.
गवंडी (ना.)—a mason, a bricklayer.
गवंडीकाम (ना.)—masonry.
गवत (ना.)—grass.
गवळण (ना.)—a milkmaid.
गवळी (ना.)—a milkman.
गहू (ना.)—wheat.
गळतें (ना.)—a leak.
गळा (ना.)—(कंठ) the throat.
 २. (आवाज) voice.
गळू (ना.)—a boil.
गंजणे (क्रि.)—to become rusty.
गंभीर (वि.)—grave, thoughtful.
गंमत (ना.)—amusement, fun.
गाठोडें (ना.)—a bundle.
गाडी (ना.)—a cart, a carriage.
गाढ (वि.)—sound (sleep).
 २. (खोल) deep.
गाढव (ना.)—an ass.
गाणे (क्रि.)—to sing (a song).
गाणें (ना.)—a song.
गादी (ना.)—(पलंगाची) a mattress.
 २. (मऊ बैठक) a seat.
गाय (ना.)—a cow.
गायक (ना.)—a singer.
गायन (ना.)—singing, music.
गार (ना.)—a hailstone.
गार (वि.)—cold, cool.
गारठा (ना.)—severe cold.
गारुडी (ना.)—a juggler.
गाल (ना.)—the cheek.
गालिचा (ना.)—a carpet.
गाव (ना.)—a village.
गाळ (ना.)—refuse (रेफ्यूस), rubbish.
गाळणे (क्रि.)—to strain.
गाळणें (ना.)—a strainer.
गांठ (ना.)—a knot.
गिधाड (ना.)—a vulture.
गिऱ्हाईक (ना.)—a customer, client.
गिळणे (क्रि.)—to swallow.
गुडघा (ना.)—knee.
 गुडघे टेकणे—to kneel.
गुण (ना.)—quality, merit.
 २. (परीक्षेतील) a mark.
गुणणे (क्रि.)—to multiply.
गुणदोष (ना.)—merits and demerits.
गुणवान्, गुणी (वि.)—virtuous.
गुणाकार (ना.)—multiplication.
गुन्हा (ना.)—an offence, a crime.
गुन्हेगार (ना.)—an offender.
गुपचुप (अ.)—silently, stealthily.
गुप्त (वि.)—hidden, secret.
गुबगुबीत (वि.)—plump.
गुराखी (ना.)—a cowherd.
गुरु (ना.)—a preceptor, a teacher.
गुलाब (ना.)—a rose.
गुलाबपाणी (ना.)—rose water.
गुलाबी (वि.)—rose-coloured.
गुलाम (ना.)—a slave.

गुलामगिरी (ना.)—slavery.
गुहा (ना.)—a cave, a cavern.
गुळगुळीत (वि.)—smooth, glossy.
गुंडाळणे (क्रि.)—to wind (वाइन्ड) up, to roll up.
गुंफणे (क्रि.)—to string together.
गूळ (ना.)—jaggery.
गृहस्थ (ना.)—a gentleman.
गैर (वि.)—wrong, improper.
गैरसोय (ना.)—inconvenience.
गोटी (ना.)—a marble.
गोठा (ना.)—a cowpen.
गोड (वि.)—sweet.
गोडी (ना.)—sweetness, taste.
गोफण (ना.)—a sling.
गोरगरीब (ना.)—the poor and needy.
गोरा (वि.)—fair, white.
गोष्ट (ना.)—a story, a tale.
गोळी (ना.)—(औषधाची) a pill.
२. (बंदुकीची) a bullet.
गोंगाट (ना.)—bustle, great noise.
ग्रंथ (ना.)—a book, a volume.
ग्रंथकार (ना.)—an author; a great writer.

घ

घट्ट (वि.)—(दाट) thick.
२. (आवळ) tight, close.
घड (ना.)—a bunch.
घडणे (क्रि.)—to form, to happen.
घड्याळ (ना.)—(मोठे, भिंतीवरचे) a clock.
२. (लहान) a watch.
घर (ना.)—a house, home.
घरकाम (ना.)—household work.
घरखर्च (ना.)—household expenses.
घरटे (ना.)—a nest.
घराणे (ना.)—a family.
घंटा (ना.)—a bell.
घाई (ना.)—haste, hurry.
घाऊक (वि.)—wholesale.
घाण (ना.)—dirt.
२. (वाईट वास) bad smell.
घाम (ना.)—sweat, perspiration.
घालणे (क्रि.)—(आंत ठेवणे) to put.
२. (ओतणे) to pour.
३. (अंथरूण) to spread.
घालवणे (क्रि.)—(पैसा) to spend.
२. (काढून टाकणे) to turn away, to remove, to dismiss.
घांस (ना.)—a mouthful.
घुबड (ना.)—an owl.
घेणे (क्रि.)—to take, to receive, to accept.
घेरणे (क्रि.)—to surround.
घेरा (ना.)—circumference, girth (गर्थ).
घोकणे (क्रि.)—to learn by heart, to cram.
घोगरा (वि.)—hoarse, rough.
घोडा (ना.)—a horse.
घोडी (ना.)—a mare.

च

चकचकीत (वि.)—bright, brilliant.
चक्की (ना.)—a grain mill
चटई (ना.)—a mat, matting.
चढ (ना.)—(चढण) ascent;
२. (वाढ) rise, increase.
चणा (ना.)—gram.
चतुर (वि.)—intelligent, skilful, clever.

चपळ (वि.)—active, nimble, light and quick.
चपळाई (ना.)—activity.
चमक (ना.)—glitter, lustre.
चमकणे (क्रि.)—to shine, to glitter.
चमचमीत (वि.)—sumptuous.
चमचा (ना.)—a spoon.
चमत्कार (ना.)—a wonder, a surprise.
चमत्कारिक (वि.)—wonderful, strange.
चरणे (क्रि.)—to graze.
चरबी (ना.)—fat.
चरितार्थ (ना.)—livelihood, sustenance, maintenance.
चरित्र (ना.)—life, biography.
चर्चा (ना.)—discussion.
चव (ना.)—taste, relish.
चवदार (वि.)—tasty, flavoury.
चव्वेचाळीस (वि.)—forty-four.
चष्मा (ना.)—a pair of spectacles.
चहा (ना.)—tea.
२. (स्तुति, प्रशंसा) praise.
चळवळ (ना.)—activity.
२. (लोकक्षोभ) agitation, movement.
चंचल (वि.)—fickleminded, unsteady.
चंदन (ना.)—sandal, sandal-wood.
चंद्र (ना.)—the moon.
चंद्रकला (ना.)—the digit of the moon.
चंद्रग्रहण (ना.)—the eclipse of the moon.
चाक (ना.)—a wheel.
चाकर (ना.)—a servant.
चाकू (ना.)—a penknife.
चाखणे (क्रि.)—to taste.
चातुर्य (ना.)—shrewdness, skill, intelligence.
चापट, चापटी (ना.)—a slap.
चाबूक (ना.)—a whip.
चाबूक मारणे—to whip.
चामडी (ना.)—the skin.
चामडें (ना.)—skin, hide, leather.
चार (वि.)—four.
चारणे (क्रि.)—to feed.
२. (गवत) to graze.
चारा (ना.)—fodder.
चाल (ना.)—custom.
२. (गति) gait, movement.
चालक (ना.)—the manager.
चालणे (क्रि.)—to move, to walk.
चावट (वि.)—mischievous.
चावणे (क्रि.)—to bite.
चावा (ना.)—a bite.
चाळण (ना.)—a sieve.
चाळीस (वि.)—forty.
चांगला (वि.)—good.
चांदणी (ना.)—a star.
चांदणें (ना.)—moonlight.
चांदी (ना.)—silver.
चांभार (ना.)—a shoemaker.
चिकटवणे (क्रि.)—to stick, to paste.
चिकाटी (ना.)—perseverance.
चिखल (ना.)—mud, mire.
चिठ्ठी (ना.)—a note.
चिडणे (क्रि.)—to take offence.
चिता (ना.)—pyre.
चित्ता (ना.)—a leopard (लेपर्ड).
चित्र (ना.)—a drawing, a picture.
चित्रकार (ना.)—a painter; an artist.
चिमटा (ना.)—(चिचकुरा) a pinch.
२. (पकड) pincers.

चिमुकला (वि.)—very small, tiny.
चिरायु (वि.)—long-lived.
चिलखत (ना.)—an armour.
चिवट (वि.)—tough.
चिह्न (ना.)—a mark, a sign.
चिंता (ना.)—care, anxiety.
चिंताकुल (वि.)—anxious.
चुकणे (क्रि.)—to make a mistake, to err (अर्).
चुकविणे (क्रि.)—to avoid, to evade.
चुकी (ना.)—a mistake.
चुना (ना.)—lime.
चुलतबहीण, चुलतभाऊ (ना.)—a cousin.
चुलता (ना.)—a paternal uncle.
चुंबन (ना.)—kissing, a kiss.
चूक (ना.)—a mistake, an error.
२. (लहान खिळा) a small nail.
चूर्ण (ना.)—powder.
चूल (ना.)—fireplace.
चेतना (ना.)—life, activity.
चेला (ना.)—a disciple, a pupil.
चेहरा (ना.)—the face.
चेंडू (ना.)—a ball (used in games).
चोच (ना.)—a beak, a bill.
चोर (क्रि.)—a thief, a robber.
चोरखिसा (ना.)—a secret pocket.
चोरणे (क्रि.)—to steal.
चोरी (ना.)—theft, stealth.
चोवीस (वि.)—twenty-four.
चौक (ना.)—a square.
चौकट (ना.)—a frame.
चौकीदार (ना.)—a watchman.
चौकोन (ना.)—a square.
चौकोनी (वि.)—square.
चौघे (वि.)—four.
चौतीस (वि.)—thirty-four.
चौथा (वि.)—fourth.
चौदा (वि.)—fourteen.
चौपन्न (वि.)—fifty-four.
चौसष्ट (वि.)—sixty-four.

छ

छडी (ना.)—a cane.
छत (ना.)—ceiling, canopy.
छत्तीस (वि.)—thirty-six.
छत्री (ना.)—an umbrella.
छप्पन्न (वि.)—fifty-six.
छप्पर (ना.)—a roof.
छळ (ना.)—teasing, harassment.
छळणे (क्रि.)—to tease, to harass.
छंद (ना.)—a hobby.
छाती (ना.)—the breast, the chest.
२. (हिंमत, धैर्य) courage.
छान (वि.)—fine, very good.
छापखाना (ना.)—a printing press.
छापणे (क्रि.)—to print.
२. (ठसा उठवणे) to stamp.
छापा (ना.)—a surprise raid.
छाया (ना.)—a shade, an image.
छावणी (ना.)—a camp.
छावा (ना.)—a young one, a cub.
छिद्र (ना.)—a hole.
२. (दोष, न्यून) a flaw.
छोटा (वि.)—very small.

ज

जकात (ना.)—import duty, excise.
जखम (ना.)—a wound.
जखमी (वि.)—wounded.

जग (ना.)—the world.
जगणे (क्रि.)—to live, to exist.
जड (वि.)—heavy.
२. (मंद बुद्धीचा) dull, sluggish.
जणू काय—as if, as it were.
जत्रा (ना.)—a fair, a festival.
जनावर (ना.)—an animal.
२. (पशु) a beast.
जन्म (ना.)—birth.
जन्मणे (क्रि.)—to be born.
जन्मतः (अ.)—from birth, by birth.
जन्मांध (वि.)—blind from birth.
जपणे (क्रि.)—to take care of.
जबडा (ना.)—the jaws.
जबर (वि.)—great, powerful.
२. (फार मोठा, जड) very heavy.
जबरदस्ती (ना.)—violence, force.
जबाब (ना.)—an answer.
जबाबदार (वि.)—responsible.
जबाबदारी (वि.)—responsibility.
जमणे (क्रि.)—to come together.
जमा (ना.)—receipts, returns, collections,
जमाखर्च (ना.)—income and expenditure.
जमाव (ना.)—assembly, crowd.
जमविणे (क्रि.)—to collect, to gather together.
जमीन (ना.)—gr ound.
२. (जमीनजुमला) land, landed property.
जमीनदार (ना. — a landlord.
जय (ना.)—success, victory.
जयंती (ना.)—birthday anniversary.
जलदी (ना.)—haste, hurry.
(अ.) – quickly.
जवळ (अ.)—near, close to.
जवळपास (अ.)—nearby, in the neighbourhood of.
जवाहिरी (ना.)—a jeweller.
जसा (वि.)—such as. **जस्त** (ना.)—zinc.
जळण (ना.)—firewood, fuel.
जळणे (क्रि.)—to burn, to consume, to be on fire.
जंगल (ना.)—a forest, woods.
जंगली (वि.)—wild.
२. (असंस्कृत, रानवट) uncultured.
जंबिया (ना.)—a dagger.
जागणे (क्रि.)—to keep awake.
जागा (ना.)—place, spot, room, site.
जागा, जागृत (वि.)—wakeful, attentive.
जाड (वि.)—thick, coarse.
जाडी (ना.)—thickness.
जाणणे (क्रि.)—to know, to undertand.
जाणीव (ना.) - knowledge, understanding.
जाणूनबुजून (अ.)—knowingly, deliberately.
जाणे (क्रि.)—to go, to proceed.
जात (ना.)—kind, class, caste.
जादा (वि.)—extra, more.
जादू (ना.)—magic, witchcraft, mystery.
जादूगार (ना.)—a magician.
जामीन (ना.)—security, surety.
जायपत्री (ना.) mace.

जायफळ (ना.)—nutmeg.
जावई (ना.)—a son-in-law.
जासूद (ना.)—a messenger.
जास्त (वि.)—more, much.
जाहिरात (ना.)—advertisement.
जाहीर (वि.)—public, published, known.
जाळणे (क्रि.)—to burn.
जाळें (ना.)—a net, a snare.
जांभई (ना.)—yawn.
जांभई देणे—to yawn.
जिकडे (अ.)—where.
जितका (वि.)—as much, as many.
जिना (ना.)—a staircase.
जिन्नस (ना.)—an article; goods.
जिल्हा (ना.)—a district.
जिवंत (वि.)—living, alive.
जिंकणे (क्रि.)—to conquer, to win.
जीभ (ना.)—tongue.
जीव (ना.)—life, living being.
२. (चेतना, चैतन्य) energy, spirit.
जीवन (वि.)—life, way of living.
जुना जुनाट. (वि.)—old, of long standing.
जुळा (वि.)—twin, one of twins.
जुळें (ना.)—twins.
जून (वि.)—(निबर) mature, hard, stiff.
जून (ना.)—the month of June.
जूं (ना.)—yoke, burden.
जेथून (अ.)—whence, from where.
जेथें (अ.)—where.
जेमतेम (अ.)—somehow or other.
जेवढा (वि.)—as much, as large; as many.
जेवण (ना.)—meals, food.
जेवणे (क्रि.)—to take food, to dine.
जेव्हा (अ.)—when.
जो (स.)—who, which.
जोखीम (ना.)—risk, peril.
जोडणे (क्रि.)—to join, to unite.
जोडपें (ना.)—a couple, a wedded pair.
जोडा (ना.)—a pair of shoes.
२. (जोडपें) a match.
जोडी (ना.)—a couple, a pair.
जोत (ना.)—a yoke.
जोपर्यंत (अ.)—until, till.
जोम, जोर (ना.)—strength, force, stamina.

झ

झगडणे (क्रि.)—to struggle, to quarrel, to fight, to strive, to contend.
झगडा (ना.)—a quarrel, a contest, a struggle, a fight.
झगा (ना.)—a robe, a gown.
झटणे (क्रि.)—to make efforts, to try one's best.
झबलें (ना.)—a frock.
झाकण (ना.)—a cover, a lid, a top.
झाकणे (क्रि.)—to cover, to close (a lid).
झाड (ना.)—a tree.
झाडणे (क्रि.)—to sweep.
झाडी (ना.)—a thicket.
झाडू (ना.)—a broom, a sweeper.
झांज (ना.)—cymbals.
झुळझुळ (अ.)—gently, in a gentle way.
झुळूक (ना.)—a gentle breeze.
झुंड (ना.)—swarm, crowd, herd, multitude.

झेंडा (ना.)—a flag, a banner.
झोप (ना.)—sleep.
झोपडी (ना.)—a hut, a cottage.
झोपणे (क्रि.)—to sleep.

ट

टक्कर (ना.)—collision, clash.
टक्कल (ना.)—baldness.
टणक (वि.)—hard, firm (soil).
टप्पा (ना.)—(प्रवासाचा टप्पा) a stage. २. (अंतर) distance, range.
टरबूज (ना.)—a water-melon.
टवटवीत (वि.—fresh, blooming.
टवाळ (वि.)—mischievous.
टवाळी (ना.)—mischief.
टळणे (क्रि.)—to pass off, to end, to be over.
टंगळमंगळ (ना.)—hesitation.
टंचाई (ना.)—scarcity.
टाका (ना.)—a stitch.
टाकणे (क्रि.)—to throw, to leave.
टाकाऊ (वि.)—worth throwing away, useless.
टाचणी—a pin.
टाचणे (क्रि.)—to pin, to stitch.
टाळणे (क्रि.—to avoid. to avert.
टाळी (ना.)—clapping.
टाळें (ना.)—a padlock.
टांक (ना.)—a holder, a nib.
टांगणे (क्रि.—to hang, to suspend.
टिकणे (क्रि.)—to last, to live long.
टिकाऊ (वि.)—lasting, durable.
टिकाव धरणे—to stand.
टिपण (ना.)—a note, a jotting.
टिपणे (क्रि.)—to note down, to jot down.
टिपूस (ना.)—a drop.
टिल्लू (वि.)—short, dwarf.
टिंब (ना.)—a dot.
टीका (ना.)—commentary, gloss.
टीकाकार (ना.)—a commentator.
टेकडी (ना.)—a small hill.
टेकणे (क्रि.)—to rest on, to lean *on.*
टोंचणे (क्रि.)—to prick, to pierce.
टोपली (ना.)—a small basket.
टोपी (ना.)—a cap, a hat.
टोळ (ना.)—a locust.
टोळी (ना.)—a band, a troop, a company.

ठ

ठक (ना.)—a rogue (रोग्).
ठकविणे (क्रि.)—to cheat, to dupe, to deceive.
ठपका (ना.)—a blot, a slur, a stigma.
ठरणे (क्रि.)—to be fixed, to be settled.
ठरविणे (क्रि.)—to fix, to decide, to settle.
ठराव (ना.—a resolution.
ठसणे (क्रि.—to be impressed (on the mind).
ठसविणे (क्रि.—to impress (on).
ठसा (ना.)—stamp. impression.
ठळक (वि.—prominent. eminent.
ठाऊक (वि.)—known.
ठाम (वि.)—firm, fixed.

ठार मारणे—to kill.
ठावठिकाणा (ना.)—whereabouts.
ठिकाण, ठिकाणा (ना.)—place, residence, dwelling.
ठिणगी (ना.)—a spark.
ठिसूळ (वि.)—brittle.
ठेवण (ना.)—form, make, mould.
ठेवणे (क्रि.)—to put, to keep, to place, to lay.
ठेव (ना.)—a deposit.
ठेंगणा (वि.)—short, dwarfish.
ठोकणे (क्रि.)—to knock, to strike.
ठोकळा (ना.)—a block of wood.
ठोका (ना.)—a blow, a stroke.
ठोंब्या (ना.)—a dullard, a dunce.

ड

डकवणे (क्रि.)—to stick.
डबा (ना.)—a tin, a small box.
डबी (ना.)—a very small box, a casket.
डरकाळी (ना.)—a roar.
डाग (ना.)—(वस्तु) an article.
२. (कलंक) a spot, a stain, stigma.
डागडुजी (ना.)—repairs.
डामर (ना.)—tar, pitch.
डाव (ना.)—a game.
डावखरा, डावरा (वि.)—left-handed.
डावपेच (ना.)—tactics.
डावा (वि.)—left.
डास (ना.)—a mosquito.
डाळ (ना.)—pulse.
डाळिंब (ना.)—a pomegranate.
डांग्या खोकला—whooping cough.
डिंक (ना.)—gum.
डुकर (ना.)—a pig, a hog.
डुकरीण (ना.)—a sow.
डुलकी (ना.)—a nap, dozing.
डोळा (ना.)—an eye.
२. (दृष्टि) sight.
डोंगर (ना.)—a hill.
डौलदार (वि.)—well-shaped.

ढ

ढ (ना.)—a dullard.
ढकलणे (क्रि.)—to push.
ढग (ना.)—a cloud.
ढगाळ (वि.)—cloudy.
ढिगारा (ना.)—a pile, a heap.
ढिपळ (ना.)—a clod (of earth).
ढीग (ना.)—a large heap.
ढेकूण (ना.)—a bug.
ढेप (ना.)—a big lump (of jaggery).
ढेरपोट्या (वि.)—pot-bellied.
ढोपर (ना.)—knee.
ढोल (ना.)—a large drum.
ढोंग (ना.)—pretence, pretext.
ढोंगी (ना.)—a hypocrite (हिपॉक्रिट).

त

तक्ता (ना.)—(फळी) a plank.
२. (कोष्टक) a table.
तक्या (ना.)—a pillow.
तगादा (ना.)—pressure, persistent demand.
तजवीज (ना.)—arrangement.
तट (ना.)—(किनारा) shore.
२. (किल्ल्याची भिंत) wall of a fort.
३. (पक्ष, बाजू) a party, faction.
तटबंदी (ना.)—fortification.

तटस्थ (वि.)—indifferent.
तट्टू (ना.)—a pony.
तट्या (ना.)—a bamboo matting.
तडजोड (ना.)—compromise.
तडा (ना.)—a crack
तडाखा (ना.)—a severe blow.
तत्काळ (अ.)—immediately, at once, instantly.
तत्त्व (ना.)—(सत्य) the truth.
 २. (सामान्य नियम) principle.
तथापि (अ.)—nevertheless, still.
तप (ना.)—(तपश्चर्या) austerity, penance.
 २. (बारा वर्षे) twelve years.
तपकीर (ना.)—snuff.
तपश्चर्या (ना.)—penance, austerity.
तपशील (ना.)—detailed account, details.
तपशीलवार (अ.)—in detail.
तपस्वी (ना.)—an ascetic.
तपास (ना.)—inquiry.
तपासणी (ना.)—an inspection.
तपासनीस (ना.)—an inspector.
तबक (ना.)—a plate.
तबकडी (ना.)—a small plate.
तबेला (ना.)—a stable.
तयार (वि.)—(सज्ज) prepared, ready.
 २. (कपडे) ready-made.
तयारी (ना.)—preparation.
तर (ना.)—a ferry-boat, a ferry.
तरणोपाय (ना.)—means of rescue.
तरतरीत (वि.)—smart, sharp.
तरवार (ना.)—a sword.
तराजू (ना.)—a balance, scales.
तरुण (वि.)—young, advanced.
तर्क (ना.)—inference, belief.
तऱ्हा (ना.)—a sort, a kind, a way.
तऱ्हेवाईक (वि.)—strange, whimsical.
तलम (वि.)—fine.
तलाव (ना.)—a tank.
तसबीर (ना.)—a picture.
तसा, तसला (वि.)—of that kind.
तहकुबी (ना.)—postponement.
तहान (ना.)—thirst.
 तहान भागविणे—to quench the thirst.
तहानेलेला (वि.)—thirsty.
तळ (ना.)—bottom.
 २. (तळ मजला) ground (floor).
 ३. (मुक्काम) camp.
तळणे (क्रि.)—to fry.
तळहात (ना.)—the palm (of the hand).
तळे (ना.)—a tank.
तंगी (ना.)—tightness.
तंटा (ना.)—a dispute.
तंतुवाद्य (ना.)—a stringed musical instrument.
तंबाखू (ना.)—tobacco.
तंबू (ना.)—a tent.
 तंबू ठोकणे—to pitch a tent.
ताक (ना.)—buttermilk.
ताकद (ना.)—strength, stamina.
ताकीद (ना.)—a warning.
ताजा (वि.)—fresh.
ताजातवाना (वि.)—quite fresh.
ताट (ना.)—a dining plate.
ताटली (ना.)—a small plate.
ताठ (वि.)—stiff, tight.
तात्काळ (अ.)—instantly.
तात्पर्य (ना.)—purport, object.
ताप (ना.)—fever, temperature.

तापविणें (क्रि.)—to heat.
ताबडतोब (अ.)—immediately, at once.
ताबेदार (क्रि.)—dependent.
तार (ना.)—a wire.
२. (तारेने आलेली बातमी) a telegram.
तारीख (ना.)—a date, a day.
तारुण्य (ना.)—youth.
तालीमखाना (ना.)—a gymnasium (जिम्नेझिअम्).
तावदान (ना.)—a pane of glass.
तास (ना.)—an hour.
तांदूळ (ना.)—rice.
तांबट (ना.)—a coppersmith.
तांबडा (वि.)—red.
तांबूस (वि.)—reddish.
तांबें (ना.)—copper.
तिकडून (अ.)—thence.
तिकडे (अ.)—thither, there.
तिखट (वि.)—pungent.
(ना.)—chilli powder.
तिजोरी (ना.)—treasury.
तिटकारा (ना.)—disdain, scorn.
तिथि (ना.)—a lunar day.
तिपाई, तिवई (ना.)—a tripod.
तिप्पट (वि.)—threefold, triple.
तिरपा (वि.)—slanting.
तिरस्कार (ना.)—disgust.
तिऱ्हाईत (ना.)—a stranger.
तिसरा (वि.)—third.
ती (स.)—she; that.
तीन (वि.)—three.
तीर (ना.)—an arrow.
२ (नदीचे) a bank.
तीर्थ (ना.)—a holy place.
तीस (वि.)—thirty.
तीक्ष्ण (वि.) sharp, cutting.
तुकडा (ना.)—a bit, a piece.
तुकडी (ना.)—division (of a class).
२. (टोळी) a party.
तुझा (स.)—your; yours.
तुटणे (क्रि.)—to break.
तुटवडा, तूट (ना.)—deficit.
२. (नुकसान) loss.
तुफान (ना.)—a storm.
तुमचा (स.)—your; yours.
तुमान (ना.)—loose trousers.
तुरा (ना.)—a bouquet (बूके), a bunch of flowers.
तुरुंग (ना.)—a prison, jail, gaol (जेल).
तुलना (ना.)—comparison, likeness, equality (ईक्वॉलिटी).
तू (स.)—thou; you.
तूप (ना.)—clarified butter, ghee.
तूर्त (अ.)—for the present, for the time being.
ते, त्या, तीं (स.)—they.
तेज (ना.)—splendour, lustre.
तेथून (अ.)—thence.
तेथे (अ.)—there.
तेरवा (अ.)—on the third day.
तेरा (वि.)—thirteen.
तेल (ना.)—oil.
तेवढा (वि.)—so great, so large, so much.
तेवीस (वि.)—twenty-three.
तेव्हा (अ.)—then.
तेव्हापासून (अ.)—thenceforward.
तेहतीस (वि.)—thirty-three.
तें (स.)—it.

तो (स.)—he; that.
तोटा (ना.)—loss.
तोडणे (क्रि.)—to break, to cut off.
तोफ (ना.)—a great gun, cannon.
तोंड (ना.)—the mouth; the face.
तोंडपाठ करणे—to learn by heart, to commit to memory.
त्राण (ना.)—strength, stamina.
त्राता (ना.)—a protector, a saviour.
त्रास (ना.)—trouble, vexation, worry, anxiety.
त्रासणे (क्रि.)—to be troubled, to be annoyed.
त्रिकोण (ना.)—a triangle.
त्रेचाळीस (वि.) – forty-three.
त्रेपन्न (वि.)—fifty-three.
त्रेसष्ट (वि.)—sixty-three.
त्रैराशिक (ना.)—the rule of three.
त्र्याण्णव (वि.)—ninety-three.
त्र्यायशी (वि.)—eighty-three.
त्वरा (ना.)—haste, speed.
त्वरित (अ.)—quickly, immediately.

थ

थकणे (क्रि.)—to get tired.
थट्टा (ना.) jest, joke.
थडगें (ना.) a tomb (ट्रूम).
थप्पड, थापटी (ना.)—a slap.
थंड (वि.)—cold, cool.
थंडगार (वि.)—very cool.
थंडावा (ना.)—coolness, relief.
थंडी (ना.)—cold.
थांबणे (क्रि.—to stop, to pause, to wait.
थांबविणे (क्रि.)—to stop.
थुंकणे (क्रि.)—to spit.
थेट (अ.)—straightway, directly.
थेंब (ना.)—a drop.
थैली (ना.)—a bag.
थोडक्यात (अ.)—in brief, in short.
थोपटणे (क्रि.—to pat, to tap.
थोर (वि.)—great, big.
थोरला (वि.)—elder, senior.
थोरवी (ना.)—greatness.

द

दऊत, दौत (ना.)—an inkstand.
दगड (ना.) – stone.
दचकणे (क्रि)—to be taken aback.
दडपण (ना.)—weight, pressure.
दत्तक (वि.)—adopted.
दत्तक पुत्र—an adopted son.
दप्तर (ना.)—record, register.
दम (वि.)—breath.
२. (ताकद) strength, energy.
दमणे (क्रि.)—to get tired.
दमा (ना.)—asthma.
दया (ना.)—pity, compassion, mercy.
दर (ना.)—rate, price.
दरवाजा (ना.—a door, a gate.
दरी (ना.)—a cave, a cavern.
दरारा (ना.)—dread, awe.
दरिद्री (ना.)—poor, destitute.
दरोडा (ना.)—robbery.
दर्जा (ना.)—rank, dignity.
दर्जी, दरजी (ना.)—a tailor.
दलदल (ना.)—a bog, a marshy plaec.

दलाल (ना.)— a broker.
दलाली (ना.)– brokerage.
दवाखाना (ना.)— a dispensary.
दस्ता (ना.)— a quire (of paper), 24 sheets of paper.
दहा (वि.)— ten.
दही (ना.)— curds.
दळणवळण (ना.)—social, intercourse, communications.
दळणे (क्रि.)– to grind.
दंड (वि.)– punishment, fine.
  २. (काठी) a stick, staff.
दंश करणे— to sting, to bite.
दाई (ना.)– a wet nurse.
  २. (सुईण) a midwife.
दाखला (ना.)—a certificate.
  २. (उदाहरण) an example.
दाखविणे (क्रि.)– to show, to exhibit.
दाट (वि.)—thick, deep, dense.
दाढ (ना.)– a molar tooth.
दाढी (ना.) - the beard.
  दाढी करणे—to shave the beard.
दाणा (ना.)– grain.
दाता (ना.)— a giver, a donor.
  (वि.)—generous.
दातृत्व (ना.)—generosity.
दान (ना.)— a gift, a donation.
दानधर्म (ना.)—charity.
दाबणे (क्रि.)– to press down.
  २. (दटावणे) to browbeat.
दाभण (ना.)— a pack-needle.
दार (ना.)— door, doorway.
दारिद्र्य (ना.)—poverty, pennilessness.
दारू (ना.)– wine, liquor (लिकर्).
दारूगोळा (ना.)— ammunition.
दालचिनी (ना.)—cinnamon.
दास (ना.)— a slave, a servant.
दासी (ना.)— a maidservant.
दास्य (ना.)—service, servitude.
दांडगा (वि.)—unruly, mischievous.
  २. (फार मोठा) very great.
दांडा (ना.)— a handle.
दांत (ना.)— a tooth. (अनेकवचन—teeth).
दिनचर्या (ना.)—daily routine.
दिवटी (ना.)—a torch.
दिवस (ना.)—a day, daytime.
दिवसा (अ.)—by day, in the daytime.
दिवसाढवळ्या (अ.)— in broad daylight.
दिवा (ना.)– a lamp, a light.
दिवाणखाना (ना.)—a drawing-room.
दिवाळी (ना.)—the joyous festival of lights.
दिशा (ना.)—a direction.
दिसणे (क्रि.)—to appear, to be in sight.
दीड (वि.)- one and a half.
दीर (ना.)— husband's brother, a brother-in-law.
दुकान (ना.)— a shop.
दुकानदार (ना.)— a shopkeeper.
दुष्काळ (ना.)— famine, bad times, scarcity.
दुःख (ना.)—pain, sorrow, affliction, unhappiness, misery.
दुखणे (क्रि.)—to ache (एक्), to pain.
दुखणें (ना.)– illness.
दुखापत (ना.)—hurt, injury.
दुपार (ना.)— noon.
  दुपारी— at noon.
दुप्पट (वि.)—double.

दुभती गाय—a milch cow.
दुर्गुण (वि.)—an evil quality, a vice.
दुर्दशा (ना.)—a bad condition.
दुर्दैव (ना.)—a misfortune.
दुर्बळ (वि.)—weak, poor in health.
दुर्मुखलेला (वि.)—sullen, gloomy.
दुर्लक्ष (ना.)—negligence.
दुष्ट (वि.)—bad, evil, wicked.
दुसरा (वि.)—the second, the other.
दुःसह (वि.)—unbearable.
दुहेरी (वि.)—double.
दूत (ना.)—a messenger, an envoy.
दूध (ना.)—milk.
  दूध काढणे—to milk.
दूर (वि.)—distant, remote.
दृश्य (ना.)—the sight.
दृष्टि (ना.)—the eyesight,.
देऊळ (ना.)—a temple.
देखणा (वि.)—comely, handsome.
देखरेख (ना.)—supervision.
देखावा (ना.)—show, sight, view.
देखील (अ.)—even.
देणगी (ना.)—a gift, a donation.
देणे (क्रि.)—to give, to grant.
देणे (ना.)—debt, indebtedness.
देव (ना.)—a god.
देवघेव (ना.—trade, business.
देवता (ना.—a deity.
देवदूत (ना.)—an angel.
देवी (ना.—a goddess.
  २. (देवी रोग) smallpox.
देशी (वि.)—country-made.
दैन्य (ना.)—poverty, misery.
दैव (ना.—destiny, fate; good luck.
दैवयोगाने (अ.)—fortunately.
दोघे, दोन्ही (स.)—two; both.
दोन (वि.)—two.
दोनप्रहर (ना.)—midday.
दोर (ना.)—a rope.
दोरखंड (ना.)—a thick rope.
दोरा (ना.)—a thread.
दोरी (ना.)—a rope, a string.
दोष (ना.)—a fault, a defect.
दोषी (वि.)—guilty.
दोस्त (ना.)—a friend.
दोस्ती (ना.)—friendship.
द्यूत (ना.)—gambling.
द्रव्य (ना.)—wealth, riches, money.
द्राक्ष (ना.)—a grape.
द्राक्षलता (ना.)—the vine.
द्वाड (वि.)—mischievous.
द्वीपकल्प (ना.)—peninsula.
द्वेष (ना.)—hatred, hate.

ध

धक्का (ना.—a shock, a great blow.
  २. (बोटीचा) a wharf (व्हार्फ).
धजणे (क्रि.)—to dare.
धट्टाकट्टा (वि.)—strong and stout.
धनगर (ना.)—a shepherd.
धनी (ना.)—a master, an owner.
धनीण (ना.)—a mistress.
धनुष्य (ना.)—a bow.
धबधबा (ना.)—a waterfall.
धमक (ना.)—spirit, mettle, guts.
धमकावणी, धमकी (ना.)—a threat.
धरण (ना.)—a dam.
धरणीकंप (ना.)—an earthquake.
धरणे (क्रि.)—to hold, to grasp.
धर्म (ना.)—religion, faith.

धर्मोपदेशक (ना.)— a moral or religious instructor, parson
धष्टपुष्ट (वि.)— sturdy, robust.
धंदा (ना.)—trade, business.
धाक (ना.)—awe, dread.
धाकटा (वि.)—smaller, younger.
धाडस (ना.)— boldness.
धान्य (ना.)—corn, grains.
धार्मिक (वि.)—religious, pious.
धावणे (क्रि.)—to run.
धास्ती (ना.)—great fear, dread.
धांदल (ना.)—great haste, hurry.
धीट (वि.)—bold, daring.
धीर (ना.)—patience, calmness.
धुणावळ, धुलाई (ना.)—washing charges.
धुणे (क्रि.)—to wash.
धूम्रपान (ना.)— smoking.
धूर (ना.)— smoke.
धूळ, धुरळा (ना.)— dust.
धैर्य (ना.)—courage, fortitude.
धोका (ना.)—danger, peril.
धोबी (ना.)—a washerman.
धोबीण (ना.)— a washerwoman.
धोंडा (ना.)—a stone.
ध्यान (ना.)—(चिंतन) meditation.
  २. (लक्ष) attention.
ध्वज (ना.)— a flag, a banner.
ध्वजस्तंभ (ना.)— a fiag staff.

न

नऊ (वि.)—nine.
नक्कल (ना.)—a copy, an imitation.
नकाशा (ना.)—a map, a sketch, a plan.
नख (ना.)—a nail.
नगर (ना.)—a city, a town.
नगरी (ना.)—a small city, a town.
नजरचूक (ना.)—an oversight.
नट (ना.)—an actor.
नटी (ना.)—an actress.
नणंद (ना.)—husband's sister, a sister-in-law.
नद (ना.)—a big river.
नदी (ना.)—a river.
नपुंसकलिंग (ना.)—neuter gender.
नफा (ना.)—(प्राप्ति) profit.
  २. (फायदा) an advantage.
नफानुकसान (ना.)—profit and loss.
नमस्कार (ना.)—salutation.
नम्र (वि.)—humble.
  २. (वाकलेला) bent down.
नरम (वि.)—soft, gentle, mild.
नवरा (ना.)—a bridegroom.
नवरी (ना.)—a bride.
नवा, नवीन, नवखा (वि.)—new.
नव्याण्णव (वि.)—ninety-nine.
नव्वद (वि.)—ninety.
नशीब (ना.)—fate, fortune, luck.
नळ (ना.)—a pipe.
नळी (ना.)—a tube.
नंतर (अ.)—afterwards, then.
नाइलाज (ना.)—helplessness.
नाक (ना.)—the nose.
नाकपुडी (वि.)—a nostril.
नाकबूल (वि.)— unwilling.
नाखूष (वि.)—displeased.
नागडा (ना.)—naked.
नागरिक (ना.)—a citizen.
नाच (ना.)—a dance, dancing.
नाचणे (क्रि.)—to dance.
नाजूक (वि.)—delicate, soft.

नाटक (ना.)—a play, a drama.
नाट्यमंदिर (ना.)—a playhouse.
नाणें (ना.)—a coin.
नात (ना.)—a granddaughter.
नातलग (ना.)—a kinsman, a relative.
नातवंड (ना.)—a grandchild.
नाताळ (ना.)—the Christmas.
नातू (ना.)—a grandson.
नातें (ना.)—relation.
नादार (वि.)—(मोकळा) free.
२. (दिवाळखोर) insolvent.
नायक (ना.)—a leader, the head.
२. (प्रमुख पुरुषपात्र) a hero.
नायिका (ना.)—a heroine.
नारळ (ना.)—a coconut.
नारिंग (ना.)—an orange.
नावड (ना.)—dislike.
नावडता (वि.)—disliked.
नावाडी (ना.)—a boatman.
नाश (ना.)—destruction, ruin.
नासणे (क्रि.)—to spoil.
नाही (अ.)—no, not.
नाहीसा होणे—to be lost; to disappear.
नांगर (ना.)—a plough.
नांगरणे (क्रि.)—to plough.
नांगी (ना.)—the tail of a scorpion.
नांव (ना.)—a name; a good name.
नांवलौकिक (ना.)—good name.
निखारा (ना.)—a live coal.
निघणे (क्रि.)—to get out.
२. (निष्पन्न होणे) to result.
निजणे (क्रि.)—to sleep.
निदान (अ.)—at least.
निबंध (ना.)—a composition, an essay.
निमंत्रण (वि.)—an invitation.
निमित्त (ना.)—an excuse, a pretext.
नियम (ना.)—a rule, a law.
निरपराधी (वि.)—innocent.
निराश (वि.)—disappointed.
निराशा (ना.)—disappointment.
निराळा (वि.)—(विभक्त) separate.
२. (दुसरा, वेगळा) different.
निरुद्योगी (वि.)—unemployed.
निरुपाय (ना.)—helplessness.
निरोप (ना.)—a message.
२. (जाण्याची अनुज्ञा) farewell.
निर्णय (ना.)—a decision.
निर्दय (वि.)—cruel, merciless.
निर्भय (वि.)—fearless, safe.
निर्मळ (वि.)—free from dirt, pure.
निर्लज्ज (वि.)—shameless.
निर्व्यसनी (वि.)—free from vice.
निवड (ना.) selection.
निवडणूक (ना.)—election.
निवडणे (क्रि.)—to choose, to select.
निशाण (ना.)—a flag.
निश्चित (वि.)—fixed, settled, certain.
निष्कारण (अ.)—without any reason.
निष्काळजी (वि.)—free from anxiety.
२. careless.
निष्ठुर (वि.)—harsh, cruel.
निसर्ग (ना.)—nature.
निःसंशय (अ.)—undoubtedly, surely.
निळा (वि.)—blue.
निंदा (ना.)—blame, abuse.
निंदा करणे—to blame, to abuse.
निंद्य (वि.)—censurable.
निमा (वि.)—half.
नीति (ना.)—morality.
नीळ (ना.)—indigo, blue powder.
नुकसान (ना.)—loss, damage.

नेणे (क्रि.)—to take away, to carry.
नेता (ना)—a leader.
नेमणे (क्रि.)—to appoint.
नेसणे (क्रि.)—to wear, to put on.
नेसवणे (क्रि.)—to dress, to clothe.
नेहमी (अ.)—always, constantly.
न्याय (ना.)—justice.
न्हावी (ना.)—a barber.

प

पकडणे (क्रि)—to catch, to seize.
पक्का (वि.)—fixed.
२. (पिकलेला, पक्क) ripe.
पक्वान्न (ना.)—rich food, dainty.
पगडी (ना.)—a turban.
पगार (ना.)—pay, wages, salary.
पचविणे (क्रि.)—to digest.
पडणे (क्रि.)—to fall.
पडदा (ना.)—a curtain.
पडसें (ना.)—cold.
पणजा (ना.)—the great grandfather.
पणजी (ना.)—great grandmother.
पणतू (ना.)—great grandson.
पत (ना.)—credit.
पतंग (ना.)—(एक कीटक) a moth.
२. (आकाशात उडवण्याचा) a kite.
पति (ना.)—the husband.
२. (मालक) the master.
पत्ता (ना.)—address, trace.
पत्नी (ना.)—wife, mistress.
पत्र (ना.)—a letter.
२. (पान) a leaf.
पत्रा (ना.)—a thin plate, a sheet.
पदवी (ना.)—a degree, a title.

पद्धत (ना.)—a way, a mode.
पद्य (ना.)—poetry.
परका (वि.)—other, foreign.
परटीण (ना.)—a washerwoman.
परत (अ.)—back, again.
परतंत्र (वि.)—dependent.
परंतु (अ.)—but, yet, still.
परदेश (ना.)—a foreign country.
परवा (अ.)—(गेल्या परवा) the day before yesterday.
२. (येत्या परवा) the day after tomorrow.
परवानगी (ना.)—permission.
परवाना (ना.)—a permit, a licence.
परस्पर (वि.)—mutual.
(अ.)—directly.
परस्वाधीन, पराधीन (वि.)—dependent *on*, under another's control.
पराक्रम (ना.)—strength, prowess.
पराजय, पराभव (ना.)—failure, defeat.
परिचय (ना.)—acquaintance.
परिणाम (ना.)—end.
२. (फलप्राप्ति, निष्पत्ति) result.
परिश्रम (ना.)—efforts.
परीट (ना.)—a washerman.
परीक्षक (ना.)—an examiner.
२. (पारखी) a judge.
परीक्षा (ना.)—examination, test.
परोपकार (ना.)—obligation, favour.
परोपकारी (वि.)—obliging.
पर्यंत (अ.)—until, till, up to.
पर्वत (ना.)—a mountain.
पलंग (ना.)—a bedstead.
पलीकडे (अ.)—to the other side, across, yonder.

पवनचक्की (ना.)—a windmill.
पवित्र (वि.)—holy, pure.
पश्चात्ताप (ना.)—repentance.
पश्चिम (ना.)—the west.
पसंती (ना.)—approval.
पसतीस (वि.)—thirty-five.
पसरणे (क्रि.)—to spread over, to open out, to stretch.
पहाट (ना.)—early morning; dawn.
पहाटे—at dawn.
पहारा (ना.)—a watch, a guard.
पहारेकरी (ना.)—a watchman, a guard.
पहिलवान (ना)—a gymnast.
पहिला (वि.)—the first.
पक्षपात (ना.)—partiality.
पक्षी (ना.)—a bird.
पंक्ति, पंगत (ना.)—a line, a row.
पंख (ना.)—a wing.
पंखा (ना.)—a fan.
पंचवीस (वि.)—twenty-five.
पंचावन्न (वि.)—fifty-five.
पंचायशी (वि.)—eighty-five.
पंचाण्णव (वि.)—ninety-five.
पंचाहत्तर (वि.)—seventy-five.
पंचेचाळीस (वि.)—forty-five.
पंजा (ना.)—(हाताचा) the palm.
२. (प्राण्याची नखें) a claw.
३. (पत्त्यांतील) The five of a suit of cards.
पंधरवडा (ना.)—a fortnight.
पंधरा (वि.)—fifteen.
पंनास (वि.)—fifty.
पाऊण (वि.)—three-fourths.
पाऊल (ना.)—a step, a footstep.
पाऊस (ना.)—rain.
पागोटें (ना.)—a turban.
पाजणे (क्रि.)—to give a drink.
पाक्षिक (वि.)—a fortnightly.
पाजणे (क्रि.)—to sharpen.
पाटी (ना.)—(नांवाची) a board.
२. (दगडी) a slate.
पाठ (ना.)—a lesson.
२. (शरीराचा भाग) the back.
पाठलाग करणे—to pursue.
पाठविणे (क्रि.)—to send.
पाठांतर (ना.)—recitation.
पाडणे (क्रि.)—(झाड) to fell,
२. (पराभव करणे) to defeat.
पांढरा (वि.)—white.
पाणचक्की (ना.)—a water-mill.
पाणी (ना.)—water.
२. (पाऊस) rain.
पातक (ना.)—a sin, a crime.
पातें (ना.)—a blade.
पादत्राण (ना.)—shoes, sandals.
पान (ना.)—a leaf. (अने० पानें leaves)
पाप (ना.)—a sin, a crime.
पाय (ना.)—a foot, a leg.
पायरस्ता (ना.)—a footpath.
पायरी (ना.)—a step.
पाया (ना.)—foundation, basis.
पावती (ना.)—a receipt.
पावसाळा (ना.)—the rainy season.
पासष्ट (वि.)—sixty-five.
पासून (अ.)—from (tomorrow), since (Friday last).
पाहणे (क्रि.)—to see, to look.
पाहिजे—(it) is necessary.
पाहिजे तेव्हा—at any time.
पाहिजे असणे—to want.
पाहुणा (ना.)—a guest; a stranger.
पाळणा (ना.)—a cradle.
पाळणे (क्रि.)—to keep; to support.
पांच (वि.)—five.

पिकणे (क्रि.)—to ripen.
पिठीसाखर (ना.)—soft sugar.
पिणे (क्रि.)—to drink.
पितळ (ना.)—brass.
पिल्लू (ना.)—a pup, a cub.
पिवळा (वि.)—yellow.
पिशवी (ना.)—a small bag, a purse.
पिसारा (ना.)—feathers, plumage.
पिंगट (वि.)—yellowish, tawny.
पिंजणे (क्रि.)—to card, to comb.
पिंजरा (ना.)—a cage.
पीठ (ना.)—flour.
पीडा (ना.)—trouble, pain.
पीस (ना.)—a feather.
पुडा (ना.)—a bundle, a packet.
पुडी (ना.)—a small packet.
पुढला, पुढील (वि.)—front, fore.
पुढाकार (ना.)—lead, leading part.
पुढें (अ.)—(समोर) in front of.
२. (नंतर) afterwards.
पुतणी (ना.)—a niece.
पुतण्या (ना.)—a nephew.
पुतळा (ना.)—a statue.
पुत्र (ना.)—a son.
पुनः, पुन्हा (अ.)—again.
पुनरुक्ति (ना.)—repetition.
पुनर्जन्म (ना.)—rebirth.
पुरणे (क्रि.)—to bury, to inter.
पुरता, पुरा (वि.)—sufficient, complete, enough.
पुरवणी (ना.)—a supplement.
पुरवणे (क्रि.)—to supply.
पुरी (ना.)—a bun.
पुरुष (ना.)—a man, an adult.
पुरे (अ.)—enough.
पुष्कळ (वि.)—much, many, ample.
पुस्तक (ना.)—a book.
पूजन, पूजा (ना.)—worship.
पूजा करणे—to worship.
पूड (ना.)—powder.
पूर (ना.)—flood.
पूर्ण (वि.)—full, perfect.
पूर्व, पूर्व दिशा (ना.)—the east.
पूर्वी (अ.)—formerly, ago.
पूल (ना.)—a bridge.
पृथक्करण (ना.)—analysis.
पृथ्वी (ना.)—the earth.
पेटी (ना.)—a large box, a trunk.
पेय (ना.)—a drink.
पेरणे (क्रि.)—to sow.
पैसा (ना.)—(नाणे) a piee.
२. (द्रव्य) money.
पोकळ (वि.)—hollow.
पोट (ना.)—stomach, belly.
पोटरी (ना.)—the calf of the leg.
पोतें (ना.)—a sack, a large bag.
पोपट (ना.)—a parrot.
पोरकट (वि.)—childish.
पोरका (ना.)—an orphan.
पोलाद (ना.)—steel.
पोलीस (ना.)—police.
पोषाख (ना.)—dress.
पोसणे (क्रि.)—to feed, to bring up.
पोहणे (ना.)—to swim.
पोळी (ना.)—a cake.
प्याला (ना).—a cup, a bowl.
प्रकरण (ना.)—a chapter.
२. (विषय) a subject.
प्रकार (ना.)—kind, sort, type.
प्रकाश (ना.)—light, lustre.

प्रकाशक (क्रि.)—a publisher.
प्रकाशणे (ना.)—to shine.
प्रकृति (ना.)—bodily condition, health.
प्रगति (ना.)—progress.
प्रचंड (वि.)—huge, vast.
प्रचार (ना.)—propaganda.
प्रजा (ना.)—(राजाची) subjects.
२. (मुलेंबाळें) children.
प्रत (ना.)—a copy.
प्रतिध्वनि (ना.)—echo (एको).
प्रतिनिधि (ना.)—a representative.
प्रतिस्पर्धी (ना.)—a competitor, a rival, an equal.
प्रतिज्ञा (ना.)—a vow, a promise.
प्रत्यक्ष (अ.)—in one's presence, before one's eyes, directly.
प्रत्येक (वि.)—everyone, each one.
प्रथम (वि.)—first, foremost.
प्रथमा (ना.)—the nominative case.
प्रदर्शन (ना.)—an exhibition.
प्रदेश (ना.)—a region, a place, a spot.
प्रमाण (ना.)—proof, authority.
प्रमुख (वि.)—chief, head, principal.
प्रयत्न, प्रयास (ना.)—an effort, a very great attempt.
प्रयोग (ना.)—experiment, trial.
प्रवास (ना.)—travel, journey.
प्रवासी (ना.)—a traveller.
प्रवाह (ना.)—a stream, a course.
प्रवेश (ना.)—entrance, admission.
प्रश्न (ना.)—a question; an enquiry.
प्रश्नार्थक (वि.)—interrogative.
प्रसंग (ना.)—an occasion, an event.
प्रसिद्ध (वि.)—r e p u t e d, very well-known, famous.
प्रसूतिगृह (ना.)—a materinity home.
प्रस्तावना (ना.)—introduction, preface.
प्राचीन (वि.)—ancient.
प्राण (ना.)—life.
प्राणी (ना.)—an animal, a living being.
प्रात:काळ (ना.)—the early morning.
प्राथमिक (ना.)—primary, elementary.
प्रारंभ (ना.)—a beginning.
प्रार्थना (ना.)—a request.
प्रांत (ना.)—a province, (प्रदेश) a region.
प्रिय (वि.)—dear, beloved.
प्रियकर (ना.)—a husband, a beloved.
प्रिया (ना.)—love, wife, mistress.
प्रीतिविवाह (ना.)—love marriage.
प्रीत्यर्थ (अ.)—on account of, for.
प्रेत (ना.)—a dead body, a corpse.
प्रेम (ना.)—love, affection.
प्रेमळ (ना.)—loving, affectionate.
प्रेक्षक (ना.)—audience; an onlooker.
प्रोत्साहन (ना.)—encouragement.
प्रौढ (वि.)—full-grown, adult.

फ

फटाका (ना.)—a cracker.
फडताळ (ना.)—a cupboard (कबर्ड).
फणस (ना.)—a jackfruit.
फणा (ना.)—hood.
फणी (ना.)—a comb.
फरक (ना.)—difference.
फरफटणे (क्रि.)—to drag on.
फराळ (ना.)—a light meal, refreshments.
फसणे (क्रि.)—to be deceived.
फसवणूक (ना.)—deceit, fraud.
फसविणे क्रि.)—to deceive, to cheat.

फळ (वि.)—a fruit.
फळा (ना.)—a board, a plank.
फळी (ना.)—a plank, a board.
फाटक (ना.)—a gate.
फाटका (वि.)—torn, poor, shabby.
फाटणे (क्रि.)—to be torn.
फाडणे (क्रि.)—to tear.
फायदा (ना.)—advantage, gain, profit.
फार (वि.)—much, many. (अ.)—very.
फांदी (ना.)—a branch.
फिकट (वि.)—pale.
फिरणे (क्रि.)—(वळणे) to turn.
२. (चालणे) to move.
३. (दिशा बदलणे) to change.
फिर्याद (ना.)—a complaint, a suit.
फिर्यादी (ना.)—a complainant.
फीत (ना.)—lace, riband.
फुकट (वि.)—free of charge, gratis.
फुटकळ (वि.)—retail.
फुटका (वि.)—broken.
फुटणे (क्रि.)—to break, to split.
फुप्फुस (ना.)—a lung.
फुरसत (ना.)—leisure.
फुलकोबी (ना.)—cauliflower.
फुलणे (क्रि.)—to flower, to open up.
फुंकणे (क्रि.)—to blow (with the mouth).
फूल (ना.)—a flower.
फूलझाड (ना.)—a flower tree.
फूलपाखरू (ना.)—a butterfly.
फेकणे (ना.)—to throw.
फेड (ना.)—repayment.
फेडणे (क्रि.)—to pay off (a debt).
फेरफार (ना.)—change, alteration.
फेरी (ना.)—a trip, a round.
फेस (ना.)—foam, froth.
फोड (ना.)—(शरीरावरील) a boil.
२. (फळाची) a slice.
फोडणे (क्रि)—to break up.
फौज (ना.)—an army, a force.
फौजदार (ना.)—a sub-inspector of police.
फौजदारी (वि.)—criminal.

ब

बकरा (ना.)—a he-goat.
बकरी (ना.)—a she-goat.
बगळा (ना.)—a crane, a heron.
बगीचा (ना.)—a small garden.
बचाव (ना.)—defence, protection.
बजावणे (क्रि.)—to warn.
बटवडा (ना.)—delivery (of letters).
बटाटा (ना.)—potato.
बढती (ना.)—promotion.
बत्ता (ना.)—a pestle.
बत्तीस (ना.)—thirty-two.
बदक (ना.)—a duck.
बदलणे (क्रि.)—to change.
बदली (ना.)—transfer.
२. (बदली मनुष्य) a substitute.
बदाम (ना.)—almond (आमन्ड)
बनावट (वि.)—artificial.
बरगडी (ना.)—a rib.
बरा (वि.)—(अभ्यासात) fair.
२. (प्रकृतीने) well.
बरोबर (वि.)—correct, exact.
(अ.)—with, along with, in the company of.
बलाढ्य (वि.)—strong, mighty, powerful.

बलात्कार (ना.)—violence. rape.
बसणे (क्रि.)—to sit, to take a seat.
बसविणे (क्रि.)—to seat; to fix.
बहात्तर (वि.)—seventy-two.
बहिरा (वि.)—deaf.
बहीण (ना.)—a sister.
बहुतेक (वि.)—many, several.
बहुधा (अ.)—almost, mostly.
बळ (ना.)—strength, power.
बळकट (वि.)—strong, sturdy.
बळकटी (ना.)—strength, firmness.
बळकावणे (क्रि.)—to seize forcibly.
बळजबरी (ना.)—force, compulsion.
बक्षीस (ना.)—a present, a gift.
बंगला (ना.)—a bungalow.
बंद करणे—to shut up, to stop.
बंदर (ना.)—a port, a harbour.
बंदूक (ना.)—a rifle, a gun.
बंधन (ना.)—a tie, a bond, fastening.
बंब (ना.)—a fire-engine.
बाक (ना.)—a bench.
२. (वक्रता) a bend.
बाकी (ना.)—(हिशोबात) balance.
२. (गणितात) remainder.
बाग (ना.)—a garden.
बागवान (ना.)—a gardener.
बागाईत (ना.)—an orchard.
बाजार (ना.)—a market.
बाजू (ना.)—a side.
बाण (ना.)—an arrow, a shaft.
बातमी (ना.)—news, intelligence.
बातमीदार (ना.)—a reporter.
बादशहा (ना.)—an emperor.
बाप (ना.)—father.
बायको (ना.)—a woman.
२. (लग्नाची) a wife.
बारा (वि.)—twelve.
बारावा (वि.)—twelfth.
बारीक (वि.)—thin, slender.
बावीस (वि.)—twenty-two.
बावन्न (वि.)—fifty-two.
बाहुली (ना.)—a doll.
बाहेर (अ.)—out, without, outside.
२. (पलीकडे) beyond.
बाहेरील (वि.)—outward.
बाहेरून (अ.)—from outside.
बाळगणे (क्रि.)—to keep, to maintain.
बांध (ना.)—a dam.
बांधणावळ (ना.)—cost of building.
२. (बांधणी) make.
बांधणी (ना.)—(पुस्तकाची) binding.
(इमारतीची) building.
बांधणे (क्रि.)—to bind, to tie; to build.
बांधा (ना.)—make, form.
बांबू (ना.)—a bamboo.
बिकट (वि.)—difficult, hard.
बिगारी (ना.)—a labourer.
बिघाड (ना.)—disturbance.
बिघडणे (क्रि.)—to spoil.
बिचारा (वि.)—poor, helpless.
बिछाना (ना.)—a bed, a bedding.
बिऱ्हाड (ना.)—lodging.
बिलकूल (ना.)—altogether, not at all.
बिल्ला (ना.)—a badge. **बी** (ना.)—seed.
बीजगणित (ना.)—algebra.
बीळ (ना.)—a hole, a den.
बुटका (वि.)—short, stunted.
बुडणे (क्रि.)—to sink, to be drowned.
बुडबुडा (ना.)—a bubble.

बुडवणे (क्रि.)— to drown, to plunge.
बुडी (ना.)—a dip, a plunge.
बुद्धि (ना.)—intellect, talent.
बुधवार (ना.)—Wednesday.
बुबुळ (ना.)—the eyeball.
बुरखा (ना.)—a veil. बुरणूस (ना.)—a rug.
बूच (ना.)—a cork.
बेकायदेशीर (वि.)—illegal.
बेकार (ना.)— unemployed.
बेकारी (ना.)—unemployment.
बेचव (वि.)—tasteless.
बेचाळीस (वि.)— forty-two.
बेजबाबदार (वि.)—irresponsible.
बेडी (ना.)—fetter.
  बेड्या घालणे— to handcuff.
बेडूक (ना.)—a frog.
बेत (ना.)—a plan, a scheme (स्कीम्).
बेपर्वा, बेफिकीर (वि.)—careless, reckless.
बेरीज (ना.)—addition, total.
बेशिस्त (वि.)—indisciplined.
बेशुद्ध (वि.)—unconscious.
बेसावध (वि.)—inattentive.
बेसुमार (वि.)—excessive, very much.
बेंबी (ना.)—the naval.
बैठक (ना.)—seat; sitting, session.
बैल (ना.)—an ox, a bull.
बोकड (ना.)—a he-goat.
बोगदा (ना.)—a tunnel.
बोजा (ना.)—a load, a burden.
बोट (ना.)—(हाताचे) a finger.
  २. (पायाचे) a toe.
बोडका (वि.)— bare, uncovered.
बोथट (वि.)— blunt.
बोलका (वि.)—talkative.
बोलणे (क्रि.)—to speak, to talk.
बोलावणे (ना.)—to call, to summon
ब्याण्णव (वि.)— ninety-two.
ब्यायशी (वि.)—eighty-two.

भ

भक्कम (वि.)—strong.
भक्त (ना.)— a devotee, a worshipper.
भक्ति (ना.)—devotion, worship.
भटकणे (क्रि.)—to wander, to roam about.
भटक्या (ना.)—a vagabond.
भत्ता (ना.)—an allowance.
भय (ना.)—fear, dread.
भयंकर (वि.)— terrible, dreadful.
भरणा (ना.)—payment.
भरणे (क्रि.)—to fill.
भरपाई करणे—to make good.
भरपूर (वि.)—quite sufficient, ample.
भरवणे (क्रि.)—to feed (by hand).
भरवसा (ना.)—faith, trust, confidence.
भराभर (अ.)— quickly.
भरीव (अ.)—solid.
भविष्य (वि.)—future (tense).
भंगी (ना.)—a sweeper.
भाऊ (ना.)— a brother.
भाऊबंद (ना.)—brethren (अनेक).
भाकर (ना.)—bread.
भाग (ना.)—a share, a portion.
भागणे (क्रि.)—to divide.
भागी (ना.)—partnership, a share.
भागीदार (ना.)—a partner, a shareholder.
भाचा (ना.)—a nephew.
भाची (ना.)—a niece.
भाजी (ना.)—vegetable.

भाडें (ना.)—(जागेचें) rent.
२. (आगगाडीचें) fare.
भाडेकरी (ना.)—a tenant.
भाडोत्री (वि.)—hired.
भाता (ना.)—(भट्टीचा) bellows.
२. (बाणाचा) quiver.
भानगड (ना.)—a trouble.
भार (ना.)—(वजन) weight.
भारा (ना.)—a load, a bundle.
भाला (ना.)—a spear.
भाव (ना.)—rate, cost.
भावजय (ना.)—a brother's wife.
भावंड (ना.)—brother; sister.
भाववाचक (वि.)—abstract (noun).
भावी (वि.)—future.
भाषण (ना.)—speech, talk.
भाषा (ना.)—speech, language.
भाषांतर (ना.)—translation.
भांडण (ना.)—a quarrel.
भांडणे (क्रि.)—to quarrel.
भांडवल (ना.)—capital, principal.
भांडवलदार (ना.)—a capitalist.
भांडें (ना.)—a vessel.
भिकारी (ना.)—a beggar.
२. (दरिद्री माणूस) a poor person.
भिजणे (क्रि.)—to get wet.
भिजवणे (क्रि.)—to wet.
भिडस्त (वि.)—shy, bashful.
भिणे (क्रि.)—to fear, to be afraid of.
भितरा (वि.)—timid, fearful.
भिवविणे (क्रि.)—to fill with fear, to frighten.
भिक्षा (ना.)—alms, charity.
भिक्षेकरी (ना.)—a beggar.
भिंत (ना.)—a wall.
भीक (ना.)—alms.
भीड, भीडभाड (ना.)—respect, regard, awe, dread.
भीति (ना.)—fear, alarm.
भुईभाडें (ना.)—ground rent.
भुईमूग (ना.)—groundnut.
भुकटी, भुगा (ना.)—powder.
भुकेलेला (वि.)—hungry.
भुवई (ना.)—an eyebrow.
भुसा (ना.)—chaff, husk.
भुसारी (ना.)—a grain-dealer.
भुंकणे (क्रि.)—to bark.
भुंगा (ना.)—a black bee.
भूक (ना.)—hunger, appetite.
भूकंप (ना.)—an earthquake.
भूगोल (ना.)—geography.
भूत (ना.)—a ghost.
भूमिति (ना.)—geometry.
भूषण (ना.)—an ornament.
भेग (ना.)—a crack.
भेट (ना.)—a meeting, a visit.
२. (बक्षीस, देणगी) a present.
भेटणे (क्रि.)—to meet.
भेद (ना.)—difference.
भोक (ना.)—a hole.
भोकणे (क्रि.)—to bark.
भोगणे (क्रि.)—to enjoy.
भोजन (ना.)—dinner, meal.
भोवताली (अ.)—around, roundabout.
भोवरा (ना.)—a whirlpool.
भोसकणे (क्रि.)—to pierce, to stab.
भोळसर, भोळा (वि.)—rather simple, credulous, silly.

म

मऊ (वि.)—soft, mild.
मका (ना.)—maize.
मक्ता (ना.)—monopoly.
मखमल (ना.)—velvet.
मगर (नां.)—an alligator.
मघाशी (अ.)—a while ago, sometime back.
मच्छर (ना.)—a mosquito.
मच्छरदाणी (ना.)—a mosquito curtain.
मजकूर (ना.)—written matter, contents.
मजबूत (वि.)—strong, stout.
मजल (ना.)—a stage.
मजला (ना.)—a storey, a floor.
मजा (ना.)—fun, merriment.
मजुरी (ना.)—a wage, wages.
मजूर (ना.)—a wage-earner, a day labourer.
मट्ठ (वि.)—dull.
मडकें (ना.)—an earthen pot.
मण (ना.)—a maund.
मणि (ना.)—a glass bead.
मत (ना.)—opinion, view.
२. (निवडणुकीचे) a vote.
मतदार (ना.)—a voter, an elector.
मतभेद (ना.)—difference of opinion.
मतलब (ना.)—intention, purpose.
मत्सर (ना.)—envy.
मथळा (ना.)—a heading.
मदत (ना.)—help, aid, assistance.
मदतनीस, मदतगार (ना.)—an assistant, a helper.
मध (ना.)—honey.
मधला, मधील (वि.)—middle.
मधुर (वि.)—sweet.
मधोमध (अ.)—in the very middle.
मध्यबिंदु (ना.)—the centre.
मध्यरात्र (ना.)—midnight.
मध्यवर्ती (वि.)—central.
मध्यस्थ (ना.)—a middleman, a go-between.
मध्यें (अ.)—in the middle, between.
मन (ना.)—the mind, the heart.
मनमिळाऊ (वि.)—amiable.
मनाई (ना.)—prohibition, interdiction.
मनुष्य (ना.)—a man.
२. (मनुष्यजात) mankind.
मनोरंजक (वि.)—interesting, entertaining.
मनोरंजन (ना.)—entertainment.
ममता (ना.)—love, tenderness.
ममताळू (वि.)—loving, tender.
मरण (ना.)—death.
मरणे (क्रि.)—to die, to expire, to breathe one's last.
मर्जी (ना.)—pleasure, sweet will, favour.
मर्यादा (ना.)—boundary, limit.
मलई (ना.)—cream.
मलम (ना.)—ointment.
मलमपट्टी (ना.)—plaster.
मल्ल (ना.)—a wrestler.
मशाल (ना.)—a torch.
मशीद (ना.)—a mosque (मॉस्क्).
मसुदा (ना.)—a draft.
मस्करी (ना.)—a joke, a jest, a fun.
महत्त्व (ना.)—importance.
महाग (वि.)—dear, costly.
महागणे (क्रि.)—to become costly.

महागाई (ना.)—dearth.
महिना (ना.)— a month.
महोत्सव (ना).— a great festival.
मळ (ना.)—dirt, filth.
मळवणे (क्रि.)—to soil, to spoil.
मंगल (वि.)- auspicious.
मंगळवार (ना.)—Tuesday.
मंजूर (वि.)—approved, confirmed.
मंतरणे (क्रि.)—to charm.
मंत्र (ना.)—a charm, a spell.
मंत्री (ना.)—a minister.
माकड (ना.)—a monkey.
माग (ना.)—(विणाऱ्याच्या) a loom.
मागचा, मागील (वि.)—previous, back.
मागणी (ना.)—demand.
  २. (लग्नाची) a request for marriage.
मागणे (क्रि.)—to ask for, to beg.
मागमूस (ना.)—trace.
मागासलेला (वि.)— backward.
मागाहून (अ.)—afterwards, later.
मागें (अ.)—(पाठीमागें) at the back.
  २. (पूर्वी) in the past, formerly
मागेंपुढें (अ.)—sooner or later.
माघार (ना)—retreat.
माडी (ना.)—an upper storey.
माडीवर—upstairs.
माणसाळणे (क्रि.)—to become tame.
माणुसकी (ना.)—human feeling, civility, humanity.
माणुसघाण्या (वि.)—unsocial.
मातबर (वि.)—rich.
माता (ना.)—mother.
माती (ना.)—earth, soil.
मातृत्व (ना.)—motherhood.
मात्र (अ.)—only.
मादी (ना)—the female.
मान (ना.)—respect, honour.
मानपत्र (ना.)— an address.
मानवणे (क्रि.)— to agree with.
मानसिक (वि.)—mental, of the mind.
मानहानि (ना.)—disgrace, dishonour.
मानी (वि.)—proud, spirited.
मान्यता (ना.)— approval, sanction.
माप (ना.)—measure.
मापणे (क्रि.—to measure.
माफ (वि.)—exempted.
माफक (वि.) moderate.
माफी (ना.)—(क्षमा) apology, pardon.
  २ (सूट) exemption.
मामा (ना.)—a maternal uncle.
मायाळू (वि.)—affectionate, loving.
मार (ना.)— beating.
मारणे (क्रि.)—to beat.
  २. (ठार मारणे) to kill.
मारामारी (ना.)— fighting.
माल (ना.) - goods, articles.
मालक (ना.)— an owner, a proprietor.
मालकी (ना.)—ownership, proprietorship.
मालमत्ता (ना.)—property.
मालवणे (क्रि.)—to extinguish, to put out (light).
मावणे (क्रि.)— to be contained in.
मावशी (ना.)—a maternal aunt.
माशी (ना.)—a fly.
मासा (ना.)— a fish.
मासिक (वि.)—monthly.
माहात्म्य (ना.) - greatness, glory.
माहितगार (वि.)—well-informed, known (*to*); acquainted (*with*).

माहिती (ना.)—an information, a news, knowledge.
माळी (ना.)—a gardener, a florist.
मांस (ना.)—flesh.
मांजर (ना.)—cat.
मांडी (ना.)—the thigh.
मिटणे (क्रि.)—to shut.
मिठाई (ना.)—sweetmeats.
मिठी (ना.)—a hug, an embrace.
  मिठी मारणे—to hug, to embrace.
मित्र (ना.)—a friend.
मिरवणूक (ना.)—a procession.
मिशा (ना.)—moustaches.
मिश्रण (ना.)—a mixture.
मिष्टान्न (ना.)—sweet dishes.
मिळकत (ना.)—an earning.
मिळवणे (क्रि.)—to get, to obtain, to earn, to acquire.
मी (सर्व.)—I. **मीठ** (ना.)—salt.
मुका (वि.)—dumb, silent.
मुकाट्याने (अ.)—silently, quietly.
मुकुट (ना.)—a crown.
मुख्य (वि.)—chief, principal.
  मुख्य प्रधान—the prime minister.
मुतारी (ना.)—a urinal (यूरिनल).
मुद्दल (ना.)—principal, capital.
मुद्दा (ना.)—an argument, a point.
मुद्दाम (अ.)—purposely.
मुलगा (ना.)—a boy; (स्वतःचा) a son.
मुलगी (ना.)—a girl; (स्वतःची) a daughter.
मुलाखत (ना.)—an interview, a meeting (for discussion).
मुसळ (ना.)—a pestle.
मुळा (ना.)—radish.
मुळें (ना.)—on account of.
मुंगी (ना.)—an ant.
मुंज (ना.)—the thread ceremony.
मूठ (ना.)— (हाताची) the fist.
  २. (हत्याराची) a hilt.
मूर्ख (ना.)—a fool, a stupid fellow.
मूर्ति (ना.)—an image, an idol.
मूल (ना.)—a child.
  (अनेक व. **मुलें** children)
मूळ (ना.)—a root, an origin.
मूळाक्षरें (ना.)—the alphabet.
मृत्यु (ना.)—the death.
  मृत्यू पावणे—to die.
मेज (ना.)—a table.
मेजवानी (ना.)—a feast.
मेण (ना)—wax.
मेणबत्ती (ना.)—a candle.
मेहनत (ना.)—toil, hard work.
मेहनती (वि.)—hard-working, industrious, diligent.
मेहेरबानी (ना. —favour.
मेहुणा (ना.)—a brother-in-law.
मेहुणी (ना.)—a sister-in-law.
मेंढा (ना.)—a ram.
मेंढी (ना.)—a ewe (यू).
मेंदू (ना.)—brain.
मैदान (ना.)—a plain.
मोजणी (ना.)— (मतांची) counting.
  २. (जमिनींची) land-surveying.
मोजणीदार (ना.)—a surveyor.
मोजणे (क्रि.)—(गणती करणे) to count.
  २. (मापणे) to measure.
मोजे (ना.)—socks.
  २. (हाताचे) gloves.
मोठा (वि.)—large, big.
मोडका (वि.)—broken.

मोडणे (क्रि.)—to break (into pieces).
मोती (ना.)—a pearl.
मोर (ना.)—a peacock.
मोरंबा (ना.)—jam.
मोलकरीण (ना.)—a maid-servant.
मोसम (ना.)—a season.
मोहोर (ना.)—blossom.
मोहोरणे (क्रि.)—to blossom.
मौज (ना.)—fun, pleasure.
मौन (ना.)—silence.
म्हण (ना.)—a saying, a proverb.
म्हणजे (अ.—that is to say, namely.
म्हणणे (क्रि.)—to say, to speak.
म्हणून (अ.—therefore, hence.
म्हातारपण (ना.)—old age.
म्हातारा (ना.)—an old man.
म्हातारी (ना.)—an old woman.
म्हैस (ना.)—a she-buffallo.

य

यजमान (ना.)—(मुख्य घरधनी) host.
२. (धनी, मालक) master.
३. (पति) the husband.
यत्न (ना.)—effort, exertion.
यथाशक्ति (अ.)—according to one's ability.
यथेच्छ (अ.)—to one's heart's content.
यदाकदाचित् (अ.)—perhaps.
यश (ना.)—success, credit.
२. (कीर्ति) renown, reputation.
यशस्वी (वि.)—successful.
२. (दैववान्) lucky.
यज्ञ (ना.)—a sacrifice.
यंत्र (ना.)—a machine.
यंदा (अ.)—this year.
याचना (ना.)—begging, request.
यातना (ना.)—torment, agony.
यात्रा (ना.)—a pilgrimage.
यादी (ना.)—a list.
युक्ति (ना.)—a trick.
युद्ध (ना.)—a fighting, a battle.
येणे (क्रि.)—to come, to arrive. [मला संस्कृत येतें—I know Sanskrit.]

र

रक्कम (ना).—a sum, an amount.
रक्त (ना.)—blood.
रखवालदार (ना.)—a watchman.
रचना (ना.)—arrangement, construction.
रजा (ना.)—leave, holiday.
रडणे (क्रि.)—to cry, to weep.
रडणें (ना.)—cry, weeping.
रडवणे (क्रि.)—to make one ery.
रत्तल (ना.)—a pound (in weight).
रद्द (वि.)—cancelled.
रस (ना.)—juice.
(गोडी) taste.
रसाळ (वि.)—juicy.
२. (चवदार) tasteful.
रस्ता (ना.)—a road, a path, a way.
रहदारी (ना.)—traffic.
रहाट (ना).- a water-wheel.
रंग (ना.)—(वर्ण) colour.
२. (रंगवण्याचे द्रव्य) a dye.
रंगभूमि (ना.)—a stage.
रंगविणे (क्रि.)— (चित्र) to paint.
२. (कपडा) to dye.
रंगारी (ना.)—(कपडा रंगवणारा) a dyer.
२. (रंग देणारा) a painter.
रंगीत (वि.)- coloured.
राख (ना.)—ashes.
राखणे (क्रि.)—to keep; to protect.

राग (ना.)—anger, wrath.
रागावणे (क्रि.)—to get angry.
राजकारण (ना.)—politics.
राजकीय (ना.)—political.
राजकुमार, राजपुत्र (ना.)—a prince.
राजकुमारी, राजकन्या (ना.)—a princess.
राजदंड (ना.)—a sceptre (सेप्टर्).
राजधानी (ना.)—the capital, chief city.
राजवाडा (ना.)—a palace.
राजहंस—a swan (स्वॉन्).
राजा (ना.)—a king.
राजीखुशीने (अ.)—willingly.
राजीनामा (ना.)—resignation.
राज्य (ना.)—kingdom, state.
रातोरात (अ.)—overnight.
रात्र (ना.)—night.
रात्रंदिवस (अ.)—day and night.
राष्ट्र (ना.)—a nation, a country.
रास्त (वि.)—proper, just.
राहणे (क्रि.)—to live, to stay, to remain.
रांग (ना.)—a line, a row, queue (क्यू).
रांगणे (क्रि.)—to creep, to crawl.
रिकामपणा (ना.)—leisure.
रिकामा (वि.)—unemployed.
रीत (ना.)—manner, way, fashion.
रीतभात (ना.)—manners, ways.
रुचकर (वि.)—tasteful, tasty.
रुचणे (क्रि.)—to like, to relish.
रुचि (ना.)—taste, relish. flavour.
रुजणे (क्रि.)—to shoot up, to sprout.
रुजत घालणे—to sow.
रुजू होणे—to join (work).
रुपया (ना.)—a rupee.
रुपे (ना.)—silver.
रुमाल (ना.)—a towel, a handkerchief.
रुंद (वि.)—broad, wide.
रूप (ना.)—form, shape.
  २. (सौंदर्य) beauty.
रूपवान, रूपवती (वि.)—handsome, beautiful.
रेघ, रेषा (ना.)—a line.
रेडा (ना.)—a he-buffalo.
रेडी (ना.)—a she-buffalo, a calf.
रेशमी किडा—a silkworm.
रेशीम (ना.)—silk.
रेशमी (वि.)—silken.
रोकड (ना.)—cash, ready money.
रोग (ना.)—a disease.
रोगी (ना.)—a patient.
रोप (ना.)—a plant.
रोपणे, रोवणे (क्रि.)—to plant.

ल

लखोटा (ना.)—an envelope.
लग्न (ना.)—marriage. wedding.
लघ्वी (ना.)—urine.
  लघ्वी करणे—to pass urine.
लज्जा (ना.)—shame.
  २. (लाजाळूपणा) bashfulness.
लठ्ठ (वि.)—stout, fat.
लढणे (क्रि.)—to fight.
लढवय्या (ना.)—a fighter.
लढाई (ना.)—a fight.
लढाऊ (वि.)—fighting, warlike.
लता (ना.)—a creeper.
लपणे, लपविणे (क्रि.)—to hide, to conceal.
लबाड (वि.)—(खोटा). false, untrue.
  २. (लुच्चा) cunning.

लबाडी (ना.)—cunning, fraud.
लवकर (अ.)—quickly, soon.
लवंग (ना.)—a clove.
लष्कर (ना.)—military.
लष्करी (वि.)—military.
लहर (ना.)—a whim.
लहान (क्रि.)—little, small, short.
लक्षण (ना.)—a sign.
लंगडणे (क्रि.)—to limp, to hobble.
लंगडा (वि.)—lame, crippled.
लंबक (ना.)—a pendulum.
लाकूड (ना.)—wood.
लाकडी (वि.)—wooden.
लाख (ना.)—sealing-wax.
२. (लक्ष) a lakh, lac.
लागलाच (अ.)—immediately.
लागवड (ना.)—cultivation.
लाज (ना.)—shame.
२. (लाजाळूपणा) bashfulness.
लाजरा (वि.)—bashful, modest.
लाजणे (क्रि.)—to feel abashed.
लाट (ना.)—a wave.
लाड (ना.)—fondling.
लाडका (वि.)—darling, dear, fond.
लाडू (ना.)—a sweet ball.
लाथ (ना.)—a kick.
लाथ मारणे—to kick.
लाभ (ना.)—gain; profit, benefit.
लायक (वि.)—worthy, suitable.
लायकी (ना.)—worth, capacity.
लाल (वि.)—red.
लाली (ना.)—redness.
लांडगा (ना.)—a wolf.
लांडोर (ना. — a pea-hen.
लांब (वि.)—(दीर्घ) long
(अ.) (दूर) distant.

लांबणे (क्रि.)—to be delayed.
लांबविणे (क्रि.)—to prolong, to put off.
लांबी (ना.)—length, distance.
लिपी (ना.)—script.
लिफाफा (ना.)—an envelope.
लिहिणे (क्रि.)—to write.
लिंग (ना.)—the gender.
लिंबू (ना.)—a lemon.
लुच्चा (वि.)—cunning.
लुटणे (क्रि.)—to rob, to plunder.
लुटारू (ना. —a robber, a plunderer.
लूट (ना. —plunder, spoils, loot.
लेख (ना.)—writing, an article.
लेखक (ना.)—a writer, a scribe.
लेखणी (ना.)—a reed pen, a pen.
लेखन (ना.)—writing.
लेप (ना.)—plaster.
लोक (ना.)—people.
२. (जग) thr world.
लोकप्रिय (वि.)—popular.
लोकमत (ना.)—public opinion.
लोकर (ना.)—wool, down.
लोकरीचा (ना.)—woollen.
लोखंड (ना.)—iron.
लोटणे (क्रि.)—to push forcibly.
लोणी (ना.)—butter.
लोभ (ना.)—(हाव) greed, avarice.
२. (कृपादृष्टि) kind regard.
लोहार (ना. —an ironsmith, a blacksmith.
लोळणे (क्रि)—to roll about (*in*).
लोंबकळणे (क्रि.)—to hang loosely.
लौकिक (ना. — a good name, fame, repute, reputation.

व

वकील (ना.)—a pleader, a lawyer, an adovocate.
२. (राजदूत) an ambassador.
वक्तशीर (वि.)—punctual, regular.
वक्ता (ना.)—an orator.
वक्तृत्व (ना.)—oratory.
वखार (ना.)—a warehouse.
वगळणे (क्रि.)—to omit, to reject.
वगैरे (अ.)—and the rest, etc.
वचन (ना.)—a promise.
२ (व्याकरणात) a number.
वजन (ना.)—(भार) weight.
२. (वशिला, दबाव) influence.
वजन करणे—to weigh.
वजा (अ.) - minus, less.
वजाबाकी (ना.)— subtraction.
वड (ना. —a fig tree.
वडील (ना.)—(बाप) father.
(वि.) (वयाने) older; elder.
वडीलधारी माणसे—elderly persons.
वधू (ना.)-- a bride.
वय (ना.)—age.
वयस्कर (वि.)—elderly, aged.
वर (ना.)—(नवरामुलगा) a bridegroom.
२. (देणगी) a boon.
(अ.) up, on, above.
वरचा (वि.)—upper.
वरचेवर (अ.)—often, frequently.
वरिष्ठ (वि.)—(सर्वात वरचा) superior, highest.
वर्ग (ना.)—a class.
वर्गणी (ना.)—subscription.
वर्गणीदार (ना.)—a subscriber.
वर्णन (ना.)—description.
वर्तणूक, वर्तन (ना.)—conduct, deportment, behaviour.
वर्तमान (ना.)—(हकीगत) news.
(वि.)—(काळ) present (tense).
वर्तमानपत्र (ना.)—a newspaper.
वर्तुळ (ना.)—a circle.
वर्ष (ना.)—a year.
वर्षाव (ना.)—a shower.
वल्हे (ना.)—an oar, a paddle.
वशिला (ना.)—influence.
वसंत ऋतु—the spring (season).
वसूल (ना.)—recovery.
वस्तरा, वस्त्रा (ना.)—a razor.
वस्तु (ना.)—a thing, an article.
वस्तुस्थिति (ना.)—facts of the case.
वहाणा (ना.) - sandals.
वहिवाट (ना.)—(भोगवटा) management,
२. (चाल) usage (यूसेज), practice, custom.
वही (ना.)—a notebook, an exercise book.
वळणे (क्रि.)—to turn.
वळसा (ना.)—a round.
वक्षःस्थळ (ना.)—the breast, the chest.
वंश (ना.)—race, family.
वंशज (ना.)—a descendant.
वाईट (वि.)—bad.
वाकडा (वि.)—crooked.
वाकविणे (क्रि.)—to bend.
वाक्य (ना.)—a sentence.
वागणूक (ना.)—behaviour, treatment.
वागणे (क्रि.)—to behave.
वागविणे (क्रि.)—to treat.
वाघ (ना.)—a tiger.
वाघनखे (क्रि.) tiger's claws.
वाघीण (ना.)—a tigress.
वाचणे (क्रि.)—to read.

वाचन (ना.)—reading.
वाचाळ (वि.)—talkative.
वाजवी (वि.)—proper, just.
वाजविणे (क्रि.)—to sound, to beat (a drum).
वाट (ना.)—a way, a road.
वाटणे (क्रि.)—to think, to feel.
वाटाड्या (ना.)—a guide.
वाटोळा (वि.)—round.
वाडवडील (ना. अने.)—ancestors, forefathers.
वाढ (ना.)—(मोठा होणें) growth.
२. (आधिक्य) increase.
वाढणे (क्रि.)—(अधिक होणे) to increase.
२. (मोठा होणे) to grow.
वाढदिवस (ना.)—birthday anniversary.
वाढविणे (क्रि.)—(लहानाचा मोठा करणे) to bring up, to rear.
वात (ना.)—(दिव्याची) a wick.
वातावरण (ना.)—atmosphere.
वादळ (ना.)—a storm, a tempest. cyclone
वाद्य (ना.)—a musical instrument.
वानर (ना.)—a monkey.
वापरणे (क्रि.)—to use (यूज्).
वाफ (ना.)—steam, vapour.
वार (ना.)—a day (of the week).
वारंवार (अ.)—often, frequently.
वारस (ना.)—an heir (एअर्).
वारा (ना.)—the wind.
वारूळ (ना.)—an ant-hill.
वार्ता (ना.)—news.
वार्ताहर (ना.)—a news-reporter.
वार्षिक (वि.)—annual.
वास (ना.)—smell, odour.
वासरू (ना.)—a calf.
वास्तविक (अ.)—really.
वाहणे (क्रि.)—to flow.
वाहन (ना.)—a vehicle.
वाहवा (अ.)—bravo !
वाळणे (क्रि.)—to dry.
वाळवंट (ना.)—sandy beach, sands.
वाळू (ना.)—sand.
वांचणे (क्रि.)—(बचावणे) to escape. (°च्या मधून वांचून जिवंत राहणे) to survive.
वांझ (वि.)—barren, fruitless.
वांटणे (क्रि.)—to distribute.
वांटा (ना.)—a share, a portion.
विकणे (क्रि.)—to sell.
विकाऊ (वि.)—offered for sale.
विघ्न (ना.)—an obstacle.
विचार (ना.)—(मनातील) thought.
२. (चर्चा) consideration.
विचारणे (क्रि.)—to ask.
विचारपूस (ना.)—enquiry.
विचित्र (वि.)—strange, wonderful.
विजय (ना.)—victory, success.
विजयी (वि.)—victorious, successful.
विझणे (क्रि.)—to be extinguished.
विझवणे (क्रि.)—to put out (a light).
विटकर (ना.)—a brickbat.
विटणे (क्रि.)—to fade, to lose colour.
विणकर (ना.)—a weaver.
विणणे (क्रि.)—to weave.
वितळणे (क्रि.)—to melt.
विदेश (ना.)—a foreign country.
विद्या (ना.)—learning, lore.
विद्यापीठ (ना.)—a university.
विद्यार्थी (ना.)—a pupil, a student.
विद्वत्ता (ना.)—learning, scholarship.

विद्वान् (ना.)—learned.
विधवा (ना.)—a widow.
विधान (ना.)—a statement.
विधुर (ना.)—a widower.
विनंती (ना.)—a request.
विभक्त (वि.)—separated, divided.
विभक्ति (ना.)—a case.
विमा (ना.)—insurance.
विमान (ना.)—an aeroplane.
वियोग, विरह (ना.)—separation.
विरोध (ना.)—opposition, contrast.
विलंब (ना.)—delay.
विलक्षण (वि.)—extraordinary.
विवाह (ना.)—marriage, wedding.
विवाहित (वि.)—married.
विशेष (ना.)—a particular.
(वि.)—special, particular.
विशेषण (ना.)—an adjective.
विशेषनाम (ना.)—a proper noun.
विश्रांति (ना.)—rest, relief.
विश्वास (ना.)—faith, trust, belief.
विश्वासघात (ना.)—breach of trust.
विश्वासू (वि.)—faithful, trustworthy.
विष (ना.)—poison.
विषय (ना.)—(मुद्दा, बाब) subject.
२. (उद्देश, हेतु) object.
विसरणे (क्रि.)—to forget.
विसराळू (वि.)—forgetful.
विसावा (ना.)—rest, relief.
विस्तार (ना.)—expanse, extension.
विहीर (ना.)—a well.
विंचरणे (क्रि.)—to comb.
विंचू (ना.)—a scorpion.
वीज (ना.)—lightning.
वीट (ना.)—(तिटकारा) disgust.
२. (मातीची) a brick..
वीस (वि.)—twenty.
वृद्ध (वि.)—old, aged.
वेग (ना.)—speed, velocity.
वेगळा (वि.)—separate, different.
वेचा (ना.)—an extract, a selection.
वेड (ना.)—madness, lunacy.
वेडा (वि.)—mad.
वेढा (ना.)—a siege.
वेढा घालणे—to lay siege to, to besiege.
वेत (ना.)—a cane.
वेदना (ना.)—agony, acute pain.
वेधशाळा (ना.)—an observatory.
वेल (ना.)—a creeper.
वेलची (ना.)—cardamom.
वेष (ना.)—(पोषाख) dress.
२. (ढोंग, बतावणी) disguise.
वेळ (ना.)—time.
वैद्य (ना.)—a physician, a doctor.
वैधव्य (ना.)—widowhood.
वैभव (ना.)—glory, grandeur.
वैयक्तिक (वि.)—individual.
वैर (ना.)—enmity.
वैरी (ना.)—an enemy.
व्यक्ति (ना.)—an individual.
व्यंजन (ना.)—a consonant.
व्यवसाय (ना.)—a vocation, business.
व्यवस्था (ना.)—management.
व्यवस्थापक (ना.)—the manager.
व्यवहारज्ञान (ना.)—common sense.
व्यसन (ना.)—a bad habit, a vice.
व्याकरण (ना.)—grammar.

व्याख्या (ना.)—a definition.
व्याख्यान (ना.)—a lecture.
व्याज (ना.)— the interest.
व्यापार (ना.)—trade.
व्यापारी (ना.)—a merchant, a trader.
व्यायाम (ना.)—physical exercise.

श

शकणे (क्रि.)—to be able.
शकुन (ना.)—an omen.
शक्ति (ना.)—strength, power, ability.
शक्य (वि.)—possible, feasible.
शत्रु (ना.)—an enemy, a foe.
शनिवार (ना.)—Saturday.
शपथ (ना.)—an oath,
शब्द (ना.)—a word.
शब्दकोश (ना.)—a dictionary.
शब्दयोगी अव्यय—a preposition.
शब्दशः (अ.)—literally, word by word.
शरण येणे—to submit.
शरम वाटणे—to feel shame, to be ashamed.
शरीर (ना.)—the body.
शस्त्र (ना.)—a weapon, an arm.
शस्त्रक्रिया (ना.)—a surgical operation.
शस्त्रविद्या (ना.)—surgery.
शस्त्रवैद्य (ना.)—a surgeon.
शहर (ना.)—a city, a town.
शहाणपण (ना.)—wisdom, sagacity, sound judgement.
शहाणा (वि.)—wise, clever.
शहाण्णव (वि.)—ninety-six.
शहात्तर (वि.)—seventy-six.
शहामृग (ना.)—an ostrich.
शहायशी (वि.)—eighty-six.
शंका (ना.)—a doubt, a suspicion.
शंभर (ना.)—a hundred.
शाई (ना.)—ink.
शाकाहारी (ना.)—a vegetarian.
शाखा (ना.)—a branch, a bough.
शाबास (अ.)—bravo! well done!
शारीरिक (वि.)—bodily, physical.
शास्त्र (ना.)—science.
शास्त्रीय (वि.)—scientific.
शांत (वि.)—calm, quiet.
शिकवणी (वि.)—tuition, teaching.
शिकवणे (क्रि.)—to teach.
शिखर (ना.)—top, summit.
शिजविणे (क्रि.)—to cook.
शिटी (ना.)—a whistle.
शिडी (ना.)—a ladder.
शिपाई (ना.)—(सैन्यातील) a soldier.
२. (नोकर) a peon.
शिफारस (ना.)—recommendation.
शिरणे (क्रि.)—to enter.
शिल्लक (ना.)—balance.
शिवणकाम (ना.)—tailoring.
शिवणे (क्रि.)—(कपडे) to sew (सो).
२. (स्पर्श करणे) to touch.
शिवाय (अ.)—(खेरीज, वांचून) without, except. २. (आणखी) besides.
शिष्य (ना.)—a pupil, a disciple.
शिष्यवृत्ति (ना.)—scholarship.
शिसे (ना.)—lead.
शिस्त (ना.)—discipline.
शिळा (वि.)—stale.
शिक्षक (ना.)—a teacher, an instructor.
शिक्षण (ना.)—instruction; education.
शिक्षा (ना.)—punishment.
शिंग (ना.)—a horn.
शिंपडणे (क्रि.)—to sprinkle.

शिंपी (ना.)— a tailor.
शुक्रवार (ना.)—Friday.
शुद्ध (वि.)—pure, purified.
शुद्धि (ना.)— (पवित्रता) purity.
२. (देहभान) consciousness.
शुद्धिपत्र (ना.)—errata (अनेक.)
शुभ (वि.)— (चांगला) auspicious, good.
२. (अनुकूल) favourable.
३. (सुखकारक) happy.
शुश्रूषा (ना.)—service, attendance.
शून्य (ना.)— (पूज्य) zero.
२. (रिकामा) void.
शूर (वि.)—brave, bold.
शेकडा (अ.)—per hundred.
शेचाळीस (ना.)—forty-six.
शेजार (ना.)—neighbourhood.
शेजारी (ना.)—a neighbour.
शेत (ना.)—a farm.
शेतकरी (ना.)—a farmer.
शेतकी, शेती (ना.)—agriculture, farming.
शेपटी (ना.)—a tail.
शेरा (ना.)—a remark.
शेवट (ना.)—an end, a close.
शेळी (ना.)—a she-goat.
शोक (वि.)—grief, sorrow.
शोकान्तिका (ना.)—a tragedy.
शोचनीय (वि.)—lamentable.
शोध (ना.)—search.
शोधणे (क्रि.)—to search.
शोभणे (क्रि.)—to become.
शोभा (ना.)—beauty, splendour.
शोभिवंत (वि.)—splendid, beautiful.
शौचकूप (ना.)—a privy, a latrine.
शौर्य (ना.)—heroism, valour.
श्मशान (ना.)—a cemetery.
श्रद्धा (ना.)—faith.
श्रम (ना.)—(मेहनत) labour, toil.
२. (प्रयत्न, कष्ट) efforts.
श्रीमंत (वि.)—rich, moneyed.
श्रोतृवर्ग, श्रोते (ना.)—audience.
श्वास (ना.)—breath, breathing.
श्वासोच्छ्वास (ना.)—breathing, respiration.

स

सकर्मक (वि.)—transitive (verb).
सकाळ (ना.)—morning.
सक्ति (ना.)—compulsion, force.
सखल (वि.)—low, short.
सख्य (ना.)—friendship.
सगळा (ना.)—all, whole, entire.
सचोटी (ना.)—honesty, integrity.
सजीव (ना.)—living, animate.
सज्जन (ना.)—a good person.
सडपातळ (वि.)—thin, slim, slender.
सढळ (वि.)—liberal.
सण (ना.)—a festival.
सतत (अ.)—continuously, always.
सतरंजी (ना.)—a carpet.
सतरा (वि.)—seventeen.
सती (ना.)—a chaste woman.
सत्कार (ना.)—an honour.
सत्तर (वि.)—seventy.
सत्ता (ना.)—power, authority.
सत्तावन्न (वि.)—fifty-seven.
सत्तावीस (वि.)—twenty-seven.
सत्तेचाळीस (वि.)—forty-seven.
सत्य (ना.)—truth, reality.
(वि.)—true, actual.
सत्याण्णव (वि.)—ninety-seven.

सत्यायशी (वि.)—eighty-seven.
सत्याहत्तर (वि.)—seventy-seven.
सदतीस (वि.)—thirty-seven.
सदसद्विवेकबुद्धि (ना.)—conscience.
सदस्य (ना.)—a member.
सदाचरण (ना.)—good conduct.
सदुसष्ट (वि.)—sixty-seven.
सधन (वि.)—rich, wealthy.
सन्मान (ना.)—honour.
सपाट (वि.)—flat.
सफेत (वि.)—white.
सबब (ना.)—an excuse, a plea.
सभा (ना.)—a meeting.
सभासद (ना.)—a member.
सभ्य (वि.)—gentle, polite.
समजणे (क्रि.)—to understand.
समंजस (वि.)—wise, sensible.
समयसूचक (वि.)—ready-witted.
समर्थ (वि.)—able, capable.
समक्ष (अ.)—(समोर) before, in the presence of.
समाधान (ना.)—satisfaction, great pleasure, contentment.
समाप्ति (ना.)—the end.
समारंभ (ना.)—a ceremony, a rite.
समावेश (ना.)—inclusion.
समावेश होणे—to be included.
समास (ना.)—(व्याकरणात) a compound. २. (लिहिताना कागदाच्या बाजूला कोरी सोडलेली जागा) a margin.
समुदाय (ना.)—a multitude.
समुद्र (ना.)—a sea.
समोर (अ.)—before, in front of.
सरकणे (क्रि.)—to move on.
सरकार (ना.)—government.
सरतेशेवटी (अ.)—at last, in the end.
सरपटत जाणे—to crawl.
सरपण (ना.)—fuel.
सरळ (वि.)—straightforward.
सराव (ना.)—practice.
सरासरी (ना.)—average.
सरोवर (ना.)—a lake. सर्व (वि.)—all.
सर्वत्र (अ.)—everywhere.
सर्वनाम (ना.)—a pronoun.
सव्वीस (वि.)—twenty-six.
ससा (ना.)—a hare.
सहन करणे—to bear, to endure.
सहल (ना.)—a trip.
सहवास (ना.)—company.
सहा (ना.)—six.
सहानुभूति (ना.)—sympathy.
सहामाही (वि.)—six-monthly, terminal.
सही (ना.)—signature.
संकट (ना.)—a difficulty, a calamity.
संख्या (ना.)—a number.
संगत, संगति (ना.)—company, society.
संगम (ना.)—meeting, union.
संगीत (ना.)—music.
संचय (ना.)—collection.
संडास (ना.)—a privy, a latrine.
संतति (ना.)—children, offspring.
संताप (ना.)—great anger.
संतोष (ना.)—satisfaction, gratification, great pleasure.
संदर्भ (ना.)—reference, context.
संदिग्ध (वि.)—doubtful, uncertain.
संदेश (ना.)—a message.
संध्याकाळ (ना.)—evening.
संप (ना.)—strike.
संपणे (क्रि.)—to end, to be over.

संपत्ति (ना.)—wealth, riches.
संपविणे (क्रि.)—to finish, to complete.
संपादक (ना.)—an editor.
संपूर्ण (वि.)—complete, full, the whole.
संबंध (ना.)—connection, relation.
संबंधी (वि.)—relative (pronoun).
संबोधन (ना.)—the nominative of address, the vocative case.
संभव (ना.)—probability, likelihood.
संभाषण (ना.)—conversation.
संमेलन (ना.)—gathering.
संरक्षण (ना.)—defence.
संशय (ना.)—doubt, suspicion.
संशयी (वि.)—suspicious.
संसार (ना.)—worldly affairs.
संस्था (ना.)—an institution, a society.
साखर (ना.)—sugar.
साखळी (ना.)—a chain.
साठ (वि.)—sixty.
साठवणे (क्रि.)—to store up, to collect.
साठा (ना.)—a store, heap, collection.
सात (वि.)—seven.
साधन (ना.)—means.
साधा (वि.)—plain, simple.
साधारण (वि.)—ordinary, common.
साधु (ना.)—a saint.
साप (ना.)—a serpent, a snake.
साबण (ना.)—soap.
सामना (ना.)—a match.
सामर्थ्य (ना.)—power, strength.
सामान्य (वि.)—common, ordinary.
सामान्य नाम—a common noun.
सायंकाळ (ना.)—evening.
सारखा (वि.)—like, equal.
सारांश (ना.)—summary.
सावकाश (अ.)- slowly, gently.
सावत्र भाऊ (ना.)—a step-brother.
सावध (वि.)— (शुद्ध असलेला) conscious. २. (दक्ष) attentive.
सावली (ना.)—shadow, shade.
सासरा (ना.)—the father-in-law.
सासष्ट (वि.)—sixty-six.
सासू (ना.)—the mother-in-law.
साहस (ना.)—daring, adventure, enterprise.
साहाय्य (ना.)—help, assistance.
साहित्य (ना.)—literature.
साक्ष (ना.)- evidence.
साक्षर (वि.)—literate.
साक्षी, साक्षीदार (ना.)—an eye-witness.
सांगणे (क्रि.)—to tell, to ask.
सांडणे (क्रि.)—to spill.
सांधणे (क्रि.)—to join.
सांधा (ना.)—a joint.
सांभाळ करणे, सांभाळणे—to take care of, to protect.
सिंह (ना.)—a lion.
सिंहासन (ना.)—a throne.
सिंहीण (ना.)—a lioness.
सीमा (ना.)—a boundary.
सुई (ना.)—a needle.
सुख (ना.)—happiness, pleasure.
सुखरूप (वि.)—safe.
सुखी (वि.)—happy.
सुचणे (क्रि.)—to occur to, to suggest itself to.
सुचवणे (क्रि.)—to suggest, to propose.
सुजणे (क्रि.)—to swell.
सुगंध (ना.)—fragrance, perfume.

सुटणे (क्रि.)—to become free.
सुटा (वि.)—loose, detached.
सुटे पैसे—change.
सुटी (ना.)—holiday, vacation.
सुतळ (ना.)—twine.
सुतार (ना.)—a carpenter.
सुतारकी (ना.)—carpentry.
सुती (वि.)—made of cotton.
सुद्धा (अ.)—even, also.
सुधारक (ना.)—a reformer.
सुधारणा (ना.)—improvement, development.
सुधारणे (क्रि.)—to improve.
सुपारी (ना.)—betel nut.
सुपीक (वि.)—fertile.
सुभाषित (ना.)—a good saying.
सुमारें (अ.)—about.
सुरवात (ना.)—beginning, commencement. सुरळीत (वि.)—smooth.
सुरा (ना.)—a large knife.
सुरी (ना.)—a knife.
सुरेख (वि.)—neat, fair, handsome.
सुवास (ना.)—perfume, fragrance.
सुवासिक (क्रि.)—fragrant.
सुशिक्षित (वि.)—educated, well-trained. सुस्त (वि.)—lazy, idle.
सुस्ती (ना.)—laziness, indolence.
सुंदर (वि.)—beautiful, handsome; lovely, pretty, charming.
सूचना (ना.)—a hint, a suggestion.
सूची (वि.)—an index.
सूज (ना.)—swelling.
सूट (ना.)—(माफी) exemption.
सूड (ना.)—revenge, vengeance.
सूत (ना.)—a thread, texture.
सून (ना.)—a daughter-in-law.
सूर्य (ना.)—the sun.
सूर्यग्रहण (ना.)—solar eclipse.
सूर्यास्त (ना.)—sunset.
सूर्योदय (ना.)—sunrise.
सृष्टि (ना.)—creation, the world.
सेनापति (ना.)—the general of an army. सेवक (ना.—a servant.
सेवा (ना.)—service.
सैन्य (ना.)—an army, a force.
सोडणे (क्रि.)—to let go, to release.
सोनकेळ. (ना.)—banana.
सोनार (ना.)—a goldsmith.
सोनें (ना.)—gold.
सोनेरी (वि.)—golden.
सोबत (ना.)—company.
सोबती (ना.)—a companion.
सोमवार (ना.)—Monday.
सोलणे (क्रि.)—to peel, to skin.
सोसणे (ना.)—to bear, to endure, to suffer. सोळा (वि.)—sixteen.
सोंड (ना.)—the trunk (of an elephant).
सौंदर्य (ना.)—beauty, loveliness.
स्तुति (ना.)—praise.
स्तुत्य (वि.)—praiseworthy.
स्त्री (ना.)—a woman.
स्त्रीलिंग (ना.)—feminine gender.
स्थळ, स्थान (ना.)—a place.
स्थापणे (क्रि.), स्थापना करणे—to establish.
स्थूल (वि.)—fat, corpulent.
स्थैर्य (ना.)—stability, firmness.
स्नान (ना.)—bath.
स्नान करणे—to bathe, to take a bath.
स्नेह (ना.)—love, affection; friendship. स्नेही (ना.)—a friend.

स्पर्धक (ना.)—a competitor.
स्पर्धा (ना.)—competition, rivalry.
स्पर्श (ना.)—touch.
स्पर्श करणे (क्रि.)—to touch.
स्पष्ट (वि.)—clear, evident.
स्पष्टीकरण (ना.)—explanation.
स्फुंदणे (क्रि.)—to sob.
स्मरण (ना.)—recollection.
स्मरणशक्ति (ना.)—memory.
स्मरणे (क्रि.)—to recollect, to remember.
स्मारक (ना.)—a memorial.
स्वच्छ (वि.)—very clean, pure.
स्वतंत्र (वि.)—free, independent.
स्वदेशाभिमान (ना.)—patriotism.
स्वप्न (ना.)—a dream.
स्वप्न पडणे—to dream a dream.
स्वभाव (ना.)—nature, disposition.
स्वभावत: (अ.)—naturally.
स्वयंपाक (ना.)—cooking.
स्वयंपाकघर (ना.)—a kitchen.
स्वयंपाकी (ना.)—a cook.
स्वयंसेवक (ना.)—a volunteer.
स्वर (ना.)—a vowel.
स्वराज्य (ना.)—home-rule, self-government.
स्वरूप (ना.)—one's own form, nature.
स्वर्ग (ना.)—heaven.
स्वल्प (वि.)—very little.
स्वस्त (वि.)—cheap.
स्वस्ताई (वि.)—cheapness.
स्वस्थ (अ.)—at ease, quiet, comfortably.
स्वागत (ना.)—welcome.
स्वातंत्र्य (ना.)—freedom, independence.
स्वाद (ना.)—flavour, taste.
स्वाभाविक (वि.)—natural.
स्वाभिमान (ना.)—self-respect.
स्वामी (ना.)—master, owner.
स्वार्थ (ना.)—self-interest.
स्वार्थत्याग (ना.)—self-sacrifice.
स्वास्थ्य (ना.)—ease, happiness.
स्वीकारणे (क्रि.)—to accept.
स्वेच्छेने (अ.)—willingly.
स्थिति (ना.)—condition, situation.
स्थिर (वि.)—steady, constant.

ह

हकीगत (ना.)—account, information.
हक्क (ना.)—right. हजर (वि.)—present.
हजामत (ना.)—a shave.
हजार (ना.)—a thousand.
हट्टी (वि.)—obstinate.
हत्ती (ना.)—an elephant.
हत्तीण (ना.)—a female elephant.
हत्या (ना.)—killing, murder.
हत्यार (ना.)—a weapon; an instrument. हद्द (ना.)—limit, boundary.
हनुवटी (ना.)—the chin.
हमरस्ता (ना.)—the public road.
हमाल (ना.)—a coolie, a porter.
हमी (ना.)—guarantee, assurance.
हमीदार (ना.)—security.
हयगय (ना.)—neglect, negligence.
हरकत (ना.)—an objection.
हरघडी (अ.)—every moment, every now and then.
हरणे (क्रि.)—to lose.
हरभरा (ना.)—gram.

हरिण, हरण (ना.)—a deer.
हरिणी (ना.)—a deer.
हलकट (वि.)—mean, low.
हलका (वि.)—light, low, small.
हल्ला (ना.)—an attack.
हवा (ना.)—air, weather; climate.
हवेशीर (वि.)—airy, breezy.
हशा (ना.)—laughter.
हसणे (क्रि.)—to laugh.
२. (टर उडवणे) to laugh at.
हसतमुख (वि.)—of a smiling face.
हस्ताक्षर (ना.)—handwriting.
हळूहळू (अ.)—slowly, gradually; gently.
हंगाम (ना.)—season.
हंबरणे (क्रि.)—to bellow.
हंस (ना.)—a swan (स्वॉन); a goose.
हाकणे (क्रि.)—to drive.
हाक मारणे—to call.
हाड (ना.)—a bone.
हाडवैर (ना.)—great enmity.
हात (ना.)—a hand.
हातरुमाल (ना.)—a handkerchief.
हाताखालचा (वि.)—assistant.
हार (ना.)—a necklace, a garland.
हालणे (क्रि.)—to move.
हालविणे (क्रि.)—to move, to shake.
हाली (अ.)—now, at present.
हाव (ना.)—greed, avarice.
हावरा (वि.)—greedy.
हिरवा (वि.)—green.
हिरा (ना.)—a diamond.
हिव (ना.)—cold.
हिवाळा (ना.)—the cold season, the winter.
हिशोब (ना.)—accounts, calculation.
हिंडणे (क्रि.)—to roam, to wander.
हिंदुस्थान (ना.)—India.
हिंमत (ना.)—courage, spirit.
हुकूम (ना.)—an order, a command.
हुद्दा (ना.)—designation, post.
हुशार (वि.)—clever, skilful.
हुशारी (ना.)—cleverness.
हुंगणे (क्रि.)—to smell.
हृदय (ना.)—the heart.
हेतु (ना.)—object, motive, aim, purpose.
हेर (ना.)—a spy.
हेलकरी (ना.)—a coolie, a porter.
हेवा (ना.)—envy. हेवा वाटणे—to envy.
होडी (ना.)—a canoe, a boat.
होणे (क्रि.)—to be, to become.
होतकरू (वि.)—promising.
होय (अ.)—yes.
हौद (ना.)—a cistern, a reservoir.
हौस (ना.)—a great liking.
ह्रस्व (वि.)—short.

क्ष

क्षण (ना.)—a moment.
क्षणभर (अ.)—for a moment.
क्षमा (ना.)—forgiveness, pardon.
क्षय, क्षयरोग (ना.)—tuberculosis.
क्षार (ना.)—salt.
क्षुद्र, क्षुल्लक (वि.)—insignificant.
क्षेत्र (ना.)—a field.
२. a sacred place.
क्षेत्रफळ (ना.)—area.
क्षेम (ना.)—well-being, welfare.

ज्ञ

ज्ञान (ना.)—knowledge.
ज्ञानी (ना.)—wise, sensible.

POPULAR DICTIONARIES
By The Same Author.

- **A MIDDLE SCHOOL DICTIONARY**
  English Marathi and Marathi-English
  (For Stds V to VII)

- **A HIGH SCHOOL DICTIONARY**
  English-Marathi and Marathi-English
  (For Stds. VIII to X)

- **THE LITTLE MODERN DICTIONARY**
  English-English-Marathi

- **MARATHI ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

- **A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH IDIOMS**

SUBODHA PRAKASHANA
Vijayanagar Colony, Sadashiv Peth,
POONA-411030.